TABLES
AND
INDEX
TO THE
CODE OF IOWA
2001

Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B
by the
Legislative Service Bureau
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines
2000
PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor’s notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 2001 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2001 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401[1a(2)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcome. Please contact the index supervisor at (515) 281-5661; write to the Iowa Code Division, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 1st Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319; or fax (515) 242-5494.

Diane E. Bolender, Director
Legislative Service Bureau

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Joanne R. Page
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE, SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES USING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER
HOOVER STATE OFFICE BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

TELEPHONE (515) 281-3873
E-MAIL Pat.Stewart@dgs.state.ia.us
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1999</td>
<td>T-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1999</td>
<td>T-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994 Iowa Acts to Code 2001</td>
<td>T-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997 Iowa Acts to Code 2001</td>
<td>T-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Iowa Acts to Code 2001</td>
<td>T-169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Iowa Acts to Code 2001</td>
<td>T-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T-192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 2001</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton and Popular Name Index</td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter
(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following chapter or section)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Referred to in §/En</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Referred to in §/En</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.2</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8, 1.11</td>
<td>3.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 3.7, 3.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.6, 1.8</td>
<td>Ch. 4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
<td>Sec. 4.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.49, 50.24, 135G.2, 142C.2, 163.35, 235B.2, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 486A.101, 487.101, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523A.9, 523E.9, 523H.1, 524.103, 527.5, 533.20, 537A.10, 562A.8A, 562B.9A, 714.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
<td>Sec. 4.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14</td>
<td>Ch. 6A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 331.304, 389.3, 455B.487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.14</td>
<td>Sec. 6A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 364.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.13</td>
<td>Sec. 6A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14</td>
<td>Sec. 6A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 63.1, 235B.2</td>
<td>Sec. 6A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 200A.8, 252I.1, 421.17A</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.10</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.2A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 478.2, 478.6, 479.5, 479.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 68.10</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3, 6B.56, 335.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.10, 2.15</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3, 306.28, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1D.2</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.4A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3, 6B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.24</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.4, 6B.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.25</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 316.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.28</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.28</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.19, 6B.34, 589.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.28</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.28</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 461A.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.28</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.28</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 68.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.56</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.182, 84A.1, 99D.5, 99E.3, 142A.3, 159A.4, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3, 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.50</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.2B, 6B.34, 427.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 18.59, 25B.5</td>
<td>Sec. 6B.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T-5

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 12D.3
Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.7
Sec. 12D.4
Referred to in § 12D.1, 12D.9
Sec. 12D.5
Referred to in § 12D.6, 12D.9
Sec. 12D.6
Referred to in § 12D.9
Ch. 12E
Referred to in § 12E.8, 257C.6, 654A.7
Sec. 12E.15
Referred to in § 12E.12
Ch. 13
Referred to in § 17A.8, 68B.32, 252B.7, 262.9
Sec. 13.10
Referred to in § 901.5, 906.4
Sec. 13.13
Referred to in § 654A.1, 65B.1, 654C.1
Sec. 13.20
Referred to in § 13.21, 13.22, 13.24
Ch. 13A
Referred to in § 679.1
Ch. 13B
Referred to in § 815.9
Sec. 13B.4
Referred to in § 232.141, 815.7, 815.10
Sec. 13B.8
Referred to in § 13B.8A
Sec. 13B.9
Referred to in § 815.10
Ch. 13C
Referred to in § 554D.104
Ch. 14B
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 14B.103
Referred to in § 14B.102
Sec. 14B.104
Referred to in § 14B.101
Sec. 14B.105
Referred to in § 14B.101, 14B.109
Sec. 14B.107
Referred to in § 14B.106
Sec. 14B.201
Referred to in § 14B.105, 14B.106
Sec. 15.101
Referred to in § 15E.202
Sec. 15.102
Referred to in § 12.43, 15.241, 15.247, 73.15
Sec. 15.103
Referred to in § 10C.1, 15E.202, 260G.6
Sec. 15.104
Referred to in § 7E.5, 10C.3, 10C.6, 15.106
Sec. 15.105
Referred to in § 15F.101
Sec. 15.108
Referred to in § 73.20
Sec. 15.201
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.202
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.203
Referred to in § 12.34, 15.204, 15E.111
Sec. 15.204
Referred to in § 12.34
Sec. 15.231
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.241
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.240, 15.246, 15.313, 15E.120
Sec. 15.246
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.240
Sec. 15.247
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.240, 15.313
Sec. 15.251
Referred to in § 15.342A
Sec. 15.256
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.262
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.263
Referred to in § 15.108, 15.262
Sec. 15.264
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.265
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.266
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.267
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.268
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.281
Referred to in § 16.141
Sec. 15.292
Referred to in § 16.141
Sec. 15.293
Referred to in § 15.282
Sec. 15.294
Referred to in § 15.292
Sec. 15.315
Referred to in § 15.313
Sec. 15.316
Referred to in § 15.313
Sec. 15.317
Referred to in § 15.313
Sec. 15.318
Referred to in § 15.313
Sec. 15.319
Referred to in § 15.313
Sec. 15.320
Referred to in § 15.313
Sec. 15.329
Referred to in § 6B.4A, 15.327, 15.330, 15.337, 15E.193A
Sec. 15.330
Referred to in § 6B.4A
Sec. 15.331
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.16A
Sec. 15.331A
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.196
Sec. 15.332
Referred to in § 15.333, 427B.17
Sec. 15.333
Referred to in § 15.330, 15E.196, 422.6
Sec. 15.333A
Referred to in § 15E.196
Sec. 15.334
Referred to in § 15.330, 15.334A, 427B.17
Sec. 15.335
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.6
Sec. 15.339
Referred to in § 15.313
Sec. 15.341
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.342A
Referred to in § 15.251, 15.343, 422.16A
Sec. 15.343
Referred to in § 15.342
Sec. 15.349
Referred to in § 16.5, 428A.8
Sec. 15.351
Referred to in § 16.10
Sec. 15.353
Referred to in § 16.10
Sec. 15.354
Referred to in § 16.10, 16.91, 543B.46
Int. 15.361
Referred to in § 15.367
Sec. 15.363
Referred to in § 15.362
Sec. 15.364
Referred to in § 15.362, 15.363
Sec. 15A.7
Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A
Sec. 15A.8
Referred to in § 422.16A
Sec. 15C.2
Referred to in § 15C.4
Sec. 15C.4
Referred to in § 15C.3
Ch. 15E
Referred to in § 10C.3, 12C.6A
Sec. 15E.11
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16
Sec. 15E.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16
Sec. 15E.15
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16
Sec. 15E.16
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15
Sec. 15E.17
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.25
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.26
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.27
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.28
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.29
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.81
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.82
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.83
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.84
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.85
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.87
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.88
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.89
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.90
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.89
Sec. 15E.91
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.89
Sec. 15E.92
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.93
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.94
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 28A.1
Referred to in § 28A.3, 28A.26
Sec. 28A.5
Referred to in § 28A.17, 28A.25
Sec. 28A.6
Referred to in § 28A.5, 28A.8, 28A.17, 28A.25
Sec. 28A.10
Referred to in § 28A.11
Ch. 28D
Referred to in § 14B.102, 331.324, 476A.13, 904.706
Sec. 28D.3
Referred to in § 28D.4, 28D.6
Ch. 28E
Sec. 28E.2
Referred to in § 28.7, 28F.2, 28G.12, 455B.301, 904.308
Sec. 28E.5
Referred to in § 28E.41
Sec. 28E.6
Referred to in § 28E.28, 28E.41
Sec. 28E.9
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.7
Sec. 28E.16
Referred to in § 28E.41
Sec. 28E.19
Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 28E.21
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 28E.22
Referred to in § 28E.24, 28E.28, 28E.28B, 331.381
Sec. 28E.23
Referred to in § 28E.22, 331.381
Sec. 28E.24
Referred to in § 28E.28, 331.381
Sec. 28E.25
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 28E.26
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 28E.27
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 28E.28
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 28E.28A
Referred to in § 331.381
Ch. 28F
Referred to in § 28G.5, 389.4, 427.1(2), 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7
Sec. 28F.1
Referred to in § 28F.2, 28F.3, 28F.13, 28F.14, 389.3
Sec. 28F.2
Referred to in § 12C.1
Sec. 28F.3
Referred to in § 28F.4
Sec. 28F.5
Referred to in § 28F.6
Sec. 28F.11
Referred to in § 28F.14
Ch. 28G
Referred to in § 28A.4
Sec. 28G.2
Referred to in § 28G.3, 28G.4
Ch. 28H
Referred to in § 28J.2
Sec. 28H.1
Referred to in § 15E.171, 28H.3
Ch. 28I
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.304
Sec. 28J.1
Referred to in § 28J.3
Sec. 28J.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
Ch. 29A
Referred to in § 321.34
Sec. 29A.1
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 29A.14
Referred to in § 29A.57
Sec. 29A.23
Referred to in § 29A.78
Sec. 29A.45
Referred to in § 602.8102(12)
Sec. 29A.74
Referred to in § 29A.76
Sec. 29A.75
Referred to in § 29A.76
Ch. 29B
Referred to in § 29A.51, 35D.16
Sec. 29B.14
Referred to in § 29B.2, 29B.18, 29B.44
Sec. 29B.16
Referred to in § 29B.17, 29B.18
Sec. 29B.19
Referred to in § 29B.128
Sec. 29B.20
Referred to in § 29B.60
Sec. 29B.23
Referred to in § 29B.128
Sec. 29B.28
Referred to in § 29B.39, 29B.67
Sec. 29B.31
Referred to in § 29B.50
Sec. 29B.33
Referred to in § 29B.2
Sec. 29B.40
Referred to in § 29B.36
Sec. 29B.44
Referred to in § 29B.2
Sec. 29B.58
Referred to in § 29B.12
Sec. 29B.65
Referred to in § 29B.60
Sec. 29B.69
Referred to in § 29B.72
Sec. 29B.82
Referred to in § 29B.79
Sec. 29B.91
Referred to in § 29B.79
Sec. 29B.96
Referred to in § 29B.79
Sec. 29B.112
Referred to in § 29B.44
Ch. 29C
Referred to in § 30.9, 331.424, 331.427, 348.12, 444.25A, 444.25B, 455B.385
Sec. 29C.2
Referred to in § 29A.7
Sec. 29C.6
Referred to in § 161A.75
Sec. 29C.8
Referred to in § 455E.11
Sec. 29C.9
Referred to in § 8D.13, 29C.6, 331.381, 331.653
Sec. 29C.10
Referred to in § 8D.13, 331.381
Sec. 29C.11
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 29C.12 Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 29C.12A Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 29C.13 Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 30.1 Referred to in § 455B.516
Sec. 30.2 Referred to in § 29.1
Sec. 30.7 Referred to in § 30.5, 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 30.8 Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 30.9 Referred to in § 30.5
Ch. 34A Referred to in § 16.161
Inter. 34A.1 Referred to in § 34A.20
Sec. 34A.2 Referred to in § 34A.7
Sec. 34A.2A Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.2
Sec. 34A.6 Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7, 34A.7A
Inter. 34A.20 Referred to in § 16.161
Sec. 34A.20 Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7, 34A.21
Sec. 34A.21 Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
Sec. 34A.22 Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
Ch. 35 Referred to in § 35A.3
Sec. 35.1 Referred to in § 19A.9, 35.8, 35B.3, 35B.13, 35B.14, 35B.16, 35C.1, 37.10, 282.6, 331.698, 400.10, 426A.11, 426A.12, 483A.24
Ch. 35A Referred to in § 35.1
Sec. 35A.2 Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.1, 35D.1
Sec. 35A.3 Referred to in § 35B.6
Sec. 35A.8 Referred to in § 35A.1
Sec. 35A.9 Referred to in § 35D.14
Ch. 35B Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.3, 218.95, 331.427, 714.8
Sec. 35B.3 Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321
Sec. 35B.4 Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 35B.6 Referred to in § 35A.3, 331.502
Sec. 35B.10 Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508
Sec. 35B.14 Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6
Sec. 35B.15 Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 35B.16 Referred to in § 714.7A
Ch. 35C Referred to in § 35.1, 372.8
Sec. 35C.1 Referred to in § 35C.5
Sec. 35C.4 Referred to in § 35C.5, 35C.5A
Sec. 35C.5 Referred to in § 35C.5A
Ch. 35D Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8
Sec. 35D.1 Referred to in § 35D.2
Sec. 35D.10 Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 35D.13 Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
Sec. 35D.16 Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 36.2 Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
Sec. 36.3 Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
Sec. 36.6 Referred to in § 36.7
Ch. 37 Referred to in § 11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.441, 331.461, 331.502, 331.508
Sec. 37.6 Referred to in § 37.28
Sec. 37.9 Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321
Sec. 37.10 Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.15 Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.16 Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
Sec. 37.21 Referred to in § 360.4
Sec. 37.23 Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
Sec. 37.24 Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.26 Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.25 Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.30 Referred to in § 331.552
Ch. 39 Referred to in § 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
Sec. 39.2 Referred to in § 47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55
Sec. 39.3 Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 275.1, 362.2
Sec. 39.9 Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78
Sec. 39.11 Referred to in § 39.12
Sec. 39.15 Referred to in § 43.26
Sec. 39.16 Referred to in § 43.26
Sec. 39.17 Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753
Sec. 39.21 Referred to in § 49.30
Sec. 39.22 Referred to in § 49.37
Ch. 40 Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Ch. 41 Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 41.1 Referred to in § 41.2
Ch. 42 Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 42.3 Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6
Sec. 42.4 Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 331.209, 331.210A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced Sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.85</td>
<td>Referred to in § 722.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.89</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18, 52.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.90</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 52.30, 53.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.91</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26, 52.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.92</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.94</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.95</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.96</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.97</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.98</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 49A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.3, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.2, 52.21, 52.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32, 52.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.48, 52.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.65, 52.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.45, 51.7, 52.21, 52.32, 52.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.22, 52.32, 53.40, 53.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 50.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.56, 50.49, 52.23, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 51.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 51.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 51.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 51.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 51.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 51.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.25, 49.26, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.427, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.25, 52.34, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.35, 52.40, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.53, 52.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 52.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 52.32, 52.33, 52.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 52.38
Referred to in § 49.53
Sec. 52.40
Referred to in § 49.25
Ch. 53
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511
Sec. 53.1
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
Sec. 53.2
Referred to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
Sec. 53.7
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.8
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.2, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.9
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.11
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.42, 53.49
Sec. 53.12
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.13
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.14
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.15
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.16
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.17
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
Sec. 53.18
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.19
Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 53.49
Sec. 53.20
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.21
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.22
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.23
Referred to in § 53.8, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.23
Referred to in § 53.8, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.24
Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.25
Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.26
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.27
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.30
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.31
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.32
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.34
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.35
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.35A
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.36
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.37
Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 53.49
Sec. 53.38
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.39
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
Sec. 53.40
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
Sec. 53.41
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.42
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.43
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.44
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.45
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
Sec. 53.46
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.47
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.48
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.49
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
Sec. 53.50
Referred to in § 8.59, 48A.5
Sec. 53.51
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.52
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.53
Referred to in § 48A.5
Ch. 56
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 53.9, 66.1A, 68B.2, 68B.32, 68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.32D, 533.3
Sec. 56.2
Referred to in § 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 56.5, 99B.7, 99F.6
Sec. 56.5
Referred to in § 56.4, 56.14
Sec. 56.6
Referred to in § 56.5, 56.15, 56.43, 68B.32A
Sec. 56.14
Referred to in § 56.15
Sec. 56.15
Referred to in § 56.5
Sec. 56.17
Referred to in § 56.21
Sec. 56.18
Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20, 236.15B, 422.5, 422.12D, 422.12E, 456A.16
Sec. 56.19
Referred to in § 56.18, 56.20, 56.25
Sec. 56.21
Referred to in § 56.20
Sec. 56.22
Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20
Sec. 56.23
Referred to in § 56.20
Sec. 56.24
Referred to in § 56.20
Sec. 56.25
Referred to in § 56.20
Sec. 56.26
Referred to in § 56.20
Sec. 56.41
Referred to in § 56.42
Sec. 56.42
Referred to in § 56.43
Ch. 57
Referred to in § 43.5, 145A.22
Sec. 57.6
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 58
Referred to in § 43.5
Ch. 59
Referred to in § 43.5
Ch. 61
Referred to in § 43.5, 59.2
Ch. 62
Referred to in § 43.5, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
Sec. 62.1A
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 62.3
Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 62.4
Referred to in § 331.653
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 62.9
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 62.19
Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653
Ch. 63
Referred to in § 347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 63.3
Referred to in § 69.12
Sec. 63.6
Referred to in § 602.6403
Sec. 63.8
Referred to in § 63.7, 69.12
Sec. 63.10
Referred to in § 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
Ch. 63A
Referred to in § 331.301
Sec. 63A.1
Referred to in § 63A.2, 229A.5A, 277.28, 602.8103
Sec. 63A.2
Referred to in § 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
Ch. 64
Referred to in § 16.2, 16A.3, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 267.6, 331.324, 331.324, 524.210, 535.58, 541.22, 602.4301, 602.8101
Sec. 64.2
Referred to in § 64.13, 336.10
Sec. 64.6
Referred to in § 18.12
Sec. 64.8
Referred to in § 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
Sec. 64.10
Referred to in § 331.551
Sec. 64.11
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 64.21
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 64.23
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 64.24
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
Sec. 65.1A
Referred to in § 65.3
Sec. 65.2
Referred to in § 65.3, 331.323
Sec. 65.3
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.4
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.5
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.6
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.7
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.8
Referred to in § 331.323
Ch. 66
Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
Sec. 66.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.10
Referred to in § 66.11
Sec. 66.11
Referred to in § 331.756(16)
Sec. 66.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.19
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.505, 331.651
Ch. 68
Referred to in § 602.2201
Ch. 68B
Referred to in § 28A.9, 261A.6, 327I.6, 602.1609
Sec. 68B.2
Referred to in § 68B.22, 68B.37
Sec. 68B.2A
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.3
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.4
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.4A
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.4B
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.5A
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.6
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.7
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.22
Referred to in § 68B.23, 68B.25
Sec. 68B.23
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.24
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.31
Referred to in § 56.2
Sec. 68B.32
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 68B.32C
Sec. 68B.32A
Referred to in § 68B.32, 331.756(15)
Sec. 68B.32B
Referred to in § 68B.32, 68B.32C
Sec. 68B.32C
Referred to in § 68B.32, 331.756(15)
Sec. 68B.33
Referred to in § 68B.32D
Sec. 68B.34
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 68B.35
Referred to in § 68B.3, 68B.25, 68B.32
Sec. 68B.35A
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.36
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.37
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.38
Referred to in § 68B.25
Ch. 69
Referred to in § 43.79, 63.8, 68B.32, 135.109, 331.201, 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 455G.4, 514I.5
Sec. 69.2
Referred to in § 331.214
Sec. 69.3
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 69.5
Referred to in § 331.510
Sec. 69.8
Referred to in § 69.14A, 331.322, 331.502
Sec. 69.9
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 69.10
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 69.11
Referred to in § 69.13, 230A.6, 331.322
Sec. 69.12
Referred to in § 69.11, 69.14A, 161A.5, 230A.6, 260C.11, 277.30, 279.6, 331.322, 347A.1, 358.9, 358C.10, 372.13
Sec. 69.13
Referred to in § 2.27, 43.6, 43.77, 69.8, 331.322
Sec. 69.14
Referred to in § 42.4, 43.24, 43.73, 43.78, 44.4, 49.11, 50.24, 50.46, 53.22, 53.53, 331.322
Sec. 69.14A
Referred to in § 43.78, 44.4, 69.8, 331.322
Sec. 69.16
Referred to in § 8D.3, 14B.105, 14B.201, 15.221, 15E.170, 15F.102, 28J.2, 35A.2, 47.8, 68B.32, 135.43, 135.109, 142A.3, 142C.16, 161A.3, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 216A.152, 217.43,
Sec. 99B.8
Referred to in § 99B.7, 99B.9, 99B.12
Sec. 99B.9
Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.12
Sec. 99B.10
Referred to in § 99B.1, 725.16
Sec. 99B.11
Referred to in § 99B.9, 99B.12, 99B.17
Sec. 99B.12
Referred to in § 99B.1
Ch. 99D
Sec. 99D.5
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99F.1
Sec. 99D.6
Referred to in § 99D.10
Sec. 99D.7
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.8
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.9A
Referred to in § 99D.6, 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.9
Referred to in § 99D.2, 99D.3, 99D.10, 99D.14
Sec. 99D.10
Referred to in § 99D.9
Sec. 99D.11
Sec. 99D.12
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.11
Sec. 99D.13
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.14
Referred to in § 12.10, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.17, 99F.4A
Sec. 99D.15
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14, 99D.17
Sec. 99D.16
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.17
Referred to in § 8.57, 99D.7, 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.18
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.19
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.20
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.21
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.22
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.12, 99D.13
Sec. 99D.23
Referred to in § 99D.9, 99D.10
Sec. 99D.24
Referred to in § 99D.9
Sec. 99D.25
Referred to in § 99D.9
Sec. 99D.25A
Referred to in § 99D.25
Sec. 99D.27
Referred to in § 99D.13, 162.20
Ch. 99E
Referred to in § 99A.10, 99B.1, 99B.6, 99B.7, 99B.15, 99F.2, 123.49, 421.17, 422.16, 422.43, 422B.8, 422E.3, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.9, 725.15
Sec. 99E.9
Referred to in § 99E.3, 99E.13
Sec. 99E.10
Referred to in § 8.22A, 99E.9, 99E.20, 99F.11, 422.43
Sec. 99E.14
Referred to in § 99E.3
Sec. 99E.16
Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.20
Sec. 99E.20
Referred to in § 99E.9, 99E.10
Ch. 99F
Referred to in § 21.2, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 123.30, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4, 714B.10, 725.13, 725.15
Sec. 99F.4
Referred to in § 99F.10, 99F.17
Sec. 99F.4A
Referred to in § 99F.4, 99F.6
Sec. 99F.5
Referred to in § 99F.4A
Sec. 99F.7
Referred to in § 99F.1, 99F.8, 99F.10
Sec. 99F.9
Referred to in § 99F.7, 99F.15, 99F.16
Sec. 99F.10
Referred to in § 99F.4A
Sec. 99F.11
Referred to in § 8.57, 99F.4A, 99F.10
Sec. 99F.12
Referred to in § 99F.4A
Sec. 99F.17
Referred to in § 99F.17A
Ch. 100
Referred to in § 237A.12, 279.49, 455B.390
Sec. 100.1
Referred to in § 237.3
Sec. 100.2
Referred to in § 100.3, 100.4
Sec. 100.3
Referred to in § 100.4, 100.5
Sec. 100.13
Referred to in § 100.14
Sec. 100.14
Referred to in § 100.16
Sec. 100.20
Referred to in § 331.756(23)
Sec. 100.35
Referred to in § 100.51, 137C.18, 137C.35, 137F.15
Sec. 100A.2
Referred to in § 100A.3
Sec. 100A.3
Referred to in § 100A.4
Sec. 100B.11
Referred to in § 80.9
Sec. 101.21
Referred to in § 424.2
Sec. 101.22
Referred to in § 101.22A
Sec. 101.25
Referred to in § 101.26
Sec. 101.26
Referred to in § 101.25, 101.27
Sec. 101.27
Referred to in § 101.26
Sec. 101A.2
Referred to in § 101A.3, 101A.14
Sec. 101A.3
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653
Sec. 101A.5
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 101A.6
Referred to in § 101A.14
Sec. 101A.7
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
Sec. 101A.8
Referred to in § 101A.14, 331.653
Sec. 101A.9
Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14
Sec. 101A.10
Referred to in § 101A.2
Sec. 101A.11
Referred to in § 101A.2
Ch. 102
Referred to in § 28E.31
Sec. 102.2
Referred to in § 102.5
Sec. 102.3  
Referred to in § 102.5  
Ch. 103A  
Referred to in § 104A.8, 231B.2, 331.304, 473.44  
Sec. 103A.3  
Referred to in § 135C.9  
Sec. 103A.7  
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.14, 104A.6  
Sec. 103A.8A  
Referred to in § 103A.8  
Sec. 103A.10  
Referred to in § 331.361  
Sec. 103A.13  
Referred to in § 104A.6  
Sec. 103A.14  
Referred to in § 104B.1  
Sec. 103A.16  
Referred to in § 103A.19  
Sec. 103A.19  
Referred to in § 103A.21  
Sec. 103A.22  
Referred to in § 103A.10  
Sec. 103A.30  
Referred to in § 103A.32  
Sec. 103A.31  
Referred to in § 103A.32  
Sec. 103A.33  
Referred to in § 103A.32  
Sec. 103A.41  
Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.42  
Sec. 103A.43  
Referred to in § 103A.42  
Sec. 103A.45  
Referred to in § 103A.42  
Ch. 104A  
Referred to in § 103A.5, 103A.7, 103A.21, 103A.43  
Sec. 104A.2  
Referred to in § 104A.6  
Sec. 104A.6  
Referred to in § 104A.2  
Ch. 104B  
Referred to in § 103A.5  
Inter. Ch. 123  
Referred to in § 153.34  
Ch. 123  
Referred to in § 80.25, 99B.2, 99B.6, 123.37, 125.2, 137F.1, 523H.1, 537A.10, 546.9, 714.16  
Sec. 123.3  
Referred to in § 99B.6, 99F.9, 99F.4, 123.32, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 123.176, 142B.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16  
Sec. 123.6  
Referred to in § 123.45  
Sec. 123.10  
Referred to in § 546.9  
Sec. 123.14  
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(25)  
Sec. 123.22  
Referred to in § 123.26, 123.28  
Sec. 123.24  
Referred to in § 22.7  
Sec. 123.26  
Referred to in § 123.28  
Sec. 123.30  
Referred to in § 12.40, 12.43, 123.33, 123.36, 123.95, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.176, 123.185  
Sec. 123.32  
Referred to in § 123.31, 123.39, 331.303  
Sec. 123.35  
Referred to in § 123.31  
Sec. 123.36  
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427  
Sec. 123.39  
Referred to in § 123.24, 123.50  
Sec. 123.40  
Referred to in § 123.3  
Sec. 123.46  
Referred to in § 125.34, 232.22, 232.52  
Sec. 123.47  
Sec. 123.49  
Referred to in § 123.36, 123.39, 123.50, 123.92, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405, 805.8(10)  
Sec. 123.50  
Referred to in § 123.141  
Sec. 123.53  
Referred to in § 24.14, 123.24, 123.183  
Sec. 123.59  
Referred to in § 123.50  
Sec. 123.60  
Referred to in § 123.61  
Sec. 123.62  
Referred to in § 331.756(25)  
Sec. 123.76  
Referred to in § 123.78, 602.8102(30)  
Sec. 123.77  
Referred to in § 123.78  
Sec. 123.79  
Referred to in § 123.84, 602.8102(30)  
Sec. 123.80  
Referred to in § 602.8102(30)  
Sec. 123.86  
Referred to in § 331.756(25)  
Sec. 123.92  
Referred to in § 123.95  
Sec. 123.95  
Referred to in § 123.49  
Sec. 123.101  
Referred to in § 123.102  
Sec. 123.103  
Referred to in § 123.104  
Sec. 123.117  
Referred to in § 331.653  
Sec. 123.118  
Referred to in § 331.653  
Sec. 123.122  
Referred to in § 123.45  
Sec. 123.127  
Referred to in § 123.128, 123.129  
Sec. 123.128  
Referred to in § 123.32  
Sec. 123.129  
Referred to in § 123.32  
Sec. 123.133  
Referred to in § 123.134, 123.142  
Sec. 123.134  
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150  
Sec. 123.136  
Referred to in § 123.130, 123.137, 123.142  
Sec. 123.143  
Referred to in § 15E.117, 125.59, 331.427  
Sec. 123.176  
Referred to in § 123.32  
Sec. 123.179  
Referred to in § 123.56  
Sec. 123.180  
Referred to in § 123.177  
Sec. 123.183  
Referred to in § 15E.117, 123.181, 123.184, 123.187  
Sec. 123A.3  
Referred to in § 123A.4  
Sec. 123A.6  
Referred to in § 123A.3  
Sec. 123A.9  
Referred to in § 123A.7  
Ch. 124  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.43A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3, 462A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.75A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.75B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.77</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.78</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.79</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.80</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 125.88, 125.91, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.81</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.85, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.82</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.83</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.83A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.84</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21, 321J.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.85</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.86</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.83A, 229.21, 321J.3, 462A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.87</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.88</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.89</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.90</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.91</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.92</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.94</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 126</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13, 155A.17, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 135</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 135</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 147A.3, 473.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 514.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 513C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 231B.2, 237.3, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.22A, 355.25, 414.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.22A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 225C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.45A, 147A.6, 147A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.63, 708.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231B.2, 231C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.69</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.72</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.73</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.74</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.77</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.109</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.108, 135.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.110</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135.111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 135B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.3, 8D.13, 10A.104, 125.2, 125.13, 125.43A, 155H.6, 155A.19, 142C.2, 147.138, 147A.21, 206.2, 231C.5, 232.71D, 237.1, 237.4, 237A.1, 295A.2, 298.27, 331.382, 422.45, 455B.133, 514C.13, 519.1, 519A.2, 614.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.61, 139A.2, 152B.4, 249H.3, 427.1(14), 514E.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 135B.4
Referred to in § 135G.4
Sec. 135B.7
Referred to in § 135B.5
Sec. 135B.9
Referred to in § 135C.37
Sec. 135B.14
Referred to in § 135B.6
Sec. 135B.24
Referred to in § 135B.20
Sec. 135B.25
Referred to in § 135B.20
Sec. 135B.26
Referred to in § 514B.32
Sec. 135B.33
Referred to in § 135.107
Ch. 135C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 135.63, 135H.6, 227.4, 229.21, 229.43, 230.32, 231A.2, 231C.5, 232.71D, 237.1, 237.4, 249.3, 249A.12, 249A.16, 331.382, 335.25, 414.22, 422.9, 422.45, 455B.505, 483A.24
Sec. 135C.1
Sec. 135C.2
Referred to in § 135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 155.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
Sec. 135C.3
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
Sec. 135C.4
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
Sec. 135C.6
Referred to in § 135.63, 135C.9
Sec. 135C.7
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.8
Sec. 135C.8
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.9
Referred to in § 135C.6, 135C.16
Sec. 135C.10
Referred to in § 135C.12
Sec. 135C.11
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.12
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.13
Referred to in § 135C.11
Sec. 135C.14
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.36
Sec. 135C.17
Referred to in § 135C.21
Sec. 135C.19
Referred to in § 135C.40
Sec. 135C.20A
Referred to in § 135C.20B
Sec. 135C.23
Referred to in § 135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
Sec. 135C.24
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)
Sec. 135C.25
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4, 231A.2
Sec. 135C.29
Referred to in § 53.8
Sec. 135C.30
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12
Sec. 135C.31
Referred to in § 135C.36
Sec. 135C.32
Referred to in § 235B.6, 692A.13
Sec. 135C.36
Referred to in § 135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 249A.19
Sec. 135C.37
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
Sec. 135C.38
Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39, 231A.2
Sec. 135C.40
Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
Sec. 135C.41
Referred to in § 135C.42, 135C.46
Sec. 135C.42
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
Sec. 135C.43
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
Ch. 135G
Referred to in § 10A.104
Sec. 135G.2
Referred to in § 135.61, 252A.2
Sec. 135G.4
Referred to in § 135G.2, 135G.3
Sec. 135G.15
Referred to in § 135G.17
Ch. 135H
Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.71D, 235A.15, 282.27, 709.16
Sec. 135H.11
Referred to in § 135H.12
Ch. 135I
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
Sec. 135I.1
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
Ch. 135J
Referred to in § 135.104
Sec. 135J.1
Referred to in § 331.802
Sec. 135J.3
Referred to in § 135J.2
Sec. 135L.6
Referred to in § 135L.3, 135L.6
Ch. 136A
Referred to in § 135.14
Sec. 136B.1
Referred to in § 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4
Sec. 136B.3
Referred to in § 136B.4
Ch. 136C
Referred to in § 135.11
Sec. 136C.1
Referred to in § 455B.315
Sec. 136C.3
Referred to in § 136C.5, 136C.10
Sec. 136C.5
Referred to in § 331.756(29)
Sec. 136C.10
Referred to in § 136C.15
Sec. 136C.15
Referred to in § 136C.3
Ch. 137
Referred to in § 346A.1
Sec. 137.2
Referred to in § 135I.1
Sec. 137.3
Referred to in § 137.5
Sec. 137.4
Referred to in § 137.13
Sec. 137.6
Referred to in § 137.13
Sec. 137.7
Referred to in § 137.13
Sec. 137.10
Referred to in § 137.11, 137.14
Sec. 137.11
Referred to in § 137.14
Sec. 137.12
Referred to in § 137.14
Sec. 137.13
Referred to in § 137.5, 137.14
Ch. 137C
  Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382
Sec. 137C.6
  Referred to in § 137C.2, 137F.3
Sec. 137C.23
  Referred to in § 137C.24
Sec. 137C.25
  Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25A
  Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25B
  Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25C
  Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25D
  Referred to in § 137C.25C
Sec. 137C.28
  Referred to in § 137C.35
Sec. 137C.30
  Referred to in § 331.756(32)
Ch. 137D
  Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.1, 137F.2
Ch. 137F
  Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6, 331.382
Sec. 137F.1
  Referred to in § 100.35, 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1
Sec. 137F.3
  Referred to in § 137C.6, 137F.1
Sec. 137F.19
  Referred to in § 331.756(32)
Ch. 139A
  Referred to in § 135.11
Sec. 139A.2
  Referred to in § 141A.9
Sec. 139A.8
  Referred to in § 239B.12, 299.4
Sec. 139A.18
  Referred to in § 252.24
Sec. 139A.21
  Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11
Sec. 139A.22
  Referred to in § 139A.23
Sec. 139A.25
  Referred to in § 139A.40
Inter. 139A.30
  Referred to in § 135.11
Sec. 139A.30
  Referred to in § 232.69
Sec. 139A.31
  Referred to in § 455E.11
Sec. 139A.38
  Referred to in § 135G.14
Ch. 141A
  Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515
Sec. 141A.1
  Referred to in § 139A.2
Sec. 141A.5
  Referred to in § 141A.9, 141A.11
Sec. 141A.7
  Referred to in § 141A.9, 915.43
Sec. 141A.9
  Referred to in § 139A.22, 505.16, 915.43
Ch. 142
  Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804
Sec. 142.1
  Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27
Sec. 142.2
  Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2
Sec. 142.5
  Referred to in § 156.2
Sec. 142.6
  Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10
Sec. 142A.1
  Referred to in § 142A.4, 142A.6
Ch. 142B
  Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
Sec. 142B.2
  Referred to in § 142B.6
Sec. 142B.3
  Referred to in § 142B.2
Sec. 142B.4
  Referred to in § 142B.2, 142B.6
Sec. 142B.6
  Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8(11)
Sec. 142C.2
  Referred to in § 422.45
Sec. 142C.3
  Referred to in § 142C.11
Sec. 142C.4
  Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.5, 142C.11
Sec. 142C.5
  Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.9
Sec. 142C.11
  Referred to in § 142C.8
Sec. 142C.15
  Referred to in § 142C.17, 321.44A
Ch. 144
  Referred to in § 135.11, 331.601, 331.611, 331.802, 331.803
Sec. 144.1
  Referred to in § 252A.2
Sec. 144.12
  Referred to in § 595.15
Sec. 144.12A
  Referred to in § 22.7, 252K.201, 600A.6, 600A.7
Sec. 144.13
  Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.13A, 252A.3A, 331.611
Sec. 144.13A
  Referred to in § 135G.18, 331.611
Sec. 144.14
  Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.15
  Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.16
  Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.17
  Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.18
  Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.19
  Referred to in § 144.23, 600.13
Sec. 144.23
  Referred to in § 600.13
Sec. 144.26
  Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.27
  Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.28
  Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.29
  Referred to in § 135G.18, 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.29A
  Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
Sec. 144.30
  Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.31
  Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.32
  Referred to in § 156.2, 156.9, 331.611
Sec. 144.33
  Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.34
  Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
Sec. 144.35
  Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.36
  Referred to in § 331.611, 595.16A
Sec. 144.38
  Referred to in § 144.41
Sec. 144.39
  Referred to in § 144.41
Sec. 144.40
  Referred to in § 144.38, 144.41
Ch. 152
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 135J.1, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.76, 147A.12, 229.1, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.21, 514C.11, 514C.13, 514F.1, 622.10, 702.17, 703.3A
Sec. 152.1
Referred to in § 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1
Sec. 152.2
Referred to in § 152E.2
Sec. 152.5
Referred to in § 152.7
Sec. 152.7
Referred to in § 152.8
Sec. 152.10
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5
Sec. 152.11
Referred to in § 272C.5
Ch. 152A
Referred to in § 147.76
Ch. 152B
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1
Sec. 152B.2
Referred to in § 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
Sec. 152B.3
Referred to in § 152B.1, 152B.5, 152B.7A, 152B.11
Sec. 152B.6
Referred to in § 152B.12
Ch. 152C
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 272C.1, 422.43
Sec. 152C.1
Referred to in § 152C.5
Sec. 152C.3
Referred to in § 152C.5, 152C.7, 152C.8
Ch. 152D
Referred to in § 147.74, 174.76, 272C.1
Ch. 152E
Referred to in § 147.76
Sec. 152E.1
Referred to in § 147.2, 147.5, 147.7, 152.6, 152.7, 152.8, 152.10, 152E.2, 272C.6
Ch. 153
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 141A.1, 147.76, 147.139, 514.17
Sec. 153.13
Referred to in § 153.14
Sec. 153.23
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.24
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.25
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.26
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.27
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.28
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.29
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.30
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.33
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 153.3A
Referred to in § 147.14
Sec. 153.34
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 153.39
Referred to in § 153.14
Ch. 154
Referred to in § 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 147.109, 321.186, 321.186A, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.13
Sec. 154.1
Referred to in § 154.3, 154.10
Sec. 154.3
Referred to in § 154.5
Ch. 154A
Referred to in § 147.76, 147.152, 216E.7, 272C.1, 272C.6
Sec. 154A.12
Referred to in § 154A.10
Sec. 154A.17
Referred to in § 154A.10, 154A.13, 154A.14, 154A.15
Sec. 154A.21
Referred to in § 154A.23
Sec. 154A.23
Referred to in § 272C.5
Sec. 154A.24
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Ch. 154B
Referred to in § 135.61, 135L.3, 147.76, 228.9, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82, 915.86
Sec. 154B.7
Referred to in § 135B.7, 232.78, 232.83
Ch. 154C
Referred to in § 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 229.1, 622.10, 915.82
Sec. 154C.1
Referred to in § 154C.6
Sec. 154C.3
Referred to in § 147.14, 154C.6
Ch. 154D
Referred to in § 135L.3, 147.74, 147.76, 154D.6, 490A.1501, 622.10
Sec. 154D.2
Referred to in § 154D.4, 154D.6
Ch. 155
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 147.76, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.6
Ch. 155A
Referred to in § 124.308, 124B.6, 124B.11, 135.61, 147.76, 147.108, 152.1, 166.3, 321J.2, 462A.12, 462A.14, 514.5
Sec. 155A.3
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.6, 155A.39, 321J.2, 422.45, 462A.14
Sec. 155A.8
Referred to in § 155A.9, 155A.12
Sec. 155A.12
Referred to in § 155A.16
Sec. 155A.13
Referred to in § 155A.15
Sec. 155A.15
Referred to in § 155A.16, 155A.16
Sec. 155A.23
Referred to in § 155A.24
Ch. 156
Referred to in § 135.11, 147.76, 523A.8, 523A.10, 523A.21, 523E.21
Sec. 156.1
Referred to in § 156.2
Sec. 156.4
Referred to in § 156.13
Sec. 156.14
Referred to in § 156.15
Ch. 157
Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14
Sec. 157.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 158.2, 158.13
Sec. 157.3
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.4, 158.8, 158.10
Sec. 157.6
Referred to in § 157.8, 157.13
Sec. 157.8
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
Sec. 157.10
Referred to in § 157.2
Ch. 158
Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
Sec. 158.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8
Sec. 158.3
Referred to in § 157.12, 158.2, 158.4
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 158.5
Referred to in § 158.13
Sec. 158.7
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
Sec. 158.8
Referred to in § 158.7
Sec. 158.14
Referred to in § 157.2
Inter. Ch. 159
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
Sec. 159.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 159.5
Referred to in § 159.6, 159.7, 165.18
Sec. 159.29
Referred to in § 159.29B, 455I.4, 456B.11, 558.69
Sec. 159.29A
Referred to in § 159.29B
Sec. 159.29B
Referred to in § 159.29A
Ch. 159A
Referred to in § 159.20
Sec. 159A.2
Referred to in § 18.115
Sec. 159A.3
Sec. 159A.4
Referred to in § 159A.2, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.5
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.6
Referred to in § 159A.7, 214A.16
Sec. 159A.6A
Referred to in § 159A.7
Sec. 159A.6B
Referred to in § 15E.111, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.7
Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.2
Sec. 160.5
Referred to in § 160.14
Sec. 160.6
Referred to in § 160.7
Sec. 160.8
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 160.14
Referred to in § 160.5
Ch. 161
Referred to in § 455B.601
Sec. 161.3
Referred to in § 161.2
Sec. 161.5
Referred to in § 161.8
Sec. 161.6
Referred to in § 161.8
Sec. 161.7
Referred to in § 161.2, 161.4
Sec. 161.8
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.5, 161.6, 161.9
Sec. 161.9
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.7, 161.8
Ch. 161A
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 161F.5, 175.34, 456A.33A
Sec. 161A.2
Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42
Sec. 161A.3
Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
Sec. 161A.4
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.29A, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1
Sec. 161A.5
Referred to in § 39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
Sec. 161A.7
Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
Sec. 161A.10
Referred to in § 161A.5
Sec. 161A.20
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.23
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.24
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.25
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.26
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.27
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.28
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.29
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.30
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.31
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.32
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.33
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.34
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.35
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.36
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.37
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.38
Referred to in § 161A.37, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.39
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.40
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.42
Referred to in § 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
Sec. 161A.43
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.44
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.45
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.46
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.47
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.48
Referred to in § 161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.49
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.50
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.51
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.53
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.61
Referred to in § 161A.7
Sec. 161A.62
Referred to in § 161A.63
Sec. 161A.70
Referred to in § 159.18, 161A.72
Sec. 161A.73
Referred to in § 161A.75
Sec. 161A.74
Referred to in § 161A.48
Sec. 161A.75
Referred to in § 161A.7
Sec. 161A.76
Referred to in § 161A.63, 161A.71
| Chapter | Section | Referred In To
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 172A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 166A.2</td>
<td>Ch. 176A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 176A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 176A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 176A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 176A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 176A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 172D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657.8</td>
<td>Ch. 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 173</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.32, 174.2, 307A.2, 421.31, 422.45</td>
<td>Ch. 177A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 177A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 179.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 179.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 181.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 181.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 181.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 181.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 181.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 174</td>
<td>Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.6</td>
<td>Ch. 181A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 174.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.17</td>
<td>Ch. 181B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 174.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 174.10</td>
<td>Ch. 181C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 174.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
<td>Ch. 181D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 174.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 174.2</td>
<td>Ch. 181E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 175</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.202</td>
<td>Ch. 181F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654.16, 654.16A</td>
<td>Ch. 181G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.34, 175.2, 175.7</td>
<td>Ch. 181H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.13A</td>
<td>Ch. 181I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.2</td>
<td>Ch. 181J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.18, 175.17, 175.34</td>
<td>Ch. 181K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.34</td>
<td>Ch. 181L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.13A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.34</td>
<td>Ch. 181M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34</td>
<td>Ch. 181N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34</td>
<td>Ch. 181O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35</td>
<td>Ch. 181P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34</td>
<td>Ch. 181Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.30</td>
<td>Ch. 181R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 176</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 490.1701, 504A.100</td>
<td>Ch. 181S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 176.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
<td>Ch. 181T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 181.18B
Referred to in § 181.2
Sec. 181.19
Referred to in § 181.13
Ch. 182
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
Sec. 182.4
Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.5
Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.11
Referred to in § 182.18
Sec. 182.12
Referred to in § 182.16
Sec. 182.13
Referred to in § 182.24
Sec. 182.14
Referred to in § 182.16
Ch. 183A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
Sec. 183A.1
Referred to in § 183A.7
Sec. 183A.2
Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.3
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.6
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.7
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Ch. 184
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 421.31
Sec. 184.2
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.5
Sec. 184.3
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.2, 184.13
Sec. 184.5
Referred to in § 184.2, 184.14
Sec. 184.6
Referred to in § 184.2
Sec. 184.8
Referred to in § 184.9
Sec. 184.9
Referred to in § 184.14
Sec. 184.10
Referred to in § 184.14
Ch. 184A
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
Sec. 184A.1A
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.2, 184A.12, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.1B
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1A, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.1C
Referred to in § 184A.4
Sec. 184A.2
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.4, 184A.10, 184A.12, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.4
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1C, 184A.2, 184A.6, 184A.9
Sec. 184A.6
Referred to in § 184A.19
Sec. 184A.12
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.2, 184A.6
Ch. 185
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
Sec. 185.21
Referred to in § 185.25A
Sec. 185.24
Referred to in § 185.25, 185.25A
Sec. 185.26
Referred to in § 185.21, 185.30
Ch. 185C
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 179.5A, 421.31
Sec. 185C.5
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.6
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.7
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.8
Referred to in § 185C.7, 185C.24
Sec. 185C.15
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.16
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.17
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.18
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.19
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.20
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.24
Referred to in § 185C.8, 185C.15
Sec. 185C.25
Referred to in § 185C.24
Sec. 185C.25A
Referred to in § 185C.24, 185C.25
Sec. 185C.26
Referred to in § 185C.21, 185C.24, 185C.27, 185C.28
Ch. 186
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Inter. Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.6
Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.5, 205.11, 205.13, 214.5, 215.6, 215.7
Sec. 189.1
Referred to in § 196.1
Sec. 189.9
Referred to in § 189.10, 189.11, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.12, 210.18
Sec. 189.10
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
Sec. 189.11
Referred to in § 189.12, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.18
Sec. 189.12
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
Sec. 189.13
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.14
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.15
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.16
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.25
Referred to in § 194.19, 196.11
Ch. 189A
Referred to in § 163.6
Sec. 189A.2
Referred to in § 163.6, 189A.5, 189A.17, 554.9307
Sec. 189A.3
Referred to in § 137F.1, 189A.5, 189A.7
Sec. 189A.4
Referred to in § 189A.5
Sec. 189A.5
Referred to in § 189A.7, 189A.10
Sec. 189A.7
Referred to in § 189A.2, 189A.10
Sec. 189A.17
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.756(35)
Ch. 190
Referred to in § 189.11, 191.2, 191.4, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
Sec. 190.1
Referred to in § 189.14, 191.6
Sec. 190.3
Referred to in § 190.4, 190.9
Ch. 190C
Referred to in § 200.20
Sec. 190C.1
Referred to in § 10C.1, 200.3
Sec. 190C.2
Referred to in § 190C.1
Sec. 190C.5
Referred to in § 190C.3
Sec. 190C.13
Referred to in § 190C.5, 190C.6, 190C.15, 190C.23
Sec. 190C.15
Referred to in § 190C.22
Ch. 191
Referred to in § 191.2, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
Sec. 191.7
Referred to in § 331.756(36)
Ch. 192
Referred to in § 190.1, 190.2, 191.2, 191.4
Sec. 192.102
Referred to in § 169.1, 190.14, 191.9, 192.110, 194.3
Sec. 192.107
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.109, 192.110
Sec. 192.108
Referred to in § 190.14, 191.9, 192.110
Sec. 192.111
Referred to in § 192.112, 192.113, 192.133, 194.14, 194.19, 194.20
Sec. 192.112
Referred to in § 194.18
Sec. 192.133
Referred to in § 192.111
Ch. 194
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.111
Sec. 194.9
Referred to in § 194.18
Sec. 194.14
Referred to in § 192.111
Sec. 194.19
Referred to in § 192.111
Sec. 194.20
Referred to in § 192.111
Sec. 196.3
Referred to in § 196.4
Sec. 196.4
Referred to in § 196.1
Ch. 198
Referred to in § 126.20, 203.1, 203C.1
Sec. 198.3
Referred to in § 169.3, 169.4, 198.6, 198.11, 205.8, 570A.1
Sec. 198.4
Referred to in § 198.8
Sec. 198.5
Referred to in § 198.6
Sec. 198.7
Referred to in § 198.3, 198.8, 198.11
Sec. 198.9
Referred to in § 198.4, 198.8
Sec. 198.11
Referred to in § 198.3
Sec. 198.12
Referred to in § 198.8
Sec. 198.13
Referred to in § 198.8, 331.756(37)
Ch. 199
Referred to in § 203.1
Sec. 199.1
Referred to in § 199.5, 570A.1
Sec. 199.3
Referred to in § 199.4, 199.9
Sec. 199.8
Referred to in § 199.9, 199.12
Sec. 199.10
Referred to in § 199.3
Sec. 199.14
Referred to in § 331.756(38)
Sec. 199.15
Referred to in § 199.1, 199.3
Sec. 199.16
Referred to in § 199.1
Ch. 200
Referred to in § 200A.2, 455B.390
Sec. 200.3
Referred to in § 161.2, 200.5, 200.10, 200.12, 202.1, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
Sec. 200.4
Referred to in § 200.7, 200.9
Sec. 200.5
Referred to in § 200.6, 200.13
Sec. 200.6
Referred to in § 200.5, 200.13
Sec. 200.8
Referred to in § 200.9, 455E.11
Sec. 200.9
Referred to in § 200.8
Sec. 200.14
Referred to in § 200.21
Sec. 200.18
Referred to in § 331.756(39)
Sec. 200A.5
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.9, 200A.12, 200A.14
Sec. 200A.6
Referred to in § 200A.3, 200A.7, 200A.11, 200A.12, 200A.14
Sec. 200A.7
Referred to in § 200A.12
Sec. 200A.8
Referred to in § 200A.9
Sec. 200A.9
Referred to in § 200A.8, 200A.15
Ch. 201A
Referred to in § 8.60
Sec. 201A.3
Referred to in § 200.8
Sec. 201A.11
Referred to in § 200.8
Sec. 202.1
Referred to in § 579B.1
Sec. 202.2
Referred to in § 202.1
Sec. 202.3
Referred to in § 202.5, 714.8
Sec. 202.5
Referred to in § 202.4
Sec. 202A.2
Referred to in § 22.7, 202A.3, 202A.5, 202A.6, 202A.7
Sec. 202A.3
Referred to in § 202A.5, 202A.7
Sec. 202A.4
Referred to in § 202A.7, 714.8
Ch. 203
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203A.2, 203A.7, 203C.6, 203C.24, 203D.3, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.9407, 669.14
Sec. 203.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 203A.1, 715A.2
Sec. 203.3
Referred to in § 203.2A, 203.6, 203.12B, 203.15, 203D.1
Sec. 203.6
Referred to in § 203.5
Sec. 203.8
Referred to in § 203.12B
Sec. 203.9
Referred to in § 203.15, 203.22
Sec. 203.10
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203A.2, 203A.7
Sec. 203.11A
Referred to in § 203.11B
Sec. 203.11B
Referred to in § 203.11A, 203.16, 203C.24, 203C.36A
Sec. 203.12
Referred to in § 203D.6
Sec. 203.12A
Referred to in § 203.12B, 203D.5A
Sec. 203.13
Referred to in § 203.9
Sec. 203.15
Referred to in § 203.3
Sec. 208.16
Referred to in § 208.17
Sec. 208.17
Referred to in § 208.19, 208.23, 208.28
Sec. 208.18
Referred to in § 208.19
Sec. 208.19
Referred to in § 208.17, 208.20, 208.24
Sec. 208.23
Referred to in § 208.14, 208.24
Sec. 208.24
Referred to in § 208.14
Sec. 210.1
Referred to in § 210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6
Sec. 210.8
Referred to in § 210.9
Sec. 210.9
Referred to in § 210.8
Sec. 210.10
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
Sec. 210.11
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
Sec. 210.12
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
Sec. 210.19
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.20
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.21
Referred to in § 210.22, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.22
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.23
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
Sec. 210.24
Referred to in § 210.21
Sec. 210.25
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
Ch. 214
Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3
Sec. 214.1
Referred to in § 215.26
Sec. 214.3
Referred to in § 214.4, 215A.9
Sec. 214.6
Referred to in § 214.8
Sec. 214.7
Referred to in § 214.8
Sec. 214A.1
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.4, 214.11
Sec. 214A.2
Referred to in § 214A.4, 214A.6, 214A.7, 214A.9
Sec. 214A.2A
Referred to in § 214A.1
Sec. 214A.16
Referred to in § 159A.6
Sec. 214A.18
Referred to in § 214A.2
Sec. 215.7
Referred to in § 215.8
Sec. 215.18
Referred to in § 215A.3
Sec. 215.19
Referred to in § 327D.130
Sec. 215.23
Referred to in § 214.11
Sec. 215.26
Referred to in § 214.2
Sec. 215A.5
Referred to in § 215A.6, 215A.9
Ch. 216
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 22.7, 422.12, 602.1401, 679C.4, 679C.5, 729A.5
Sec. 216.6
Referred to in § 216.2
Sec. 216.7
Referred to in § 123.32, 216.2
Sec. 216.8
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
Sec. 216.8A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
Sec. 216.9
Referred to in § 216.2, 260C.5
Sec. 216.10
Referred to in § 15.264, 15.265, 216.2
Sec. 216.11
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
Sec. 216.11A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
Sec. 216.15
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16, 216.16A, 216.17
Sec. 216.15A
Referred to in § 216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17A
Sec. 216.15B
Referred to in § 22.7, 679C.5
Sec. 216.16
Referred to in § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19
Sec. 216.16A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.17A
Sec. 216.17
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.19
Sec. 216.17A
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16A
Sec. 216A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 216A.2
Referred to in § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134
Sec. 216A.55
Referred to in § 216A.58
Sec. 216A.57
Referred to in § 216A.58
Sec. 216A.91
Referred to in § 23A.2, 28.7
Sec. 216A.135
Referred to in § 216A.137
Sec. 216A.137
Referred to in § 216A.133
Sec. 216A.144
Referred to in § 216A.147
Sec. 216A.146
Referred to in § 216A.147
Ch. 216B
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 216B.3
Referred to in § 18.3, 18.8, 18.12
Sec. 216C.2
Referred to in § 331.324
Sec. 216C.3
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
Sec. 216C.4
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
Sec. 216C.9
Referred to in § 331.361
Ch. 216D
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 216D.3
Referred to in § 216D.4
Inter. Ch. 217
Referred to in § 714.8
Ch. 217
Referred to in § 252B.9
Sec. 217.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 217.3
Referred to in § 225C.6
Sec. 217.12
Referred to in § 217.11, 239B.8
Sec. 217.20
Referred to in § 421.38
Sec. 217.30
Referred to in § 135H.13, 217.31, 232.71D, 235A.17, 237.9, 237.21, 239B.8, 299.13
Sec. 217.43
Referred to in § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321
Sec. 218.1
Sec. 218.13
Referred to in § 235A.15
Sec. 218.14
Referred to in § 35D.13
Sec. 218.21
Referred to in § 218.22
Sec. 218.31
Referred to in § 218.32
Sec. 218.68
Referred to in § 218.69
Sec. 218.86
Referred to in § 218.100
Sec. 218.87
Referred to in § 218.100
Sec. 218.88
Referred to in § 218.100
Sec. 218.89
Referred to in § 218.100
Inter. Ch. 220
Referred to in § 714.8
Ch. 220A
Referred to in § 218.11
Sec. 220A.4
Referred to in § 220A.6
Sec. 221.1
Referred to in § 221.3
Ch. 222
Referred to in § 225C.6, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 252.16, 331.381
Sec. 222.1
Referred to in § 222.73
Sec. 222.2
Referred to in § 4.1, 226.8, 229.1, 904.108
Sec. 222.4
Referred to in § 222.90
Sec. 222.7
Referred to in § 226.8
Sec. 222.13
Referred to in § 222.14, 222.15, 222.31, 222.59, 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.13A
Referred to in § 222.13, 222.15, 222.59
Sec. 222.14
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.15
Referred to in § 222.59
Sec. 222.18
Referred to in § 331.756(42)
Sec. 222.28
Referred to in § 222.31
Sec. 222.31
Referred to in § 48A.2, 222.16, 222.36, 222.59, 234.6
Sec. 222.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.38
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.39
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.40
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.50
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 222.52
Referred to in § 222.53, 222.54
Sec. 222.53
Referred to in § 222.54
Sec. 222.57
Referred to in § 602.8102(37)
Sec. 222.59
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.60
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
Sec. 222.61
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.62
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.63
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.64
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.65
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.66
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.67
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.68
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.69
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.70
Referred to in § 222.71, 222.72, 331.381
Sec. 222.71
Referred to in § 222.72, 331.381
Sec. 222.72
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.73
Referred to in § 222.74, 249A.12, 331.381
Sec. 222.74
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.75
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.77
Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
Sec. 222.78
Referred to in § 218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 234.39, 331.381
Sec. 222.79
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.80
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.81
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.82
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(43)
Sec. 222.88
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
Sec. 222.89
Referred to in § 222.90
Sec. 222.91
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
Sec. 222.92
Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
Ch. 225
Referred to in § 229.1
Sec. 225.10
Referred to in § 225.12, 225.16, 225.20, 225.30
Sec. 225.11
Referred to in § 225.14
Sec. 225.13
Referred to in § 225.11, 331.756(44)
Sec. 225.14
Referred to in § 225.17
Sec. 225.15
Referred to in § 225.16, 225.17
Sec. 225.16
Referred to in § 602.8102(38)
Sec. 225.21
Referred to in § 225.24
Sec. 225.23
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.24
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.35
Referred to in § 331.502
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 252K.312
Referred to in § 252K.311
Sec. 252K.316
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.206
Sec. 252K.318
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.206
Inter. 252K.401
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Inter. 252K.501
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.503
Referred to in § 252K.502
Inter. 252K.601
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.313
Sec. 252K.604
Referred to in § 252K.506, 252K.607
Sec. 252K.607
Referred to in § 252K.606
Sec. 252K.611
Referred to in § 252K.610
Sec. 252K.613
Referred to in § 252K.611
Inter. 252K.701
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Inter. 252K.801
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.901
Referred to in § 252K.802
Ch. 255
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.A3A, 255A.2, 255A.13, 271.6, 331.381, 669.6102(48)
Sec. 255.2
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 255.7
Referred to in § 331.756(53)
Sec. 255.8
Referred to in § 255.9, 255.14, 331.756(53)
Sec. 255.11
Referred to in § 255.8
Sec. 255.13
Referred to in § 255.14
Sec. 255.15
Referred to in § 255.18
Sec. 255.16
Referred to in § 255A.4
Sec. 255.17
Referred to in § 255.18
Sec. 255.23
Referred to in § 255A.8
Sec. 255.24
Referred to in § 255.24A
Sec. 255.25
Referred to in § 255.26
Sec. 255.26
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
Ch. 255A
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255.16, 271.6
Sec. 255A.5
Referred to in § 249A.4, 255.16, 255A.4
Sec. 255A.6
Referred to in § 255A.10
Sec. 255A.9
Referred to in § 255.19, 255.26
Ch. 256
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 12C.1, 304.13A, 669.2
Sec. 256.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 292.1
Sec. 256.3
Referred to in § 256.31
Sec. 256.7
Referred to in § 256.16, 256.33, 256D.1, 256D.3, 256D.7, 257.31, 257.43, 260C.4, 279.47, 282.31, 290.5
Sec. 256.9
Referred to in § 273.2, 279.56, 282.11, 299.16
Sec. 256.10
Referred to in § 256.9
Sec. 256.11
Referred to in § 161A.7, 237.1, 237A.1, 256.7, 256.9, 256.10A, 258.4, 258.16, 273.2, 279.59, 280.3, 282.18, 285.16,
299.2, 299.24, 301.29, 331.502, 422.12, 455E.8, 622.10, 714.19
Sec. 256.12
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 294A.14
Sec. 256.13
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
Sec. 256.30
Referred to in § 294A.25
Sec. 256.54
Referred to in § 455A.19
Sec. 256.60
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
Sec. 256.61
Referred to in § 256.62, 256.66, 256.68
Sec. 256.62
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
Sec. 256.63
Referred to in § 39.21, 256.62, 256.66, 256.68
Sec. 256.64
Referred to in § 256.62, 256.66, 256.68
Sec. 256.65
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
Sec. 256.66
Referred to in § 256.68
Sec. 256.67
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
Sec. 256.67A
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
Sec. 256.68
Referred to in § 256.66
Sec. 256.69
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.68
Sec. 256.70
Referred to in § 256.51, 331.381
Sec. 256.71
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 256.72
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 256.73
Referred to in § 331.381
Ch. 256A
Referred to in § 256C.3, 273.2, 279.51
Sec. 256A.2
Referred to in § 256.11
Sec. 256A.3
Referred to in § 279.51
Ch. 256B
Referred to in § 257.36, 265.6, 273.2, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 280.8, 282.3, 282.18, 299.18, 299.22, 299A.9
Sec. 256B.2
Referred to in § 234.1, 237.3, 256.7, 273.1, 273.2, 273.7, 598.21
Sec. 256B.6
Referred to in § 299.5
Sec. 256B.7
Referred to in § 299.5
Sec. 256B.9
Referred to in § 225C.40, 256.12, 256B.8, 257.6, 257.11, 257.19, 257.31, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 282.31, 298.1
Sec. 256B.11
Referred to in § 298.1
Sec. 256C.3
Referred to in § 256.9, 256C.2
Sec. 256D.2
Referred to in § 256D.8
Sec. 256D.4
Referred to in § 256D.2, 256D.3
Sec. 256D.5
Referred to in § 256D.4, 256D.6, 256D.7, 256D.8
Sec. 256D.6
Referred to in § 256D.8
Sec. 256D.7
Referred to in § 256D.6
Sec. 256D.8
Referred to in § 256D.6
Sec. 256E.2
Referred to in § 256E.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred To In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.44</td>
<td>§ 15.343, 260F.6B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.45</td>
<td>§ 260C.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.46</td>
<td>§ 256.9, 260C.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.48</td>
<td>§ 260C.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.56</td>
<td>§ 260C.34, 260C.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.71</td>
<td>§ 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260C.72</td>
<td>§ 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 260E</td>
<td>§ 7C.A4, 15.108, 15.251, 15.331, 15.333A, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.33, 427B.19, 554.9310, 554.9402, 558.1, 558.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260E.2</td>
<td>§ 6A.21, 6B.3, 6B.4A, 6B.8, 15.333A, 15E.196, 403.5, 403.7, 422.11A, 422.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260E.3</td>
<td>§ 15A.7, 403.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260E.4</td>
<td>§ 260E.2, 403.19, 427B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260E.5</td>
<td>§ 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 260E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260E.6</td>
<td>§ 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 260C.58, 260E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 260F</td>
<td>§ 7C.A4, 15.108, 15.343, 403.21, 427B.19, 554.9310, 554.9402, 558.1, 558.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260F.3</td>
<td>§ 403.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260F.6</td>
<td>§ 15.343, 260F.6B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260F.6A</td>
<td>§ 260F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260F.6B</td>
<td>§ 260F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 260G</td>
<td>§ 261.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260G.3</td>
<td>§ 260G.2, 260G.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260G.4A</td>
<td>§ 260G.2, 260G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 260G.4B</td>
<td>§ 260G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 261</td>
<td>§ 421.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.2</td>
<td>§ 232.2, 232.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.9</td>
<td>§ 256.7, 261.71, 261.83, 261.86, 261.102, 261.111, 261C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.20</td>
<td>§ 261.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.25</td>
<td>§ 261.17, 261.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.35</td>
<td>§ 261.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.81</td>
<td>§ 261.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.92</td>
<td>§ 261B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.101</td>
<td>§ 262.9, 262.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.102</td>
<td>§ 262.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.103</td>
<td>§ 262.92, 262.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.104</td>
<td>§ 262.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.105</td>
<td>§ 262.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred To In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.121</td>
<td>§ 261.122, 261.123, 261.124, 261.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.122</td>
<td>§ 261.123, 261.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.123</td>
<td>§ 261.121, 261.123, 261.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.124</td>
<td>§ 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.125</td>
<td>§ 261.121, 261.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.126</td>
<td>§ 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261.127</td>
<td>§ 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 261.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 261A</td>
<td>§ 12.28, 12.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.1</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.2</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.3</td>
<td>§ 261A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.4</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.5</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.6</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.7</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.8</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.9</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.10</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.11</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.12</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.13</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.14</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.15</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.16</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.17</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.18</td>
<td>§ 261A.19, 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.19</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.20</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.21</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.22</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.23</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.24</td>
<td>§ 261A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.25</td>
<td>§ 261A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.44</td>
<td>§ 261A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261A.45</td>
<td>§ 261A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261B.3</td>
<td>§ 261B.5, 261B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261B.4</td>
<td>§ 261B.5, 261B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261B.9</td>
<td>§ 261B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 261B.10</td>
<td>§ 261B.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 272.1
Referred to in § 256.44, 261.111
Sec. 272.6
Referred to in § 272.12
Sec. 272.9
Referred to in § 294.3
Sec. 272.12
Referred to in § 256.7
Sec. 272A.1
Referred to in § 272A.2
Sec. 272B.1
Referred to in § 272B.2, 272B.3
Ch. 272C
Referred to in § 147.103, 147.103A, 147A.7, 148.6, 152.11, 153.33, 153.34, 154C.4, 154D.3, 203.16, 203C.24, 292.69, 235B.16, 455B.220, 543D.5, 543D.12, 543D.17
Sec. 272C.1
Referred to in § 272C.4
Sec. 272C.2
Referred to in § 153.36, 155A.6
Sec. 272C.3
Referred to in § 148.6, 153.34, 155A.18, 169.20, 272C.4, 272C.6, 543D.17
Sec. 272C.4
Referred to in § 272C.9
Sec. 272C.6
Referred to in § 139A.22, 147.103A, 147A.135, 147A.25, 153.36, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.3, 272C.7
Sec. 272C.9
Referred to in § 272C.4
Sec. 272C.10
Referred to in § 152D.6, 156.9, 272C.3
Ch. 273
Referred to in § 74.1, 256.82, 257.36, 257C.3, 279.23, 280.8, 282.3
Sec. 273.1
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
Sec. 273.2
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.3, 273.6
Sec. 273.3
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9
Sec. 273.4
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9
Sec. 273.5
Referred to in § 256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 280.15
Sec. 273.6
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9
Sec. 273.7
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
Sec. 273.7A
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
Sec. 273.8
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
Sec. 273.9
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
Ch. 274
Referred to in § 28E.42, 99B.7, 257.2, 257C.3
Sec. 274.4
Referred to in § 275.22
Sec. 274.6
Referred to in § 278.1
Sec. 274.13
Referred to in § 274.14
Sec. 274.37
Referred to in § 275.22
Sec. 274.39
Referred to in § 274.40, 274.41
Sec. 274.40
Referred to in § 274.41, 274.42
Sec. 274.42
Referred to in § 274.45
Sec. 274.43
Referred to in § 274.45
Sec. 274.44
Referred to in § 274.45
Ch. 275
Referred to in § 257.18, 257.29, 257.31, 257.33, 279.15, 298.2, 300.2
Sec. 275.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 257.9, 280.15, 282.7, 594A.6, 594A.8
Sec. 275.2
Referred to in § 275.9
Sec. 275.3
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 275.9
Sec. 275.4
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.9, 275.15
Sec. 275.5
Referred to in § 275.9
Sec. 275.8
Referred to in § 275.16
Sec. 275.9
Referred to in § 275.23A
Sec. 275.12
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.25, 275.35, 275.38, 275.41, 278.1
Sec. 275.13
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.24, 275.36
Sec. 275.14
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.13, 275.15, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.15
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.12, 275.14, 275.16, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.16
Referred to in § 275.8, 275.11, 275.12, 275.15, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.17
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.18
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.12, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.27
Sec. 275.20
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.22, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.22
Referred to in § 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
Sec. 275.23
Referred to in § 275.23A
Sec. 275.23A
Referred to in § 39.24, 49.8, 275.12
Sec. 275.25
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.41, 331.383
Sec. 275.26
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 275.29
Referred to in § 256.11, 256.11, 275.28
Sec. 275.30
Referred to in § 256.11, 256.11, 275.28, 275.54
Sec. 275.31
Referred to in § 256.11, 257.1, 275.28
Sec. 275.33
Referred to in § 275.25
Sec. 275.35
Referred to in § 278.1
Sec. 275.36
Referred to in § 278.1
Sec. 275.37
Referred to in § 278.1
Sec. 275.38
Referred to in § 275.1
Sec. 275.41
Referred to in § 275.1
Sec. 275.55
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.54
Ch. 276
Referred to in § 300.4
Sec. 276.1
Referred to in § 276.3
Sec. 276.2
Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.3
Referred to in § 276.1
Sec. 276.4  Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.5  Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.8  Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.9  Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.10  Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Sec. 276.11  Referred to in § 276.1, 276.3
Ch. 277  Referred to in § 274.40
Sec. 277.1  Referred to in § 39.3, 260C.15
Sec. 277.3  Referred to in § 275.25
Sec. 277.4  Referred to in § 275.25, 277.20, 279.6, 279.7
Sec. 277.5  Referred to in § 277.7
Sec. 277.20  Referred to in § 260C.15, 331.383
Sec. 277.23  Referred to in § 275.25
Sec. 277.28  Referred to in § 260C.15, 273.8, 279.3, 279.6, 279.7
Sec. 277.29  Referred to in § 260C.11, 273.8
Sec. 278.1  Referred to in § 278.2, 278.3, 297.25, 298A.9, 298A.10
Sec. 278.5  Referred to in § 55.1, 260C.14, 260C.39, 262.9, 272.12, 279.14
Sec. 279.1  Referred to in § 275.37
Sec. 279.3  Referred to in § 291.2
Sec. 279.6  Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
Sec. 279.7  Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41
Sec. 279.8  Referred to in § 279.9B, 279.22, 808A.1
Sec. 279.9  Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.9A, 808A.1
Sec. 279.10  Referred to in § 256.20, 257.17, 299.1, 299.4
Sec. 279.12  Referred to in § 262.9, 275.33
Sec. 279.13  Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 272.2, 273.3, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.23, 294A.2
Sec. 279.14  Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B
Sec. 279.14A  Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B, 669.14
Sec. 279.15  Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
Sec. 279.16  Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.14, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
Sec. 279.17  Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
Sec. 279.18  Referred to in § 260C.39, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
Sec. 279.19  Referred to in § 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 275.56, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 280.15
Sec. 279.19A  Referred to in § 275.33, 279.19B
Sec. 279.19B  Referred to in § 275.33
Sec. 279.20  Referred to in § 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.23
Sec. 279.21  Referred to in § 275.33
Sec. 279.23  Referred to in § 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21
Sec. 279.23A  Referred to in § 279.21, 279.23
Sec. 279.24  Referred to in § 260C.39, 272.14, 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21, 279.23, 279.25
Sec. 279.25  Referred to in § 273.3, 279.21, 279.23
Sec. 279.25A  Referred to in § 298.2
Sec. 279.27  Referred to in § 262.9, 279.14, 279.19A, 279.19B
Sec. 279.35  Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.36
Sec. 279.36  Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.35
Sec. 279.44  Referred to in § 473.19
Sec. 279.46  Referred to in § 298.4
Sec. 279.48  Referred to in § 273.3
Sec. 279.49  Referred to in § 237A.1, 256.9, 256A.3, 280.3A, 298A.12
Sec. 279.51  Referred to in § 28.4, 256A.3, 257.11
Sec. 280.2  Referred to in § 272.1, 724.4B
Sec. 280.3A  Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 280.4  Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18
Sec. 280.9A  Referred to in § 256.11
Sec. 280.12  Referred to in § 256.11, 280.18, 294A.14, 295.3
Sec. 280.13  Referred to in § 256.46, 280.13A
Sec. 280.15  Referred to in § 257.11, 257.31, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
Sec. 280.17  Referred to in § 321.375
Sec. 280.18  Referred to in § 256.11, 294A.14, 295.3
Sec. 280.19A  Referred to in § 279.9A
Sec. 280.21  Referred to in § 232.71B
Sec. 280.22  Referred to in § 279.58
Sec. 280.25  Referred to in § 232.147, 235A.15
Sec. 280.27  Referred to in § 613.21
Ch. 282  Referred to in § 321.194
Sec. 282.1  Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.8, 282.18
Sec. 282.1A  Referred to in § 282.1
Sec. 282.2  Referred to in § 279.9A
Sec. 282.4  Referred to in § 279.9A
Sec. 282.5  Referred to in § 279.9A, 280.21B, 282.5
Sec. 282.6  Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.4
Sec. 282.7  Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.1, 282.10, 282.24, 284A.6, 294A.9, 294A.14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internal Reference</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
<th>§/En Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.8</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 275.1, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.10</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.11</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7, 290.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.12</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.18</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 85.20, 85.61, 257.6, 275.15, 290.1, 321.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.19</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.21</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 275.26, 331.502, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.24</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.28</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.7, 282.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.29</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.7, 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.30</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.7, 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.31</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 283A</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 298A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 283A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 283A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 283A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.1</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 257.31, 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.2</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 285.1, 285.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.3</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 285.1, 285.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.5</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 285.1, 285.2, 452A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.9</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 285.1, 285.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.10</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 279.48, 285.11, 321.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.12</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 285.4, 285.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.13</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 285.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 287.1</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 287.2, 287.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 290</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.7, 275.15, 280.13A, 282.18, 296.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 290.1</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 290.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 290.2</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 290.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 290.4</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 602.8102(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 291</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 260C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 291.2</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 260C.12, 279.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 292.1</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 292.2</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 12.81, 12.82, 12.83, 292.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.8</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 97B.73, 294.11, 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.9</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 97B.73, 294.10A, 294.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.10</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 97B.73, 294.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.11</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.12</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.13</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 294A</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294A.6, 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256A.39, 256A.4, 258.17, 294A.15, 294A.18, 331.909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 256A.4, 294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.17</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.18</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 295.2</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 295.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 295.3</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 295.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 296</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 28E.41, 28E.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.1</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 292.1, 422E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.2</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 296.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.6</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 275.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.7</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 298.4, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 297</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 99B.11, 99B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.7</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 278.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.13</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 297.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.15</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.16</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 297.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.17</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 297.22, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.18</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.19</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.20</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.22</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.28</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.36</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 298</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 28E.41, 28E.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.1</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 294.12, 294.13, 294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.2</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.8, 292.1, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4, 405.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.4</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.5</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
<td>§ 298A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Ref. to in Sections/En</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.8</td>
<td>§ 294.12, 294.13, 294.14</td>
<td>300.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.10</td>
<td>§ 294.11</td>
<td>300.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.11</td>
<td>§ 331.502, 331.552</td>
<td>301.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.13</td>
<td>§ 331.552, 331.558</td>
<td>301.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.14</td>
<td>§ 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 298.2</td>
<td>303.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.16</td>
<td>§ 298.4</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.18</td>
<td>§ 292.1, 292.2, 298.18A, 298.19</td>
<td>303.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.22</td>
<td>§ 422E.4</td>
<td>303.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.23</td>
<td>§ 422E.4</td>
<td>303.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.24</td>
<td>§ 422E.4</td>
<td>303.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.25</td>
<td>§ 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19</td>
<td>303.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.1</td>
<td>§ 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299.12, 299.1A</td>
<td>303.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.1A</td>
<td>§ 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1</td>
<td>303.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.1B</td>
<td>§ 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1</td>
<td>303.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.2</td>
<td>§ 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.213B</td>
<td>303.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.3</td>
<td>§ 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1</td>
<td>303.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.4</td>
<td>§ 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3</td>
<td>303.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.5</td>
<td>§ 282.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22</td>
<td>303.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.5A</td>
<td>§ 299.6, 299.11, 299A.13</td>
<td>303.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.6</td>
<td>§ 299.5A, 299.6A, 299A.1</td>
<td>303.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.8</td>
<td>§ 299.12</td>
<td>303.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.10</td>
<td>§ 299.12</td>
<td>303.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.12</td>
<td>§ 239B.2A, 299.5A, 299.13</td>
<td>303.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.18</td>
<td>§ 299.19, 299.20</td>
<td>303.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.19</td>
<td>§ 299.19</td>
<td>303.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.20</td>
<td>§ 299.20</td>
<td>303.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.22</td>
<td>§ 299.22</td>
<td>303.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.24</td>
<td>§ 299.24</td>
<td>303.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.25</td>
<td>§ 280.3, 299.2</td>
<td>303.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.26</td>
<td>§ 257.6, 299.1, 299A.1B, 299.8, 299.12</td>
<td>304.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299A.2</td>
<td>§ 299.4, 299A.1</td>
<td>303.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299A.3</td>
<td>§ 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2</td>
<td>303.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299A.4</td>
<td>§ 299.4, 299A.1</td>
<td>303.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299A.5</td>
<td>§ 299A.2</td>
<td>303.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299A.6</td>
<td>§ 299A.2, 299A.3</td>
<td>303.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299A.7</td>
<td>§ 299A.2</td>
<td>303.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299A.8</td>
<td>§ 299A.4</td>
<td>303.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299A.9</td>
<td>§ 299A.4</td>
<td>303.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 300</td>
<td>§ 298A.6</td>
<td>303.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 300</td>
<td>§ 276.10, 276.11</td>
<td>303.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 303.51
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.52
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.52A
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.53
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.54
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.55
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.56
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.57
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.58
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.59
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.60
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.61
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.62
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.63
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 304
Referred to in § 303.2
Ch. 304
Referred to in § 163.37
Sec. 304.3
Referred to in § 304.2
Sec. 304.6
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304.15A
Referred to in § 14B.102
Sec. 304A.10
Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12
Sec. 304A.11
Referred to in § 304A.9
Sec. 304A.12
Referred to in § 304A.9
Sec. 304A.21
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.22
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.21
Sec. 304A.23
Referred to in § 303.2, 304A.24
Sec. 304A.24
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.25
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.26
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.27
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.28
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.29
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 304A.30
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 305B.1
Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.2
Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.3
Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.4
Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.5
Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.6
Referred to in § 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13
Sec. 305B.7
Referred to in § 305B.13
Sec. 305B.8
Referred to in § 305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13
Sec. 305B.9
Referred to in § 305B.7, 305B.13
Sec. 305B.12
Referred to in § 305B.8
Ch. 306
Sec. 306.3
Referred to in § 307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3
Sec. 306.4
Referred to in § 306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 331.362
Sec. 306.11
Referred to in § 306.12, 306A.6
Sec. 306.12
Referred to in § 306A.6
Sec. 306.13
Referred to in § 306A.6
Sec. 306.14
Referred to in § 306A.6
Sec. 306.15
Referred to in § 306A.6, 331.429
Sec. 306.16
Referred to in § 306A.6
Sec. 306.17
Referred to in § 306.16, 306A.6
Sec. 306.19
Referred to in § 331.304
Sec. 306.21
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.502, 314.16
Sec. 306.22
Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 306.23
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 306.25
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 306.27
Referred to in § 331.304
Sec. 306.28
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.29
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.30
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.31
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.32
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.33
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.34
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.35
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.36
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.37
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.39
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.40
Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 306A
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 306A.2
Referred to in § 306A.3
Sec. 306A.3
Referred to in § 319.14
Ch. 306B
T−57 INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 306B.2  
Referred to in § 306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13

Sec. 306B.5  
Referred to in § 306B.4, 306C.10
Ch. 306C  
Referred to in § 306C.24, 307.24

Sec. 306C.1  
Referred to in § 555B.1
Sec. 306C.2  
Referred to in § 306C.6

Sec. 306C.3  
Referred to in § 306C.6
Inter. 306C.10  
Referred to in § 321.252
Sec. 306C.10  
Referred to in § 314.27
Sec. 306C.11  
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18
Sec. 306C.13  
Referred to in § 306C.11, 306C.24
Sec. 306C.14  
Referred to in § 306C.24
Sec. 306C.15  
Referred to in § 306C.16, 306C.18
Sec. 306C.16  
Referred to in § 306C.24
Sec. 306C.18  
Referred to in § 306C.12, 306C.24
Sec. 306C.24  
Referred to in § 306C.16
Ch. 306D  
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 306D.1  
Referred to in § 306D.2
Sec. 306D.4  
Referred to in § 306C.11
Ch. 307  
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 307.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 307.10  
Referred to in § 327I.8
Sec. 307.12  
Referred to in § 307.10
Sec. 307.26  
Referred to in § 321.342
Sec. 307.44  
Referred to in § 263B.6
Sec. 307.45  
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56
Sec. 307.47  
Referred to in § 12.28
Sec. 307.48  
Referred to in § 19A.23
Ch. 307A  
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 307A.2  
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 307C  
Referred to in § 307.24
Ch. 308  
Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24
Sec. 308.4  
Referred to in § 308.7
Ch. 308A  
Referred to in § 307.24
Ch. 309  
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
Sec. 309.10  
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 309.17  
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 309.18  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.429
Sec. 309.19  
Referred to in § 331.321

Sec. 309.21  
Referred to in § 309.67
Sec. 309.22  
Referred to in § 309.10
Sec. 309.49  
Referred to in § 309.41, 331.341
Sec. 309.41  
Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 309.43  
Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 309.46  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.47  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.48  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.49  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.50  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.51  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.52  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.53  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.54  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.55  
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.66  
Referred to in § 309.65
Sec. 309.93  
Referred to in § 309.10, 309.97, 331.401, 331.478
Sec. 309.94  
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
Sec. 309.95  
Referred to in § 309.97, 331.401
Sec. 309.96  
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
Sec. 309.97  
Referred to in § 331.401
Ch. 310  
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 331.362
Sec. 310.4  
Referred to in § 309.10
Sec. 310.14  
Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 310.20  
Referred to in § 312.5
Sec. 310.35  
Referred to in § 310.36
Ch. 311  
Referred to in § 307.24, 331.362, 331.552
Sec. 311.7  
Referred to in § 331.429
Sec. 311.23  
Referred to in § 331.429
Sec. 311.24  
Referred to in § 602.8102/50
Sec. 311.29  
Referred to in § 331.429
Ch. 312  
Referred to in § 307.24, 307A.2
Sec. 312.1  
Referred to in § 15E.208, 424.7
Sec. 312.2  
Referred to in § 314.21, 327G.30, 423.24
Sec. 312.3  
Referred to in § 307A.2, 312.2, 312.3A, 312.8
Sec. 312.5  
Referred to in § 307A.2, 310.27
Sec. 312.6  
Referred to in § 422B.3
Sec. 312.8  
Referred to in § 9H.4, 331.362
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Section/Chapter</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 312.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.11, 312.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 313</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24, 315.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.42, 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.2A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 384.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 384.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.29, 313.429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65, 423.24A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 313A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313A.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313A.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313A.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313A.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313A.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313A.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313A.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313A.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313A.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 313A.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.24A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 314</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 314.14, 331.341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 314.13, 314.21, 317.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 542B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.24A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 314.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 314.13, 314.21, 317.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 315</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 315.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 315.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 315.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 315.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 315.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 316</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.42, 6B.54, 6B.55, 316.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 316.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 316.6, 316.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 316.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 316.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 316.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 316.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 316.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 313.429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 317</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 317.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 317.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 317.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 317.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(56)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 319</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 319.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 319.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(57)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 319.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 56.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 320</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.362, 589.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 320.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 321.89  
Referred to in § 18.11, 80.39, 321.20B, 321.88, 321.90, 321.91, 321J.4B, 555B.1
Sec. 321.90  
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.91, 555B.9
Sec. 321.91  
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.90, 805.8(2m)
Sec. 321.92  
Referred to in § 321.463, 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
Sec. 321.97  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
Sec. 321.98  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8(2o)
Sec. 321.99  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8(2o)
Sec. 321.100  
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
Sec. 321.101  
Referred to in § 321.30
Sec. 321.101A  
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.101
Sec. 321.104  
Referred to in § 321.48, 805.8(12)
Sec. 321.105  
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.166, 321L.2, 331.427, 331.557
Sec. 321.106  
Referred to in § 321.466, 331.557
Sec. 321.109  
Referred to in § 321.17, 321.34, 321.110, 321.124, 331.557
Sec. 321.110  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.111  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.112  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.113  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.115  
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.52, 321.112, 321.438, 331.557, 805.8(2o)
Sec. 321.116  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.117  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.118  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.121  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.124  
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.449, 331.557
Sec. 321.122  
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.310, 321E.12, 331.557
Sec. 321.125  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.124  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.109, 322.2, 331.557, 422.9, 422.35
Sec. 321.127  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.126  
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.128, 331.557
Sec. 321.127  
Referred to in § 321.126, 321.128, 331.557
Sec. 321.128  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.130  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.131  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.132  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.133  
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
Sec. 321.134  
Referred to in § 321.123, 326.6, 331.557, 331.653
Sec. 321.135  
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
Sec. 321.145  
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.211, 331.557

Sec. 321.148  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.149  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.150  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.151  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.152  
Referred to in § 321.145, 321.153, 331.427, 331.557
Sec. 321.153  
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
Sec. 321.154  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.155  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.156  
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.157  
Referred to in § 321.161
Sec. 321.159  
Referred to in § 321.158
Sec. 321.166  
Referred to in § 321L.1
Sec. 321.174  
Referred to in § 321.176, 805.8(2w)
Sec. 321.174A  
Referred to in § 805.8(2ac)
Sec. 321.176A  
Referred to in § 321.189
Sec. 321.176B  
Referred to in § 321.176A
Sec. 321.177  
Referred to in § 321.180A
Sec. 321.178  
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.191
Sec. 321.180  
Referred to in § 321.196, 805.8(2f)
Sec. 321.180B  
Referred to in § 312.2, 321.34, 321.177, 321.180, 321.189, 321.194, 321.196, 321.218A, 321A.17, 805.8(2f)
Sec. 321.181  
Referred to in § 321.190
Sec. 321.182  
Referred to in § 321.188
Sec. 321.184  
Referred to in § 321.180B
Sec. 321.186  
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.180A, 321.180B
Sec. 321.186A  
Referred to in § 321.186, 321.189, 321.196
Sec. 321.188  
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.196
Sec. 321.189  
Referred to in § 142C.3, 321.177, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.190, 321.191, 321.213
Sec. 321.189A  
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 321.190  
Referred to in § 123.48, 321M.1, 453A.4
Sec. 321.191  
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.180A, 321.211, 321.212
Sec. 321.193  
Referred to in § 321.213, 805.8(2f)
Sec. 321.194  
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.191, 321.213, 321A.17, 805.8(2f)
Sec. 321.200  
Referred to in § 321.213
Sec. 321.204  
Referred to in § 321.208
Sec. 321.205  
Referred to in § 321.210C
Sec. 321.206  
Referred to in § 321.210D
Sec. 321.208
Referred to in § 321.204, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.8
Sec. 321.208A
Referred to in § 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.209
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
Sec. 321.210
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.178, 321.180A, 321.189,
321.190, 321.191, 321.194, 321.210C, 321.212, 321.213,
321.215, 321.218, 321.555, 321A.17
Sec. 321.210A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17,
802.8102(50A)
Sec. 321.210B
Referred to in § 321.218
Sec. 321.210D
Referred to in § 321A.17
Sec. 321.213A
Referred to in § 321A.17
Sec. 321.213B
Referred to in § 321A.17
Sec. 321.215
Referred to in § 299.1B, 321.212, 321.215, 321.213A,
321.213B, 321.560, 321.561
Sec. 321.216
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.216A
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4
Sec. 321.216B
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.212, 321A.17
Sec. 321.216C
Referred to in § 805.8(2"T")
Sec. 321.218
Referred to in § 613.17, 805.8(2k)
Sec. 321.229
Referred to in § 805.8(9)
Sec. 321.234
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8(2j)
Sec. 321.234A
Referred to in § 321.1, 321G.8, 321G.9, 321G.13, 805.8(4b)
Sec. 321.236
Referred to in § 321.237, 321.285, 321.449, 331.362, 364.3,
602.8106, 805.8(2a, g, h, j, l)
Sec. 321.237
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.239
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.247
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.248
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.249
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.250
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.252
Referred to in § 321.342, 668.10
Sec. 321.253A
Referred to in § 321.252
Sec. 321.254
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.255
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.256
Referred to in § 805.8(2"T")
Sec. 321.257
Referred to in § 805.8(21, j, l)
Sec. 321.261
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484, 321.555, 515D.4, 902.12,
915.80
Sec. 321.262
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
Sec. 321.263
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.261, 321.262, 321.555
Sec. 321.264
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
Sec. 321.265
Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.266
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.265, 321.267, 321.271
Sec. 321.267
Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.268
Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.269
Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.271
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.273
Sec. 321.272
Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.273
Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.275
Referred to in § 805.8(2h, y)
Sec. 321.277
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233, 707.6A, 915.80
Sec. 321.277A
Referred to in § 805.8(2af)
Sec. 321.278
Referred to in § 707.6A, 707.8, 805.8(2g)
Sec. 321.279
Referred to in § 321.209, 321.555, 707.6A
Sec. 321.280
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233
Sec. 321.284
Referred to in § 805.8(10)
Sec. 321.284A
Referred to in § 805.8(10b)
Sec. 321.285
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.236, 321.291, 321.292, 321.293,
331.362, 805.8(2g, k)
Sec. 321.288
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8(2i)
Sec. 321.289
Referred to in § 321.285
Sec. 321.290
Referred to in § 321.285
Sec. 321.293
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.285
Sec. 321.294
Referred to in § 805.8(2"T")
Sec. 321.295
Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.297
Referred to in § 321.233, 321.298, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.298
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8(2i)
Sec. 321.299
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.302
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.303
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.304
Referred to in § 805.8(2h, l)
Sec. 321.305
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.306
Referred to in § 321.208, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.307
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 321.308
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
Sec. 321.309
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
Sec. 321.310
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
Sec. 321.311
Referred to in § 321.354, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.312
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.313
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
Sec. 321.314
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.315
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.316
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.317
Referred to in § 321.404A, 805.8(2c)
Sec. 321.318
Referred to in § 321.317, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.319
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
Sec. 321.320
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
Sec. 321.321
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
Sec. 321.322
Referred to in § 805.8(2f)
Sec. 321.323
Referred to in § 321.231, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.324
Referred to in § 805.8(2k)
Sec. 321.325
Referred to in § 805.8(2j)
Sec. 321.326
Referred to in § 805.8(2j)
Sec. 321.327
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8(2j)
Sec. 321.328
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.329, 805.8(2j)
Sec. 321.329
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8(2j)
Sec. 321.330
Referred to in § 321.325
Sec. 321.331
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8(2j)
Sec. 321.332
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.334, 805.8(2j)
Sec. 321.333
Referred to in § 216C.8, 805.8(2j)
Sec. 321.340
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.341
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)
Sec. 321.342
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)
Sec. 321.343
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)
Sec. 321.344
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8(2ac)
Sec. 321.344B
Referred to in § 805.8(2ac)
Sec. 321.347
Referred to in § 321.349
Sec. 321.348
Referred to in § 321.349
Sec. 321.352
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.353
Referred to in § 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.354
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.355
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
Sec. 321.356
Referred to in § 321.356
Sec. 321.357
Referred to in § 321.357
Sec. 321.358
Referred to in § 321.358
Sec. 321.359
Referred to in § 321.210
Sec. 321.360
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.361
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.362
Referred to in § 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.363
Referred to in § 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.364
Referred to in § 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.365
Referred to in § 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.366
Referred to in § 321.210, 805.8(2a, ai)
Sec. 321.367
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
Sec. 321.368
Referred to in § 805.8(2i)
Sec. 321.369
Referred to in § 321.370, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.370
Referred to in § 321.369, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 321.371
Referred to in § 321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8(2k)
Sec. 321.372A
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.373
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
Sec. 321.374
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.375
Referred to in § 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.376
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.377
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.378
Referred to in § 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.379
Referred to in § 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
Sec. 321.380
Referred to in § 321.378
Sec. 321.381
Referred to in § 805.8(2m)
Sec. 321.382
Referred to in § 321.23, 805.8(2h)
Sec. 321.383
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.234A, 321.288, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.384
Sec. 321.385
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.385A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
Sec. 321.386
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.387
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.388
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.389
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
Sec. 321.493
Referred to in § 321.45, 321A.1
Sec. 321.498
Referred to in § 321.499, 321.556
Sec. 321.499
Referred to in § 321.556
Sec. 321.500
Referred to in § 321.556
Sec. 321.501
Referred to in § 321.556
Sec. 321.502
Referred to in § 321.556
Sec. 321.504
Referred to in § 321.556
Sec. 321.505
Referred to in § 321.556
Sec. 321.506
Referred to in § 321.556
Sec. 321.513
Referred to in § 321.203, 321.210, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17
Sec. 321.555
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.215, 321.556, 321.560
Sec. 321.560
Referred to in § 321.215, 321.556, 321.561, 321J.4
Sec. 321.561
Referred to in § 321J.4, 321J.4B
Ch. 321A
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.20B, 321.213, 321.215, 602.2, 707.6A
Sec. 321A.1
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.24, 516A.1, 516A.2
Sec. 321A.3
Referred to in § 692.20
Sec. 321A.4
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11, 321A.33
Sec. 321A.5
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.6 – 321A.11, 321A.32
Sec. 321A.6
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.5, 321A.7 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.7
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.8
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.9 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.9
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.10
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.11
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.10
Sec. 321A.12
Referred to in § 321A.13, 602.8102(53)
Sec. 321A.13
Referred to in § 321A.14
Sec. 321A.14
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.15
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.16
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.14
Sec. 321A.17
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.213, 321A.13
Sec. 321A.18
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.19
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
Sec. 321A.20
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
Sec. 321A.21
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13
Sec. 321A.22
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.23
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.24
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18, 602.8102(54)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Section/Chapter</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.805</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.901</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.902</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 558.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.903</td>
<td>Referred to in § 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.904</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.905</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.907</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 333A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.421, 426B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 333A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.424A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 335</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2, 455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 335.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 335.3, 414.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 335.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12, 331.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.9, 335.31, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 335.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 231A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 336</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 304.13A, 331.428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 336.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 336.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 336.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 336.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 336.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 341A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 341A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 341A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 341A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 341A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 341A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 341A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 341A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(62)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 341A.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 341A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 341A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 346.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 346A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 346A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 347</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 331.361, 347.25A, 405A.1, 444.25A, 444.25B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.441, 347.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 347.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 347A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 347.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 347.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 347.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 347A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.6, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.25A, 347.24, 347.25, 405A.1, 444.25A, 444.25B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 347A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 347B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 349</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 349.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 349.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 349.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 349.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1B, 358.3, 358.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 349.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 350</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 350.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 350.4  Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 350.5  Referred to in § 350.10, 462A.31
Ch. 351  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 351.33  Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.35  Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.36  Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.37  Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.38  Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.39  Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.40  Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.41  Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.42  Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.43  Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42
Ch. 352  Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
Sec. 352.1  Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12
Sec. 352.2  Referred to in § 12.43A, 321.449, 480.9
Sec. 352.4  Referred to in § 352.5
Sec. 352.6  Referred to in § 352.27, 352.2
Sec. 352.7  Referred to in § 352.2
Sec. 352.9  Referred to in § 352.11
Sec. 352.10  Referred to in § 352.27
Sec. 352.11  Referred to in § 352.27, 455B.275
Sec. 352.12  Referred to in § 352.27
Ch. 353  Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 353.4  Referred to in § 353.5
Sec. 353.7  Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 353.8  Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 353.9  Referred to in § 353.10
Ch. 354  Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 602.8102(67), 714.16
Sec. 354.2  Referred to in § 542B.2
Sec. 354.3  Referred to in § 354.13
Sec. 354.4  Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13
Sec. 354.6  Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16
Sec. 354.8  Referred to in § 354.11
Sec. 354.9  Referred to in § 354.8
Sec. 354.11  Referred to in § 354.8, 354.16, 354.25
Sec. 354.12  Referred to in § 354.11
Sec. 354.13  Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17
Sec. 354.15  Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 354.17  Referred to in § 354.25
Sec. 354.18  Referred to in § 331.511
Sec. 354.21  Referred to in § 354.20
Sec. 354.22  Referred to in § 354.23
Sec. 354.24  Referred to in § 331.511
Sec. 354.25  Referred to in § 331.511, 354.18
Sec. 354.26  Referred to in § 331.511, 592.7
Ch. 355  Referred to in § 354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25
Sec. 355.6  Referred to in § 355.7, 355.8
Sec. 355.8  Referred to in § 354.8
Sec. 355.17  Referred to in § 355.16
Sec. 355.18  Referred to in § 355.16
Sec. 355.19  Referred to in § 355.16
Ch. 356  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 805.16
Sec. 356.1  Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7
Sec. 356.3  Referred to in § 232.22
Sec. 356.5  Referred to in § 356A.2
Sec. 356.6  Referred to in § 356A.5
Sec. 356.7  Referred to in § 602.8107, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
Sec. 356.15  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 356.16  Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.17  Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.18  Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.19  Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.27  Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
Sec. 356.28  Referred to in § 356.7, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
Sec. 356.29  Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
Sec. 356.30  Referred to in § 331.303, 356.7, 356.29, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
Sec. 356.31  Referred to in § 356.7, 356.29, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
Sec. 356.32  Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
Sec. 356.33  Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356A.4, 903.3
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 356.34
Sec. 356.35
Sec. 356.36
Referred to in § 356.43, 356A.7
Sec. 356.43
Referred to in § 356.35, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
Ch. 357
Referred to in § 356.35, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
Sec. 356A.1
Sec. 356A.2
Ch. 357
Referred to in § 356.38, 357A.21, 358.1B, 499.5A
Sec. 357.1A
Referred to in § 357.1B, 499.5
Sec. 357.1B
Referred to in § 358.1B
Sec. 357.4
Referred to in § 357.12
Sec. 357.12
Referred to in § 357.13
Sec. 357.20
Referred to in § 357.35
Sec. 357.21
Referred to in § 357.35
Sec. 357.22
Referred to in § 331.559, 357.35
Sec. 357.23
Referred to in § 357.35
Sec. 357.26
Referred to in § 357.35
Sec. 357.32
Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 357.35
Referred to in § 331.461
Ch. 357A
Referred to in § 15.284, 15.288, 331.382, 331.441, 331.592, 331.555, 357A.21, 384.21, 422.45, 476.1, 499.5, 499.5A, 905.6
Sec. 357A.2
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.20, 499.5
Sec. 357A.3
Referred to in § 357A.4, 357A.14, 357A.24
Sec. 357A.4
Referred to in § 357A.14
Sec. 357A.5
Referred to in § 357A.14
Sec. 357A.6
Referred to in § 357A.14
Sec. 357A.7
Referred to in § 357A.20
Sec. 357A.8
Referred to in § 357A.20
Sec. 357A.9
Referred to in § 357A.20
Sec. 357A.10
Referred to in § 357A.20
Sec. 357A.16
Referred to in § 357A.18, 357A.24
Sec. 357A.17
Referred to in § 357A.18
Sec. 357A.21
Referred to in § 384.84
Ch. 357B
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 321.423, 331.382
Sec. 357B.3
Referred to in § 357B.4, 357B.5
Sec. 357B.4
Referred to in § 357B.18
Sec. 357B.5
Referred to in § 357B.1
Sec. 357B.7
Referred to in § 357B.1
Ch. 357C
Referred to in § 331.382
Ch. 357D
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 357D.2
Referred to in § 357D.4
Sec. 357D.4
Referred to in § 357D.7, 357D.8
Sec. 357D.8
Referred to in § 357D.10, 357D.11
Ch. 357E
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 357E.3
Referred to in § 357E.2, 357E.4, 357E.5
Sec. 357E.4
Referred to in § 357E.7, 357E.8
Sec. 357E.8
Referred to in § 357E.10, 357E.11
Ch. 357F
Referred to in § 331.382, 422D.1
Sec. 357F.2
Referred to in § 357F.4
Sec. 357F.4
Referred to in § 357F.7, 357F.8
Sec. 357F.8
Referred to in § 357F.10, 357F.11
Ch. 357G
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.12
Sec. 357G.2
Referred to in § 357G.4
Sec. 357G.4
Referred to in § 357G.7, 357G.8
Sec. 357G.8
Referred to in § 357G.10, 357G.11
Ch. 357H
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 357H.2
Referred to in § 357H.1, 357H.3
Sec. 357H.3
Referred to in § 357H.4, 357H.5
Sec. 357H.6
Referred to in § 357H.7
Sec. 357H.7
Referred to in § 357H.8
Sec. 357H.9
Referred to in § 357H.8
Ch. 358
Referred to in § 28F.1, 28F.12, 331.382, 357.1B, 384.84
Sec. 358.2
Referred to in § 357.1B
Sec. 358.4
Referred to in § 358.5, 358.6
Sec. 358.7
Referred to in § 358.9
Sec. 358.9
Referred to in § 358.12
Sec. 358.18
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 358.20
Referred to in § 445.1
Sec. 358.22
Referred to in § 358.23
Sec. 358.26
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.28, 358.29
Sec. 358.27
Referred to in § 358.28, 358.29
Sec. 358.28
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.29
Sec. 358.29
Referred to in § 358.27
Sec. 358.38
Referred to in § 358.39
Ch. 358C
Referred to in § 558A.4
Sec. 358C.1
Referred to in § 358C.16, 358C.17
Sec. 368.19
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
Sec. 368.20
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 524.1202
Sec. 368.21
Referred to in § 331.427, 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
Sec. 368.22
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
Ch. 372
Sec. 368.21
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
Sec. 372.1
Referred to in § 372.2, 372.12
Sec. 372.2
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 373.6
Sec. 372.4
Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4
Sec. 372.5
Referred to in § 372.13
Sec. 372.8
Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 372.9
Referred to in § 372.3, 372.4, 372.5
Sec. 372.11
Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 372.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41
Ch. 373
Sec. 373.8
Referred to in § 373.11
Sec. 373.9
Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 373.10
Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 373.11
Referred to in § 373.5
Ch. 376
Sec. 376.1
Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137
Sec. 376.11
Referred to in § 39.20, 331.383
Sec. 376.2
Referred to in § 39.20
Sec. 376.4
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.6
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.7
Referred to in § 331.383, 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.8
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.9
Referred to in § 52.22, 331.383, 372.13, 376.3, 376.6
Sec. 376.10
Referred to in § 372.13
Sec. 376.11
Referred to in § 372.13
Ch. 380
Sec. 380
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455D.21
Sec. 380.7
Referred to in § 380.6
Sec. 380.8
Referred to in § 331.302, 622.62
Sec. 380.11
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 384
Sec. 384
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 73A.21, 357A.11, 357B.4, 358.22, 358C.17, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1
Inter. 384.1
Referred to in § 420.41
Sec. 384.1
Referred to in § 331.263, 357B.8, 373.10, 384.12, 386.8, 386.9
Sec. 384.2
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 384.4
Referred to in § 15.288, 384.24, 384.32, 384.74
Sec. 384.6
Referred to in § 364.25, 384.15, 411.15
Sec. 384.7
Referred to in § 386.9
Sec. 384.10
Referred to in § 384.57, 386.12
Sec. 384.11
Referred to in § 331.559, 422B.3
Sec. 384.12
Referred to in § 37.8, 331.263, 373.10, 384.1, 384.110
Inter. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.34
Sec. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.5, 384.7, 384.8, 384.89
Sec. 384.16
Referred to in § 327I.14, 384.2, 384.18, 419.11
Sec. 384.19
Referred to in § 331.502, 384.18
Sec. 384.22
Referred to in § 384.9
Inter. 384.23
Referred to in § 384.23, 386.12, 403.12, 422A.2, 468.240
Sec. 384.23
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.24
Referred to in § 15.284, 15.285, 23A.2, 358C.19, 384.27, 384.28, 384.80, 384.110, 386.1, 386.12, 389.4, 390.5, 392.1, 411.38
Sec. 384.24A
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.25
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.71, 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.26
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.28, 387.1, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.27
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.28
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.29
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.30
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.31
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.32
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.33
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.34
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.35
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.36
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Inter. 384.37
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.11, 384.23, 384.74, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587
Sec. 384.37
Referred to in § 298.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4
Sec. 384.38
Referred to in § 358.22, 384.68
Sec. 384.40
Referred to in § 384.55
Sec. 384.41
Referred to in § 384.38
Sec. 384.46
Referred to in § 358C.17
Sec. 384.48
Referred to in § 384.54
Sec. 384.50
Referred to in § 384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56
Sec. 384.51
Referred to in § 384.54, 384.65
Sec. 384.57
Referred to in § 384.58
Sec. 384.58
Referred to in § 384.57
Sec. 384.59
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.60
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65
Sec. 384.61
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.62
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
Sec. 384.64
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.65
Referred to in § 311.17, 331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.60
Sec. 384.66
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54
Sec. 384.67
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.72
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
Sec. 384.73
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
Sec. 384.74
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54, 384.75
Sec. 384.75
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Inter. 384.80
Referred to in § 384.23, 384.99, 386.7, 392.1, 392.3
Sec. 384.80
Referred to in § 388.1, 388.9, 389.4, 390.1, 390.5, 403.5
Sec. 384.81
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.82
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.83
Referred to in § 357A.11, 364.4, 384.24A, 389.4, 390.5, 422B.12, 422E.4
Sec. 384.84
Referred to in § 357A.11, 384.4A, 389.4, 390.5, 445.1
Sec. 384.84A
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.85
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.86
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.87
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.88
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.89
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8
Sec. 384.90
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.91
Referred to in § 388.6, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.92
Referred to in § 357A.11, 386.7, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.93
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.94
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Inter. 384.95
Referred to in § 16.143, 364.4, 384.23, 384.37, 384.53, 386.6, 386.7
Sec. 384.95
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 390.3
Sec. 384.96
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.97
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.98
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.99
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.100, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.100
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.101
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.102
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.103
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 390.3
Ch. 386
Referred to in § 376.1
Sec. 386.3
Referred to in § 386.4, 386.6
Sec. 386.6
Referred to in § 386.7, 386.13
Sec. 386.9
Referred to in § 386.12
Sec. 386.10
Referred to in § 386.11
Sec. 386.11
Referred to in § 386.10, 386.12
Ch. 388
Referred to in § 12C.1, 358.20, 362.1, 376.1, 384.80, 384.81, 384.84, 392.1, 392.3, 437A.4, 457A.5
Sec. 388.2
Referred to in § 476.29
Ch. 389
Referred to in § 247.1, 287.1(28), 476.1
Ch. 390
Referred to in § 376.1, 476.23
Sec. 390.1
Referred to in § 23A.2, 352.6, 476.22
Ch. 392
Referred to in § 330.23, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
Sec. 392.6
Referred to in § 12B.10
Ch. 400
Referred to in § 19A.16, 20.18, 28D.6, 28E.26, 80B.11, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 100.13, 137.6, 321J.1, 462A.2
Sec. 400.7
Referred to in § 28D.6, 400.17
Sec. 400.8
Referred to in § 400.11
Sec. 400.10
Referred to in § 35C.1
Sec. 400.12
Referred to in § 400.28
Sec. 400.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 400.6
Sec. 400.14
Referred to in § 400.6
Ch. 403
Referred to in § 331.441, 357H.4, 384.24, 419.17
Sec. 403.3
Referred to in § 403.14
Sec. 403.4
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.15
Sec. 403.5
Referred to in § 403.14, 403.17
Sec. 403.6
Referred to in § 403.8, 403.14, 427B.19D
Sec. 403.8
Referred to in § 403.6
Sec. 403.9
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.12, 403.19
Sec. 403.12
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24
Sec. 403.14
Referred to in § 403.6, 403.10, 403.12, 403.15, 403.16
Sec. 403.15
   Referred to in § 403.17, 403.23
Sec. 403.17
   Referred to in § 6A.21, 15E.192, 15E.194, 403A.22, 404.1, 437A.15, 446.19A
Sec. 403.19
   Referred to in § 260E.2, 260E.4, 298.3, 331.441, 357H.9, 403.5, 403.6, 403.8, 403.9, 403.17, 403.20, 403.22, 427B.17, 427B.19A, 427B.19C, 437A.15, 444.25A, 444.25B, 455H.309
Sec. 403.22
   Referred to in § 403.19
Ch. 403A
   Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 562B.5
Sec. 403A.2
   Referred to in § 225C.45
Sec. 403A.5
   Referred to in § 403A.2, 403A.22
Ch. 404
   Referred to in § 364.19, 437A.19
Sec. 404.1
   Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 419.17
Sec. 404.2
   Referred to in § 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
Sec. 404.3
   Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
Sec. 404.3A
   Referred to in § 419.17
Sec. 404.4
   Referred to in § 404.5, 419.17
Sec. 404.5
   Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 419.17
Sec. 404.6
   Referred to in § 419.17
Ch. 404A
   Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33
Sec. 404A.1
   Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33
Sec. 404A.3
   Referred to in § 404A.2
Sec. 404A.4
   Referred to in § 404A.1, 422.11D, 422.33
Ch. 405A
   Referred to in § 24.14, 331.403, 331.427, 384.22
Sec. 405A.2
   Referred to in § 405A.3 – 405A.7
Sec. 405A.8
   Referred to in § 8.59, 441.73
Sec. 405A.10
   Referred to in § 422.65
Ch. 410
   Referred to in § 25B.2, 28E.26, 85.1, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 364.16, 400.13
Sec. 410.5
   Referred to in § 410.1
Sec. 410.6
   Referred to in § 410.10
Sec. 410.8
   Referred to in § 410.18
Sec. 410.19
   Referred to in § 410.20
Ch. 411
Sec. 411.1
   Referred to in § 400.11, 411.6, 724.6
Sec. 411.2
   Referred to in § 411.1
Sec. 411.3
   Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6
Sec. 411.4
   Referred to in § 411.1, 411.21
Sec. 411.5
   Referred to in § 400.8, 400.8A, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.30
Sec. 411.6
   Referred to in § 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22
Sec. 411.7
   Referred to in § 411.36
Sec. 411.8
   Referred to in § 384.6, 411.5, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40
Sec. 411.15
   Referred to in § 411.22
Sec. 411.16
   Referred to in § 411.17
Sec. 411.29
   Referred to in § 8.59, 411.37, 411.38
Sec. 411.21
   Referred to in § 411.6, 411.38
Sec. 411.30
   Referred to in § 411.37
Sec. 411.36
   Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7
Sec. 411.40
   Referred to in § 411.5
Ch. 412
   Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42A
Sec. 412.2
   Referred to in § 412.4
Ch. 414
   Referred to in § 303.34, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5
Sec. 414.2
   Referred to in § 414.5
Sec. 414.4
   Referred to in § 329.9, 414.5, 414.24
Sec. 414.5
   Referred to in § 657.9
Sec. 414.6
   Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9
Sec. 414.7
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.9
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.10
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.11
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.12
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.13
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.14
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.15
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.16
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.17
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.18
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.19
   Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.22
   Referred to in § 135C.9, 414.29, 414.30, 414.31, 504C.1
Sec. 414.23
   Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2
Sec. 414.29
   Referred to in § 251A.2
Ch. 419
   Referred to in § 16.101, 76.6, 384.95, 390.6, 422.45, 554.9403
Sec. 419.1
   Referred to in § 16.102, 419.17, 419.18
Sec. 419.3
   Referred to in § 419.6
Sec. 419.4
   Referred to in § 419.6
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 425.3
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401
Sec. 425.4
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.5
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.6
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.7
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.8
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.9
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.10
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.11
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.12
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.13
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.14
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.15
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.16
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.17
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23, 425.39, 427.9, 435.22, 541A.3
Sec. 425.18
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.19
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.20
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.21
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.22
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.23
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.22
Sec. 425.24
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.25
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559, 427.9
Sec. 425.26
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.27
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.29, 427.9
Sec. 425.28
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.29
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.30
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.31
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.27, 425.34, 427.9
Sec. 425.32
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.33
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.34
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.35
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.36
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.37
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.39
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.40
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23
Sec. 425A.1
Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1

Sec. 425A.2
Referred to in § 425A.3
Sec. 425A.3
Referred to in § 425A.8
Sec. 425A.5
Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6
Ch. 426
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 426.1
Referred to in § 25B.1, 426.7, 441.73
Sec. 426.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7
Sec. 426.8
Referred to in § 331.559
Ch. 426A
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 331.429
Sec. 426A.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 426A.5
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.8
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.9
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.11
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 425.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 426A.15, 435.26
Sec. 426A.12
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.13
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.14
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.15
Referred to in § 420.207
Ch. 426B
Referred to in § 331.438
Sec. 426B.1
Referred to in § 331.42A
Sec. 426B.2
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.1, 426B.3, 444.25A, 445.5
Sec. 426B.5
Referred to in § 331.438, 331.440A
Ch. 427
Referred to in § 419.11, 441.47, 476.1D
Sec. 427.1
Sec. 427.8
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 425.17, 427.9, 427.10, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.9
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425.17, 427.10, 427.11, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.10
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.12
Referred to in § 331.559, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.14
Referred to in § 447.9
Sec. 427.18
Referred to in § 445.28
Ch. 427A
Referred to in § 441.47, 476.1D, 554.9310, 558.41
Sec. 427A.1
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 15.334, 366.1, 422.45, 427.1299, 427B.1, 427B.18, 427B.19, 437A.3, 441.19, 441.21
Sec. 427A.12
Referred to in § 405A.1
Ch. 427B
Referred to in § 331.402, 441.47, 476.1D
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>446.19</td>
<td>§ 331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1, 455J.5, 455J.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.19A</td>
<td>§ 447.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.21</td>
<td>§ 446.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.25</td>
<td>§ 442.219, 445.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.28</td>
<td>§ 447.10, 447.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.31</td>
<td>§ 331.361, 446.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.32</td>
<td>§ 446.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.35</td>
<td>§ 420.246, 446.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.39</td>
<td>§ 420.245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.37</td>
<td>§ 420.247, 446.31, 446.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.38</td>
<td>§ 446.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.39</td>
<td>§ 16.14, 446.19A, 447.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>§ 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.1</td>
<td>§ 447.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.7</td>
<td>§ 447.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.9</td>
<td>§ 447.8, 447.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.10</td>
<td>§ 447.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.11</td>
<td>§ 447.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.12</td>
<td>§ 447.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.13</td>
<td>§ 447.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.14</td>
<td>§ 447.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>§ 448.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.1</td>
<td>§ 448.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.2</td>
<td>§ 448.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.3</td>
<td>§ 448.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.4</td>
<td>§ 448.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.5</td>
<td>§ 448.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.6</td>
<td>§ 448.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.7</td>
<td>§ 448.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.8</td>
<td>§ 448.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.9</td>
<td>§ 448.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.10</td>
<td>§ 448.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.11</td>
<td>§ 448.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.12</td>
<td>§ 448.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.14</td>
<td>§ 448.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.15</td>
<td>§ 448.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.16</td>
<td>§ 448.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.17</td>
<td>§ 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.18</td>
<td>§ 449.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.19</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.1</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.2</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.3</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.4</td>
<td>§ 331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.7</td>
<td>§ 602.8102(62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>§ 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.1</td>
<td>§ 331.756(66), 422.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.3</td>
<td>§ 450.8, 635.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.4</td>
<td>§ 541A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.5</td>
<td>§ 450.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.6</td>
<td>§ 450.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.7</td>
<td>§ 450.17, 450.88, 451.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.9</td>
<td>§ 450.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.12</td>
<td>§ 450.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.21</td>
<td>§ 450.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.22</td>
<td>§ 450.12, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.24</td>
<td>§ 654.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.27</td>
<td>§ 450.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.37</td>
<td>§ 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.44</td>
<td>§ 450.3, 450.46, 633.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.45</td>
<td>§ 450.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.46</td>
<td>§ 450.3, 450.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.47</td>
<td>§ 450.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.48</td>
<td>§ 450.3, 450.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.49</td>
<td>§ 450.3, 450.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.51</td>
<td>§ 450.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.53</td>
<td>§ 451.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.58</td>
<td>§ 633.479, 635.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.59</td>
<td>§ 450.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.64</td>
<td>§ 450.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.66</td>
<td>§ 450.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.67</td>
<td>§ 450.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.68</td>
<td>§ 450.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Reference</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450.81</td>
<td>$\S$ 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450.84</td>
<td>$\S$ 450.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450.94</td>
<td>$\S$ 450.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 450A</td>
<td>$\S$ 421.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450A.2</td>
<td>$\S$ 450A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450A.4</td>
<td>$\S$ 450A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450A.8</td>
<td>$\S$ 450A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 450B</td>
<td>$\S$ 450.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450B.2</td>
<td>$\S$ 450B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450B.4</td>
<td>$\S$ 450B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 451</td>
<td>$\S$ 321.47, 421.60, 450.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 451.3</td>
<td>$\S$ 451.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 452A</td>
<td>$\S$ 214A.2, 307.31, 312.1, 321.40, 323.1, 422.52, 422B.8, 422E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 452A.1</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.54, 452A.57, 452A.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.2</td>
<td>$\S$ 323.1, 422.45, 570A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.3</td>
<td>$\S$ 312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.4</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.8</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.5, 452A.21, 452A.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.10</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.17</td>
<td>$\S$ 422.110, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.65, 452A.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.18</td>
<td>$\S$ 422.110, 452A.19, 452A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.19</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.21</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.18, 452A.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 452A.50</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.52</td>
<td>$\S$ 805.8(2ab)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.53</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.54</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.53, 452A.55, 452A.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.55</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 452A.57</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.1, 452A.4, 452A.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.57</td>
<td>$\S$ 325A.13, 452A.2, 452A.17, 452A.56, 452A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.58</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.63</td>
<td>$\S$ 421.28, 422.20, 422.72, 452A.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.64</td>
<td>$\S$ 421.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.65</td>
<td>$\S$ 421.26, 421.28, 452A.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.66</td>
<td>$\S$ 602.8102(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.67</td>
<td>$\S$ 602.8102(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.68</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.74A</td>
<td>$\S$ 507.31, 452A.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.76</td>
<td>$\S$ 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.79</td>
<td>$\S$ 24.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.82</td>
<td>$\S$ 328.36, 422.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.84</td>
<td>$\S$ 452A.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 453A</td>
<td>$\S$ 232.8, 331.303, 903.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 453A.1</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.1</td>
<td>$\S$ 142A.2, 142A.6, 453A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.2</td>
<td>$\S$ 321.216C, 453A.3, 453A.22, 602.6405, 805.6, 805.8(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.6</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.40, 453A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.8</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.12</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.22</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.23</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.28</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.31</td>
<td>$\S$ 421.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.32</td>
<td>$\S$ 331.653, 331.756(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.35</td>
<td>$\S$ 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.36</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.42</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.22, 453A.36A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.43</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.1, 453A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.44</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.40, 453A.42, 453A.46 – 453A.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.46</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.45, 453A.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.49</td>
<td>$\S$ 421.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.48</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.49</td>
<td>$\S$ 453A.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 453B</td>
<td>$\S$ 331.756(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 453B.1</td>
<td>$\S$ 124.401, 232.52, 321.215, 421.60, 901.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453B.1</td>
<td>$\S$ 453B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453B.7</td>
<td>$\S$ 453B.4, 453B.8, 453B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453B.12</td>
<td>$\S$ 803.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453B.13</td>
<td>$\S$ 453B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453B.16</td>
<td>$\S$ 901.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453C.1</td>
<td>$\S$ 12.65, 12E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453C.2</td>
<td>$\S$ 453C.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 455B.423
Referred to in § 455B.392, 455B.432, 455D.11B, 455D.11C
Sec. 455B.424
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.425
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.426
Referred to in § 455B.429, 455B.430, 455B.432, 455H.509
Sec. 455B.427
Referred to in § 455B.431, 455B.432
Sec. 455B.428
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.429
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.430
Referred to in § 455B.429, 455B.431, 455B.432
Sec. 455B.431
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.432
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.433
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.434
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.435
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Inter. 455B.461
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.464
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.466
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 455E.11, 455H.102, 455H.107, 455H.204
Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 455B.104
Sec. 455B.473
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.474
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.475
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.477
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
Sec. 455B.478
Referred to in § 455B.477
Sec. 455B.479
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
Inter. 455B.480
Referred to in § 455B.479
Sec. 455B.481
Referred to in § 455B.473
Sec. 455B.483
Referred to in § 173.16, 455B.316
Sec. 455B.484A
Referred to in § 455K.3
Sec. 455B.487
Referred to in § 455B.486
Sec. 455B.491
Referred to in § 206.2
Inter. 455B.601
Referred to in § 455H.102
Sec. 455B.601
Referred to in § 161.5
Sec. 455B.602
Referred to in § 161.2
Ch. 455C
Referred to in § 123.187, 423.1, 455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 455C.1
Referred to in § 455B.313
Sec. 455C.2
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12
Sec. 455C.3
Referred to in § 455C.12
Sec. 455C.4
Referred to in § 455C.3
Sec. 455C.5
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
Sec. 455C.6
Referred to in § 455C.4
Sec. 455C.8
Referred to in § 455C.12
Ch. 455D
Referred to in § 364.22, 455H.303
Sec. 455D.1
Referred to in § 455D.3
Sec. 455D.3
Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310
Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B
Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A
Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.15
Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.11B
Referred to in § 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.11C
Referred to in § 321.52A, 455D.11D, 455D.11E, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11D
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11E
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11F
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11E, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11G
Referred to in § 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11H
Referred to in § 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 9B.1, 29C.8A, 455D.6
Sec. 455D.20
Referred to in § 455B.306
Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455H.102, 455H.303
Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A
Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307
Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 455E.11
Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3
Ch. 455F
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11
Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11
Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.24, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.477, 455B.479, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16
Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 423.24, 455B.477, 455E.11
Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 455G.5
Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3
Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.12A, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.11
Referred to in § 101.28, 455G.2, 455G.3, 455G.17
Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21
T−89 INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.9
Sec. 455G.18
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455H.105
Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8
Sec. 455H.202
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.203
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.204
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.301
Referred to in § 455H.107, 455H.206, 455H.302, 455H.303, 455H.503, 455H.509
Sec. 455H.401
Referred to in § 455H.105
Sec. 455I.1
Referred to in § 159.1
Sec. 455I.2
Referred to in § 455I.6
Sec. 455I.3
Referred to in § 455I.6
Sec. 455I.5
Referred to in § 455B.204, 455L.6
Ch. 455J
Referred to in § 7D.10A
Sec. 455J.2
Referred to in § 7D.10A, 455B.109, 455B.191, 455B.200A, 455L.1, 455L.1
Sec. 455J.3
Referred to in § 455B.200A, 455J.1, 455J.2
Sec. 455J.4
Referred to in § 455J.2
Sec. 455J.5
Referred to in § 455J.2
Sec. 455J.7
Referred to in § 455J.5, 455J.6
Sec. 455K.2
Referred to in § 455K.3
Sec. 455K.3
Referred to in § 455K.4, 455K.8
Sec. 455K.4
Referred to in § 455K.3
Sec. 455K.6
Referred to in § 455K.5, 455K.7
Ch. 456A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1
Sec. 456A.13
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 97B.49G, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4
Sec. 456A.14
Referred to in § 481A.68
Sec. 456A.16
Referred to in § 422.5
Sec. 456A.17
Referred to in § 455A.19, 456A.27, 456A.28, 484A.4
Sec. 456A.19
Referred to in § 456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28
Sec. 456A.20
Referred to in § 455A.7, 456A.21
Sec. 456A.21
Referred to in § 456A.20
Sec. 456A.24
Referred to in § 481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 805.8(5A)
Sec. 456A.30
Referred to in § 484A.4
Sec. 456A.31
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
Sec. 456A.32
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
Sec. 456A.33
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
Sec. 456A.33A
Referred to in § 161A.73, 456A.30
Sec. 456A.34
Referred to in § 456A.30
Sec. 456A.37
Referred to in § 805.85(5B)
Ch. 456B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 456B.1
Referred to in § 427.1(23)
Sec. 456B.7
Referred to in § 456B.8
Sec. 456B.12
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 654A.16
Sec. 456B.13
Referred to in § 456B.14
Ch. 457A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 457A.1
Referred to in § 457A.2, 457A.5
Sec. 457A.2
Referred to in § 457A.8, 462B.1
Sec. 457A.3
Referred to in § 161D.6
Sec. 457B.1
Referred to in § 136C.12, 455B.482
Ch. 458A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 458A.8
Referred to in § 458A.10
Sec. 458A.10
Referred to in § 458A.8
Sec. 458A.15
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 458A.21
Referred to in § 331.361, 331.427
Sec. 458A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 458A.24
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 460A
Referred to in § 455A.4
Sec. 460A.12
Referred to in § 460A.14
Sec. 460A.13
Referred to in § 331.756(55)
Ch. 461A
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.17, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 461A.16
Referred to in § 461A.17
Sec. 461A.22
Referred to in § 463B.2
Sec. 461A.28
Referred to in § 461A.30
Sec. 461A.29
Referred to in § 461A.30
Sec. 461A.34
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.35
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.35A
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.36
Referred to in § 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.82(5b)
Sec. 461A.37
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.38
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(2a)
Sec. 461A.39
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)
Sec. 461A.40
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
Sec. 461A.41
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.42
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A
Sec. 461A.43
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
Sec. 461A.44
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6c)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 461A.45  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)
Sec. 461A.46  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
Sec. 461A.47  Referenced to in § 350.10, 455A.12, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.48  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6d)
Sec. 461A.49  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)
Sec. 461A.50  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)
Sec. 461A.51  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.52  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.53  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.54  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.55  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.56  Referenced to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.57  Referenced to in § 350.10
Sec. 461A.58  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.59  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.60  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.61  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.62  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.63  Referenced to in § 331.382, 461A.76
Sec. 461A.64  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.65  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.66  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.67  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.68  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.69  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.70  Referenced to in § 331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75
Sec. 461A.71  Referenced to in § 331.382, 461A.75
Sec. 461A.72  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.73  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.74  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.75  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.76  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.77  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.78  Referenced to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.79  Referenced to in § 461A.80
Ch. 461B  Referenced to in § 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
Ch. 461C  Referenced to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 461C.3  Referenced to in § 461C.5
Sec. 461C.4  Referenced to in § 461C.5
Sec. 461C.6  Referenced to in § 461C.3, 461C.4
Ch. 462A  Referenced to in § 88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 462A.2  Referenced to in § 358.26, 455B.204, 455B.204A
Sec. 462A.3  Referenced to in § 462A.26
Sec. 462A.4  Referenced to in § 462A.77, 805.8(3b)
Sec. 462A.5  Referenced to in § 331.602, 331.605, 462A.6A, 805.8(3a)
Sec. 462A.6  Referenced to in § 462A.4
Sec. 462A.6A  Referenced to in § 462A.4
Sec. 462A.9  Referenced to in § 805.8(3a, b)
Sec. 462A.10  Referenced to in § 805.8(3b)
Sec. 462A.11  Referenced to in § 805.8(3b)
Sec. 462A.12  Referenced to in § 462A.14A, 805.8(3c)
Sec. 462A.14A  Referenced to in § 462A.14, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D
Sec. 462A.14B  Referenced to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E
Sec. 462A.14D  Referenced to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B
Sec. 462A.15  Referenced to in § 805.8(3c)
Sec. 462A.16  Referenced to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15
Sec. 462A.17  Referenced to in § 805.8(3c)
Sec. 462A.23  Referenced to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.24  Referenced to in § 805.8(3c)
Sec. 462A.26  Referenced to in § 805.8(3b)
Sec. 462A.27  Referenced to in § 805.8(3d)
Sec. 462A.28  Referenced to in § 805.8(3d)
Sec. 462A.31  Referenced to in § 805.8(3b, e)
Sec. 462A.32  Referenced to in § 805.8(3d)
Sec. 462A.33  Referenced to in § 805.8(3b)
Sec. 462A.34  Referenced to in § 805.8(3c)
Sec. 462A.35  Referenced to in § 805.8(3a)
Sec. 462A.37  Referenced to in § 805.8(3a)
Sec. 462A.44  Referenced to in § 331.605
Sec. 462A.51  Referenced to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.52  Referenced to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.53  Referenced to in § 331.605, 462A.5
Sec. 462A.54  Referenced to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.55  Referenced to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.82  Referenced to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 468.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 468.632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 468.633</td>
<td>Referred to in § 468.633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 469A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28F.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 469A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 469A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 470</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 470.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 470.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 470.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7D.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 470.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 470.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 473</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 473.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 473.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 473.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 473.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.102, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 473.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 473.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 473.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 473.19, 473.20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 473.20A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.28, 473.19, 473.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 473.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 72.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 474.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 34A.15, 477A.3, 477C.2, 546.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 474.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 475A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 475A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 474.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 475A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 476</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.42, 8D.13, 256.90, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 388.10, 427.1, 438.12, 437A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 352.6, 455H.304, 476.6, 476.24, 476.91, 476A.6, 477C.7, 499.30, 499.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.1C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.1D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.98, 476.103, 477.9A, 477C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.12, 476.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52, 476.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 34A.7, 477A.14, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.4A, 476.10, 476A.10A, 476.33, 476.46, 476.52, 476.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.4A, 476.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 476.87, 476.101, 477C.3, 478, 479.16, 479A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.10A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 266.39C, 476.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 476.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.1B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 476.12
Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479A.17, 479B.22
Sec. 476.13
Referred to in § 602.1212
Sec. 476.16
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
Sec. 476.20
Referred to in § 384.84, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
Sec. 476.21
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
Sec. 476.22
Referred to in § 476.1B, 499.14A
Sec. 476.23
Referred to in § 437A.3, 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.24
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.25
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.26
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.29
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.1D, 476.11, 476.101
Sec. 476.31
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
Sec. 476.32
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
Sec. 476.33
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 476.41
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
Sec. 476.42
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.46
Sec. 476.43
Referred to in § 28F.14, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.44
Sec. 476.44
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
Sec. 476.45
Referred to in § 476.1B
Sec. 476.51
Referred to in § 473.11, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.20, 476.103
Sec. 476.56
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.62
Referred to in § 474.5, 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.66
Referred to in § 216A.102, 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.76
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.44
Sec. 476.77
Referred to in § 476.10, 476.29
Sec. 476.78
Referred to in § 476.83
Sec. 476.79
Referred to in § 476.83
Sec. 476.80
Referred to in § 476.81, 476.82, 476.83
Sec. 476.81
Referred to in § 476.82
Sec. 476.87
Referred to in § 476.86
Sec. 476.95
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.102
Sec. 476.96
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.29, 476.97, 476.101, 476.102
Sec. 476.97
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.96, 476.98, 476.99, 476.101, 476.102
Sec. 476.98
Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
Sec. 476.99
Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
Sec. 476.100
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
Sec. 476.101
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.102
Sec. 476.102
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.101
Sec. 476.103
Referred to in § 714D.6
Ch. 476A
Referred to in § 28F.13, 455B.133, 455B.134, 455B.147, 455B.173, 455B.174, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476.55, 546.7
Sec. 476A.4
Referred to in § 476A.5
Sec. 476A.5
Referred to in § 476A.9
Sec. 476A.6
Referred to in § 476A.1
Sec. 476A.9
Referred to in § 476A.2
Sec. 476A.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(67)
Sec. 477.7
Referred to in § 477.9A
Sec. 477.10
Referred to in § 714A.1
Ch. 477C
Referred to in § 546.7
Sec. 477C.3
Referred to in § 477C.6
Sec. 477C.4
Referred to in § 477C.6
Sec. 477C.5
Referred to in § 477C.2
Sec. 477C.7
Referred to in § 476.101, 477C.5
Ch. 478
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 437A.7, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.2, 476.103
Sec. 478.1
Referred to in § 478.31
Sec. 478.2
Referred to in § 6B.2A
Sec. 478.3
Referred to in § 478.1, 478.31
Sec. 478.4
Referred to in § 476.10, 478.13
Sec. 478.5
Referred to in § 478.31
Ch. 479
Sec. 479.2
Referred to in § 352.6
Sec. 479.5
Referred to in § 6B.2A, 479.30
Sec. 479.6
Referred to in § 479.5, 479.23
Sec. 479.9
Referred to in § 479.18
Sec. 479.16
Referred to in § 476.10
Sec. 479.26
Referred to in § 479.4, 479.23
Sec. 479.29
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 479.31
Referred to in § 479.29
Sec. 479.46
Referred to in § 479.42
Sec. 479.47
Referred to in § 479.48
Sec. 479.49
Referred to in § 479.48
Ch. 479A
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
Sec. 479A.2
Referred to in § 437A.5
Sec. 479A.9
Referred to in § 476.10
Sec. 479A.16 Referred to in § 479A.8, 479A.14
Sec. 479A.18 Referred to in § 479A.4
Sec. 479A.25 Referred to in § 479A.21
Sec. 479A.26 Referred to in § 479A.27
Sec. 479A.28 Referred to in § 479A.27
Ch. 479B Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
Sec. 479B.4 Referred to in § 479B.15
Sec. 479B.5 Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
Sec. 479B.13 Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
Sec. 479B.21 Referred to in § 479B.12, 479B.20
Sec. 479B.23 Referred to in § 479B.11
Sec. 479B.30 Referred to in § 479B.26
Sec. 479B.31 Referred to in § 479B.32
Sec. 479B.33 Referred to in § 479B.32
Ch. 480 Referred to in § 56.14, 479.48, 479A.27, 479B.32
Sec. 480.1 Referred to in § 479.45, 479A.24, 479B.29
Sec. 480.3 Referred to in § 422.45, 480.1
Sec. 480.6 Referred to in § 480.3
Ch. 480A Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 480A.3 Referred to in § 480A.6
Sec. 480A.6 Referred to in § 480A.3
Ch. 481A Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 482.1, 483A.21, 483A.32, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 805.16, 805.3
Sec. 481A.1 Referred to in § 10.1, 169A.1, 169C.1, 190C.1, 717.1, 717B.1, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.6
Sec. 481A.2 Referred to in § 1.9
Sec. 481A.6 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.7 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.10A Referred to in § 481C.2
Sec. 481A.12 Referred to in § 331.653, 481A.11
Sec. 481A.13 Referred to in § 481A.11
Sec. 481A.21 Referred to in § 481A.22, 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.22 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.24 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.26 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.32 Referred to in § 481A.59
Sec. 481A.35 Referred to in § 331.756(24)
Sec. 481A.38 Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.7, 481A.8, 483A.24, 805.8(5f, g)
Sec. 481A.39 Referred to in § 481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48, 481A.67
Sec. 481A.42 Referred to in § 717B.1
Sec. 481A.47 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.48 Referred to in § 481A.38, 805.8(5f)
Sec. 481A.50 Referred to in § 481A.55, 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.52 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.53 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.54 Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
Sec. 481A.55 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.56 Referred to in § 484B.10, 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.58 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.60 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.61 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.62 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.67 Referred to in § 805.8(5f)
Sec. 481A.69 Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
Sec. 481A.71 Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
Sec. 481A.72 Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8(5b)
Sec. 481A.73 Referred to in § 805.8(5j)
Sec. 481A.76 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.78 Referred to in § 481A.141
Sec. 481A.83 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.84 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.85 Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.87 Referred to in § 805.8(5f)
Sec. 481A.90 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.91 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.92 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.93 Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.95 Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.97 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.100 Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.120 Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.122 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.123 Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 481A.126 Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.130 Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133
Sec. 481A.134 Referred to in § 481A.125
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 481A.137
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481A.142
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 481A.144
Referred to in § 805.8(5k)
Sec. 481A.145
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.145, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 481B.3
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
Sec. 481B.5
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 481C.1
Referred to in § 481C.3
Ch. 482
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 483A.32
Sec. 482.1
Referred to in § 481A.67
Sec. 482.3
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 482.4
Referred to in § 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8(5m)
Sec. 482.6
Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8(5b)
Sec. 482.7
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 482.8
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 482.9
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Sec. 482.11
Referred to in § 805.8(5n)
Sec. 482.16
Referred to in § 805.8(5o)
Sec. 482.14
Referred to in § 482.1
Sec. 482.15
Referred to in § 805.8(5e)
Ch. 483A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 483A.1
Referred to in § 331.605, 481A.38, 483A.1A, 805.8(5p)
Sec. 483A.1A
Referred to in § 483A.2
Sec. 483A.3
Referred to in § 427.1(24), 805.8(5b)
Sec. 483A.6
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
Sec. 483A.7
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8(5c)
Sec. 483A.8
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8(5c)
Sec. 483A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.12
Referred to in § 331.607, 331.602, 331.605
Sec. 483A.13
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.14
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.15
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.19
Referred to in § 805.8(5b)
Sec. 483A.22
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.23
Referred to in § 805.8(5c)
Sec. 483A.24
Referred to in § 481A.38, 483A.4, 483A.12, 805.8(5c)
Sec. 483A.26
Referred to in § 805.8(5q)
Sec. 483A.27
Referred to in § 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24, 805.8(5b)
Sec. 483A.32
Referred to in § 482.27, 483A.33
Sec. 483A.33
Referred to in § 462A.27
Sec. 483A.34
Referred to in § 462A.27
Sec. 483A.36
Referred to in § 805.8(5r)
Sec. 483A.37
Referred to in § 805.8(5d)
Sec. 483A.42
Referred to in § 483A.27, 805.8(5e)
Sec. 483A.52
Referred to in § 483A.53
Sec. 483A.53
Referred to in § 483A.3, 483A.50
Ch. 484A
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.10, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 484A.2
Referred to in § 483A.1A, 805.8(5a)
Ch. 484B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
Ch. 486A
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.105, 486A.106
Sec. 486A.106
Referred to in § 486A.103
Sec. 486A.202
Referred to in § 486A.101
Sec. 486A.301
Referred to in § 486A.302, 486A.401, 486A.702, 486A.804, 486A.805
Sec. 486A.302
Referred to in § 486A.907
Sec. 486A.303
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.301, 486A.302, 486A.304, 486A.702, 486A.703, 486A.704, 486A.805
Sec. 486A.304
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.1205
Sec. 486A.306
Referred to in § 486A.307, 486A.703, 486A.806, 486A.807, 469A.903, 486A.906, 487.1301
Sec. 486A.307
Referred to in § 487.1301
Sec. 486A.308
Referred to in § 486A.307
Sec. 486A.401
Referred to in § 486A.405
Sec. 486A.403
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405
Sec. 486A.404
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.601, 486A.603
Sec. 486A.405
Referred to in § 486A.701
Sec. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.405
Sec. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.602, 486A.801
Sec. 486A.602
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.701, 486A.801
Sec. 486A.603
Referred to in § 486A.103
Int. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.405
Sec. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
Sec. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.906
INTERNAL REFERENCES
Sec. 497.1  Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
Sec. 497.2  Referred to in § 497.3
Sec. 497.22  Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
Ch. 498  Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
Sec. 498.2  Referred to in § 502.102
Sec. 498.12  Referred to in § 498.14
Sec. 498.24  Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
Ch. 499  Referred to in § 9H.2, 10.1, 10B.1, 357A.21, 427.1(27), 476.1, 480.1109, 490.1701, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 669.14
Sec. 499.2  Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
Sec. 499.3  Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
Sec. 499.8  Referred to in § 499.9
Sec. 499.13  Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
Sec. 499.16  Referred to in § 499.30
Sec. 499.27  Referred to in § 10.9
Sec. 499.30  Referred to in § 499.2, 499.31
Sec. 499.32  Referred to in § 499.16
Sec. 499.33  Referred to in § 499.30, 499.35
Sec. 499.34  Referred to in § 499.35
Sec. 499.36  Referred to in § 499.38, 499.40
Sec. 499.40  Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43
Sec. 499.41  Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A
Sec. 499.44  Referred to in § 499.41, 499.43, 499.67
Sec. 499.47B  Referred to in § 499.47C
Sec. 499.49  Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.76
Sec. 499.54  Referred to in § 499.4
Sec. 499.61  Referred to in § 499.47C
Sec. 499.65  Referred to in § 499.66
Sec. 499.66  Referred to in § 10.9, 499.65
Sec. 499.67  Referred to in § 499.61
Sec. 499.68  Referred to in § 499.61, 499.69A
Sec. 499.69  Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
Sec. 499.75  Referred to in § 499.77
Sec. 499.76  Referred to in § 499.77
Sec. 499.77  Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
Ch. 499A  Referred to in § 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14

Sec. 499A.9  Referred to in § 499A.10
Sec. 499A.102  Referred to in § 499A.101
Sec. 499A.104  Referred to in § 499A.105
Ch. 499B  Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
Sec. 499B.3  Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.11, 499B.12
Sec. 499B.4  Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
Sec. 499B.8  Referred to in § 499B.9
Sec. 499B.20  Referred to in § 499B.3
Ch. 500  Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 500.1  Referred to in § 500.3
Sec. 500.3  Referred to in § 500.1
Ch. 501  Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 15E.202, 203.1, 499.4, 502.202, 669.14
Sec. 501.103  Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.4A
Sec. 501.104  Referred to in § 501.202, 501.813
Sec. 501.105  Referred to in § 501.617, 501.713
Sec. 501.106  Referred to in § 501.713, 501.812, 501.813, 501.814
Sec. 501.202  Referred to in § 501.203
Sec. 501.302  Referred to in § 501.802
Sec. 501.304  Referred to in § 501.702
Sec. 501.305  Referred to in § 501.103
Sec. 501.406  Referred to in § 501.805
Sec. 501.407  Referred to in § 501.406
Sec. 501.411  Referred to in § 501.419
Sec. 501.413  Referred to in § 501.415, 501.417, 501.418, 501.419, 501.712
Sec. 501.414  Referred to in § 501.419, 501.712
Sec. 501.415  Referred to in § 501.417, 501.419, 501.712
Sec. 501.416  Referred to in § 501.414, 501.419
Sec. 501.417  Referred to in § 501.411, 501.419
Sec. 501.418  Referred to in § 501.419
Sec. 501.601  Referred to in § 501.101
Sec. 501.615  Referred to in § 501.611
Sec. 501.616  Referred to in § 501.615
Sec. 501.617  Referred to in § 501.611
Sec. 501.618  Referred to in § 501.611
Sec. 501.701  Referred to in § 501.702
Sec. 501.702  Referred to in § 501.703, 501.704
Sec. 515B.7
Referred to in § 515B.5
Sec. 515B.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 515B.5
Ch. 515C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515C.5
Referred to in § 515C.11
Ch. 515D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515D.4
Referred to in § 515D.5
Sec. 515D.7
Referred to in § 515D.8
Sec. 515D.10
Referred to in § 515D.5
Ch. 515E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510A.2, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515E.2
Referred to in § 515E.4, 515E.8
Sec. 515E.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
Sec. 515E.4
Referred to in § 515E.3
Ch. 515F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515F.1
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.2
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.3
Referred to in § 515F.21, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.4
Referred to in § 515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
Sec. 515F.5
Referred to in § 515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
Sec. 515F.5A
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.6
Referred to in § 515F.12, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.7
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.8
Referred to in § 515F.14, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.9
Referred to in § 515F.13, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.10
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.11
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.12
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.13
Referred to in § 515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.14
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.15
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.16
Referred to in § 507B.4, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.17
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.18
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.19
Referred to in § 515F.16, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.20
Referred to in § 515F.21
Sec. 515F.21
Referred to in § 515F.20
Sec. 515F.22
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.23
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.24
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.25
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Ch. 515G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515G.3
Referred to in § 515G.5
Sec. 515G.4
Referred to in § 515G.3
Sec. 515G.7
Referred to in § 505.23, 515G.6
Ch. 516
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516A.1
Referred to in § 516A.2, 516A.5
Ch. 516B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516B.3
Referred to in § 507B.4
Ch. 516D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 554D.104, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516D.3
Referred to in § 521A.1
Ch. 516F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
Sec. 516E.1
Referred to in § 521A.1, 521A.2
Sec. 516E.3
Referred to in § 516E.15
Ch. 517
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 517A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 518
Sec. 518.11
Referred to in § 518.17
Sec. 518.18
Referred to in § 492.1
Sec. 518.27
Referred to in § 518.28
Ch. 518A
Sec. 518A.1
Referred to in § 518A.7, 518A.44
Sec. 518A.9
Referred to in § 519.11
Sec. 518A.52
Referred to in § 518A.53
Ch. 518B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 518B.4
Referred to in § 518B.6, 518B.7
Ch. 518C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
Sec. 518C.4
Referred to in § 518C.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523G.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523H</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523H.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523H.2A, 537A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523I</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.161, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 524</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 524</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.6A, 421.17A, 422.61, 453A.8, 524.109, 524.904, 524.1603, 524.1606, 524.228, 524.602, 524.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.61, 222.61, 422.43, 445.5, 490.1701, 527.4, 533.4, 534.102, 534.103, 534.509, 534.511, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1005, 524.1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.109, 524.904, 536A.12, 536A.22, 537.7103, 633.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.205, 534.214, 546.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.204, 542C.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.211</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.212</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.211, 524.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.214</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.215</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.217</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.212, 524.219, 537.2305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.220</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.221</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.223</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.224</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.225, 524.226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.226</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.225, 524.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1411, 524.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.304</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.305, 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.304, 524.312, 524.314, 524.1001, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.306</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.308</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.309</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.312</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.314</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.224, 524.310, 524.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.814, 524.818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.521, 524.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.521</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.522, 524.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.523</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.521, 524.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.525</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.529</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.530</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.533</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.531, 524.1502, 524.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.539</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.543</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.605</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.302, 524.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.606</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228, 524.602, 524.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.608</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.610</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.612</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.613</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1601, 524.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.614</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.703</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.706</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.612, 524.1601, 524.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.709</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.710</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.912, 524.1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.802</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.825, 524.1007, 524.1008, 534.214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.803</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.804</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.218, 524.803, 524.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.805</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.807</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.809</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.810A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.810</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.811</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.812</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.108, 524.813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.813</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.814</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.819</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.825</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.802</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.904, 524.907, 524.1002, 524.1602, 534.214, 536A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.902</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.903</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.904, 524.1602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T-115 INTERNAL REFERENCES

Inter. 537.3201
Referred to in § 537.3102
Sec. 537.3201
Referred to in § 537.1202, 537.1301, 537.2401, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.2510, 537.3102, 537.3212
Sec. 537.3202
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3203
Referred to in § 537.1202
Sec. 537.3206
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3207
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3208
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3209
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3211
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3212
Referred to in § 537.5201
Inter. 537.3301
Referred to in § 537.3102
Sec. 537.3301
Referred to in § 537.3302, 537.5201
Sec. 537.3302
Referred to in § 537.3301
Sec. 537.3304
Referred to in § 537.3304, 537.5201
Sec. 537.3306
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3307
Referred to in § 537.3304, 537.5201
Sec. 537.3309
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3310
Referred to in § 537.5201, 557B.14
Sec. 537.3311
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
Inter. 537.3401
Referred to in § 537.3102
Sec. 537.3402
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3403
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3404
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3405
Referred to in § 537.5201
Inter. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.3102
Sec. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
Inter. 537.3601
Referred to in § 537.3102
Sec. 537.3604
Referred to in § 422.45, 422.52, 535.17, 537.1301
Sec. 537.3605
Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616
Sec. 537.3606
Referred to in § 537.3612
Sec. 537.3608
Referred to in § 537.3610
Sec. 537.3612
Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616
Sec. 537.3613
Referred to in § 537.3611
Sec. 537.3616
Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619
Sec. 537.3618
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111
Sec. 537.3619
Referred to in § 537.3610
Sec. 537.3620
Referred to in § 537.3622
Sec. 537.3621
Referred to in § 537.3622
Inter. 537.4101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202
Inter. 537.5101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201
Sec. 537.5105
Referred to in § 537.1303, 627.6, 642.2
Sec. 537.5108
Referred to in § 537.3617, 537.6111
Sec. 537.5110
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.5111
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5201
Sec. 537.5113
Referred to in § 602.8102(74)
Sec. 537.5201
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110
Sec. 537.5203
Referred to in § 537.1202
Inter. 537.5301
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.5302
Referred to in § 537.1202
Inter. 537.6101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.3624, 537.5106
Sec. 537.6102
Referred to in § 537.1201
Sec. 537.6103
Referred to in § 524.103, 533.37, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102
Sec. 537.6105
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108
Sec. 537.6106
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
Sec. 537.6108
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
Sec. 537.6109
Referred to in § 537.2303, 537.5201
Sec. 537.6110
Referred to in § 537.6112
Sec. 537.6111
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112
Sec. 537.6113
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6100, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16
Inter. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
Sec. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
Sec. 537.6202
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
Sec. 537.6203
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
Inter. 537.7101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
Sec. 537.7102
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201
Sec. 537.7103
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
Ch. 537A
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 537A.10
Referred to in § 523H.2A
Ch. 537B
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14, 714.16
Sec. 537B.3
Referred to in § 527B.6
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 537B.4 Referred to in § 714.16
Ch. 538 Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 538.5 Referred to in § 602.8102(75)
Sec. 538.7 Referred to in § 538.6
Ch. 538A Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14
Sec. 538A.2 Referred to in § 538A.13
Sec. 538A.3 Referred to in § 538A.4
Sec. 538A.4 Referred to in § 538A.3, 538A.6
Sec. 538A.5 Referred to in § 538A.4
Sec. 538A.9 Referred to in § 538A.4, 538A.11
Sec. 538A.12 Referred to in § 538A.11
Ch. 539 Referred to in § 625.22, 631.14, 669.14
Sec. 539.2 Referred to in § 539.3
Sec. 539.4 Referred to in § 91A.3, 322.6, 533.32
Ch. 540 Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 540A Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 540A.3 Referred to in § 540A.4
Sec. 540A.7 Referred to in § 540A.3
Ch. 541 Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 541A Referred to in § 239B.7, 422.7, 450.4, 669.14
Sec. 541A.2 Referred to in § 541A.1, 541A.4
Sec. 541A.3 Referred to in § 422.7, 541A.2, 541A.4
Sec. 541A.4 Referred to in § 450.4, 541A.1
Inter. Ch. 542B Referred to in § 524.802
Sec. 542B.12 Referred to in § 546.10
Sec. 542B.18 Referred to in § 542B.11
Sec. 542B.21 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
Sec. 542B.22 Referred to in § 272C.5, 542B.27
Sec. 542B.26 Referred to in § 542B.1
Ch. 542C Referred to in § 15E.208, 99D.20, 99F.13, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.1, 272C.6, 272C.9, 502.102, 522.1, 546.10, 669.14
Sec. 542C.2 Referred to in § 542C.8
Sec. 542C.3 Referred to in § 542C.21
Sec. 542C.5 Referred to in § 542C.6, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
Sec. 542C.7 Referred to in § 542C.6, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
Sec. 542C.8 Referred to in § 542C.13, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
Sec. 542C.17 Referred to in § 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.25
Sec. 542C.18 Referred to in § 542C.20, 542C.25
Sec. 542C.19 Referred to in § 542C.20, 542C.25
Sec. 542C.20 Referred to in § 542C.5, 542C.6, 542C.18, 542C.19, 542C.21, 542C.25, 542C.26
Sec. 542C.21 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 542C.23 Referred to in § 272C.5, 542C.21, 542C.22
Sec. 542C.25 Referred to in § 542C.2, 542C.21, 542C.28, 542C.29
Sec. 542C.28 Referred to in § 542C.30
Sec. 542C.29 Referred to in § 542C.30
Ch. 543B Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 537A.10, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 558A.1, 562A.12, 669.14
Sec. 543B.1 Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.44
Sec. 543B.2 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.3 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.4 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.5 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.6 Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.7, 543B.43, 543B.46
Sec. 543B.7 Referred to in § 543B.43, 543C.6
Sec. 543B.8 Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.1
Sec. 543B.9 Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.4
Sec. 543B.12 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.13 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.14 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.15 Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.16 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.18 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.19 Referred to in § 543B.35, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.20 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.21 Referred to in § 543B.15, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.22 Referred to in § 543B.31, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.23 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.24 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.25 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.27 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.28 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.29 Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.30 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.31 Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.32
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.33
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.34
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43, 543B.60A, 543B.61
Sec. 543B.35
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.19, 543B.28, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.36
Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.37
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.38
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.39
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.40
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.41
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.42
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.46
Referred to in § 543B.29
Sec. 543B.47
Referred to in § 543B.29
Sec. 543B.54
Referred to in § 543B.14
Sec. 543B.56
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.58, 543B.61
Sec. 543B.57
Referred to in § 543B.60, 543B.61
Sec. 543B.58
Referred to in § 543B.56, 543B.61
Sec. 543B.59
Referred to in § 543B.61
Sec. 543B.60
Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.61
Ch. 543C
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 543C.2
Referred to in § 543C.3, 543C.4, 543C.8
Sec. 543C.3
Referred to in § 543C.8
Sec. 543C.8
Referred to in § 543C.4
Ch. 543D
Referred to in § 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
Ch. 544A
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
Sec. 544A.1
Referred to in § 544A.16
Sec. 544A.8
Referred to in § 544A.9
Sec. 544A.9
Referred to in § 544A.1
Sec. 544A.13
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544A.29
Sec. 544A.18
Referred to in § 544A.16, 544A.28
Ch. 544B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
Sec. 544B.1
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.2
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.3
Referred to in § 544B.1, 544B.19
Sec. 544B.4
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.5
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.7
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.8
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.9
Referred to in § 544B.19, 544B.21
Sec. 544B.10
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.11
Referred to in § 544B.2, 544B.19, 544B.20
Sec. 544B.12
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.13
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.14
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.15
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 544B.19
Sec. 544B.16
Referred to in § 272C.5, 544B.19
Sec. 544B.17
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.18
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.20
Referred to in § 544B.19
Sec. 544B.21
Referred to in § 544B.19
Ch. 546
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 546.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 546.10
Referred to in § 534.401, 546.2
Ch. 547
Referred to in § 543C.2, 669.14
Ch. 548
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 548.107
Referred to in § 548.108
Sec. 548.109
Referred to in § 548.104
Sec. 548.114
Referred to in § 548.112
Sec. 548.116
Referred to in § 548.112
Ch. 549
Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 550
Referred to in § 22.3A, 669.14
Ch. 551
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 551.1
Referred to in § 551.4 – 551.9
Sec. 551.2
Referred to in § 551.4 – 551.9
Sec. 551.4
Referred to in § 551.6
Sec. 551.5
Referred to in § 551.6
Ch. 552
Referred to in § 552A.2, 554D.104, 669.14
Sec. 552.1
Referred to in § 552.12
Sec. 552.4
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.16
Sec. 552.7
Referred to in § 552.1
Sec. 552.13
Referred to in § 552.1
Sec. 552.14
Referred to in § 552.1
Sec. 552.16
Referred to in § 552.1, 552.12, 552.14
Ch. 552A
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14
Sec. 552A.2
Referred to in § 557B.14
Ch. 553
Referred to in § 28G.9, 422.48, 669.14
Sec. 554.2715
Referred to in § 554.2712, 554.2713
Sec. 554.2716
Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
Sec. 554.2718
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
Sec. 554.2719
Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
Sec. 554.2723
Referred to in § 554.2708, 554.2713
Inter. 554.3101
Referred to in § 533.43, 554.4102, 554.4107, 554.4203, 554.5110, 554.8103, 554.9206, 554D.118, 668.16
Sec. 554.3103
Referred to in § 554.4104
Sec. 554.3104
Referred to in § 537.3211, 537.7102, 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.3106, 554.3115, 554.4104, 554.9105, 625.22, 631.14
Sec. 554.3105
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3106
Referred to in § 554.3302
Sec. 554.3108
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3109
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3110
Referred to in § 554.3205, 554.3404
Sec. 554.3115
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4207
Sec. 554.3201
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3203
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3204
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3205
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3109
Sec. 554.3206
Referred to in § 554.4203
Sec. 554.3207
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3301
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3308, 554.4104
Sec. 554.3302
Referred to in § 523G.7, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4205, 554.4211, 554.9105, 554.9309, 554D.118
Sec. 554.3303
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.3103, 554.3302, 554.5102
Sec. 554.3305
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.4207
Sec. 554.3306
Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.3305, 554.3602
Sec. 554.3307
Referred to in § 554.3206
Sec. 554.3308
Referred to in § 554.3309
Sec. 554.3309
Referred to in § 554.3301, 554.3312
Sec. 554.3310
Referred to in § 554.2511
Sec. 554.3402
Referred to in § 554.3308, 554.3401
Sec. 554.3403
Referred to in § 554.4104
Sec. 554.3404
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.3405
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.3406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.3407
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3115, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4104, 554.4207
Sec. 554.3409
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102
Sec. 554.3414
Referred to in § 554.3413, 554.3503, 554.3605, 554.5108
Sec. 554.3415
Referred to in § 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3503, 554.5108
Sec. 554.3417
Referred to in § 554.3418
Sec. 554.3418
Referred to in § 554.3301
Sec. 554.3419
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3116, 554.3415, 554.3605
Sec. 554.3420
Referred to in § 554.4203
Sec. 554.3501
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4212
Sec. 554.3502
Referred to in § 554.2103
Sec. 554.3503
Referred to in § 554.3415, 554.4104
Sec. 554.3504
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.3503
Sec. 554.3505
Referred to in § 554.3512
Sec. 554.3512
Referred to in § 554.3513
Sec. 554.3602
Referred to in § 554.3605
Sec. 554.3604
Referred to in § 554.3605
Sec. 554.3605
Referred to in § 554.3419
Inter. 554.4101
Referred to in § 533.42, 554.3103, 554.3111, 554.3119, 554.3403, 554.3501, 554.5110, 554.5116, 668.16
Sec. 554.4102
Referred to in § 554.1105
Sec. 554.4104
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.12105
Sec. 554.4105
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104
Sec. 554.4110
Referred to in § 554.4104
Sec. 554.4201
Referred to in § 554.3206
Sec. 554.4208
Referred to in § 554.4302, 554.4406
Sec. 554.4210
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9312
Sec. 554.4211
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.5102
Sec. 554.4215
Referred to in § 554.3418
Sec. 554.4301
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.4214
Sec. 554.4302
Referred to in § 554.3312, 554.3502, 554.4303
Sec. 554.4303
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
Sec. 554.4401
Referred to in § 554.3113
Sec. 554.4402
Referred to in § 554.4401, 554.4403
Sec. 554.4403
Referred to in § 537.2501, 554.3418, 554.3512, 554.3513, 554.4401
Sec. 554.4406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.4407
Referred to in § 554.3418
Inter. 554.5101
Referred to in § 554.4503, 554.7509
Sec. 554.5102
Referred to in § 554.5103, 554.5108, 554.9105
Sec. 554.5103
Referred to in § 554.5116
Sec. 554.5104
Referred to in § 554.5102, 554.5116
INTERNAL REFERENCES
Sec. 555B.7
Referred to in § 555B.2
Sec. 555B.8
Referred to in § 321.90, 435.24, 555B.2, 555B.9
Sec. 555B.9
Referred to in § 321.90, 555B.2, 555B.8
Sec. 555C.2
Referred to in § 555C.3
Ch. 556
Referred to in § 22.7, 99D.13, 524.812, 533.22, 533.49C, 533.49D, 602.8105, 904.508
Sec. 556.2
Referred to in § 524.812, 524.813, 533.49C, 533.49D, 556.10, 556.12
Sec. 556.2A
Referred to in § 556.2B
Sec. 556.4
Referred to in § 556.18
Sec. 556.5
Referred to in § 556.10, 556.14, 556.17
Sec. 556.6
Referred to in § 556.10
Sec. 556.7
Referred to in § 556.10
Sec. 556.8
Referred to in § 602.8105
Sec. 556.9
Referred to in § 556.10
Sec. 556.11
Referred to in § 22.7, 556.12, 556.13, 556.22, 714.8
Sec. 556.12
Referred to in § 25.2, 216A.102
Sec. 556.13
Referred to in § 556.2, 556.11
Sec. 556.14
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.13
Sec. 556.15
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
Sec. 556.16
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.14
Sec. 556.17
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
Sec. 556.18
Referred to in § 473.11, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.17
Sec. 556.19
Referred to in § 22.7, 524.1305, 524.1310, 714.8
Sec. 556.20
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
Sec. 556.21
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
Sec. 556B.1
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
Sec. 556E.1
Referred to in § 556E.2
Sec. 556E.3
Referred to in § 556E.6
Sec. 556E.4
Referred to in § 556E.6
Sec. 556E.5
Referred to in § 556E.6
Ch. 556F
Referred to in § 331.508, 331.653, 602.8102(110)
Sec. 556F.2
Referred to in § 331.502, 602.6405
Sec. 556F.4
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 556F.7
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 556F.9
Referred to in § 556F.10
Sec. 556F.10
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 556F.12
Referred to in § 602.6405
Sec. 556H.16
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 557.7
Referred to in § 557.8
Sec. 557.18
Referred to in § 557.19
Sec. 557.22
Referred to in § 331.692, 331.697, 557.24
Sec. 557.23
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 557.24
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 557.25
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 557.26
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 557A
Referred to in § 554D.104, 557B.4
Sec. 557A.1
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.2
Referred to in § 502.202, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3
Sec. 557A.4
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.5
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.6
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.7
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.8
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.9
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.10
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.11
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12 – 557A.14
Sec. 557A.12
Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.13, 557A.14
Sec. 557A.13
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.14
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.15
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.16
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.17
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.18
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.19
Referred to in § 557A.3
Sec. 557A.20
Referred to in § 557A.3
Ch. 557B
Referred to in § 537.3310, 552A.2, 554D.104, 714B.10
Sec. 557B.2
Referred to in § 502.202, 557B.13
Sec. 557B.3
Referred to in § 557B.6, 557B.8, 557B.13
Sec. 557B.4
Referred to in § 502.202, 557B.2
Sec. 557B.6
Referred to in § 557B.5
Sec. 557B.7
Referred to in § 557B.3
Sec. 557B.8
Referred to in § 557B.3, 557B.10
Sec. 557B.12
Referred to in § 557B.3
Sec. 557B.13
Referred to in § 557B.11
Ch. 557C
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 557C.1
Referred to in § 557C.3
Sec. 557C.3
   Referred to in § 557C.1, 557C.4, 557C.6
Ch. 558
   Referred to in § 9E.14, 331.607, 455H.206, 455H.301, 508.21, 622.1, 635.480
Sec. 558.1
   Referred to in § 558A.1
Sec. 558.12
   Referred to in § 558.13
Sec. 558.20
   Referred to in § 602.8102(78)
Sec. 558.21
   Referred to in § 558.23
Sec. 558.23
   Referred to in § 558.24
Sec. 558.24
   Referred to in § 558.23
Sec. 558.25
   Referred to in § 558.24
Sec. 558.39
   Referred to in § 558.38
Sec. 558.44
   Referred to in § 331.602, 331.756(72)
Sec. 558.50
   Referred to in § 656.2
Sec. 558.52
   Referred to in § 558.51
Sec. 558.55
   Referred to in § 6B.3
Sec. 558.57
   Referred to in § 558.58
Sec. 558.58
   Referred to in § 331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481
Sec. 558.60
   Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 558.61
   Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 558.62
   Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 558.63
   Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 558.64
   Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 558.65
   Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 558.66
   Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(79)
Sec. 558.67
   Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 558.69
   Referred to in § 566.35
Ch. 558A
   Referred to in § 358C.24, 543B.9, 554D.104, 554D.109
Sec. 558A.2
   Referred to in § 558A.5
Sec. 558A.4
   Referred to in § 558A.6
Sec. 559.1
   Referred to in § 559.2, 559.6
Sec. 560.4
   Referred to in § 560.5
Ch. 561
   Referred to in § 425.11
Sec. 561.1
   Referred to in § 572.1
Sec. 561.3
   Referred to in § 572.1
Sec. 561.4
   Referred to in § 331.607, 624.23
Sec. 561.5
   Referred to in § 561.6
Sec. 561.8
   Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 561.13
   Referred to in § 597.5
Sec. 561.15
   Referred to in § 232.82, 598.33
Sec. 561.16
   Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 809A.4
Sec. 562.4
   Referred to in § 562.9
Sec. 562.6
   Referred to in § 562.8
Sec. 562.7
   Referred to in § 562.6, 562.8
Sec. 562.8
   Referred to in § 562.10
Sec. 562.9
   Referred to in § 562.10
Ch. 562A
   Referred to in § 554D.104
Sec. 562A.9
   Referred to in § 562A.34
Sec. 562A.12
   Referred to in § 562A.21, 562A.25
Sec. 562A.13
   Referred to in § 562A.6
Sec. 562A.14
   Referred to in § 562A.22
Sec. 562A.15
   Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.17
   Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
Sec. 562A.18
   Referred to in § 562A.6
Sec. 562A.20
   Referred to in § 562A.29
Sec. 562A.21
   Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.24
   Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.27
   Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
Sec. 562A.27A
   Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.29A
Sec. 562A.28
   Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.29
   Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.32
   Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.34
   Referred to in § 562A.14
Ch. 562B
   Referred to in § 554D.104, 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.7
   Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3
Sec. 562B.14
   Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
Sec. 562B.15
   Referred to in § 562B.23
Sec. 562B.16
   Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32
Sec. 562B.18
   Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
Sec. 562B.19
   Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.22
   Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
Sec. 562B.24
   Referred to in § 562B.32
Sec. 562B.25
Sec. 562B.25A
   Referred to in § 562B.9, 562B.27A
Sec. 562B.27
   Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19
Sec. 562B.30
   Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1212</td>
<td>476.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>633.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1213</td>
<td>602.1101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.1214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1215</td>
<td>602.8101, 602.11101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.1216</td>
<td>46.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1217</td>
<td>232.2, 602.1101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>622A.3, 622A.4, 909.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1302</td>
<td>331.361, 602.1302, 602.11101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.1303</td>
<td>46.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1401</td>
<td>602.1102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.1502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1509</td>
<td>602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9006, 607A.8, 622.69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.1511</td>
<td>602.1513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1512</td>
<td>602.1513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.1610</td>
<td>46.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.1612</td>
<td>4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.2101</td>
<td>602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.2102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.2106</td>
<td>602.9207, 602.9208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.3101</td>
<td>272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>272C.3, 272C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.3202</td>
<td>602.1502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>272C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4101</td>
<td>602.5110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.4102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4103</td>
<td>602.5103, 602.5106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.1101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4106</td>
<td>602.5111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.4201</td>
<td>125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.4202</td>
<td>2.42, 232.8, 602.4201, 813.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.5106</td>
<td>602.5108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.6106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6107</td>
<td>602.8102/87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.6107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6108</td>
<td>602.6109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404, 602.7103C, 633.20C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6109</td>
<td>602.6107, 602.11112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>252B.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6201</td>
<td>602.1110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.6202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6301</td>
<td>657A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>602.6304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 616
   Referred to in § 523H.3, 537A.10
Sec. 616.17
   Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 616.19
   Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 617.3
   Referred to in § 85.3, 490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
Sec. 617.4
   Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.5
   Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.6
   Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.10
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.11
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.12
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.13
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
Sec. 617.14
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.15
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.16
   Referred to in § 610A.1
Ch. 618
Sec. 618.1
   Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 618.2
   Referred to in § 618.2
Sec. 618.3
   Referred to in § 10.9, 49.53, 618.14
Sec. 618.7
   Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
Sec. 618.11
   Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
Sec. 618.13
   Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
Sec. 618.14
   Referred to in § 330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
Sec. 618.15
   Referred to in § 249F.3, 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3, 562A.8, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.27A
Sec. 618.17
   Referred to in § 10.9
Sec. 619.2
   Referred to in § 619.3
Sec. 621.1
   Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.2
   Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.3
   Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.4
   Referred to in § 621.5
Ch. 622
Sec. 622.1
   Referred to in § 252F.3, 805.6
Sec. 622.9
   Referred to in § 232.74
Sec. 622.10
   Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 235A.15, 272C.6, 514B.39
Sec. 622.11
   Referred to in § 462A.7
Sec. 622.28
   Referred to in § 622.30
Sec. 622.30
   Referred to in § 452A.80
Sec. 622.32
   Referred to in § 622.33
Sec. 622.41
   Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.42
   Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.43
   Referred to in § 321.556, 622.51
Sec. 622.44
   Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
Sec. 622.45
   Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.46
   Referred to in § 22.2, 321.11, 622.51
Sec. 622.47
   Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.48
   Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.49
   Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.50
   Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.53
   Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52
Sec. 622.54
   Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.55
   Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.56
   Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.57
   Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.58
   Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.59
   Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.60
   Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.61
   Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.62
   Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.63
   Referred to in § 602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3
Sec. 622.64
   Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.65
   Referred to in § 124.502, 631.3
Sec. 622.66
   Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.67
   Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.69
   Referred to in § 91.10, 602.11101, 631.3
Sec. 622.72
   Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5
Sec. 622.76
   Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.77
   Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.85
   Referred to in § 435.26
Sec. 622.93
   Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 622B.1
   Referred to in § 804.31
Sec. 622B.2
   Referred to in § 804.31
Sec. 622B.7
   Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 624.8
   Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.9
   Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.10
   Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.11
   Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.11A  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.12  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.13  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.14  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.15  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.16  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.17  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.19  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.20  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.23  
Referred to in § 232.14
Sec. 624.35  
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 624.37  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 625.22  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
Sec. 625.23  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
Sec. 625.24  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
Sec. 625.28  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
Sec. 625.29  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
Sec. 625.35  
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 625.37  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
Ch. 625  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
Ch. 626  
Sec. 626.16  
Referred to in § 642.23
Sec. 626.17  
Referred to in § 626.18
Sec. 626.54  
Referred to in § 626.52
Sec. 626.69  
Referred to in § 626.71, 680.7
Sec. 626.72  
Referred to in § 626.71
Sec. 626.74  
Referred to in § 626.77
Sec. 626.75  
Referred to in § 626.77
Sec. 626.78  
Referred to in § 626.79
Sec. 626.93  
Referred to in § 626.94
Sec. 626B.3  
Referred to in § 626B.2
Sec. 626B.4  
Referred to in § 626B.3
Ch. 627  
Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12
Sec. 627.6  
Referred to in § 627.6A
Sec. 627.11  
Referred to in § 512B.18
Sec. 627.12  
Referred to in § 512B.18, 642.21
Ch. 628  
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25
Sec. 628.3  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
Sec. 628.5  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.13  
Referred to in § 602.8102(102)
Sec. 628.15  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.16  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.18  
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.19  
Referred to in § 628.17
Sec. 628.20  
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.26  
Referred to in § 654.25
Sec. 628.26A  
Referred to in § 615.4
Sec. 628.27  
Referred to in § 654.25
Sec. 628.29  
Referred to in § 654.18
Ch. 629  
Referred to in § 629.4
Sec. 629.3  
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
Ch. 630  
Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
Sec. 630.3A  
Referred to in § 642.14
Sec. 630.7  
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.9  
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.16  
Referred to in § 630.18
Sec. 630.17  
Referred to in § 630.18
Ch. 631  
Referred to in § 169C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
Sec. 631.1  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 631.4  
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
Sec. 631.5  
Referred to in § 631.9
Sec. 631.6  
Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
Sec. 631.8  
Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
Sec. 631.13  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
Sec. 631.14  
Referred to in § 625.22
Sec. 631.15  
Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
Ch. 633  
Referred to in § 10.1, 135.29, 135C.24, 141A.1, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 231.60, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 239B.13, 252B.6A, 555A.1, 565B.24, 566A.3, 602.6306, 602.8102(105), 635.7, 635.8, 635.13
Sec. 633.3  
Referred to in § 232.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 523A.3, 523A.8, 523E.8, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89, 633.551
Sec. 633.22  
Referred to in § 633.23
Sec. 633.40  
Sec. 633.42  
Referred to in § 633.43
Sec. 633.50  
Referred to in § 633.51
Sec. 633.63  
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.88, 280C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.211
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436, 633.3106
Sec. 633.212
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.3218, 633.267, 633.436, 633.3106
Sec. 633.213
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.214
Sec. 633.214
Referred to in § 633.210
Sec. 633.215
Referred to in § 633.210
Sec. 633.216
Referred to in § 633.210
Sec. 633.217
Referred to in § 633.210
Sec. 633.218
Referred to in § 633.210
Sec. 633.219
Sec. 633.220
Referred to in § 633.210
Sec. 633.221
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210
Sec. 633.222
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.210
Sec. 633.223
Referred to in § 633.210
Sec. 633.224
Referred to in § 633.210, 633.225, 633.226
Sec. 633.225
Referred to in § 633.210
Sec. 633.226
Referred to in § 633.210
Sec. 633.230
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.3109, 635.13
Inter. 633.236
Referred to in § 249A.3
Sec. 633.236
Sec. 633.237
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.238
Sec. 633.239
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.240
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.647, 633.704
Sec. 633.241
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.242
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.243
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.244
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.244
Referred to in § 229.27, 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.704
Sec. 633.245
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.240, 633.704
Sec. 633.246
Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704
Sec. 633.247
Referred to in § 633.253
Sec. 633.248
Referred to in § 633.253
Sec. 633.249
Referred to in § 633.253
Sec. 633.250
Referred to in § 633.253
Sec. 633.251
Referred to in § 633.253
Sec. 633.252
Referred to in § 633.253
Sec. 633.254
Referred to in § 633.256, 633.258
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 633.399
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.400, 635.12
Sec. 633.400
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.401
Referred to in § 635.12
Sec. 633.410
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.415, 633.444
Sec. 633.412
Referred to in § 633.414
Sec. 633.413
Referred to in § 633.414
Sec. 633.415
Referred to in § 633.416, 633.417
Sec. 633.425
Referred to in § 230.30, 249A.5, 252.13
Sec. 633.436
Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437
Sec. 633.438
Referred to in § 633.440
Sec. 633.439
Referred to in § 633.441
Sec. 633.440
Referred to in § 633.442
Sec. 633.443
Referred to in § 633.444
Sec. 633.444
Referred to in § 633.445
Sec. 633.445
Referred to in § 633.446
Sec. 633.446
Referred to in § 633.447
Sec. 633.447
Referred to in § 633.448
Sec. 633.448
Referred to in § 633.449
Sec. 633.449
Referred to in § 633.450
Sec. 633.450
Referred to in § 633.451
Sec. 633.451
Referred to in § 633.451A
Sec. 633.451A
Referred to in § 633.551
Sec. 633.452
Referred to in § 633.633
Sec. 633.453
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
Sec. 633.454
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
Sec. 633.455
Sec. 633.456
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.457
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.458
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.459
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.460
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.461
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.462
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.463
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.464
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.465
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.466
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.467
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.468
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.469
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.470
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.471
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.472
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.473
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.474
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.475
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.476
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.477
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.478
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.479
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.480
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.481
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.482
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.483
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.484
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.485
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.486
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.487
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.488
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.489
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.490
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.491
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.492
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.493
Referred to in § 237.13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.650</td>
<td>Referred to in § 237.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.654</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.655</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.656</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.658</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.665</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.670</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.675</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.635, 633.637, 633.669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.700</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.703A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.703B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.704</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.705</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144A.7, 633.706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.708</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.710, 633.711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.709</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.1002</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.2106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.4701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.2202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.2203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263.2204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.2205</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263.2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.2206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 263.2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.2302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.2301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.3103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.3105, 633.6202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.3104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.3109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.3109</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.3108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.4102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.6105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.4105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.4106, 633.4213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.4213</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.4111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 633.4301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262.14, 412.4, 633.123A, 633.348, 633.646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.4506</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.4202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.4603</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.4502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.5101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.6102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.6102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.3109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.6202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.4106, 633.4107, 633.4601, 633.6301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.6302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.6305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.6303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.4105, 633.6305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 634.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 634.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 634.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 634.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.2, 635.4, 635.7, 635.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.7, 635.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.8, 635.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(106)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(106)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 636</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.182, 636.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.322, 636.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37.24, 468.151, 566.5, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.14, 535.2, 535.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 637</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 637.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.202, 637.302, 637.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 637.301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.103, 637.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 637.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.102, 637.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.302, 637.402, 637.427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.401, 637.413, 637.424, 637.426, 637.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.420</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.421</td>
<td>Referred to in § 637.412, 637.413, 637.420, 637.422, 637.427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 637.422
  Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.421
Sec. 637.423
  Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
Sec. 637.424
  Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
Sec. 637.426
  Referred to in § 637.403, 637.412, 637.422
Sec. 637.427
  Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420
Inter. 637.501
  Referred to in § 637.201
Sec. 637.501
  Referred to in § 637.201, 637.502
Sec. 637.502
  Referred to in § 637.201, 637.504
Sec. 637.503
  Referred to in § 637.422
Ch. 639
  Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)
Sec. 639.3
  Referred to in § 124.407, 537.5110
Sec. 639.14
  Referred to in § 445.4
Sec. 639.31
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.33
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.42
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.45
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.63
  Referred to in § 537.5110
Ch. 640
  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 640.1
  Referred to in § 640.3
Sec. 640.2
  Referred to in § 640.3
Ch. 641
  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 641.2
  Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
Sec. 641.3
  Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
Sec. 641.4
  Referred to in § 641.5
Ch. 642
  Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 252B.6A, 331.653, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
Sec. 642.2
  Referred to in § 96.3
Sec. 642.5
  Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21
Sec. 642.14
  Referred to in § 642.2
Sec. 642.21
  Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.22
Sec. 642.22
  Referred to in § 627.6
Ch. 643
  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 643.7
  Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
Sec. 643.12
  Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
Sec. 646.23
  Referred to in § 602.8102(111)
Sec. 647.3
  Referred to in § 602.8102(112)
Ch. 648
Sec. 648.1
  Referred to in § 631.1
Sec. 648.3
Sec. 648.5
  Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 648.10, 648.19
Sec. 648.6
  Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 648.15
  Referred to in § 648.17
Sec. 648.16
  Referred to in § 648.17
Sec. 648.18
  Referred to in § 648.22B
Sec. 648.19
  Referred to in § 562B.30, 631.4
Sec. 648.22
  Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 648.22A
  Referred to in § 648.6
Sec. 649.7
  Referred to in § 649.8
Ch. 650
  Referred to in § 355.4
Ch. 651
  Referred to in § 499B.13
Ch. 654
  Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.204, 15E.207, 252B.6A, 558A.1, 615.1, 615.3, 564A.1, 564A.6, 645A.8, 809A.12
Sec. 654.2A
  Referred to in § 654.2D, 654A.6
Sec. 654.2B
  Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
Sec. 654.6
  Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
Sec. 654.12A
  Referred to in § 535.10
Sec. 654.16A
  Referred to in § 558A.1
Sec. 654.18
  Referred to in § 558A.1, 628.29, 654.1
Sec. 654.19
  Referred to in § 558A.1, 615.4
Sec. 654.20
  Referred to in § 628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
Sec. 654.21
  Referred to in § 654.20, 654.26
Sec. 654.22
  Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.23
  Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.24
  Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.25
  Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.26
  Referred to in § 654.20, 654.25
Ch. 654A
  Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 554.9501, 654.2A, 654.2C
Sec. 654A.1
  Referred to in § 554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.6, 656.8
Sec. 654A.4
  Referred to in § 554.9501
Sec. 654A.6
  Referred to in § 654A.1
Sec. 654A.8
  Referred to in § 654A.12
Sec. 654A.10
  Referred to in § 654A.6, 654A.12
Sec. 654A.11
  Referred to in § 554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
Sec. 654A.16
  Referred to in § 456B.12
Ch. 654B
  Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 352.11, 657.10
Sec. 654B.4
  Referred to in § 654B.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 654B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 654B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654B.1, 657.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 654B.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 654C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 654C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 654C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 655.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 655.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 655A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558A.1, 654.2B, 654.2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 655A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 655A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 655A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 655A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 655A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 655A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 655A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 655A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 656</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.207, 123.39, 558A.1, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 656.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 656.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 656.2, 656.6, 656.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 656.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 656.2, 656.8, 656.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 656.2, 656.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 446.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 658.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 217.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 658.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 217.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 658.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 658.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 658.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 659</td>
<td>Referred to in § 280.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 659.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 659.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 659.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 659.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 661</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327L.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 663</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 663.5, 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.56</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.58</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.68</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.69</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.70</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.71</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.72</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.73</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.74</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.77</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.78</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.79</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.80</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>[ 822.1 ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.3513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.59, 602.8102(114), 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 665</td>
<td>Referred to in § 20.12, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 331.654, 356A.3, 815.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 207.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 667.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 668</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321A.4B, 625.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 516A.5, 668.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321A.45, 668.5, 668.6, 668.7, 668.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455G.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 668.2, 668.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 516A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523B.7, 535.3, 602.1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 668.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 668A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.3513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 669.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.30, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 669.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 669.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 669.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 669.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 663A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 669.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 669.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327F.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 669.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 668.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 669.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 189.18, 421.60, 663A.1, 669.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 669.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 670</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28.6, 89B.6, 229.19, 235A.20, 235B.11, 444.25A, 444.25B, 692.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 670.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29C.9, 87.4, 455B.448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 670.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 670.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 670.7, 670.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 670.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 668.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 670.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 670.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 670.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 671.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 671.2, 671.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 671.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 671.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 671.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 671.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 673</td>
<td>Referred to in § 673.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 674</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.39, 598.37, 602.8102(118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 676</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3306, 677.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 676.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 679A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 479A.20, 523H.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679A.12, 679A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679A.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 14B.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 679B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679B.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679B.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679B.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679B.17, 679B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.14, 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 679C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 680</td>
<td>Referred to in § 639.39, 910.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 680.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 680.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 680.8, 680.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 680.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 680.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 681</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523H.7, 537A.10, 602.8102(122)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 681.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 681.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 681.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 681.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 681.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 681.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 684</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252B.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 684.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 684.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 684.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 684.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 684.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 684.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 708.2B
Referred to in § 232.29, 232.46, 232.52, 236.18, 708.2A, 905.6
Sec. 708.2C
Referred to in § 729A.2
Sec. 708.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 80A.4
Sec. 708.4
Referred to in § 80A.4, 702.11
Sec. 708.5
Referred to in § 80A.4
Sec. 708.6
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
Sec. 708.7
Referred to in § 708.12, 724.8, 724.15
Sec. 708.8
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
Sec. 708.9
Referred to in § 80A.4
Sec. 708.11
Referred to in § 692.22, 692A.1, 708.12, 805.1, 811.1
Ch. 709
Referred to in § 135L.3, 229A.2, 223.68, 232.82, 232.83, 235B.2, 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 901A.1, 907.3, 915.35, 915.36, 915.37, 915.84
Sec. 709.1
Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 668.15, 692A.1, 713.3, 915.40
Sec. 709.2
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 903B.1
Sec. 709.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 901A.2, 902.12, 903B.1, 906.15
Sec. 709.4
Referred to in § 13.10, 321.375, 692A.1, 702.11, 903B.1, 906.15
Sec. 709.8
Referred to in § 321.375, 692A.1, 709.12, 903B.1, 906.15, 907.3
Sec. 709.9
Referred to in § 692A.1
Sec. 709.11
Referred to in § 13.10, 232.22, 692A.1, 903B.1
Sec. 709.12
Referred to in § 903B.1
Sec. 709.14
Referred to in § 903B.1
Sec. 709.15
Referred to in § 614.1, 692A.1, 702.11, 802.3, 903B.1
Sec. 709.16
Referred to in § 692A.1
Ch. 709A
Referred to in § 208.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 709A.1
Referred to in § 709A.2
Ch. 710
Referred to in § 141A.9, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 915.43
Ch. 710
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 710.1
Referred to in § 13.10, 229A.2
Sec. 710.2
Referred to in § 13.10
Sec. 710.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 902.12
Sec. 710.8
Referred to in § 710.9
Sec. 710.9
Referred to in § 710.8
Ch. 711
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1
Sec. 711.2
Referred to in § 902.12
Sec. 711.3
Referred to in § 902.12
Ch. 712
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 712.3
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.4
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.5
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.6
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.7
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.8
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.9
Referred to in § 729A.2
Ch. 713
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12
Sec. 713.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
Sec. 713.3
Referred to in § 13.10, 692A.1
Ch. 714
Referred to in § 169A.14, 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 523A.15, 523E.15, 622.51A, 645.2, 645.3, 701.1
Sec. 714.1
Referred to in § 322.6, 702.1A, 714.6A
Sec. 714.2
Referred to in § 481A.147
Sec. 714.5
Referred to in § 808.12
Sec. 714.8
Referred to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 202.5, 202A.7, 714.11
Sec. 714.9
Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8
Sec. 714.10
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
Sec. 714.11
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
Sec. 714.12
Referred to in § 96.16, 135L.6
Sec. 714.13
Referred to in § 96.16
Sec. 714.14
Referred to in § 96.16
Sec. 714.15
Referred to in § 549.9
Sec. 714.16
Sec. 714.17
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.18
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.19
Referred to in § 714.22
Sec. 714.20
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.21
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.22
Sec. 714.22
Referred to in § 714.19
Ch. 714A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714A.4
Ch. 714B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 554D.104, 701.1
Sec. 714B.3
Referred to in § 714B.2
Sec. 714B.4
Referred to in § 714B.3
Ch. 714D
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 554D.104, 701.1
Sec. 714D.6
Referred to in § 714D.7
Sec. 714D.7
Referred to in § 476.103, 714D.6
Ch. 714E
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 714E.1
Referred to in § 714E.2
Ch. 715A
Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 715A.2
Referred to in § 715A.2A
Sec. 715A.8
Referred to in § 714.16B
Ch. 715B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 716
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 622.51A, 701.1
Sec. 716.5
Referred to in § 716.6A
Sec. 716.6
Referred to in § 716.6A
Sec. 716.6A
Referred to in § 729A.2
Sec. 716.6B
Referred to in § 702.1A
Sec. 716.7
Referred to in § 309.57, 716.8
Sec. 716.8
Referred to in § 29A.42, 729A.2
Ch. 716B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 716B.2
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Sec. 716B.3
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Sec. 716B.4
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Ch. 717
Referred to in § 162.13, 169C.1, 169C.5, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 701.1
Sec. 717.1
Referred to in § 15E.202, 159.5, 484B.1, 717B.1
Sec. 717.2
Referred to in § 717.1A, 717.2A, 717.5
Sec. 717.2A
Referred to in § 670.4, 717.1, 717.5
Sec. 717.5
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717.2A
Ch. 717A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 717B
Referred to in § 162.13, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 670.4, 701.1
Sec. 717B.3
Referred to in § 717B.2, 717B.4, 717B.5
Sec. 717B.3A
Referred to in § 232.8
Sec. 717B.4
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717B.5
Sec. 717B.5
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.4
Ch. 718
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 718A
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 719
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 719.1
Referred to in § 29A.42
Sec. 719.3
Referred to in § 805.3, 805.6
Sec. 719.4
Referred to in § 356A.3, 901.8
Ch. 720
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 914.5
Sec. 720.2
Referred to in § 487.204, 501.103, 610.5
Sec. 720.4
Referred to in § 723A.1
Ch. 721
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 721.2
Referred to in § 15A.2, 16.35
Sec. 721.3
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
Sec. 721.4
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
Sec. 721.5
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
Sec. 721.6
Referred to in § 721.7
Sec. 721.8
Referred to in § 721.9
Ch. 722
Referred to in § 43.5, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 722.1
Referred to in § 88A.10, 89A.17, 99E.13
Sec. 722.2
Referred to in § 99E.13
Ch. 723
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 723A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 657.2, 701.1
Sec. 723A.2
Referred to in § 232.8
Ch. 724
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1, 914.7
Sec. 724.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 809.21, 809A.17
Sec. 724.2
Referred to in § 724.1
Sec. 724.2A
Referred to in § 708.13
Sec. 724.4
Referred to in § 232.52, 724.4B, 724.5
Sec. 724.4B
Referred to in § 232.52
Sec. 724.6
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.11, 724.13
Sec. 724.7
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
Sec. 724.8
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13, 724.25, 724.27
Sec. 724.9
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
Sec. 724.10
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
Sec. 724.11
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.9, 724.15
Sec. 724.15
Referred to in § 724.16, 724.19, 724.27
Sec. 724.26
Referred to in § 724.25, 724.27
Ch. 725
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714B.9
Sec. 725.1
Referred to in § 232.68, 321.375
Sec. 725.2
Referred to in § 321.375
Sec. 725.3
Referred to in § 229A.2, 321.375, 901A.1
Sec. 725.5
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.6, 725.15
Sec. 725.6
Referred to in § 725.15
Sec. 725.7
Referred to in § 99D.24, 99F.15, 725.15
Sec. 725.8
Referred to in § 725.15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>725.9</td>
<td>§ 99A.1, 99B.18, 725.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725.10</td>
<td>§ 709A.1, 725.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725.11</td>
<td>§ 99B.11, 709A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725.12</td>
<td>§ 725.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 726</td>
<td>§ 232.83, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 915.35, 915.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726.2</td>
<td>§ 232.68, 232.82, 235B.2, 915.36, 915.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726.3</td>
<td>§ 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4, 915.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726.4</td>
<td>§ 600B.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726.6</td>
<td>§ 229A.2, 252B.7, 707.2, 726.4, 726.6A, 915.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 727</td>
<td>§ 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727.2</td>
<td>§ 101A.1, 331.304, 461A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727.5</td>
<td>§ 727.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727.6</td>
<td>§ 727.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728</td>
<td>§ 232.83, 234.28, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 809A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.2</td>
<td>§ 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.3</td>
<td>§ 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.4</td>
<td>§ 692A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.5</td>
<td>§ 728.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.8</td>
<td>§ 331.756(79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.12</td>
<td>§ 229A.2, 232.68, 692A.1, 901A.1, 903B.1, 915.36, 915.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.15</td>
<td>§ 692A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 729</td>
<td>§ 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.1</td>
<td>§ 729.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.2</td>
<td>§ 729.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 729A</td>
<td>§ 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729A.2</td>
<td>§ 692.15, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 730</td>
<td>§ 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.1</td>
<td>§ 730.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5</td>
<td>§ 99F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 731</td>
<td>§ 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732</td>
<td>§ 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732.1</td>
<td>§ 20.10, 732.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732.2</td>
<td>§ 20.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732.3</td>
<td>§ 20.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 801</td>
<td>§ 801.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 802</td>
<td>§ 801.1, 803.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 802.1</td>
<td>§ 802.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 802.2</td>
<td>§ 802.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 802.3</td>
<td>§ 453B.12, 802.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 802.4</td>
<td>§ 802.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 803</td>
<td>§ 801.1, 809A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 803.5</td>
<td>§ 232.8, 803.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 804</td>
<td>§ 236.14, 602.6405, 801.1, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.1</td>
<td>§ 708.11, 805.8(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.5</td>
<td>§ 123.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.7</td>
<td>§ 804.7A, 805.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.7A</td>
<td>§ 804.7B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.8</td>
<td>§ 704.12, 811.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.9</td>
<td>§ 704.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.11</td>
<td>§ 804.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.13</td>
<td>§ 704.12, 811.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.14</td>
<td>§ 811.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.15</td>
<td>§ 704.12, 811.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.21</td>
<td>§ 708.11, 804.25, 811.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.22</td>
<td>§ 708.12, 804.21, 804.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.23</td>
<td>§ 804.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.24</td>
<td>§ 708.12, 815.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.28</td>
<td>§ 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 805</td>
<td>§ 100.41, 236.14, 801.1, 804.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 805.1</td>
<td>§ 364.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 805.2</td>
<td>§ 364.17, 805.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 805.3</td>
<td>§ 364.17, 805.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 805.4</td>
<td>§ 364.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 805.5</td>
<td>§ 364.17, 602.8102(126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 805.6</td>
<td>§ 321.236, 321.485, 331.424, 602.8102(126A), 805.1, 805.8(2a, v), 805.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 805.7</td>
<td>§ 321.236, 602.8102(127), 805.1, 805.8(2v), 805.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
456A.24, 456A.37, 473.8, 481A.48, 481A.137, 481A.142, 482.15, 483A.42, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9, 805.11, 805.14, 805.15, 903.1
Sec. 805.9
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8(2v, 11), 805.10, 805.15
Sec. 805.10
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8(2v), 805.11, 805.13, 805.15
Sec. 805.11
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8(2v), 805.15
Sec. 805.12
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8(2ah), 805.15
Sec. 805.13
Referred to in § 321.236, 803.3, 805.1, 805.15
Sec. 805.14
Referred to in § 805.1, 805.9, 805.15, 811.9
Sec. 805.15
Referred to in § 805.1
Sec. 805.16
Referred to in § 123.47B
Ch. 806
Referred to in § 602.6405, 724.4, 801.1
Sec. 806.1
Referred to in § 806.2, 806.3
Ch. 807
Referred to in § 801.1
Sec. 807.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(128)
Ch. 808
Referred to in § 101.24, 321J.10, 455B.103, 462A.14A, 462A.14D, 602.6405, 801.1, 809A.12, 915.42
Sec. 808.3
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D, 808.1
Sec. 808.9
Referred to in § 321J.10, 462A.14D
Sec. 808.12
Referred to in § 714.5
Sec. 808.14
Referred to in § 99F.6, 421.9, 453B.11
Ch. 808A
Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 808B
Referred to in § 801.1
Sec. 808B.1
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.2
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.3
Referred to in § 808B.5, 808B.11
Sec. 808B.4
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.6
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.7
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 808B.11
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.12, 808B.13
Sec. 808B.12
Referred to in § 808B.10, 808B.11, 808B.13
Ch. 809
Sec. 809.3
Referred to in § 809.5
Sec. 809.4
Referred to in § 602.6405
Sec. 809.12A
Referred to in § 809.4
Sec. 809.21
Referred to in § 809.17, 809A.17
Ch. 809A
Sec. 809A.4
Referred to in § 809.15, 809A.5
Sec. 809A.5
Referred to in § 809A.12, 809A.14
Sec. 809A.6
Referred to in § 809A.1, 809A.4, 809A.5
Sec. 809A.8
Referred to in § 809A.6, 809A.11, 809A.13, 809A.14, 809A.15
Sec. 809A.11
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.12, 809A.13, 809A.14
Sec. 809A.12
Referred to in § 809A.14
Sec. 809A.13
Referred to in § 809A.8, 809A.14, 809A.15, 809A.16
Sec. 809A.14
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8, 809A.12
Sec. 809A.15
Referred to in § 809A.4, 809A.8
Sec. 809A.16
Referred to in § 809A.12A, 809A.8, 809A.13
Sec. 809A.17
Referred to in § 706A.3, 809A.8, 809A.13, 809A.16
Sec. 809A.18
Referred to in § 809A.19
Ch. 810
Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 811
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.44, 236.14, 602.6405, 708.12, 801.1, 812.1
Sec. 811.1
Referred to in § 124.416, 232.44, 805.1, 811.2, 811.5
Sec. 811.2
Referred to in § 232.44, 236.14, 321.486, 602.1211, 708.11, 708.12, 804.23, 811.5, 811.10, 812.2
Sec. 811.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(130)
Sec. 811.5
Referred to in § 915.13
Sec. 811.6
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(131), 811.2, 811.9
Sec. 811.7
Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9
Sec. 811.8
Referred to in § 80.3A, 811.9, 812.2
Sec. 811.10
Referred to in § 811.11
Sec. 811.12
Referred to in § 80A.3A, 811.8
Ch. 812
Referred to in § 226.27, 229.26, 229A.3, 801.1
Sec. 812.3
Referred to in § 812.4
Sec. 812.4
Referred to in § 812.5, 904.201
Sec. 812.5
Referred to in § 229A.7, 331.653
Ch. 813
Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 814
Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9
Sec. 814.5
Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 814.8
Referred to in § 331.756(80)
Sec. 814.9
Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.10
Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.11
Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.14
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 815
Referred to in § 13B.4, 801.1, 822.2
Sec. 815.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(133)
Sec. 815.19
Referred to in § 602.1303
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 910.3B
Referred to in § 915.100
Sec. 910.4
Referred to in § 907.8A, 910.6
Sec. 910.15
Referred to in § 915.100
Ch. 911
Referred to in § 909.8
Sec. 911.2
Referred to in § 331.302, 364.3, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.81(11), 902.9, 903.1, 909.10, 911.1
Ch. 913
Referred to in § 218.95
Ch. 914
Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4
Sec. 914.3
Referred to in § 915.18
Sec. 914.5
Referred to in § 331.756(52), 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.7
Referred to in § 724.27
Ch. 915
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.108, 141A.9, 236.14, 411.6, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
Sec. 915.10
Referred to in § 915.24
Sec. 915.11
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 915.12
Referred to in § 331.756(83A)
Sec. 915.13
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 915.24
Sec. 915.16
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 915.19
Referred to in § 915.18
Sec. 915.20A
Referred to in § 22.7, 915.20, 915.40, 915.86
Sec. 915.21
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6
Sec. 915.24
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.13

Sec. 915.25
Referred to in § 232.147
Sec. 915.35
Referred to in § 331.909, 915.84, 915.93
Sec. 915.40
Referred to in § 135.11, 141A.9, 915.27, 915.42
Sec. 915.41
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.11, 915.27, 915.94
Sec. 915.42
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27, 915.43
Sec. 915.43
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27
Sec. 915.44
Referred to in § 915.27
Sec. 915.50
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.81
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.82
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.83
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.84
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6, 622.69, 915.93
Sec. 915.85
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.86
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.87
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.92
Sec. 915.88
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.89
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.90
Referred to in § 235A.15, 622.69
Sec. 915.91
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.87
Sec. 915.92
Referred to in § 622.69, 910.1
Sec. 915.93
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.94
Referred to in § 321J.17, 602.8108, 622.69, 809.17, 904.809, 915.41
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1999 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-147
### HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Joint Resolutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly

**Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly**

#### 2000 Regular Session

**Senate Files**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>2342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>2344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>2348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>2349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>2214</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>2360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>2215</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>2366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>2368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>2238</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>2371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1184</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>2243</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>2372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>2245</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td>2373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>2246</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>2388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2248</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>2249</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>2252</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>2409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084</td>
<td>2047</td>
<td>2253</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>2079</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>2419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>2082</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>2420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>2089</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>2424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>2091</td>
<td>2294</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>2426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>2092</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>2428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>2111</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>2429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>2113</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>2430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2307</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td>2433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1218</td>
<td>2141</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>2435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1218</td>
<td>2142</td>
<td>2312</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>2438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>2143</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>2439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>2144</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>2443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>2315</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>2444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>2146</td>
<td>2324</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>2447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>2147</td>
<td>2326</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>2450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>2452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td>2329</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>2453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>2164</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>2455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>2193</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>2469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Senate Joint Resolutions**

2005 .............. 1234

---

T-149
### HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>475</td>
<td>1188</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>2474</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>2315</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>2477</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>2486</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>754</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>2328</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>2492</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>2329</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>2494</td>
<td>1082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2059</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>2510</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2085</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2511</td>
<td>1138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2090</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>2351</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td>1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2099</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2362</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>2513</td>
<td>1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2205</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td>2376</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>2522</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2217</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>2388</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>2532</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2218</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>2385</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2528</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2219</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>2388</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>2531</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2237</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>2393</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>2533</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2239</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>2538</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2242</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>2419</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2245</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>2420</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>2541</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2249</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2422</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>2542</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>2423</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>2545</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>2549</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2257</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>2425</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>2550</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2259</td>
<td>1189</td>
<td>2429</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>2552</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>2431</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>2555</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>2433</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>2557</td>
<td>1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2262</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>2560</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2263</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td>1161</td>
<td>2561</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2264</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>2438</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>2562</td>
<td>1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2267</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>2442</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>2563</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2268</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>2458</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>2565</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2269</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>2463</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2277</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>2470</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>2579</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2279</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>2473</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>2581</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

2014 ..................... 1233
TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE 1999 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999 to CODE 2001
R means Repealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6B.1</td>
<td>6B.2A(1b)</td>
<td>6B.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2A(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6B.2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2A(3)</td>
<td>6B.2A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2B(1)</td>
<td>6B.2B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2B(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1179−6; see 6B.2A(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.3, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>6B.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.3(1 – 6)</td>
<td>6B.3(1a – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.3(7)</td>
<td>6B.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.4, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>6B.7</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1179−11; see 6B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.12</td>
<td>6B.8, 6B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.13</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1179−29; see 6B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.42(1 – 4)</td>
<td>6B.42(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7G(Ch)</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−114−55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1219−18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7H(Ch)</td>
<td>28(Ch);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7I.1</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7I.2</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7I.3</td>
<td>28.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7I.4</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7I.5</td>
<td>28.6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – v)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−190–10; see 28.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7I.6</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7I.7</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7I.8</td>
<td>28.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.60(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1224−22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.60(5 – 20)</td>
<td>8.604 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.62(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−182−2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1231−39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.101(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.201</td>
<td>R 98 Acts−1202−45; see 10A.801(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.202</td>
<td>R 98 Acts−1202−45; see 10A.801(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.402(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1155−3; see 10A.702(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.402(5 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.502(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10A.402(4 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.502(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts−1155−4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1155−4; see 10A.702(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.27</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−73–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.41(2, 3)</td>
<td>12.41(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>12B.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.23(1, 2)</td>
<td>12C.23(1, 2), 12C.23A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.23(3a – d)</td>
<td>12C.23(3a – d), 12C.23A(3a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3d(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−117–11; see 12C.23A(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3d(2)]</td>
<td>12C.23(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3d(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−117–11; see 12C.23A(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.23(3f)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−117–11; see 12C.23A(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-192
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12D.1(1 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.2, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−122–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.3(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 99 Acts−122–4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.5(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2(4 – 13)</td>
<td>13.2(5–14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.4(4a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−135–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.9(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−135–10; see 13B.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.9(4–6)</td>
<td>13B.9(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.10(1)</td>
<td>13B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.10(2–4)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−135–11; see 815.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.104(5–8)</td>
<td>15.104(6–9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(7j)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−197–20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(3)</td>
<td>15.313(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.371</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1174–30; see 15F.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.372</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1174–30; see 15F.203(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.165, 15E.166</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−208–73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.192(3, 4)</td>
<td>15E.192(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.193B(8)</td>
<td>15E.193B(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.2(10, 11)</td>
<td>17A.2(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.3(1c, d)</td>
<td>17A.3(1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.4(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts−1202–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.4(1d)</td>
<td>17A.4(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.11</td>
<td>10A.801, 17A.11; Stricken 98 Acts−1202–15; see 10A.801(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>10A.801(3), 17A.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts−1202–15; see 10A.801(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts−1202–15; see 10A.801(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.17(2)</td>
<td>17A.17(4, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.17(3)</td>
<td>17A.17(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.17(4)</td>
<td>17A.17(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.18(3)</td>
<td>17A.18(2), 17A.18A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.19(8)</td>
<td>17A.19(10); Stricken 98 Acts−1202–45; see 17A.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8a, b)</td>
<td>(10a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8c)</td>
<td>(10g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8d)</td>
<td>(10d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8e)</td>
<td>(10c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8f)</td>
<td>(10f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8g)</td>
<td>(10n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.31</td>
<td>R 98 Acts−1202–45; see 17A.4A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a–e)</td>
<td>see (2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4f–h)</td>
<td>see [2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4i–T)</td>
<td>see [2a(3–6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>see (4–6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.32</td>
<td>R 98 Acts−1202–45; see 17A.4A(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>18.8, 8D.3(3k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.18(2)</td>
<td>18.18(2); Stricken 99 Acts−121–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−121–3; see (2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−121–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e)</td>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.22(4b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1109-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.22(4e)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>18.22(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.27(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>18.27(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.27(6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>18.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.184</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>14B.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.185</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>14B.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.186</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>14B.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.187</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>14B.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.188</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>14B.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.3(20)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1171-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.3(21 – 24)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>19A.3(20 – 23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.2(1 – 6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1171-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.7</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>24.2(2 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>50.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(6 – 12)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>56.2(7 – 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(13 – 20)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>56.2(15 – 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.15(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>56.15(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>62.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>64.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>65.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>66.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>69.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.41</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-202-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80E.2(1g, h)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>80E.2(1h, i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80E.3</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1126-3; see 80E.2(1m – o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.3(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1128-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.3(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>85.3(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.36</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1007-6; see 85.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>89.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>89.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>889A.1(17 – 19)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>89A.1(18 – 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.3(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>89A.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94(Ch)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-130-9; see ch 94A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.6</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.1(5), 94A.4(1, 2, 4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.7</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.4(4a, b), 94A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.8</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.9</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.4(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.10</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.11</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.12</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95(Ch)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-130-9; see ch 94A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.2(2a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.4</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.2(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.5</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>see 94A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6(2d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97A.6(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6(14a, unpar. 1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97A.6(14a, unpar. 1), [14a1, unpar. 1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6(14a(1 – 4))</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97A.6[14a1a – d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.8(1c, unpar. 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1077-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.9, unpar. 1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.9(1 – 4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.9(2 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.11, unpar. 2</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1077-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49B(1c – d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.49B(1c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49F(2c(4), d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.49F(2c(5))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.51, unpar. 1</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.51(1, unpar. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.51(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.51(1d(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.51(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.51(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.51(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.51(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.51(6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.51(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.52(1, unpar. 1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.52(1, unpar. 1), (1a, unpar. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.52(1, unpar. 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>97B.52(1a, unpar. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.52(1a – c)</td>
<td>97B.52(1a)</td>
<td>97B.52(1a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.52(2 – 6)</td>
<td>97B.53(3)</td>
<td>97B.52(3 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.55</td>
<td>97B.53(4 – 5B)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts–1077–63; see 97B.1A(2A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.55</td>
<td>97B.53(6 – 8)</td>
<td>97B.53(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.34</td>
<td>R 99 Acts–208–5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.206(7b)</td>
<td>124.204(4ad)</td>
<td>124.204(12b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.206(7c)</td>
<td>124.208(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124C.1(1 – 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts–141–1</td>
<td>124C.1(2 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.39(2)</td>
<td>125.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.19</td>
<td>135.22A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.22A(1b)</td>
<td>135.22A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.22A(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts–1137–1; see 135.43(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.43(4 – 8)</td>
<td>135.43(5 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.6(5a)</td>
<td>135H.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.6(5b)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts–51–1; see 135H.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.6(5c)</td>
<td>135H.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.2</td>
<td>see 139A.2; see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.2</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td>see (17 – 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.3</td>
<td>see 139A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.4</td>
<td>see 139A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.5</td>
<td>see 139A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.6</td>
<td>see 139A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.7</td>
<td>see 139A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.8</td>
<td>see 139A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.9</td>
<td>see 139A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.10</td>
<td>see 139A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.11</td>
<td>see 139A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.12</td>
<td>see 139A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.13</td>
<td>see 139A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.14</td>
<td>see 139A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.15</td>
<td>see 139A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.16</td>
<td>see 139A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.17</td>
<td>see 139A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.18</td>
<td>see 139A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.19</td>
<td>see 139A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.20</td>
<td>see 139A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.21</td>
<td>see 139A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.25(1)</td>
<td>see 139A.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.24</td>
<td>see 139A.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.21</td>
<td>see 139A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139B(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts–1066–51; see ch 139A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139B.1(1a – e)</td>
<td>see 139A.23 – 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139B.1(1f)</td>
<td>see 139A.211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139B.1(2 – 6)</td>
<td>see 139A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139C(Ch)</td>
<td>139C(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts–1066–51; see ch 139A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139C.1(1)</td>
<td>see 139A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139C.1(2 – 7)</td>
<td>see 139A.2(8 – 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139C.2</td>
<td>see 139A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139C.3</td>
<td>see 139A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140(Ch)</td>
<td>140(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts–1066–51; see ch 139A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.25(2, 3), 139A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 139A.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 99 Acts–181–22; see ch 141A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(2), 141A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.4(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.4(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.4, un. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.6(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.5(1 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.7(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.7(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.8(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.6(1 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.8(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.8(6c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.3(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.9(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.3(2a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.9(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.3(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.9, un. par. 1, (7 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.21(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.21(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(9 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.21(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.21(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.21(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.7(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(5c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.7(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.8(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.8(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.8(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.8(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.8(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.11(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22(13 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.8(10 – 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.23(1a – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.9, un. par. 1, (1 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.23(1g – j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.9(11 – 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.23A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.23A, un. par. 2, 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.1(3, 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.24(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.24(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.11(4 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 141A.2(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1140–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.8(7)</td>
<td>141A.8(1)</td>
<td>141A.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.8(8–12)</td>
<td>141A.8(7 – 11)</td>
<td>141A.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.1(2)</td>
<td>144.1(3)</td>
<td>144.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144C(Ch)</td>
<td>R 98 Acts−1119–5</td>
<td>147.1(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.1(2a – e); 2000 Acts−1140–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(1–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.1(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(6)</td>
<td>147.80(28, 29)</td>
<td>147.80(29, 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−141–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.1(2–10)</td>
<td>147A.1(1 – 9)</td>
<td>148E.1(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.7(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−141–23</td>
<td>148E.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.7(3, 4)</td>
<td>147A.7(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1053–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.8, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−141–24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147A.9(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−141–25</td>
<td>147.1, unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148A.6(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1140–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148E.1(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>148E.1(1, 4)</td>
<td>148E.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148E.1(a–c)</td>
<td>148E.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148E.2</td>
<td>148E.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148E.3</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts−1053–7; see 148E.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148E.4</td>
<td>148E.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148E.6</td>
<td>148E.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148E.7</td>
<td>148E.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148E.8</td>
<td>148E.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148E.9</td>
<td>148E.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.7</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−141–42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.7, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1140–37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.12(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1140–39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.12(3, 4)</td>
<td>154A.12(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154A.12(5, 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1140–39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.7(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts−207–8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.7(4–6)</td>
<td>159A.7(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161A.3(2–13)</td>
<td>161A.3(3–14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161D.1(4)</td>
<td>161D.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.43(1)</td>
<td>163.43(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.43(3)</td>
<td>163.43(2d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.1(9, 10, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>163A.1(9a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.1(9a, b)</td>
<td>163A.1(9a1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.2</td>
<td>166D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.3(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.3(2–4)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.4</td>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.5</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.7(2)</td>
<td>(20–26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.7(3, 4)</td>
<td>(27–32); Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>(32c–f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>(33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>(34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>(35–44)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>(45–47)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>166D.3(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>166D.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1110–22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>166D.7(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>166D.7(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>[4a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>[4a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>166D.8; Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>[1a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>[1a(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.8</td>
<td>[1a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[2a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>166D.9;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>166D.10;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3a, unb. par. 1), (3b, unb. par. 1),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[4b(1a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td>[3a(1)], [4b(1a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5b, c)</td>
<td>(3b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.12(1e–6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1110–20; see 166D.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172(Ch)</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−204–38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.11</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1100–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176A.8(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−133–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176A.8(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−133–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176A.8(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−133–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176A.8(5–16)</td>
<td>176A.8(3–14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182.1(3–9)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−50–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182.16</td>
<td>182.14(3), 182.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.11(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−109–4; see 184.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.11(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−109–4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.11(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−109–5; see 184.10, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.11(4, 5)</td>
<td>184.11(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(1)</td>
<td>184A.1(2), 184A.1B(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>184A.1B(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−158–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>184A.1B(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(2)</td>
<td>184A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(3)</td>
<td>184A.1(4, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(4)</td>
<td>184A.1(4, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(5)</td>
<td>184A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(6, 7)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−158–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(8)</td>
<td>184A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.3(1–4)</td>
<td>184A.3(2a–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.5</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−158–17; see 184A.2(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.8</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−158–17; see 184A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.9</td>
<td>184A.6, 184A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.11</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−158–17; see 184A.1A(2, 3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.12</td>
<td>184A.1A(3b), 184A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.13</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−158–17; see 184A.1C(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.16</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−158–17; see 184A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1091–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(16–26)</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1091–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.14(1A)</td>
<td>200.14(1A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.14(2, 3)</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1091–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.18(2)</td>
<td>200.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.1(6)</td>
<td>203.1(6c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.1(12–21)</td>
<td>203C.1(13–22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.1(22, 23)</td>
<td>203C.1(24, 25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.1(24)</td>
<td>203C.1(26), 203C.23(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.1(25)</td>
<td>203C.1(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(3, 4)</td>
<td>214A.1(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(5)</td>
<td>214A.2(4)</td>
<td>214A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.2(9)</td>
<td>216A.2(9)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts−1224-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.30(4c)</td>
<td>217.30(4c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1088-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.30(4d, e)</td>
<td>217.30(4d, e)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts-1112-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(3)</td>
<td>222.2(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1112-48; see 222.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(4 – 6)</td>
<td>222.2(4 – 6)</td>
<td>222.2(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.4</td>
<td>225C.4</td>
<td>(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.4</td>
<td>225C.4</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1112-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(4 – 6)</td>
<td>222.2(4 – 6)</td>
<td>(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(4 – 6)</td>
<td>222.2(4 – 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1112-48; see 222.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.2(2 – 8)</td>
<td>229A.2(2 – 8)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.1, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>230.1(1)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.1(1, 2)</td>
<td>230.1(1a, b)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.58(2)</td>
<td>231.58(2)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.2(22a)</td>
<td>232.2(22a)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.2(22b – e)</td>
<td>232.2(22b – e)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.14(6 – 9)</td>
<td>232.14(6 – 9)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(1 – 6)</td>
<td>235A.13(1 – 6)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(7)</td>
<td>235A.13(7)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(10, 11)</td>
<td>235A.13(10, 11)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.15[2f(1)]</td>
<td>235A.15[2f(1)]</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.15[2f(2)]</td>
<td>235A.15[2f(2)]</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(4)</td>
<td>235A.13(4)</td>
<td>(2c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.15(1a – d)</td>
<td>237.15(1a – d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1067-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.15(1e – g)</td>
<td>237.15(1e – g)</td>
<td>237.15(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1</td>
<td>237A.1</td>
<td>237A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b – e)</td>
<td>(4b – e)</td>
<td>(3c – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4f)</td>
<td>(4f)</td>
<td>(3i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4h)</td>
<td>(4h)</td>
<td>[3a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td>(8 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-192-1</td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-192-1</td>
<td>(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 – 15)</td>
<td>(14 – 15)</td>
<td>(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239B.2(3a – f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1088-2; (3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239B.7(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-192-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.3(1” – i)</td>
<td>249A.3(1m – t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249F.1[2b(9)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1060-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.22(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1125-1; see 252B.22(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.22(3)</td>
<td>252I.4(4a, unbr. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252I.4(4a)</td>
<td>252I.4(4a(1, 4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252I.4(b, c)</td>
<td>252I.4(4a(2, 3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.42(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1223-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.42(5 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.44(2, 3)</td>
<td>256.44(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.44(4)</td>
<td>256.44(4, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.44(4, 5)</td>
<td>256.44(1b, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.11(2)</td>
<td>257.11(2, 3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.11(3)</td>
<td>257.11(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.11(4)</td>
<td>257.11(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.11(5 – 7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1198-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257B.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260G.2(13, 14)</td>
<td>260G.2(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260G.3(2a – c)</td>
<td>260G.3(2b – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.2</td>
<td>261.2; Stricken 2000 Acts-1095-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1095-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1095-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.9(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1095-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.9(1e – h)</td>
<td>261.9(1d – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.17(3)</td>
<td>261.17(3, 4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.21</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-205-47; see 261.86;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 4)</td>
<td>see (1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.25(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-205-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.25(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.38(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-205-34; see 261.38(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.38(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.38(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-205-34; see 261.38(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.38(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.38(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.111</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 99 Acts-205-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.112</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-205-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.41</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.42</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.44</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1117-30;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 100B.7(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>see 100B.7(2j, k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 100B.7(2f, p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 100B.7(2o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 100B.7(2q)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see 100B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.45</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.46</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1117-30; see 100B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.1(3 – 14)</td>
<td>272.1(4 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.6, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>272.6.1, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.6(1 – 6)</td>
<td>272.6(1a – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.12(1 – 6)</td>
<td>272.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.2, unb. par. 1 – 5</td>
<td>273.2(1 – 4),(5, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.2(1 – 5)</td>
<td>273.2(5a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1198-3; see 257.11(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.53, 279.54</td>
<td>294A.25(7 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.30(1b)</td>
<td>282.30(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 94 Acts-1193-36; see 283A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.7(2 – 11)</td>
<td>304.7(3 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.2(2)</td>
<td>306.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.19(4)</td>
<td>306.19(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.38</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-114-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.1(1, 2)</td>
<td>309.1(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.42</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-13-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.56</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-13-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.1</td>
<td>311.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2(12, 13)</td>
<td>Stricken 312.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2(13 – 19)</td>
<td>Stricken 312.2(12 – 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317.1</td>
<td>317.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(24A)</td>
<td>321.1(24B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(36A)</td>
<td>321.1(36B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(54A)</td>
<td>321.1(54B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.21</td>
<td>321.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.101</td>
<td>321.101; (unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.123(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1016-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.123(3)</td>
<td>321.123(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.187(2a, b)</td>
<td>321.187(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321A.1(1 – 12)</td>
<td>321A.1(2 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321A(Ch)</td>
<td>516E(Ch);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.1(7)</td>
<td>516E.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.9</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1147-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.10</td>
<td>516E.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.11</td>
<td>516E.10; (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.12</td>
<td>561E.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.13</td>
<td>561E.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.14</td>
<td>561E.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.15</td>
<td>561E.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.16</td>
<td>561E.15; (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.29, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>322.29(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.29(1 – 3)</td>
<td>322.29(2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(1 – 9)</td>
<td>322A.1(2 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.8</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1154-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.9(1)</td>
<td>322C.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.9(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1154-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.3(2g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1016-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.3(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325A.3(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.13(2g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325A.13(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>325A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1016-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327J.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2000 Acts-1168-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327J.3(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327J.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327J.3(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327J.3(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.321(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1011-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.321(b – z, aa)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.321(a – z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.421</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>331.438[2b(1)]</td>
<td>331.438[2b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>331.438[2b(2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 98 Acts-1213-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>331.439(1e)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-160-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>331.502(31 – 44)</td>
<td>331.502(32 – 45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>331.605(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.19(8 – 15)</td>
<td>347.19(7 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>347B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>353.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.2(4 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>354.2(5 – 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>357.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>357.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>357C.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357D.1(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357D.1(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357E.1(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357E.1(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357F.1(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357F.1(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357G.1(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>357G.1(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>358.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>358.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358C.1(2b – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>358C.1(2c – g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>359.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>359A.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>380.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386.1(1 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>386.1(2 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(3 – 24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(4 – 25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>411.6(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6(9, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>411.6(9a, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>411.6(9b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6(9b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>411.6(9e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>411.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1), (2, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.381(1a)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1232-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.3(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.3(1 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.23, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-151-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.25(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.25(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.44, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−151−14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(b)</td>
<td>422.45(4, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45(41, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−152−6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.52(3, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−151−23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.58(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−152−8; see 803.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.58(7)</td>
<td>422.58(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.90</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−151−85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.110(1 − 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−151−26; see 422.110, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.111, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−151−28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(3 – 10)</td>
<td>423.1(5 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(11 – 14)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−152−11; see 803.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(a, b)</td>
<td>423.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.3(2 – 12)</td>
<td>423.3(23 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.17(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−152−12; see 803.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.17(5)</td>
<td>423.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.17(11)</td>
<td>425.11(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.24(1a)</td>
<td>425.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.24(1a2)</td>
<td>Stricken 95 Acts−215−29, 98 Acts−1207−19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.24(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 97 Acts−207−11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426A.1</td>
<td>426A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.3</td>
<td>426A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.4</td>
<td>426A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.5</td>
<td>426A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.6</td>
<td>426A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.7</td>
<td>427A.12(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427A.14</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1154−30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428.34</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−114−54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428.36</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−114−54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>434.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.1(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>435.1(2 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.1(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>435.1(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.1(3)</td>
<td>437A.1(2 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.3(13)</td>
<td>437A.3(13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.3(14 – 30)</td>
<td>437A.3(15 – 31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440.1</td>
<td>440.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.21(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−114–28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.30</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−114–54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449.1</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−114–54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.92</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−151–86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.17(3c)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−151–63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.74(8)</td>
<td>452A.74(8), 803.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.75</td>
<td>452A.75, 803.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A.2(3, 4)</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1192–12; see 142A.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>453A.2(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171</td>
<td>455B.171(12 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.17(11)</td>
<td>(12 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15 – 19)</td>
<td>(17 – 21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20 – 31)</td>
<td>(23 – 34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(32 – 39)</td>
<td>(37 – 44)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(40 – 46)</td>
<td>(46 – 52)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.173(6a)</td>
<td>455B.173(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.17(6b)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−46–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−46–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>(1e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e – e)</td>
<td>(1b – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−46–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.601(1a)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−46-1</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1184−11; see 455B.602;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.601(1b–d)</td>
<td>455G.3(3e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1226-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1226-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.8(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−114−31; see 455G.11(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.8(5, 6)</td>
<td>455G.8(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 99 Acts−131−62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.21(1a)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−114−37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.21(1b)</td>
<td>455G.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1226−21; see 455G.9(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455H.103(15)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−114−39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455H.501, 455H.502</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−114−54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455I.1(4 – 12)</td>
<td>455I.1(5 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>462A.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 – 21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(9 – 25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22 – 24A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(27 – 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26 – 34)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(34 – 42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1031−1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.3(3 – 6)</td>
<td>468.3(4 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479.29(4)</td>
<td>479.29(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479.29(5 – 9)</td>
<td>479.29(4 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479.29(10)</td>
<td>479.29(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.14(4)</td>
<td>479A.14(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.14(5 – 9)</td>
<td>479A.14(4 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.14(10)</td>
<td>479A.14(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.14(11)</td>
<td>479A.14(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>479A.14(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1080−1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479B.20(4)</td>
<td>479B.20(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479B.20(5 – 9)</td>
<td>479B.20(4 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479B.20(10)</td>
<td>479B.20(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479B.20(11)</td>
<td>479B.20(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.125(1)</td>
<td>481A.125(2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.125(2)</td>
<td>481A.125(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1A(4a)</td>
<td>483A.1A(4a, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 97 Acts−180−7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484B.16(6 – 8)</td>
<td>484B.1(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484B.4(2c)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−208–36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484B.4(2d – f)</td>
<td>484B.4(2c – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.5(16), 484B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 98 Acts−1201−78; see ch 486A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.101, 486A.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.102(1 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.104(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.202(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.308(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.7(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.202(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.203, 486A.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.9(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.102(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.305(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.305(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.306(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 486A.308(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.36(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.36(2,3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.36(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486.47(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.109(1*)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.109(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.702(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499B.11(2)</td>
<td>499B.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(21)</td>
<td>502.102(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.304(6,7)</td>
<td>502.304(7,8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.64A</td>
<td></td>
<td>505.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>505.8(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 95 Acts-188-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.3(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-75-2; see 514C.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.3(7,8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509A.13A[1b(3a, b)]</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-200-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511.8(17b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511.8(17c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.4, unb. par. 7</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-75-2; see 514C.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.7, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-75-3; see 514C.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514B.1(5c)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-75-4; see 514C.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514B.1(5d, e)</td>
<td>514B.1(5c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514L.7(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-208-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514L.7(2b - q)</td>
<td>514L.7(2a - p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1023-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.47</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1023-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518.25</td>
<td>518.17, 518.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>518A.9, 518A.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.10</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-165-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.11</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-165-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.13</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-165-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.14, 518A.15</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-165-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.17</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-165-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.28</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-165-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.30, 518A.31</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-165-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.37</td>
<td>518A.37, 518A.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.44(1 - 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-165-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522.3, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>523A.5(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.5(2a)</td>
<td>523A.5(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.5(2c)</td>
<td>523A.5(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.5(2c)</td>
<td>523B.1[3a(1 - 6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.1(11, 12)</td>
<td>523B.1(12, 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.3(1)</td>
<td>523B.1(3), 523B.3(1); Stricken 99 Acts-90-2; see 523B.1[3b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−90−2; see 523B.1[3b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−90−2; see 523B.1[3b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e, f)</td>
<td>523B.3[1b, c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−90−2; see 523B.1[3b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1h)</td>
<td>523B.3[1d]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(7−9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(8−10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523G.4(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−96−48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1802(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.1802(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.4(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1232−101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.4(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1232−102; see 527.2(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a−c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1232−102; see 527.2(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1232−102; see 527.2(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.4(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1232−103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1232−103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.15</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−73−1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2502(1a, b)</td>
<td>537.2502[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552.14(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1021−1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552.14(2b)</td>
<td>552.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552.15</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1021−4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1102(5a)</td>
<td>554.1102(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1102(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1189−31; see ch 554D; see 554D.102; see 554D.103; see 554D.104(3), 554D.108(1, 2), 554D.109(3), 554D.110(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1−4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5−8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.203(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.203(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.203(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.203(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.203(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.203(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.204(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.204(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.204(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.204(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.204(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.204(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.401(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.401(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.451</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554C.453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555A.1(3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555A.1(3a−f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555A.1(5−7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T−206
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>556F.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>556F.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572.33, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>572.33(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572.33(1, 2)</td>
<td>572.33(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579A.1(5)</td>
<td>579A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>595.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595.2(4c)</td>
<td>595.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1140-44; see 595.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.3(2a(4)]</td>
<td>598.3 (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.41(6)</td>
<td>598.41(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 99 Acts-103-47; see ch 598B;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.2</td>
<td>see 598B.102;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see (3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>see (7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see (11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see (14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see (13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>see (15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>see 598B.201(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>see 598B.204(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>see 598B.201(1b – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 598B.201(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.4</td>
<td>see 598B.205(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.5</td>
<td>see 598B.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.6</td>
<td>see 598B.204(4), 598B.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.7</td>
<td>see 598B.207;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>see (3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.8</td>
<td>see 598B.208;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.9</td>
<td>see 598B.209;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see (3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.11</td>
<td>see 598B.210;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.12</td>
<td>see 598B.106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.13</td>
<td>see 598B.303(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.14</td>
<td>see 598B.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.15</td>
<td>see 598B.305, 598B.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.16</td>
<td>see 598B.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.18</td>
<td>see 598B.111(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.19</td>
<td>see 598B.112(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.20</td>
<td>see 598B.112(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.21</td>
<td>see 598B.112(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.23</td>
<td>see 598B.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.24</td>
<td>see 598B.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598A.25</td>
<td>see 598B.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.6(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-43-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.8(4)</td>
<td>600.8(1c, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.13</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-43-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1501(5)</td>
<td>602.1501(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6405(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-93-7; see 602.6405(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.7103(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-93-7; see 602.7103A – 602.7103C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.7103(2, 3)</td>
<td>602.7103(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(59)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-151-84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(152)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-96-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622A.3, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>602.9204(2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622A.3(1, 2)</td>
<td>622A.3(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.20(3)</td>
<td>633.20(3), 633.20A – 633.20C</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1201−18; see 633.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.29</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−144−15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.103</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−124−32; see 637.401</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−125−108; see 633.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>633.123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.219(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.219(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.352</td>
<td>633.352, 637.411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.635(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.635(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>633.704(5, 6)</td>
<td>633.704(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654B.3(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>654B.3(1a, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654B.3(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>654B.3(1a1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655.2</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−54−3; see 655.3</td>
<td>658.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1(1 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692A.1(2 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13(3c)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−112−16; see 692A.13(3)</td>
<td>692A.13(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−112−18; see 692A.13(1)</td>
<td>692A.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−112−18</td>
<td>692A.13(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692A.13(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.2(4)</td>
<td>708.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.4(3a)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−159−4</td>
<td>709.4(3b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1201−16; see 702.20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714C.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.1(9b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.6A(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.6A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1201−17; see 702.1A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>702.1A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>702.1A(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>702.1A(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>702.1A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>702.1A(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>702.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>716.6B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>622.51A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717B.1(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>717B.1(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719.7</td>
<td>719.7, 719.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722.6</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1201−18; see 722.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722.9</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1201−18; see 722.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803.1(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>803.1(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.6(1c – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.6(1c2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.6(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.6(4 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>805.8(11b)</td>
<td>805.8(11c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[11b1, unb. par. 1]</td>
<td>(11c, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[11b1a – c]</td>
<td>[11c1 – 3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[11b(2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1105−11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>805.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808B.1(4 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>808B.1(5 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808B.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>808B.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808B.1(9)</td>
<td>808B.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815.9(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts−135−27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815.9(1c, d)</td>
<td>815.9(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815.9A</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−135−31; see 815.9(4, 5, 7, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815.10A</td>
<td>R 99 Acts−135−31; see 815.9(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1122−2; see 901.5(8A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>901.2, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901.10(3)</td>
<td>901.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901A.1(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts−1030−1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901A.1(1c–f)</td>
<td>901A.1(1b–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901A.3, 901A.4</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts−1030−3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902.9(1–4)</td>
<td>902.9(2–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.809(5)</td>
<td>904.809(5);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>[5a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[5a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>[5c(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[5a(3)]</td>
<td>[5b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[5a(4)]</td>
<td>(5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[5a(5)]</td>
<td>[5c(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td>99 Acts−182−6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905.14(1a–c)</td>
<td>905.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>915.86(3−10)</td>
<td>915.86(5−12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1989 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1997 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.440</td>
<td>139 (cont.)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>805.8(2ah)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1998 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>17A.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>230.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17A.19(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>230.1(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>17A.19(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>97B.83(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>17A.19(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.4101(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>17A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.5102(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>17A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.104(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>19A.1A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10A.106</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>20.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10A.801</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>86.17(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17A.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>148.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>17A.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>169.5(9e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17A.2(11b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>169.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>17A.3(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>203C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>17A.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>207.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>216.15(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17A.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>216.17(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>252.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17A.8(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>256.7(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>366.22(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17A.10A</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>421.17(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>535B.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17A.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>602.9206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17A.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>903A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17A.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17A.18(3)</td>
<td>1207</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-151
## TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1999 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 257.1, 257.13, 257.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>508.31A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 508.31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>446.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>446.9(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>446.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 446.7, 446.9, 446.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.7(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.54(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.904(2, 4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.34(8A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.34(10, 10A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.34(11a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.34(11Aa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.34(11Ba)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.34(12a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.34(12d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21.6(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>915.84(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>915.86(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>915.100(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>702.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13B.4(1) as amended by 99 Acts−208−46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>124.40(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>124.40(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>124.401D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>124.401E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>124.401F as amended by 99 Acts−208−48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>189.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>200.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>200.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>811.11(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>811.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>901.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>901.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>901.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>902.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>902.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>902.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>906.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>256D.7 as amended by 99 Acts−208−51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455D.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>535.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>535.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>537.2502(1−3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>537.3206(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>476.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>476.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>476.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>476.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>49.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49.8(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.2502(1−3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>537.2502(1−3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>537.2502(1−3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>537.2502(1−3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>537.2502(1−3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>537.2502(1−3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>537.2502(1−3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>475A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.86 as amended by 99 Acts−208−57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>476.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.101(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>84A.1C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>84A.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>84A.5(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>84A.7(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-152
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>543B.34(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.60A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>692A.1(4a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692A.1(4n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>692A.1(8d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>692A.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>15.364(9b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>622.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>28K.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28K.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>259.4(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>446.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 446.19A, 447.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>161D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>161D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>321.279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>137C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>364.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>524.221(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>533.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>533.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>534.106(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>575.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37.10 as amended by 39 Acts–208–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>347.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>347.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>347.13(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>347.14(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>347.14(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>347.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>347A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>392.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>232.148(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>690.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>692.15(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>598.41B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>481A.38(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>481A.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>514C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>514C.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>514C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>514C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>514F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>514F.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>514J.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>514J.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>514J.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>514J.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>514J.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>514J.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>514J.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>514J.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>514J.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>514J.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>514J.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>514J.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>514J.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>514J.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>514K.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 (cont.)</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>Note under ch 514J, 514J.1 – 514J.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>135B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.501(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>350.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>104A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>104A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>182.1(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>182.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>182.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135H.6(4 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249F.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249F.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12C.6A(4g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>655.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 237.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>347.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.10(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.31(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.704(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>230.5(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.30(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(7B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>730.5(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>730.5(7c(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>730.5(7d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>730.5(7g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>730.5(9e(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>730.5(9g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>730.5(9h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>229A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>229A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>229A.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>229A.5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>229A.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>229A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>229A.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>229A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>229A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>235A.15(2d(6))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>235A.15(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>235A.15(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>235A.18(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 388, 388.9, 388.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>362.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>388.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>388.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>427.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>433.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>476.1B(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under ch 362.2, 388.2, 388.9, 388.10, 427.1, 433.12, 476.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.401(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>702.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>708.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>708.2A(6b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>708.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>902.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>902.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.205(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.208[5d(1a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>84A.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>88.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>88.8(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>89A.1(5, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>89A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>89A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>89A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>89A.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>89A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>89A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>89A.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>89A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>90A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>91A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>91A.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>91.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>91.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>91A.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>91C.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>322A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80B.11(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>80B.13(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>80B.13(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>811.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455I.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455G.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455G.9(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.18 as amended by 99 Acts−208−58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2–4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.461(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.461(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.284A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>805.8(10b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>808B.1(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>808B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>808B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78 (cont.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>808B.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>808B.1(9, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>808B.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>808B.2(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>808B.2(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>808B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>808B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>808B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>808B.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>808B.5(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>808B.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>808B.5(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>808B.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>808B.5(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>808B.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>808B.5(8b(3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>808B.5(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>808B.5(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>808B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>808B.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>808B.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>808B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>808B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>808B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>808B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>808B.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>572.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>572.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>572.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>631.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.602(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.602(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>357.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>384.65(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>435.24(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>447.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>447.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 447.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 331.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 447.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 455B.203A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>479.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>479.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>479.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>479A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>479A.24(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>479A.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>479B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>479B.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>479B.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>479A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29C.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 29C.6; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 29C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 22.7; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under ch 202A, 202A.1; to be codified in 2001 Code, as amended by 99 Acts−208−49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under ch 202A, 202A.1; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under ch 202A, 202A.1; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>202A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under ch 202A, 202A.1, 202A.5 – 202A.7; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>202A.6(2) and note under ch 202A, 202A.6, 202A.7; subsections 1, 3 to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>202A.7(3) and note under ch 202A, 202A.7; subsections 1, 2 to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>714.8(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under ch 202A, 202A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 22.7, ch 202A, 202A.1, 202A.5 – 202A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under ch 202A, 202A.1, 202A.5 – 202A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 22.7, ch 202A, 202A.1, 202A.5 – 202A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.101(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 523B.1, 523B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>266.39(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>266.39(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Note under ch 455B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46.16(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>46.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>46.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>46.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.1501(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.6104(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>602.7103 as amended by 99 Acts−208−60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.7103A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>602.7103B as amended by 99 Acts−208−61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>633.20A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.20B as amended by 99 Acts−208−62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.20C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 46.16, 602.7103B, 633.20B, 633.20C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15A.9(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.9(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.9(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.33(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.33(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.39(11b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.35(11f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12D.5(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12D.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>16.161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.183(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>34A.7A[3(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>68.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>85B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>88A.1(2, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>97B.7A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>124.502(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>135C.33(5e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>136B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Superseded by 99 Acts−141−17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>147.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.5(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>161A.80(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>166.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>173.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>190C.1(10, 18, 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>190C.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>200A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>216A.75(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>216B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>216B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>230A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>235A.13(1 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>249A.4(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>280.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>321.187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>321.188(1a, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>321.188[2b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>321.188(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.208(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>321.449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>321.491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>321J.2(7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>321M.6(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 (cont.)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>331.605(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>455B.110(1c(3)]</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>501.101(2b)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>501.101(6c)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>501.701(5g)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>501.702(5a)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>501.713(5)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>504A.100(3)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>504A.100(3e)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>504A.100(5, 6, 9, 12)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48, 49</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>692A.2(4)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>692A.16(1)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>915.23(1)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>915.24(1)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321G.13(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135H.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>239B.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>239B.3(1b)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>239B.9(1a)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>541A.6</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 15.241</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.74(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.288(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.383(2)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598B.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>598B.102</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>598B.103</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>598B.104</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>598B.105</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>598B.106</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>598B.107</td>
<td>by 99 Acts-208-52,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>598B.108</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>598B.109</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>598B.110</td>
<td>by 99 Acts-208-54,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>598B.111</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>598B.112</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>598B.201</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>598B.202</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>598B.203</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>598B.204</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>598B.205</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>598B.206</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>598B.207</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>598B.208</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>598B.209</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>598B.210</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>598B.301</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>598B.302</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>598B.303</td>
<td>future codification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>598B.304</td>
<td>date undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>598B.305</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>598B.306</td>
<td>future codification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>598B.307</td>
<td>date undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>598B.308</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>598B.309</td>
<td>future codification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>598B.310</td>
<td>date undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>598B.311</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>598B.312</td>
<td>future codification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>598B.313</td>
<td>date undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>598B.314</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>598B.315</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>598B.316</td>
<td>232.178, 232.182,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>598B.317</td>
<td>232.183, 234.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>598B.401</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>598B.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 (cont. ...</td>
<td>9 ...</td>
<td>232.143(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 ...</td>
<td>232.188(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>13.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>692A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>692A.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 ...</td>
<td>692A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 ...</td>
<td>692A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>692A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 ...</td>
<td>692A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 ...</td>
<td>692A.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 ...</td>
<td>692A.5(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 ...</td>
<td>692A.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 ...</td>
<td>692A.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 ...</td>
<td>692A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 ...</td>
<td>692A.13(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 ...</td>
<td>692A.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 ...</td>
<td>692A.13(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 ...</td>
<td>692A.13(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 ...</td>
<td>455B.165, 657.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 ...</td>
<td>901.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>321G.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>321G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>321G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 ...</td>
<td>321G.29(1, 3 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 ...</td>
<td>321G.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>321G.32(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>12D.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>12D.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>15.241(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 ...</td>
<td>87.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 ...</td>
<td>15C.33(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>144.36(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 ...</td>
<td>144.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 ...</td>
<td>147.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 ...</td>
<td>147.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 ...</td>
<td>166.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 ...</td>
<td>200A.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 ...</td>
<td>216.15B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 ...</td>
<td>216A.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 ...</td>
<td>216B.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 ...</td>
<td>260C.47(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 ...</td>
<td>262.9(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 ...</td>
<td>307.21[4b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 ...</td>
<td>312.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 ...</td>
<td>321.208(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 ...</td>
<td>321.34(11Bc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 ...</td>
<td>321G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 ...</td>
<td>322B.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 ...</td>
<td>357A.24(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 ...</td>
<td>420.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 ...</td>
<td>422.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 ...</td>
<td>435.26(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 ...</td>
<td>437A.3(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 ...</td>
<td>455B.202(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 ...</td>
<td>455B.203A(15b(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 ...</td>
<td>455G.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 ...</td>
<td>455G.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33 ...</td>
<td>455G.11(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34 ...</td>
<td>455G.11(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 ...</td>
<td>455G.11(11a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 ...</td>
<td>455G.13(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37 ...</td>
<td>455G.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 ...</td>
<td>455G.21(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISPOSITION OF 1999 IOWA ACTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114 (cont. ...</td>
<td>40 ...</td>
<td>486A.906(3b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41 ...</td>
<td>505.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42 ...</td>
<td>524.1292(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43 ...</td>
<td>524.1213(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44 ...</td>
<td>595.2(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 ...</td>
<td>708.2A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46 ...</td>
<td>804.108(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47 ...</td>
<td>915.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48 ...</td>
<td>915.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49 ...</td>
<td>915.42(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 ...</td>
<td>915.42(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51 ...</td>
<td>915.43(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52 ...</td>
<td>915.50(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53 ...</td>
<td>915.109(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54 ...</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 455B.162, 455B.163, 657.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55 ...</td>
<td>Note under 455B.162, 455B.163, 657.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56 ...</td>
<td>730.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58 ...</td>
<td>99 Acts-208–42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59 ...</td>
<td>12C.13(3b) as amended by 99 Acts-208–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 ...</td>
<td>12C.13(3b) as amended by 99 Acts-208–44, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61 ...</td>
<td>12C.23A as amended by 99 Acts-208–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62 ...</td>
<td>12C.23 as amended by 99 Acts-208–44, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>313.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>161D.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>161D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>161D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 ...</td>
<td>161D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 ...</td>
<td>161D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>161D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 ...</td>
<td>161D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 ...</td>
<td>Note under 161D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>307.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 ...</td>
<td>Note under 327H.20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>18.6(9b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>18.12(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>18.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>18.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>216B.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>262.9(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>307.21[4b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12D.3(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12D.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12D.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12D.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12D.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12D.5(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12D.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12D.9(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 12D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>811.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>637.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>637.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>637.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>637.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>637.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>637.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>637.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>637.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>637.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>637.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>637.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>637.410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>637.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>637.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>637.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>637.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>637.421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>637.422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>637.423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>637.424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>637.425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>637.426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>637.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>637.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>637.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>637.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>637.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>637.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>637.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>637.601 and note under ch 637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1 – 102</td>
<td>Note under ch 633, 633.1101; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Note under 262.14; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Note under 412.4; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Note under 633.123A; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chapter** | **Section** | **Code Supp. 1999** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125 (cont.)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Note under 633.348; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Note under 633.646; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Note under 633.123; to be repealed effective 7–1–2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.180B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.180B(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.11(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135C.14(8d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135C.20A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135C.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135C.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>135C.38(1a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>135C.38(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>225C.4(1n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>227.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>227.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>231.33(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>231.42(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>231.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>231A.2(2 – 4, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>231B.2(2g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>235B.3(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>669.14(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>94A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>94A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>94A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>94A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>94A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>94A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>84A.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>91.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>627.6(8a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>627.6(8f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 627.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.20B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>176A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>176A.8(1, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>176A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>502.102(13c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>502.102(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>502.102(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.202(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13B.4(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13B.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>13B.4(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13B.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13B.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 (cont.)</td>
<td>9 – 11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>28E.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>125.78(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>222.13A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>222.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>229.2(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>229.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>229.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>232.141(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>232.141(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>237.20(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>814.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>815.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>815.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>815.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>815.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>815.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>815.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under ch 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56.2(6, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56.2(18, 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>56.5(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>56.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>56.6(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>56.13(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>56.14(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>56.15(1, 2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>56.15(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>56.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 – 17</td>
<td>Note under 13B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>600.8(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>600.8(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>600.9(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>600.15(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>600.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>600A.4(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>425.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>558.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>566.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.11(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135.102(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>135.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>135.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>135.104(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>135.105(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>135C.2(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>136C.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>137.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>144.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>144.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>144.13(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>144.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>144.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>144.43A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>147.103A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 (cont.)</td>
<td>22 – 25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>147A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>151.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>157.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>158.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>225C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>225A.15(2d(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>225B.6(2b/7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>235C.2(2 – 5, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>235C.2(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>235C.3(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>321.19(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>321.34(11Ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>331.605(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>331.802(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.44 as amended by 99 Acts – 205–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 256.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>522A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>522A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>522A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>522A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>522A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>522A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>522A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125.85(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>229.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>229.21(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>229.21(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321A.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.5104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>602.8103(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>622A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>622A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>624.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>631.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>633.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>811.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28E.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28E.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554C.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554C.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>554C.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>554C.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>554C.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>554C.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>554C.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>554C.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>554C.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554C.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554C.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554C.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554C.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554C.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>554C.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554C.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554C.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554C.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554C.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554C.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554C.421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 (cont.) ...</td>
<td>22 ...</td>
<td>554C.422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>554C.423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>554C.424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>554C.425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>554C.431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>554C.432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>554C.433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>554C.434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>554C.435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>554C.436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>554C.437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>554C.441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>554C.442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>554C.443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>554C.444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>554C.445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>554C.451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>554C.452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>554C.453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>554C.501 and note under ch 554C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42 ...</td>
<td>4.1(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>22.7(38)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Note under ch 554C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147 ...</td>
<td>Note under 283A.2; to be codified in 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>524.810A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>533.49E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>384.84(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>384.84(3a, c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>595.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>674.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>421.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>421.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>421.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ...</td>
<td>422.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>422.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ...</td>
<td>422.25(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ...</td>
<td>422.25(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ...</td>
<td>422.25(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ...</td>
<td>422.33(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ...</td>
<td>422.33(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ...</td>
<td>422.42(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ...</td>
<td>422.45(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ...</td>
<td>Note under 422.45; to be codified in 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 ...</td>
<td>422.45(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 ...</td>
<td>422.45(46)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ...</td>
<td>422.47(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ...</td>
<td>422.47(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 ...</td>
<td>422.47(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 ...</td>
<td>422.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ...</td>
<td>422.68(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ...</td>
<td>422.72(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 ...</td>
<td>422.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 ...</td>
<td>422.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ...</td>
<td>422.121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 – 32 ...</td>
<td>422B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 ...</td>
<td>425.17(2, 4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 (cont.)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>427.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>427A.12(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>435.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>435.22(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>437A.3[13, 14]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>437A.3[20a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>437A.3(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>437A.7(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>437A.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>437A.14(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>437A.14(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>437A.15(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>437A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>437A.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>437A.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>450.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>450.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>450.37(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>452A.74(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>452A.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>803.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under ch 437A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 422.32, 422.32, 422.32, 422.32, ch 437A, 450.1, 450.27, 450.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.47(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.260(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.260(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321A.32(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321J.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>331.302(2)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>331.302[4Aa(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>364.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>461A.42(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>714.2(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>714.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>714.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>716.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>716.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>716.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>716A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>716A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>716A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>716A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>719.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>727.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>730.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>903.1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 321J.2, 321J.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357B.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357B.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>555B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>555C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>555C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>555C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>562A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>562A.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>562A.29(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>562B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>562B.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>562B.18(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>562B.27(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>562B.27A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>631.4(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.43(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422B.1[2a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422B.1[2b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422B.1(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Note under 422B.1; to be codified in 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>422B.16(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 422B.1; to be codified in 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>422B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 422B.8; to be codified in 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>422B.10(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 422E.2; to be codified in 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>422E.2(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>422E.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>422E.3(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>422E.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>422E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>423.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>423.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 422.43, 422.51, 422.54, 422.57, 422B.1, 422B.9, 422E.2 – 422E.4, 423.12, 423.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>453C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>453C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>184A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>184A.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>184A.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>184A.1C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>184A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>184A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>184A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>184A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>184A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>184A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>184A.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>184A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>184A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>184A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>184A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>184A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>709.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>709.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>709.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>709.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>709.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.440A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>225C.4(1p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>225C.4(1q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>225C.6(1c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 1999.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>225C.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.438(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.438(4b(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.438(4b(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.438(4b(4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 331.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.439(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 331.439, to be codified in 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.6(8a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.1406(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.1406(3) as amended by 99 Acts−208−59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td>719.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>719.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(22) as amended by 99 Acts−208−33, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>505.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>505B.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>505B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>505B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>505B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>508B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>511.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>513B.13(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>513C.7(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>513C.7(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>514B.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>515.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>515.35(3a(2a))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>515.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>518.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>518.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>518.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>518A.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>518A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>518A.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>518A.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>519.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>502.202(12b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>502.302(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>502.304(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.304(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>502.503(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>502.604(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>502.604(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>523A.5(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>523A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>523B.2[10(9)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>523C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>523C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>523E.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>523L.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>441.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>445.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(4, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>423.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>423.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>423.4(17−20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9H.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>202.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>202.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>202.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>202.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>202.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>579A.1(2−4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>579A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>579A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>579A.2(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>579A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>579A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>579A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>579B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>579B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>579B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>579B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>579B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>579B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>579B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>714.8(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Applied; see ch 202, ch 202A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6B.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>6B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6B.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6B.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6B.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6B.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6B.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6B.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6B.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6B.54(2, 3, 8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>6B.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6B.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>6B.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6B.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>306.19(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>306.19(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>306.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>306.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>306.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>306.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>331.304(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>331.602(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>403.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>403.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>403.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>403.17(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>543D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>543D.5(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>543D.5(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note under 6A.21, 403.5, 403.7, 403.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.196(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>440.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>443.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>443.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>443.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>445.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>428A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>428A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.32(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.41(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.43A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.43B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 12.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.1(2) and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.8(3, 4, 6) and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>257.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>257.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>257.45(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257.46 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 257.1, 257.8, 257.10, 257.42, 257.43, 257.45, 257.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>260G.2 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>260G.3 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>260G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>260G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>260G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>260G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>260G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>260G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.9(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>35A.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>35B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>35B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>35B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>35B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>35B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>35C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>35C.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>37.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>282.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.34(15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.608(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>400.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>426A.11(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>426A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>483A.24(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25B.7(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>426A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 25B.7, 426A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.9(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>139B.1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>139C.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>139C.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>141A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>141A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>141A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>141A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>141A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>141A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>141A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>141A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>141A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>141A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>141A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>505.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>904.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>915.40(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>915.42(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>915.43(1, 2, 4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.62(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>719.4(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>904.703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>904.809(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>905.7(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>907.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.251(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.342A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.343(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>468.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>714E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.301(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>364.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>427.1(30) as amended by 99 Acts-208-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 427.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499B.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>499B.11(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(36A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.18(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.30(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.45(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.45(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.49(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.50(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321.101(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.104(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>322B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>322B.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>423.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>423.1(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>423.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>423.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>423.4(11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>423.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>423.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28.3(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>28.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>28.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>28.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>28.4(9c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>28.4(10 – 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>28.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>28.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>28.7(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>28.8(5b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>28.9(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>28.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>232.188(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Applied; note under ch 7I, ch 28, 28.3, 28.4, 28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under ch 7I, ch 28, 28, 28.3, 28.4, 28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>272.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 256.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237A.3A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>237A.3A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>237A.3A(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>237A.3A(3d/2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>237A.3A(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>237A.3A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>237A.3A(11c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>237A.3A(12f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>237A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>237A.5(2, 6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>237A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>237A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>237A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>237A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>237A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>237A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>237A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>237A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>237A.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>237A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>237A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>237A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>232.68[1b(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>234.6(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192 (cont.)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>237.1(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>256.9(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>256C.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Superseded by 99 Acts−112–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Amendments applied; amendments to 7I.5 superseded by 99 Acts−190–10; amendments to 10A.202 superseded by 98 Acts−1202–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>1 – 58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>217.12(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>135.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>279.51(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>279.51(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 15E.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 15.251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 – 8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 84A.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 – 14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note preceding 15E.81, 15E.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 15.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15.313(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>15A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 – 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>1 – 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 135C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 – 24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 99E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 47.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30, 31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>123.53(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1 – 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 (cont.)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>432.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>509A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>509A.13A[1b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>602.9204(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 432.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 231C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 135.11, 139B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>35A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>99E.10(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>216A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>216A.71(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>216A.92A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 – 16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under ch 144, 144.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under ch 144, 144.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 602.8108A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 – 11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 602.4101, 602.5102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 – 17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 907.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19, 20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>423.24(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>602.6201(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 34A.2A, 34A.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 234.12A, 239B.8 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 249A.3, 249A.19, 249A.26 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 233B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 232.143, 234.35 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16, 17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203 (cont.)</td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 – 26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27, 28</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 – 32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Partially omitted, note under 234.38, 321.218A, 321A.32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35, 36</td>
<td>Note under 232.142, 321.218A, 321A.32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under 239B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44 – 48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>237A.30 as amended by 99 Acts−192−33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>249A.3(5A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>249A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>514I.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 232.142, 232.143, 233B.1, 234.12A, 249A.19, 249A.26, 321.218A, 321A.32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Partially omitted, note under ch 260G, and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 – 8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Partially omitted, note under 214A.2, 455B.474, and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 455A.18 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 214A.2, 455B.474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8.6(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8.6(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>15.371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15.372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 (cont.)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>15.373 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>161A.80(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>161C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>173.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>174.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>174.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>174.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>174.10(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>174.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>174.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>331.303(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>414.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>452A.79(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 – 42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Partially omitted, note under 28.9, and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 272.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 – 17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>256.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>256.44(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>256.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>256E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>256E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>256E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>256E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>256E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>261.12(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>261.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>261.17(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>261.25(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>261.38(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>261.38(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>261.38(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>261.71(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>261.71(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>261.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>261.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>294A.25(6, 11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>294A.25(13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>303.16(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Note under ch 256E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 272.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>1 – 23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 456A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>456A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>456A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>461A.31A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chapter** | **Section** | **Code Supp. 1999** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206 (cont.)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>461A.35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 8D.3, 18.183, 256.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8D.3(3k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18.187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>22.3A(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321A.3(1, 2, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 18.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 321A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under ch 8D, 18.183, 256.81 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99E.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99E.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99E.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>691.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>691.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>691.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>691.6B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>691.6C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>691.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 – 14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8.63(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>437A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 – 27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>137F.1(8f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>137F.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>137F.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>137F.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>137F.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>232.2(22c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>232.52[2a(4g – ii)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>490A.1504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>514.5(7d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>12C.1(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>12C.23(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>12C.25A(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>12C.25A(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>13B.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>37.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 (cont.)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>124.401F(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>124.401F(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under ch 202A, 202A.1; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under ch 202A, 202A.1; to be codified in 2001 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>249A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>256D.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>321.471(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>321.471(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54, 55</td>
<td>321.474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>427.1(30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>476.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>514C.18(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>524.1406(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>602.7103(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>602.7103B(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Disposition of 1999 Iowa Acts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208 (cont.)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>633.20B(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>808B.5(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>808B.11(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>808B.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>808B.12(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>808B.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 – 72</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under ch 202A, 202A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Omitted; defeated at special election held on June 29, 1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1994 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>283A.2(2) as amended by 99 Acts−147−1 as amended by 2000 Acts−1223−32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193 (cont.)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1995 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1997 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.112(1, 3) as amended by 2000 Acts−1230−17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207 (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>159A.7(1) as amended by 2000 Acts−1230−21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>159A.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1998 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Note under Ch 486A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>331.438(2b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1999 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29C.6(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>202A.1 as amended by 99 Acts−208−49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>202A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>202A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>202A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>202A.6(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>202A.7(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.1102 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>633.2104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>633.2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.2106 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>633.2201 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>633.2202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>633.2203 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>633.2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>633.2206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>633.2207 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>633.2208 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>633.2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>633.2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>633.2303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>633.3101 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>633.3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>633.3103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>633.3104 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>633.3105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>633.3106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>633.3107 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>633.3108 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>633.3109 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>633.3110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>633.3111 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>633.4101 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>633.4102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>633.4103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>633.4104 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>633.4105 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>633.4106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>633.4107 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>633.4108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>633.4109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>633.4110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>633.4111 as amended by 2000 Acts−1150−24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>633.4201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>633.4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>633.4203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>633.4204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>633.4205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>633.4206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>633.4207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>633.4208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>633.4209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>633.4210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>633.4211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>633.4212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>633.4213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>633.4214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>633.4301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>633.4302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>633.4303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>633.4304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>633.4305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>633.4306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>633.4307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>633.4308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Stricken by 2000 Acts−1150−26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>633.4309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>633.4401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>633.4402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>633.4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 (cont.) . . . 74</td>
<td>633.4502</td>
<td>125 (cont.) . . . 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>633.4503</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>633.4504 as amended by 2000 Acts-1150-25</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>633.4505</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>633.4506</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>633.4601</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>633.4602</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>633.4603</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>633.4604</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>633.4605</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>633.4701</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>633.5101</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>633.5102</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>633.5103</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>633.5104</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>633.6101</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>633.6102</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>633.6103</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>633.6104</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>633.6105</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>633.6201</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>633.6202</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>633.6301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2000 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.13(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.80(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>153.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>153.14(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>153.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>153.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Note under 153.38, 153.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>as amended by 2000 Acts−1232−66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249H.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249H.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>249H.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>249H.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>249H.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>249H.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>249H.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>249H.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>249H.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>note under 249H.6, 249H.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>249A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>231.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>231C.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15–20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 249H.6, 249H.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(36A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.381A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>368.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.3(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>as amended by 2000 Acts−1232−46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>86.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>86.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>152.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>152.7 as amended by 2000 Acts−1232−50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>152.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>152.10(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>152E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>as amended by 2000 Acts−1232−51 – 55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1008 (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>152E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>272C.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>272C.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>272C.5(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>272C.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147A.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>175.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.219(5 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.362(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.363(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.364(2, 3, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
<td>22.7(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>392.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(83A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.20A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.39(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.46(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.50(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.52(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.52(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.89(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.101A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.457(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.463(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321F.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321H.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>322.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>322.29(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>322.29(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>322B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>322C.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>322C.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>322C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>325A.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>305.8(2ag)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>325A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>325A.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>325A.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>325A.13(2a, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>325A.13(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>325A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>325A.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 – 41</td>
<td>Note under 321.20; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under 321.24; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-171
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1016 (cont.) . .</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 321.42; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>313.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>462A.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>483A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29A.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>30.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>552.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>555A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9H.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10B.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>495.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>496C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>497.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>498.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>499.43A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>499.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>499.73(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>499.76(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>501.106(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>501A.70(5g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>501.713(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>501.713(2 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>501.811(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>87.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100A.1(1j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>505.8(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>505.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>508.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>508B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>508B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>508B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>508B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>508B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>508C.3(3j – l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>508C.9(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>511S.3(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9H.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10B.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>487.109(1”” – r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>487.1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>487.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>487.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 487.1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(24Bc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 12.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>802.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>802.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 321.24; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028 (cont.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 321.40; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 321.106; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 321.24, 321.40, 321.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>901A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.575(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.575(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.561(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.561(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>633.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>633.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.575(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.561(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.561(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.575(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.561(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.575(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>159.5(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>484B.5(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>484B.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>484B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.463(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6B.32D(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6B.38(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>692A.5(1c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>692A.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.423(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.423(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>521G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>521G.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>521G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>521G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>521G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>521G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>521G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>521G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>521G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>521G.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.24(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.46(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>322G.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 321.24, 321.46, 322G.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9H.1(6A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9H.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>163.40(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>163.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>163.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>521F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>521F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>521F.3 as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.43(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>142C.1(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>142C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 142C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.1(2c, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.74(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>147.80(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>148E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>148E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>148E.3 as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>148E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>148E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>148E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>148E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>148E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>148E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>298.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>403.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 298.3, 403.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.53(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.321(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.754(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>341A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>450.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.1401(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>602.1401(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.1401(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>602.1401(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>602.6401(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>602.6401(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>602.6603(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>607A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>607A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>607A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>607A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>633.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>906.3(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6B.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7E.5(1v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.32(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.208(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>35A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>50.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>62.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>86.17(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>124.401F(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>135.11(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>135.22A(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Superseded by 2000 Acts–1140–24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Superseded by 2000 Acts–1140–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Superseded by 2000 Acts–1066–51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Superseded by 2000 Acts–1140–51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>161B.1(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>163A.1(9a(2), 9c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>166.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>184A.1A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>229A.5A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>229A.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>235C.3(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>237A.29(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>255.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>255A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>257.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>261.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>263.17(2a(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>279.51[2b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>359A.18(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058 (cont.)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>422.45(38A, 38B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>422.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>422B.1(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>422E.2(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>423.4(18, 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>427(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>427B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>448.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>453C.1(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>455B.173(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>455B.474[1d(2d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>455B.474[1f(4e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>514.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>514A.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>522A.3(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>554.12105(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>598B.208(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>598B.312(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>637.202(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>663.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>692A.13[3c(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56 – 61</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>384.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63, 64</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>614.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>633.220(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>633.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>633.360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>730(4)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.3(8c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.3(8d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249A.3(11c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249F.1[2b(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>249F.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.246A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.704(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>613.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.635(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.635(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.635(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>915.86(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>915.86(9–11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>692B.2 as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>139A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>139A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>139A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>139A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>139A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>139A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>139A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>139A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>139A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>139A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>139A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>139A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>139A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>139A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>139A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>139A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066 (cont.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>139A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>139A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>139A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>139A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>139A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>139A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>139A.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>139A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>139A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>139A.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>139A.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>139A.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>139A.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>139A.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>139A.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>139A.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>139A.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>139A.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>139A.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>135.11(8, 16, 20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>135G.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>141A.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>141A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>206.12[2c(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>232.69(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>239B.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>252.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(2a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>455E.11[2b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>455E.11[2c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>455E.11[2d(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>598.12[2, 3]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>amended by 2000 Acts–1232–56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235A.19[2b(8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>235B.6[2e(8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>235B.6[2e(8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.2(4) as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.2(4, j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.2(4, j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.2(7, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.2(95(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.2(95(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.102(10a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.104(1a(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>232.104(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>237.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>237A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>237A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>466.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>466.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>466.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>466.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>466.5 as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>466.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>161C.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter (cont.)</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077 (cont.) .</td>
<td>35 .</td>
<td>97B.48A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 .</td>
<td>97B.49B(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37 .</td>
<td>97B.49B(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 .</td>
<td>97B.49B(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39 .</td>
<td>97B.49B[1e(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 .</td>
<td>97B.49D(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41 .</td>
<td>97B.49F[1b(2a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42 .</td>
<td>97B.49F(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43 .</td>
<td>97B.49F(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44 .</td>
<td>97B.49F[2c(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 .</td>
<td>97B.49F(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46 .</td>
<td>97B.49G(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47 .</td>
<td>97B.49H(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48 .</td>
<td>97B.50(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49 .</td>
<td>97B.50(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 .</td>
<td>97B.50A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51 .</td>
<td>97B.50A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52 .</td>
<td>97B.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53 .</td>
<td>97B.52(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54 .</td>
<td>97B.52(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55 .</td>
<td>97B.52(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56 .</td>
<td>97B.52(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57 .</td>
<td>97B.52(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58 .</td>
<td>97B.52(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59 .</td>
<td>97B.52A(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 .</td>
<td>97B.52A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61 .</td>
<td>97B.52A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62 .</td>
<td>97B.52A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63 .</td>
<td>97B.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64 .</td>
<td>97B.53A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65 .</td>
<td>97B.53B(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66 .</td>
<td>97B.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67 .</td>
<td>97B.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68 .</td>
<td>97B.73(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69 .</td>
<td>97B.73B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70 .</td>
<td>97B.80A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71 .</td>
<td>97B.80B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72 .</td>
<td>97B.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74 .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75 .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76 .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78 .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79 .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80 .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.49H, 97B.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81 .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.49H, 97B.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82 .</td>
<td>Note under 97B.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83 .</td>
<td>Note under Ch 97B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84 .</td>
<td>400.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85 .</td>
<td>400.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86 .</td>
<td>411.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87 .</td>
<td>Note under 411.1; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88 .</td>
<td>411.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89 .</td>
<td>411.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90 .</td>
<td>411.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91 .</td>
<td>411.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92 .</td>
<td>411.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93 .</td>
<td>411.5(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94 .</td>
<td>Note under 411.5; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter (cont.)</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1077 (cont.) .</td>
<td>95 .</td>
<td>411.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96 .</td>
<td>411.6(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97 .</td>
<td>411.6(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98 .</td>
<td>411.6(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99 .</td>
<td>411.6(7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 .</td>
<td>411.6(7c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101 .</td>
<td>411.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102 .</td>
<td>411.6(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103 .</td>
<td>411.6(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104 .</td>
<td>411.6(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105 .</td>
<td>411.6(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106 .</td>
<td>411.6(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107 .</td>
<td>411.6(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108 .</td>
<td>411.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110 .</td>
<td>Note under 411.1, 411.3, 411.4, 411.6, 411.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111 .</td>
<td>Note under 411.1, 411.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112 .</td>
<td>602.9104(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113 .</td>
<td>602.9104(4a(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114 .</td>
<td>602.9104(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115 .</td>
<td>602.9107(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116 .</td>
<td>602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117 .</td>
<td>Note under 602.9104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118 .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1078 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>357A.11(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>357A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>714.16(2n) as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>256.9(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>200.3(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>200.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>331.304(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>364.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>331.552(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>331.554(4) as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>321.45(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>331.602(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>331.902(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 .</td>
<td>384.84(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 .</td>
<td>435.24(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 .</td>
<td>448.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(2f)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1087 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>358C.1(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 .</td>
<td>239B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 .</td>
<td>239B.8(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 .</td>
<td>239B.9(1b(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 .</td>
<td>239B.11(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 .</td>
<td>239B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 .</td>
<td>239B.17(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 .</td>
<td>239B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089 .</td>
<td>1 .</td>
<td>364.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.424A(6) as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>amended by 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts−1232–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.427(2n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.438(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>426B.5[3e(6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 331.424A, 331.427, 331.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 598.21, 598.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>525A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>525H.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19.3(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>261.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>261.9(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>261.9(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>261.9(1d, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>261.9(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>261.9(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>261.9(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>261.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>261.19B as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>amended by 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts−1232–63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>252E.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252E.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252L.3(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 252L.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>89.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>89A.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>91A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>272.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>272.1(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>272.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>272.12 as amended by 2000 Acts−1232–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>462A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>462A.14 as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>amended by 2000 Acts−1232–74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>462A.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>462A.14B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>462A.14C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>462A.14D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>462A.14E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>462A.14F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>462A.23(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>811.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>907.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>907.3(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>907.3(3f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110 (cont.)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 - 25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161D.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>161D.1(6)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>161D.5(1c)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>218.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>218.2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>218.3</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>218.4</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>218.5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>218.9</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>218.10</td>
<td>17, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>218.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>218.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>218.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>218.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>218.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>218.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>218.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>218.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>218.46(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>218.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>218.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>218.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>218.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>218.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>218.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>218.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>218.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>218.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>218.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>218.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>218.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>218.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>218.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>218.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>218.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>225C.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>226.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>227.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>229.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>229.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>229.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>229.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>230.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>230.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>230.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>230.34(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>218.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>222.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>222.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>222.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>222.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>217.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>225C.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>331.440A(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>331.440A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>331.440A[7a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57, 58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1 - 4</td>
<td>Note under 359.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>421.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>437A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>437A.5(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>437A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321J.2[2a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321J.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>236.3(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>236.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 282.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>282.30(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>282.30(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>901.5(8A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>906.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>217.30(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.147(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235A.15(2b(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>280.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99E.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>252B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252D.17(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80E.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80E.1(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80E.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80E.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.190(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235C.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>256.41(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455A.19(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>654A.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>654B.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99B.1(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99B.7(1m(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99B.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>805.6(1c(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>805.6(1c(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>805.6(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>805.10(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>805.10(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>811.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>236.10(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>236.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>708.7[1a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.178(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.188(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.208(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.210D(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.215(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.215(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.215(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.446(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.556(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321G.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321J.4(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321J.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321J.20(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 321.20; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321J.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.43(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.43(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.70(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.190(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235A.15(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>235A.15(2b(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>235A.15(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>235A.15(7 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>235A.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>235A.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>235A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 135.43, 232.70, 235A.13, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.18, 235A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.46(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.56(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321J.4(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321J.2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321J.22(2, 4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>479.48(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>479.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>479A.27(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>479A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>479B.32(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>479B.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>124.204(4ad, ae)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>124.204(6f, g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>124.206(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>124.206(3aa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>124.208(3&quot;T&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>124.208(6b, e, i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>124.208(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>124.210(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.210(3aw)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>124.210(5k, &quot;T&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>124.210(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>124.212(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>124.212(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>124B.2[a, c, g, i]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>124B.2(1m – v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>125.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>125.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 (cont.)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>135.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>135.105C</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>135.107(3)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24, 25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>141A.6(6e)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>141A.8(1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>141A.8(8)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>147.5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>147.40</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>148.5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>148B.3A</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>148B.5[1a(1)]</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>150A.9</td>
<td>and partially superseded by 2000 Acts−1222−16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>154A.11</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>154C.3[1c(1)]</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>156.4(4, 5)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>156.8A</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>331.605(6)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>331.605(6)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>331.605(6)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>331.605(6)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>691.6(5, 6)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under Ch 14B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 14B</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>14B.101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>14B.102 as amended by 2000 Acts−1226−7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.103; this section added by 2000 Acts−1226−8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.12B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14B.104</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>14B.105</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14B.106</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>14B.107</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>14B.108</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>14B.109</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>14B.201</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>7E.5(1x)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>8D.3(1)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>11.5B(14)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 14B.201</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 14B.102, 14B.201</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 257.11</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>499B.10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>499B.11(1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>499B.20</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147 (cont.)... 6</td>
<td>616E.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>616E.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>616E.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>616E.11(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>616E.11(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>616E.13(1, 2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>616E.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>616E.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing; note under Ch 321I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>502.304(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>502.604(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>502.605(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>502.609(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>523B.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>523B.2(2b(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>523B.2(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>523B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>523B.2(9c(4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>523B.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>523B.8(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>22.7(42)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>523C.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>523C.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>523C.19 as amended by 2000 Acts—1232–82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>523C.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>523D.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>633.801(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>502.202(19e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>508E.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>508E.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>508E.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>508E.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148 (cont.)... 1 (cont.)...</td>
<td>455L.1(4), 468.3(3), 556F.1, 557C.2, 558.1B, 561.26, 595.1, 614.13A, 658.1, 717B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>618.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 554.9101; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 554.9102; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 554.9103; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 554.9104; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 554.9105; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 554.9106; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 554.9107; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 554.9108; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 554.9109; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 554.9110; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 554.9201; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 554.9202; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 554.9203; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 554.9204; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 554.9205; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149 (cont.) . . .</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 554.9206; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 554.9207; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 554.9208; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19, 20</td>
<td>Note under 554.9209; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 554.9301; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 554.9302; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 554.9303; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 554.9304; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 554.9305; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 554.9306; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 554.9307; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 554.9308; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 554.9309; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under 554.9310; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 554.9311; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 554.9312; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 554.9313; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under 554.9314; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 554.9315; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 554.9316; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under 554.9317; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 554.9318; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 – 62</td>
<td>Note under 554.9319; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Note under 554.9401; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Note under 554.9402; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Note under 554.9403; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Note under 554.9404; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Note under 554.9405; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Note under 554.9406; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Note under 554.9407; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Note under 554.9408; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Note under 554.9409; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149 (cont.) . .</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Note under 554.9501; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Note under 554.9502; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Note under 554.9503; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Note under 554.9504; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Note under 554.9505; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Note under 554.9506; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Note under 554.9507; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79 – 136 . .</td>
<td>Note under 554.9508; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
<td>Note under 554.1105; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138, 139 . .</td>
<td>Note under 554.1201; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Note under 554.2103; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>141, 142 . .</td>
<td>Note under 554.2210; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Note under 554.2326; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Note under 554.2502; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Note under 554.2716; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Note under 554.4210; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149 (cont.) . .</td>
<td>163 . . . . .</td>
<td>Note under 203.12A; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 . . . . .</td>
<td>Note under 203C.12A; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td>180 . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165 . . . . .</td>
<td>Note under 321.47; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td>181 – 183 . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166 . . . . .</td>
<td>Note under 321.50; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td>184 . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167 . . . . .</td>
<td>Note under 322.21; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td>185 . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168 . . . . .</td>
<td>Note under 331.602; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
<td>186 . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179 . . . . .</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 . . . .</td>
<td>1 . . . . . .</td>
<td>633.32(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 . . . . . .</td>
<td>633.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 . . . . . .</td>
<td>633.271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 . . . . . .</td>
<td>633.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 . . . . . .</td>
<td>633.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 . . . . . .</td>
<td>633.705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 . . . . . .</td>
<td>633.1102(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 . . . . . .</td>
<td>633.2106(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 . . . . . .</td>
<td>633.2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.2203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.2204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.2207(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.2208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.3101(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.3104(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.3107(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.3108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.3109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.3111(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.4101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.4104(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.4105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.4107(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.4111(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 . . . . .</td>
<td>633.4504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 . . . . .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151 . . . .</td>
<td>1 . . . . . .</td>
<td>257.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 . . . . . .</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152 . . . .</td>
<td>1 . . . . . .</td>
<td>232.8(1c) as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 . . . . . .</td>
<td>232.8(3) as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 . . . . . .</td>
<td>717B.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153 . . . .</td>
<td>1 . . . . . .</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(16)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 . . . . . .</td>
<td>235B.8[2e(9)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154 . . . .</td>
<td>1 . . . . . .</td>
<td>12C.6A(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 . . . . . .</td>
<td>12C.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 . . . . . .</td>
<td>13B.4(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 . . . . . .</td>
<td>13B.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 . . . . . .</td>
<td>29B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 . . . . . .</td>
<td>35C.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 . . . . . .</td>
<td>37.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DISPOSITION OF 2000 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1154 (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>46.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>80.17(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>91C.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>123.39(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Superseded by 2000 Acts–1140–28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>161D.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>182.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>184A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>235A.18(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>260G.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>317.1A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.34(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.49(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>322.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>322.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 7C.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>322C.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>403A.22(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>427A.12(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>455B.165(7d(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>456A.20(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>481C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>572.23(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>579B.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>598A.204(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>598B.308(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>633.20A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>637.423(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>637.424(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>692.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Partially omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>805.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>805.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>904.809(5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>29B.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Note under 237.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 627.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Note under 237.13, 627.6 and partially omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.104(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10A.106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10A.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10A.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10A.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12B.10(6i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>403.23(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598.7A(5); note under 598.7A; subsections 1 – 4 to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>903A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>903A.3(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>903A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455A.7(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>456A.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>280.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>613.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12D.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12D.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12D.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12D.3(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.7(32a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>184.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>709.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.91(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>16.92(1f(4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>16.92(2a(1b))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16.92(3d(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16.92(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.9(50)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.31(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 256.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>327J.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>327J.3(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>328.35(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 312.2, 327J.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19A.1A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>19A.1A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>19A.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>19A.3(5, 8, 10, 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>19A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>19A.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>19A.8(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>19A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>19A.9(1, 3 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>19A.12D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>19A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>19A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>19A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>19A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19A.35(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19A.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>70A.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>70A.25(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>70A.25(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>70A.25(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>70A.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 97B.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 19A.9, 19A.12E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 12.43A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.43A(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.43A(3c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 12.43A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>610A.3(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>901.5(9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>901.5A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>903A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>903A.3(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>903A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>903A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 903A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 610A.3, 901.5, 901.5A, 903A.2 – 903A.5, 903A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15F.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15F.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15F.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15F.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15F.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15F.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15F.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15F.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15F.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15F.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15F.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15F.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15F.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15F.304 as amended by 2000 Acts−1232−44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12.74 as amended by 2000 Acts−1232−42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>12.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12.84 as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>12.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>292.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>292.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>384.95(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under Ch 15F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.1A(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>483A.1A(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>483A.24(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17A.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1177</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>904A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>904A.4C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>904A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Note under 906.16, 907.2, 907.7 – 907.9, 908.4 – 908.7, 908.10, 908.10A, 908.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1178</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6B.2A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6B.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6B.2A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6B.2A(2 – 4) as amended by 2000 Acts–1178−1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6B.2A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6B.2B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6B.2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1179 (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6B.3(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6B.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16, 17</td>
<td>6B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6B.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6B.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>6B.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>478.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>478.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>479.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>479.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>479.46(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>479A.25(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>479B.30(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.38(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 135C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357E.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357E.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>357E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>357E.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>357E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1182</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 169.5; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 169.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>161.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>161.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>161.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>161.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>161.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>161.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>161.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>161.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>161.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>455B.601(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455B.601(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>455B.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>152C.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>152C.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>152C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>152C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>152C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.441[2c(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.1102(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.8105(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1189</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554D.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>554D.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>554D.104 as amended by 2000 Acts−1232−29; note under 554D.104; subsection 4 to be stricken effective 7−1−2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>554D.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>554D.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>554D.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>554D.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>554D.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554D.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554D.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554D.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554D.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554D.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>554D.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554D.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554D.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554D.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554D.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554D.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554D.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>554D.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>554D.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4.1(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22.7(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>75.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under Ch 558, Ch 558A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>421.60(2m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>422.45(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>422.52(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 554D.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33, 34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357H.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.11(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 556.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>142A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>142A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>142A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>142A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>142A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>142A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>142A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>142A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>142A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>142A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>142A.11; note under Ch 142A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 142A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>Note under 142A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 142A.3, 142A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15A.9(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>404A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>404A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194 (cont.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>404A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>404A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>404A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.7(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.11D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.11E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.33(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.39(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.33(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>427.1(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>427.1(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under Ch 404A, 404A.1 – 404A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.7, 422.10, 422.11E, 422.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>421.17(22B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.43(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.45(58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>423.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 421.17, 422.43, 422.45, 423.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stricken by 2000 Acts−1230−35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>260G.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>260G.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>260G.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>260G.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>260G.4C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>260G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>261.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Stricken by 2000 Acts−1230−35; note under 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>108.4(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15.104(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>279.51(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 – 5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>508A.15(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.3(12A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.31(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>123.32(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>124.401(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>622.51A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>702.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>702.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>702.20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>714.1(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>714.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>716.6B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>722.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>722.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>901B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>907.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 – 18</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>904.513(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.91(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.115(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.234A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>331.302(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>331.302(4Aa(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>331.652(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>364.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>364.22(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>380.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>482.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>483A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>805.8(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>805.8(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>805.8(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>805.8(2m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>805.8(2o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>805.8(2p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>805.8(2q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>805.8(2ad)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>805.8(2ai)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>805.8(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>805.8(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>427.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321L.2(2a(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321L.2(2b(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321L.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321L.4(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>805.8(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 321L.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(4B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12E.3 as amended by 2000 Acts–1232–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12E.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261A.34(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>261A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>261A.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>261A.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>261A.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>648.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>648.22B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490.1301(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.1406(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 15.333; to be codified in 2001 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.333A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.192(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.192(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.193B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.193B(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.193B(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15E.193B(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15E.194(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 15.333, 15E.193B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>1 – 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 15.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 – 22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 – 26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>294A.25(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 – 45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46 – 51</td>
<td>Note under 97A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52 – 56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13, 907.8A and partially omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13, 15.365, 97A.8, 907.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 321.190, 321.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISPOSITION OF 2000 IOWA ACTS**

T-188
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1217</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.8(4f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1 – 16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1 – 60</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1 – 20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1 – 17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under Ch 14B and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13, Ch 14B, Ch 295 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 – 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 144.46, Ch 14C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 135, Ch 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>231C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>232.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>602.8108(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>691.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 144.46, Ch 14C, 231C.6, 691.6 and partially omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 – 21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>514I.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>514I.8(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>514I.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 – 29</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>124.401E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>124.401E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>124.401E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>124.401E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>124.401E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35, 36</td>
<td>Note under 256C.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>8.39A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>101.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>101.24(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>159.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>159.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>214A.1(3, 4, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>214A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>214A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>214A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>214A.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 – 21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8.57A and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>8.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 – 29</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 455A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>8.57(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>12.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>12.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>18A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>330.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 – 39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under Ch 14B and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13, Ch 14B, Ch 295 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 – 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 14B.102(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14B.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14B.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 – 14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>455G.9(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 – 18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 – 26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under Ch 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Applied; note under Ch 14B, 14B.202 – 14B.204, 14B.206, 321A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226 (cont.)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under Ch 8D, 8D.13, 14B.202 – 14B.204, 14B.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1228</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 234.12A and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>5 – 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 249A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 – 14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 233B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 232.143, 234.35 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 – 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 – 23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 – 28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 234.38 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 232.142, 321.218A, 321A.32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under 239B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37 – 39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>225B.8, note under Ch 225B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>249A.3(1:k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42 – 45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1 – 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 907.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18.6(16:i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>99D.14(7:i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>99F.10(4:i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>99F.4A(8:i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100.1(6:i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>103A.23 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>426B.5[3e(4:i)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>331.424A(6c:i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 – 10</td>
<td>Note under 331.424A, 331.427, 331.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232 (cont.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>294A.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>12C.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>100B.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>166D.7(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>256E.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>322A.11(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>421.38(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>421.38(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>554D.104(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 – 39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 12C.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>2D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>12.74(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>12.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>15F.304(3b(4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>30.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>85.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>88.6(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>135.110[1a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>148E.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>152.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>152E.1, Art. II(i, k, l, n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>152E.1, Art. III(a, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>152E.1, Art. IV(c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>152E.1, Art. VII(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>152E.1, Art. VII(a, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>232.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>232.8(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>232.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>249H.2(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>249H.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>249H.6(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>249H.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>261.19B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>279.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>306.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>322.3(14b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>331.506(1b – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>331.554(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1232 (cont.)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>411.22(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>453A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>453A.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>455B.171(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>455B.193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>462A.14(12d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>466.5(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>481A.125(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>481A.125(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Item veto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>521F.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>521F.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>521F.8[2b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>523C.19(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>600.13(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>692B.2, Art. XI(a)(1)(B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>714.16[2n(3a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Note under 598.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Note under 249H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Note under 252I.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>259B.24(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Note under 249H.4, 252I.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>80.9(2j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>100B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note under 80.9, 100B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>527.2(10, 14, 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>527.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>527.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>527.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>527.5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>527.5(11a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>527.5(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107 – 117</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABANDONED PROPERTY
See also LOST PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings and structures
  Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
  Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
  Cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426 – 455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating Highways
Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3
Manufactured homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING
Mobile homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
  Railroad rights-of-way, see RAILROADS, subhead Rights-of-Way
Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
River channels, disposition by state, ch 568
Service marks, cancellation, 548.109
Structures, see subhead Buildings and Structures above

ABANDONED PROPERTY — Continued
Trademark cancellation, 548.109
Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118
Water wells, see WELLS

ABANDONMENT OF CHILDREN
See CHILD ABANDONMENT

ABANDONMENT OF SPOUSES
See SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

ABBREVIATIONS (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)
See index heading for particular profession

ABDUCTION
See also KIDNAPPING
Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS
Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTION DISEASE
See BRUCELLOSIS

ABORTIONS
See also PREGNANCY, subhead Termination of Pregnancies
Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
ABORTIONS — Continued
Criminal offenses, 707.7 – 707.10
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Defined, 146.1
Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Employee disability, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
Fetus aborted alive, killing, criminal offense, 707.9
Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
Hospitals, refusing to perform, 146.2
Minors, decision-making procedure and parental notification, ch 135L, 232.5
Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
Refusal by individuals and hospitals to perform, ch 146
Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

ABSENTEES
See also MISSING PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Criminal offense for absence from custody, 719.4
Death established, 633.510 – 633.517
Employees’ leaves of absence, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
School students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Absences from School
Spouses, abandonment and desertion, see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Voters, see ELECTIONS

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

ABUSE
Animal abuse, criminal offense, ch 717B
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Drug abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Livestock abuse, criminal offense, ch 717
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Spousal abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ACADEMIC INCENTIVES FOR MINORITIES PROGRAM
General provisions, 260C.29

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicle accidents, report, 321G.10
Boat and vessel accidents, 462A.7
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
Motor vehicle accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation, 327C.37
Snowmobile accidents, report, 321G.10
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542C

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542C
Examining board for accountants and practitioners, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

ACCOUNTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Accounts and Accounting
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment of open account, assignee’s right of action, 539.3
Books of account, admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
ACCOUNTS — Continued
Open accounts
Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignments, assignee's right of action, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2

ACCRETION
Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

ACID RAIN
Air contaminants contributing to acid rain, reduction, 455B.139(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Articles of incorporation and amendments, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2
Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Notaries public, ch 9E
Patents, recording, 622.41
Real property, instruments affecting, see CONVEYANCES
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) — Continued
Schools, instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(24), 915.40 – 915.43
Testing
Anatomical gifts, 142C.11
Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16
Kits for home use, sales and advertising prohibited, 126.25
Organ transplants, 142C.11
Records, confidentiality, 505.16
Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(24), 915.40 – 915.43
Training requirements, 135.11(22, 23)
Transmission, criminal offenses, 709C.1

ACRE
Measurement unit, 210.3

ACTIONS
Subheads under this heading relate to proceedings in civil actions. For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
See also CIVIL PROCEDURE; TRIALS
General provisions, ch 611 – ch 631
Abatement of actions
Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17
Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11
Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22
Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Agents of parties
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5
Appellate proceedings, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Arbitration, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Boat owners, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Owners
Bringing actions, see subhead Commencement of Actions below
Cities, actions by or against, see CITIES
Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 611.22
Class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42.1 – 44 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Commencement of actions
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 48 – 64 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, ch 617
Place, ch 616

ACROSS THE COUNTRY...
ACTIONS — Continued

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions

Continuation of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12

Costs, see COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS

Counties, actions by or against, see COUNTIES

Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18

Defendants

See also subhead Parties to Actions below

General provisions, 611.2

Defined, 611.2

Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16

Joint and several obligations, 613.1

Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9

Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3

State sued, 613.8 – 613.14

Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14

Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7

Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9

Defenses

Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10

Contracts, 537A.3

Contributory fault, burden, 619.17

Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12

Discovery after action brought, 625.10

Discovery after judgment, 611.15

Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9

Special defenses, 622.34

Defined, 611.1, 611.2

Dismissal of actions

Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69

Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6

Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13

Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20

Dissolution of marriage, 598.3

Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13

Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17 – 616.20

Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6

Dispute resolution, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS

Errors

General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12

Certiiorari, see CERTIORARI

Clerk’s mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1

Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15

Inmaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16

EVIDENCE

Execution, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Fees, see COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION

Forms of actions, 611.3

Frivolous actions, 617.16

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Interpleader, see INTERPLEADER

Intervention, see INTERVENTION

Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10

Joiner of actions

Mandamus, 661.12

Replevin, 643.2

Joint and several liability, see LIABILITY

Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Juries, see JURIES

Liability, see LIABILITY

Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS

Mediation, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4

Mortgaged personality, contest, 626.43 – 626.47

Motions, see MOTIONS IN COURT

Municipal corporations, see CITIES

Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below

Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15

Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, see PROCESS AGENTS

Nuisances, abatement, see NUISANCES

Ordinary actions

General provisions, 611.3, 611.6

Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2

Bond or note, 611.5

Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2

Occupying claimants, 560.3

Procedure, 611.13

Recovery of real property, 646.1

Replevin, 643.2

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
ACTIONS — Continued
Parties to actions
See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below
General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
Adverse examination, 624.1
Agents, see subhead Agents of Parties above
Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
Death of parties
Continuation of actions, 611.22
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1
Substitution, see Substitution of Parties under this subhead below
Survival of actions, 611.20
Defined, 611.2
Execution, contents required, 626.12
Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Intervenors, see INTERVENTION
Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1, 613.2
Legal representatives, 611.22
Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
Substitution of parties
Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17
Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22
Successors in interest, 611.22
Third parties, see INTERVENTION
Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Pending actions, see LIS PENDENS
Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Petitions, see PLEADINGS
Place of bringing actions, ch 616
Plaintiffs
See also subhead Parties to Actions above
General provisions, 611.2
Newspaper notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
Security for costs, ch 621
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Property damage, venue, 618.6
Real property, recovery, ch 646
Revival of actions
See also subhead Survival of Actions below
Admission of or new promise to pay debt, 614.11

ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ACTUARIES
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

ACUPUNCTURISTS
General provisions, ch 148E
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, acupuncturist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 148E, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, acupuncturist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
A.D. Defined, 4.1(16)

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDITIONS AND ADDICTS Drug addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE Gambling addiction treatment, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

ADJOINING OWNERS See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS (ZONING) See ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY; ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL See also MILITARY DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT General provisions, 29A.11, 29A.12, 29A.16, 29A.66 Armory board duties, see ARMORY BOARD Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7 Military division administrator designation, 29.2 Public defense department director designation, 29.1 Report, 7A.3(13)

ADJUVANTS Agricultural production, products used in, sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)

AD LITEM GUARDIANS See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE See LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT) See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.15, 217.16

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT) General provisions, 14B.106

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents General provisions, ch 2B Citation, 2B.17(4), 17A.6(8, 9) Distribution, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A Division and editor in legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22, 17A.6 Free distribution, 18.97, 18.97A Gender changes, 2B.13(3) Law library, state, holdings, 256.54 Legislative service bureau, division and editor in, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU Official versions, 2B.17(5) Parts, availability, 2B.21 Price, 7A.22 Printing and publication, 7A.21, 17A.6 Referenced publications, maintenance, 256.54 Sale, 17A.6(5) Supplements, 17A.6(2)

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions General provisions, 10A.801

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES General provisions, 10A.801 Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15 Contested case hearings, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases Corrections department officers, appointment and duties, 903A.1 Educational examiners board hearings, 272.14 Medical examining board hearings, 148.7 Public employment relations board hearings, 20.6(4), 20.11 Senior judges’ service, 602.9206 Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.6 Veterinary medicine board hearings, 169.5(9e), 169.14

ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES Jurisdiction over probationers, 907.7 – 907.9, 907.11 Parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES General provisions, ch 17A Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES Administrative rules and rulemaking, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES — Continued
Appeals
General provisions, 17A.15 – 17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Contested cases
See also ELEVATOR CODE; MERIT
EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM;
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL
HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION;
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND
HEALTH; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT;
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT
SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY
DEPARTMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION; WORKERS’
COMPENSATION
General provisions, 17A.10 – 17A.20
Defined, 17A.2
Hearing contested cases, powers of boards, 7E.4(2)
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases above
Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9
Hearing officers, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
JUDGES
Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases above
Interpreters for parties and witnesses, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETERS
Judicial review
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 331 – 333 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29
Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Public information, 17A.3
Rules and rulemaking procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
For rulemaking authority and procedure of a particular agency, see index heading for that agency. For rules relating to a particular subject, see index heading for that subject.
See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Adoption of rules
Agency procedure, 17A.4
Petition for adoption, 17A.7
Coordinator, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
Defined, 17A.2
Effective date
General provisions, 17A.5
Delay, 17A.4(5)
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued
Emergency, 17A.5
Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
Mandates of expenditures by political subdivisions, 25B.6
Nullification of rules
General provisions, Const Iowa III §40
Omission from administrative code, 17A.6(3)
Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)
Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)
Petition for adoption of rules, 17A.7
Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
Publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Recision, 17A.4(6)
Regulatory analysis, 17A.4A
Review, 17A.4(4 – 6), 17A.7, 17A.8, 17A.33
Review committee, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE
Rulemaking procedure, 17A.4
Small business impact, regulatory analysis, 17A.4A
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
See also GOVERNOR
General provisions, 7.17
Administrative procedure Act duties, 17A.4 – 17A.6
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees
General provisions, 17A.8
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.21
Appointment, 307.12(6)
ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of administrators, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit box of decedent, access by administrator, 524.810A, 533.49E
ADMINISTRATORS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS
ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACT
General provisions, 600.23
Administrative rules, 600.22
ADOP

ADOPTIONS
General provisions, 232.6, ch 600
Adult children, by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
Assistance compact, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACT
Birth certificates, new and delayed, establishment, 144.23, 144.24
Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
Decree amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2c)
Father’s support obligation, discharge by adoption of child, 600B.5
Financial assistance
General provisions, 600.17 – 600.23
Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
Foreign adoptions, 600.15
Hard-to-place children, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.23
Information exchange, 232.119
International adoptions, 600.15
Mutual consent voluntary adoption registry, 144.43A
Records and statistics
Access, 144.24, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
Birth certificates, new and delayed, 144.23, 144.24
Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
Human services department, 235.3(7)
Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

ADULT ABUSE — Continued
Records access, 216A.136
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE FACILITIES
See DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM; LONG-TERM CARE; RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

ADULT DAY CARE
See DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See NURSES

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS
Intestate decedents’ transfers to heirs, effect on transferees’ shares of estate, 633.224 – 633.226

ADVANCEMENTS BY LIENHOLDERS
Protection, ch 629

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Conveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5
Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560
Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5
Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

ADVERTISING
Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
Banks, restrictions, 524.1606
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
Business opportunities registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210
ADVERTISING — Continued
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Elections, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs below
Flags of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highway advertising devices
Obstructions, nuisance removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657
Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14, 306C.22
Scenic highways, 306D.4
Insignias of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.122, 515.146, 515C.9
Lost property, finder’s duties, 556F.3 – 556F.5, 556F.8 – 556F.10
Lottery, state, 99E.9(3m, 7)
Material sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9
Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Political advertisements and political signs
Definition of political signs, 306C.10
Placement of political signs, 306C.22
Requirements, 56.14
Yard signs, placement, 56.14(2), 56.15(4)
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1 – 73.5
Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33
Sales taxes absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49
Signs
Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24
Highway signs, see subhead Highway Advertising Devices above
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24
Political signs, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above
Special event signs, see subhead Special Event Signs below
Yard signs, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above
Special event signs
Defined, 306C.10
Placement, 306C.23
ADVERTISING — Continued
Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Yard signs, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.25
Appointment, 307.12(6)

AFFIDAVITS
General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96
Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90
Affirmations, see AFFIRMATIONS
Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89
Defined, 622.85
District court docket, proof of publication and payment for, 622.93
Facts proved, perpetuation for future use, 622.95, 622.96
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
Jurats, see JURATS
Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
Oaths, see OATHS
Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
Subpoena for witness’s affidavit, 622.88

AFFIDAVITS OF PATERNITY
See PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

AFFINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, taking authorized, 331.553(1)
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, affirmations for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15
Equal opportunity in employment task force, see EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE
Finance authority programs, 16.9
Public employment, ch 19B
School administrators, women and minorities advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TASK FORCE
See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
See MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

AGE
Accountants and accounting practitioners, discrimination, 542C.4
Alcoholic beverages possession, purchase, and sales restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimination, 602.10102
Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Blood donors, 599.6
Capitol security officers, 80.35
Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
Child labor, age restrictions, ch 92
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Drivers of motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Elections, voter qualifications, see ELECTIONS
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Firefighters, maximum age, 362.10
Gambling age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11, 99E.18(2), 99F.9
General assembly members, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Judges, retirement age, 602.9106
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610

AGE — Continued
Juvenile home residents
Admission, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for residents, age limit, 233B.10
Landscape architects, registration, discrimination, 544B.9
Land use district trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools entrance requirements, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery tickets and shares purchase, age limits, 99E.18(2)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage, age restrictions, 595.2
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
 Minority, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, dissemination and exhibition, age restrictions, 728.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions, 99D.11
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Public safety department, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
Representatives, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Smoking, age restrictions, 453A.2
Special education, termination age, 256B.8
Tobacco use, age restrictions, 453A.2
Training school inmates
Age for discharge, 233A.13
Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit, 233A.8
Voter qualification, see ELECTIONS
Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
Wills, disposal of property by, full age requirement, 633.264
Will witnesses, age requirement, 633.280
AGENT ORANGE
See VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

AGENTS
See also PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Cooperative associations’ agents, 499.72 – 499.75
Cooperatives’ agents, see COOPERATIVES
Corporations’ agents, see CORPORATIONS
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Grain bargaining agents, see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Health care decisions, agent’s authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Limited liability companies’ agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Limited partnerships’ agents, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Livestock dealers’ and brokers’ agents, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A
Partnerships’ agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public safety department agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Railroad agents, see RAILROADS, subhead Employees
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS; REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
Securities agents, see SECURITIES
Service of process on agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
State law enforcement agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Surety companies’ agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D

AGE OF MAJORITY
General provisions, 599.1

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGING, AREA AGENCIES ON
See AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

AGISTERS’ LIENS
General provisions, ch 579

AGLIME
See LIME AND LIMESTONE

AGREEMENTS
See CONTRACTS

AGRICHEmICAL REMEDIATION BOARD
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, ch 161

AGRICULTURAL AREAS
General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12
Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)
Floodways and flood plains regulation, 455B.275(4)
Renewable fuel production facilities supporting livestock production operations in agricultural areas, state financial assistance, 15E.111(6)

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS
Loans by agricultural credit corporations, 535.12

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
Board, 175.3
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30
Economic protective and investment authority duties, 16A.4
Employees, 175.7
Executive director, 175.7
Report, annual, 175.8

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS
See WELLS

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL ENERGY MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 161B.1(2)

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7
Botanist, state, see BOTANIST, STATE
Crop improvement association board membership, 177.3
Crop research, 266.35
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION — Continued
Expenditures, report, 262.25
Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7
Funds, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Receipts, report, 262.25

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
General provisions, ch 176A
Election of councils, 39.21
Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28
Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Members of councils holding more than one office, 39.11
Tax levy, 176A.10 – 176A.12

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.78
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Financial institution investments in corporations, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also FARMS AND FARMERS
Acquisitions, see subhead Holdings; Purchases below
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL AREAS
Aliens, holdings by
Conveyances and leases to aliens, recordation, 558.44
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Business entities, landholding restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 501.103, ch 567
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Conveyances, mandatory recordation, 558.44
Cooperative associations, holdings by
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B
Restrictions, ch 10
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Corporations, holdings by
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Crops, see CROPS
Debt, see subhead Indebtedness below
Defined, 9H.1
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Eminent domain proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use below
Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Foreclosure proceedings, see FORECLOSURES
Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, holdings by
Reports, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), ch 567
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Holdings
See also subheads Leases and Leased Property; Ownership; Purchases below
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B
Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
Landlords and tenants, see subhead Leases and Leased Property below
Leases and leased property
See also subhead Holdings above
Corporate entities and partnerships, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Research and experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use below
Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
Life science enterprises, holdings by
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B
Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Limited liability companies, holdings by
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
Manure disposal, proximity to designated areas,
455B.201 – 455B.204A
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, see subhead
Corporations, Holdings by, above
Ownership
See also subhead Holdings above
Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign

governments, restrictions and exemptions
from restrictions, ch 10, 15.331B,
15A.9(9), ch 567
Life insurance companies, holdings by,
disposal, 511.8A
Purchases of land, declaration of value
requirements, 428A.1
Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, 501.103, ch 567
Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
Partnerships, holdings by
Purchases of land, declaration of value
requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
Political yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15
Preservation
General provisions, ch 352
County ordinance, 335.27
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation
affecting, 656.8
Purchases
See also subhead Holdings above
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT
DOMAIN
Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Rental property and rent, see subhead Leases
and Leased Property above
Research and experimental use
Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2),
567.3(3)
Report by lessees, 9H.6, 567.8A
Soil conservation, see SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION
Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see subhead Leases and
Leased Property above
Trusts and trustees, holdings by
Purchases of land, declaration of value
requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10
Water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION
Yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead
Divisions
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory
committee staffing, 159A.4(7)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY
COUNCIL
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15.203
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan
program, borrower eligibility requirements
recommendation, 15.204

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND
ORGANIZATIONS
See also index heading for particular
agricultural commodities organization, e.g.,
BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS
ASSOCIATION, DAIRY ASSOCIATION,
PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Fairs, county and district, see FAIRS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID
ASSOCIATIONS
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Schoolhouse use, 297.9

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead
Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(7)

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS’
LIENS
See LIENS

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS;
FARMS AND FARMERS; GRAIN
4-H clubs, see FOUR-H CLUBS
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL
AREAS
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY
Agricultural industry finance corporations, see
AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE
CORPORATIONS
Agricultural products advisory council, see
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY
COUNCIL
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Animal nutrient products, ch 200A
Animals, see LIVESTOCK
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING

Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Associations, cooperative, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Beekeeping regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING

Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4
Book of agriculture
General provisions, 159.10
Publication, 7A.20(1)
Bulls, breeding, 163.40
Cattle, see CATTLE
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES

Chemicals
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Child labor, see CHILD LABOR

Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
Competition law, exemption from, 553.6
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Coproduits
General provisions, ch 159A
Marketing, 159.20(10)
Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Council, advisory, see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

County extension, extension districts, and extension councils, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Department of agriculture and land stewardship, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Employees
Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
Workers’ compensation, 85.1(3)

Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE

Environmental impact research, 266.39

Equipment
See also subhead Implements of Husbandry below

Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F

Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

Ethanol production and consumption, see FUELS

Experiment station, agricultural, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Exports, see EXPORTS

Extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

Fairs, see FAIRS

Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

Farm deer, see FARM DEER

Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
Feed, see FEED

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Food, see FOOD

Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS

Four-H clubs, see FOUR-H CLUBS

Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS

Fuel used in production
Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)

Hay, see HAY

Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B

Hazardous materials transportation, 321.1(1), 321.450

Health and safety, center for, 262.72

Herbicides, see PESTICIDES

Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B

Implements of husbandry
See also subhead Equipment above: FARMS AND FARMERS, subheads Machinery; Vehicles

Defined, 321.1(32)

Driver’s license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Implements of husbandry — Continued
Fence-line feeders
Defined, 321.1(24A)
Product identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions, 321.463(4b)
Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Fuel used in implements, see subhead Fuel Used in Production above
Grain carts
Defined, 321.1(28A)
Product identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions, 321.463(4b)
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1), 321.453
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
Overwidth vehicles, movement permit exemption, 321.454
Reflective identification device use, 321.383(2)
Registration exception, 321.18(3)
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Sellers’ records, requirements, 321.18A
Size, weight, and load restrictions, 321.453, 321.463
Tank wagons
Defined, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions, 321.463(4b)
Towing allowed, 321.310
Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15.313(2), 15E.111, 15E.112
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
International promotion, 159.21
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Liens on agricultural products, see LIENS
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Linked investment programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Machinery used in agricultural production, see subhead Equipment above
Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201 – 15.204, 159.20 – 159.24
Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements of Husbandry above
Organic products, standards, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Packaging material, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177A
Production contracts and contract producers Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS
Promotion to other nations, 159.21
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Renewable fuels, see FUELS
Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111
Seal for agricultural products, 159.31
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Security interests in farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seed, see SEEDS
Sheep, see SHEEP
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
State university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Statistics, collection, 159.11
Stover, see STOVER
Straw, see STRAW
Supply dealers’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens
Sustainable agriculture research, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
University, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204
Value-added products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15.313(2), 15E.111, 15E.112
Vehicles used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements of Husbandry above
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Wheat, see WHEAT
Wool, see WOOL
Workers’ compensation, 85.1
Yearbook of agriculture, see subhead Book of Agriculture above

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in and under department, see also AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION BOARD; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; APIARIST, STATE; BOTANIST, STATE; CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE; ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE; METROLOGIST, STATE; ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF; WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5(1f), ch 159, ch 189
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agrichemical remediation administration, ch 161
Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see WELLS
Agricultural energy management fund and advisory council, 159.6(10), 161B.1
Agricultural products advisory council duties, see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Animal regulation See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
Brucellosis control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS
Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162
Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued
Animal regulation — Continued
Disease prevention, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168
Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
Beef, see subhead Cattle Regulation below
Beef cattle producers association, recognition by department and executive committee membership of department, ch 181
Beekeeping regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A
Brucellosis in animals, control and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163 – ch 164, 165.18
Budget, see subhead Moneys below
Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Cattle regulation See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40 – 163.47
Brucellosis, eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164, 165.18
Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165
Coal mines and mining law enforcement, see MINES AND MINING
College student work-study employment, 261.81
Compensation of secretary of agriculture See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 159.19
Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4
Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
Corn growers association, recognition by department, ch 185B
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Crop improvement association, recognition by department and membership by department, ch 177
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued

Crop pest control, ch 177A
Dairies and dairy products regulation, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Dairy association, recognition by department, ch 178
Dairy industry commission membership and duties, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Dairy specialists, 192.116, 192.117

Divisions
See also AGRICULTURAL MARKETING DIVISION; AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION; LABORATORY DIVISION; MARKETING NEWS SERVICE DIVISION; SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION; SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE; WEATHER DIVISION

General provisions, 159.5(2)
Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy examining board, 205.12
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Egg council establishment and membership, ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
Election candidate nomination objections, hearing by secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Employees
See also subhead Veterinarians for Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
Bonds, surety, 159.14
Climatologist, state, see CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
College student work-study employment, 261.81
Dairy specialists, 192.116, 192.117
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
Positions added, deleted, or transferred, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A, 8.39A
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 66B.4
Surety bonds, 159.14
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Fair and fair authority, state, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued

Farmers institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
Feed registration and inspection, ch 198
Fertilizer regulation, see FERTILIZERS
Finance, see subhead Moneys below
Food regulation, see FOOD
Forest reservation law enforcement, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Fruit-tree reservation law enforcement, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Fuel pump licenses and inspections, ch 214
Fuel standards, ch 214A
Funds, see subhead Moneys below
Grain bargaining agent regulation, see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Grain dealer regulation, see GRAIN DEALERS
Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund and grain indemnity fund board duties, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Grain industry peer review panel duties, see GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL

Grain regulation
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Special quality grain, supply information service, 159.37

Grain warehouse regulation, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

Hog regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below

Horticultural society duties, ch 186
Insect crop pest control, ch 177A
Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
Institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Land erosion management plan, 159.8
Legal publications of state distributed to secretary of agriculture, 18.97, 18.97A
Liming material regulation, ch 201A
Livestock health advisory council, services to, 267.4

Livestock regulation
See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle Regulation above; Sheep Regulation; Swine Regulation below
Brands, recordation, ch 169A
Meat regulation, see MEAT

Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
Manure disposal rules, 455B.204A
Measures, see subhead Weights and Measures below
Meat regulation, see MEAT
Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Milk and milk products regulation, see MILK
Mines and mining law enforcement, see MINES AND MINING
Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A
Moneys
   Information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
   Transfers, notification to general assembly, 8.39A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, licenses and inspections, ch 214
Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30
Pest control, ch 177A
Pesticide regulation, see PESTICIDES
Pig regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Pork producers council, appointment and membership, 183A.2, 183A.4
Pork regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Poultry regulation, see Poultry
Pseudorabies in swine, control, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Regulatory authority, ch 189
Renewable fuels and coproducts, see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels
Report, 7A.3(3), 159.15
Salary of secretary of agriculture, see subhead Compensation of Secretary of Agriculture above
Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seal for agricultural products, 159.31
Seal of department, 159.13
Seed regulation, see SEEDS
Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheep regulation
   See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
   Promotion, 159.5(12)
   Scabies control, ch 166A
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Soil conditioner regulation, see SOIL CONDITIONERS

Soybean association, recognition by department, ch 185A
Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
State fair and state fair authority, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
Statistics collection, 159.5(7), 159.11
Swine regulation
   See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
   Brucellosis control, ch 163A
   Dealers, licenses, 163.30
   Hog cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
   Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
   Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34 – 163.37
   Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
   Tuberculosis eradication from cattle, see TUBERCULOSIS
   Turkey marketing council membership, 184A.1(1)
   Veterinarian licensing, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
   Veterinarians for department
      See also subhead Employees above
   Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
   Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
   Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
   Water quality initiatives, ch 466
   Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
   Weed eradication, ch 317
   Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
   Weights and measures regulation
      Inspection, ch 213
      Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
      Standards, ch 210
   Wetlands establishment, 466.5
   Wool assessment referendums, ch 182
   Yearbook of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Book of Agriculture

AIDING AND ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703
AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRCRAFT
See also AIRPORTS
General provisions, ch 328
Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
Air carriers and airlines
Air registration fee, 328.21(3)
Aircraft sales and rental, sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(25), 423.4(4, 17 – 19)
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)
Defined, 123.3
Air taxi operators
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Defined, 328.1
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.30, 123.36
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Helicopter Ambulances
Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Charter services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4
Equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Flying services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Fuel, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Government aircraft, see subhead Public Aircraft below

AIRCRAFT — Continued
Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
Helicopter ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Hunting from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Inventory, special certificates, 328.29 – 328.31
Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30
Liens on equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.30, 123.36
Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Operation
Operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41
Passenger carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Pilots, see subhead Operation above
Public aircraft
See also subhead State Aircraft below
Defined, 328.1
Marking, 328.53
Registration, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A
Sales tax, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30
Services tax, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
Spraying
Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
Services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
State aircraft
See also subhead Public Aircraft above
State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, 714.7
Use tax, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft above

AIR FORCE
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces, NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Air National Guard

AIRLINES
See AIRCRAFT

AIR NAVIGATION
See AIRCRAFT

AIRPLANES
See AIRCRAFT
AIR POLLUTION
See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 330A
Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
Appointment by county, 331.321(1n)
County authority, 331.382(1l)

AIRPORTS
See also AIRCRAFT; AVIATION AUTHORITIES
General provisions, ch 328 – ch 330A
Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
Cities
General provisions, ch 330
Administrative agency powers and duties, 392.1
Airport safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Aviation authorities, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
Commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement below
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING
Commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36
Federal aid, 330.13
Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
Counties
General provisions, ch 330
Aviation authorities, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
Commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING
Directory, 328.54
Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Governmental subdivision airports, see subheads Cities; Counties above
Hangar design, construction, and improvement, state loans, 330.2
Hazards, elimination, ch 329, ch 657
Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
Obstructions, abatement of nuisances, ch 329, ch 657
Peace officers, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES

AIRPORTS — Continued
Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)
Registration, 328.19, 328.35
Safety, 328.12(13)
Safety officers employed in cities, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7
Security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Tax exemption, 427.1(13)
Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
Transportation department, administrator in, see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING

AIRPORT ZONING
See ZONING

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See MINORITY PERSONS

ALCOHOL
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Denatured alcohol
Labeling, 205.7
Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
Production, fuel used, tax refunds, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Ethanol, see FUELS
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline blended with alcohol, see FUELS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS
Defined, 123.3
Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibited, 123.44
Permits, 123.42
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE MANUFACTURERS
Certificates, 123.19
Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
Licenses, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

General provisions, ch 123
Abuse, prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addiction, prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Advertising, 123.51
Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3), 805.8(10)
Driver’s licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of licenses by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Legal age defined, 123.3(19)
Nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Underage persons, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)
Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, see ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM
Bars
See also subhead Commercial Establishments below
Defined, 142B.1
Music licensing royalties, ch 549
Beer
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
Advertising, 123.51
Barrels, labeling, 123.145
Barrel tax, see TAXATION, subhead Beer Barrel Taxes
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Bottling, permit, 123.144
Brewers
Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123
Certificate of compliance, 123.135
Cans, see subhead Containers below
Containers, see subhead Containers below
Defined, 123.3
Iowa-made beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below
Sales and purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Tax on barrels of beer, see TAXATION, subhead Beer Barrel Taxes
Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Beer — Continued
Wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS
Beer and liquor enforcement division, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Bootlegging and bootleggers
Defined, 123.59
Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71
Penalties, 123.50(5)
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Brokers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS
Cans, see subhead Containers below
Carriers of beverages, see subhead Transportation below
Carriers of passengers, licenses to sell or furnish and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Commerce department, division and commission in, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
Commercial establishments
See also subheads Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below
Defined, 123.3
Gambling permitted, 99B.6
Inspections, 123.30(1)
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
Consumption and use
Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Consumption in public places
General provisions, 123.46
Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension, 321.213A
Containers
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Beer containers
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.145
Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
Seals, required, 123.26
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Containers — Continued
   Wine containers
      Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
      Labeling, 123.182
Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below
Defined, 123.3, 321.1(2), 321J.1(2)
Dependency, prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in, criminal offense, 719.8
Distillers, certificate, 123.19
Division in commerce department, see
   ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
   AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
Dramshop Act
   General provisions, 123.92
   Licensees acting as host’s agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95
Drinking, see subhead Consumption and Use above
Drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see
   DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Drunken persons and drunkenness, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Enforcement responsibility, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Establishments, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see
   FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Funds, 123.53, 123.97
Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Importers, certificate, 123.19
Importing, restrictions, 123.22
Influence of alcoholic beverages, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
   See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
Applications for licenses and permits
   See also Beer Permits and Permits; Wine Permits and Permits under this subhead below
   Investigations, 10A.402(3)
   Procedure, 123.31, 123.32

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees — Continued
Beer permits and permittees
   See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
   General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
   Classes, 123.124, 123.130 – 123.132
   Expiration, 123.34
   Fees, 123.134
   Five-day, 123.34
   Fourteen-day, 123.34
   Renewal, 123.35
   Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
   Seasonal, 123.34
   Bonds, 123.30
   Brokers, 123.42
   Classes, 123.30
   Fees, 123.36
   Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
   Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
   Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
   Investigations, 10A.402(3)
   Local authority action, 123.32
   Manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
   Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
   Security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
   Surrender, 123.38
   Suspension and revocation, 123.39
   Transfer, 123.38
   Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8(10a)
Wine permits and permittees
   See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
   General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
   Classes, 123.173
   Expiration, 123.34
   Fees, 123.179
   Five-day, 123.34
   Fourteen-day, 123.34
   Issuance, 123.174
   Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
   Renewal, 123.35
   Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
   Seasonal, 123.34
   Monopoly, state, 123.22
   Motor vehicle operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see
   DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
Motor vehicles transporting beverages, see subhead Transportation below
Nuisances, abatement, 123.59 – 123.88
Offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations below
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
Patent and proprietary products containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Permits and permittees, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Persons under age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Possession, see subhead Consumption and Use above
Premises, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
Presence in person, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Prices, 123.24(4)
Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Railway corporations, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Records of purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(24)
Retailers
 Defined, 123.3
Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186
Sales and purchases
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Beer
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94
Driver’s licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Licensees’ purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)
Monopoly of state, 123.22
Nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Wine
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.185
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.150
Seals, 123.26
Shipment, see subhead Transportation below
Ships, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
Substance abuse prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Taverns
 See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
Music licensing royalties, ch 549
Taxation, see TAXATION, subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine Gallonage Taxes
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Transportation
Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117
Delivery, unlawful, 123.104
Examination by peace officers, 123.100
False statements, 123.99
Labeling shipments, 123.98
Lawful, 123.28
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
Records, 123.101 – 123.103
Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187
Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Use, see subhead Consumption and Use above
Violations
General provisions, 123.49, 123.150
Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Warehouses, state
Construction project, 123.153 – 123.162
Sales and deliveries from state warehouses, restrictions, 123.27
Watercraft, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Wine
   General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
   Advertising, 123.51
   Bootlegging, 123.59
   Bottles, see subhead Containers above
   Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
   Containers, see subhead Containers above
   Defined, 123.3
   Gallonage tax, see TAXATION, subhead Wine Gallonage Taxes
   Iowa-made wine, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
   Native wines
      Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
      Sales, 123.56
   Nuisances, premises, 123.60
   Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
   Possession, age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
   Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases above
   Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
   Sales, see subhead Sales and Purchases above
   Tax on gallonage, see TAXATION, subhead Wine Gallonage Taxes
   Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180
   Wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION — Continued

Prohibited activities of commission members, 123.17
Purchases from division, records confidential, 22.7(24)
Removal of commission members, 123.12
Report, 123.55
Sales of alcoholic liquor, 123.24
Surety bonds for commission members, 123.8
Terms of commission members, 123.6
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Vacancies on commission, filling, 123.7

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS
Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A
Defined, 123.3
Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24
Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM
See also INEBRIATES; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Driver’s license denial, 321.177(4)
Fiduciaries disqualification, 633.63
Oakdale treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN
See CITIES, subhead Councils

ALFALFA
See CROPS; GRAIN

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY
See CONVEYANCES

ALIENS
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Consuls, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Insurers, see INSURANCE
Land ownership, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Nonresident aliens
Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Defined, 9H.1, 558.43, 567.1
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567
Residents
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
ALIENS — Continued
Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)
Workers’ compensation, payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY
See SUPPORT

ALLEYS
See HIGHWAYS

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 321G
Certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Defined, 321.1(4), 321G.1
 Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)
Operation, 321.234A, 331.362(9)
Violations
Penalties, 805.8(4)
Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

AMANA VILLAGES
Land use district, establishment, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8
Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery, 491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION
General provisions, 256.45

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Aircraft, see subhead Helicopter Ambulances below
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Cities, acquisition, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Defined, 321.1(5)
Displays at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
Drivers, volunteer, workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
Helicopter ambulances
National guard, 29A.79
Registration fee, 328.21(7)
Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(14)
National guard helicopters, 29A.79
Nurses staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.13

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES — Continued
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Registration fees and plates for vehicles, 321.117

AMENDMENTS
City ordinances, see CITIES, subhead Ordinances
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, Const US V
County ordinances, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances
Statutes, see STATUTES

AMERICAN INDIANS
See also MINORITY PERSONS; NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
Child-custody proceedings, state jurisdiction and enforcement, 598B.104
Gambling operations, see GAMBLING
Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

AMMONIA
See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses involving amphetamine
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E
Reduction of sentences, 901.10

AMPHIBIANS
See also FROGS
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Salamanders
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Commercial fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing
Spawn, defined, 481A.1

AMTRAK
Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

AMUSEMENT CONCESSIONS
See GAMBLING

AMUSEMENT DEVICES
General provisions, ch 88A
Defined, 99B.1
Gambling regulation applicability, 99B.10
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
AMUSEMENT PLACES
Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.43, 422.58
Entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill and games of chance, see GAMBLING
Improvements for use of places, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

AMUSEMENT RIDES
General provisions, ch 88A
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See also DRUGS
Controlled substance designation, 124.208(6)
Defined, 126.2
Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23), 126.4(4)

ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 142C.16

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
General provisions, 142C.1 – 142C.14
Donor registry, 142C.18
Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178
Driver’s licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1
Organ donation and compliance report, 142C.17
Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 142C.15, 142C.16, 321.44A

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE

ANGLING
See FISHING

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
See also FERTILIZERS
Controlled substance criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F
Defined, 200.3
Equipment tampering, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA — Continued
Plants for manufacturing or distribution
Defined, 200.3
Established dates of ownership and operation defined, 200.3
Nuisance actions against plants, defense, 200.21
Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18
Safety standards, 200.14
Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
Underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

ANIMAL ABUSE
Criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

ANIMAL BOARDS OF HEALTH
General provisions, 165.35

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
See also FEEDLOTS
Air quality regulation, 455B.161 – 455B.165
Construction, operation, and expansion
General provisions, 455B.134(3f), 455B.173(13), 455B.200 – 455B.206
Disputes mediation, ch 654C
Separation distance from other facilities, requirements, 455B.161 – 455B.165, 455B.204
County regulatory legislation, limitations, 331.304A
Earthen waste slurry storage basins
Defined, 455B.131
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Manure storage and disposal
General provisions, 455B.200 – 455B.206
Earthen waste slurry storage basins, see subhead Earthen Waste Slurry Storage Basins above
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Structures
Construction and expansion, distance separation from other facilities, 455B.161 – 455B.165, 455B.204
Establishment, disputes mediation, ch 654C
Manure storage indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 455B.191(8), ch 455J
Nuisance actions against operations, protection, 657.11
Production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Separation distance from other facilities, requirements, 455B.161 – 455B.165, 455B.204
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS — Continued
Violations
Habitual violators, 455B.104(2), 455B.191(7), 455B.202
Investigations and enforcement actions, requirements, 455B.110
Penalties, deposit of moneys, 455B.109(4), 455B.191(8)
Waste storage and disposal, see subhead Manure Storage and Disposal above
Water quality regulation, 455B.200 – 455B.206

ANIMAL NEGLECT
Criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B

ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS
Bulk dry products used as fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A

ANIMAL POUNDS
See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

ANIMALS — Continued
Carcasses, see subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals below
Care of animals in commercial establishments, ch 162
Cats, see CATS
Cattle, see CATTLE
Chickens, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls; EGGS
Civet cats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Commercial establishments, ch 162
Coyotes, see COYOTES
Cranes, illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Dead animals and deaths of animals
Abuse of animals and abused animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Euthanasia, see subhead Euthanasia for Animals below
Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501
Neglect of animals and neglected animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Dealers, licenses, 162.7
Deer, see DEER
Defined, 702.3
Disabilities, persons with, right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
Diseases, see DISEASES
Dogs, see DOGS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Doves, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Ducks
Domestic fowls, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Elk, see ELK
Emus, see EMUS
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Equines, see EQUINE ANIMALS
Estrays, see STRAY ANIMALS
Euthanasia for animals
Defined, 162.2
Method permitted, 162.13
Exhibitions, tormenting or fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7
Facilities
See also subhead Research Facilities below
Commercial establishment licensing and registration, ch 162
Destruction, injury, and unlawful entry, prohibited, 717A.1
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Feed, see FEED
ANIMALS — Continued
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fights, criminal offenses, 717B.7
Fish, see FISH
Fishing, see FISHING
Foxes, see FOXES
Frogs, see FROGS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Geese
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Goats, see GOATS
Gophers, see GOPHERS
Groundhogs, see GROUNDHOGS
Grouse, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Health and health care, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS
Health boards, 165.35
Hides, see HIDES
Hogs, see HOGS
Horses, see HORSES
Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
Identification devices, ch 169A
Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Injury to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Kennels, licenses, ch 162
Killing of animals, see subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals above
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Mammals, see MAMMALS
Manure, see MANURE
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS
Mice, see MICE
Minks, see MINKS
Minnows, see FISH
Moose, see MOOSE
Mules, see MULES
Muskrats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Neglect of animals and neglected animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Opposum, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Ostriches, see OSTRICHES
Otters, see OTTERS
Ovines, see OVINE ANIMALS

ANIMALS — Continued
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Partridges, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Pheasants, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pigeons, see PIGEONS
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning of animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Poisons, sale, ch 205
Porcines, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Pounds, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Quail, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Quarantines, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
Raccoons, see RACCOONS
Rats, see RATS
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities
See also subhead Facilities above
Dogs used, authority to obtain from pounds, ch 145B
Registration, ch 162
Rheas, see RHEAS
Riding and riders of animals
See also HORSES, subhead Riding and Riders of Horses
Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)
Rats, see RODENTS
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Commercial establishments, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Scientific research facilities, see subhead Research Facilities above
Service animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Sheep, see SHEEP
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Shipments, see subhead Transportation of Animals below
Skunks, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Snakes, see SNAKES
Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS
ANIMALS — Continued
Stray animals, see STRAY ANIMALS
Swans, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Swine, see SWINE
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Torture of animals, see ANIMAL TORTURE
Transportation of animals
See also LIVESTOCK
Dead animals, 167.15
Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11 – 163.13
Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14
Purpose, false representation, 163.18
Trapping, see TRAPPING
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Turtles, see TURTLES
Ungulates, hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Vehicles drawn by animals
See also HORSES, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Horses
Lights required, 321.398
Operation on highways, 321.234(1)
Veterinary medicine, see VETERINARIANS
Wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Weasels, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see WOLVES
Woodchucks, shooting, 483A.24(1)
Zoos and zoological gardens in cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

ANIMAL SHELTERS
Registration and regulation, ch 162

ANIMAL TORTURE
General provisions, 717.3A
Juvenile court jurisdiction, 232.8(1c)

ANIMAL WARDENS
Defined, 162.2
Duties, 162.14, 162.15

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29
State boundaries, enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4

ANNUITIES — Continued
Insurance
Exclusion from premium taxation, 432.1
Protection against insolvency, ch 508C
Judges’ annuities
Retirement annuities, 602.9101 – 602.9116
Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A
Nonresidents, retirement-related income, exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)
Payments from annuities, exemption from support obligation not allowed, 627.6A
Public employees’ annuities
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement annuities, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Regents board employees’ purchase of annuities, 262.21
School district employees’ purchase of annuities, 294.16
State employees’ purchase of annuities, 19A.30
Teachers’ retirement annuities, 294.8 – 294.14
Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements, ch 508A

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Insurance coverage continuation for spouse and children, ch 509B
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS

ANTELOPE
See also GAME
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 483A.21

ANTHRAX
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

ANTIFREEZE
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

ANTIQUES
Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS
See DRUGS

ANTITOXINS
Distribution by state, 135.11(7)
ANTITRUST LAW
General provisions, ch 553
Sales and purchases, discrimination to destroy competition, prohibited, ch 551

APARTMENTS
See HOUSING

APARiERIES
See BEES AND BEEKEEPING

APARISt, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, ch 160
Report, 7A.4(2)

APOTHECARIES
See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

APPAREL
See CLOTHING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 24.26
Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by objectors, 73A.13 – 73A.15
City budget protests, hearing, 384.19
Claims by and against state
General provisions, ch 25
Tort claims, ch 669
Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims, 904.311
County budget protests, 331.436
County medical examiners’ autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment approval, 331.802(2)
Municipality budget protests, hearing, 24.27 – 24.32
Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
Public improvements contracts of municipalities
Appeals by objectors, hearing, 73A.4 – 73A.7
Approval, effect of, 73A.9
Compelling compliance, 73A.8
Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11

APPEALS
See also APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Administrative procedure, judicial review proceedings, 17A.20
Civil cases, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
Small claims, 631.13

APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION
See ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

APPEALS, COURT OF
See COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE COURTS
See COURTS

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
General provisions, 13B.11
Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for, 814.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See also APPEALS
Rules of appellate procedure
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(5), 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

APPLES
Bushel measure, 210.10
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Vinegar, see VINEGAR

APPRAISALS
See also APPRAISERS
Agricultural land, 16A.21
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46 – 639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14 – 6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
Dam construction, 464A.5
Insurance losses, 518A.26
Roads, 306.28 – 306.31
Estates
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Intestate estates, 633.213
Personal property, 633.365
Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367
Qualification of appraisers, 633.213
Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396
Sale of real estate, 633.396
Execution, property, 491.63
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
APPRAISALS — Continued
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

APPRAISERS
See also APPRAISALS; PROBATE CODE; REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Compensation, 70A.3
Inheritance tax appraisers, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
See also INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
Community college apprenticeship programs
General provisions, 260C.44
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS
General provisions, ch 8
Acts
See also subhead Bills below
Effective date, 3.12
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Availability, 8.30 – 8.34
Bills
See also subhead Acts above
Budget message, 8.22
Defined, 3.4
Budget, 8.21 – 8.28
Cities, 384.16 – 384.22
Counties, 331.434 – 331.437
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal term, 8.37
Fiscal year, 8.36
Freeze, 8.59
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Message by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto, item, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE
See also FISH HATCHERIES
Defined, 481A.1
Licensing and regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147, ch 483A
Sales tax treatment of production and products, 422.42(1, 14), 422.45(39)
Title and ownership of aquatic organisms, 481A.2
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8(5)

AQUIFERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARBOR DAY AND ARBOR WEEK
Designation and observance, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
General provisions, ch 263B

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2
Resources and sites, public records confidentiality, 22.7(20)
State archaeologist, see ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE

ARCHERY
See ARROWS; BOWS

ARCHITECTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A
Examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Landscape architects and architecture, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A

ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST
See also HISTORICAL DIVISION
Contributed material, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST — Continued
Duties of state archivist, 304.10
State archives and records program, 303.2(2d), 303.12 – 303.15
Vital statistics in state archives, public access, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Designation, 231.32
Duties, 231.33
Elder family home residents, assessment of, 231A.2(2)
Public employees' retirement system coverage for employees, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
State plan on aging, 231.31

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Directors
Districts, 273.8
Election, 273.8
Quorum, 273.8
Term, 273.8
Educational services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also subheads Administrators above; Teachers below
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 273.3(4)
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Injured by violence during course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.20
Workers' compensation, see subhead Workers' Compensation below
Energy conservation, ch 473
Equal employment opportunity in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Restrictions, 273.12
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Payments for services, 273.9
Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47 – 257.49, 273.2(4)
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
Insurance for employees, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Legal publications of state distribution to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Mandates, state, 25B.2(3)
Media centers, 273.6
Media services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Procurement by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Purchasing by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
School boards association, membership, 273.3(13)
School corporation status, 273.2(2)
School districts, assignment to agency, 275.27
School foundation aid amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
School improvement technology block grant program, 256D.5 – 256D.9
School improvement technology program, ch 295
School transportation, power and duties, 285.9
Services, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
Services to schools
See also SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, 273.2, 273.5 – 273.7A
Payments, 257.35, 273.9
Session laws distribution to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Special education services, see subhead Services to Schools above
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Employment, 273.3(11)
Telecommunications, state communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Warrants, issuance, ch 74
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Compulsory provisions, 85.2

AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARGON
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(55)

ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES
See NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORY BOARD
General provisions, 29A.57
Lessee and lessor powers and duties, 29A.58

ARMS
See WEAPONS

ARMY
See MILITARY FORCES; NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Army National Guard

ARRESTS
General provisions, ch 804
Assistance, refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
Bail, see BAIL
Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
Citizen’s arrests
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
Force, use in arrest, 804.10
Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
County sheriffs’ powers, 331.652
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
Defined, 804.5
Domestic abuse assault, 236.12, 804.7(5)
Election of day of election, Const Iowa II §2
Escape from custody, see ESCAPE
Federal law enforcement officers’ powers
Authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Out-of-state officers’ activities, 804.7B
Force, use in making arrests, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
Fresh pursuit, authority of officers from another state, ch 806
Fugitives from another state, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
General assembly members, privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13
National guard members, exemption, 29A.41
Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908
Peace officers’ powers, 804.6 – 804.8
Private persons’ powers, see subhead Citizen’s Arrests above
Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11
Pursuit, see PURSUIT
Recognizances, see RECOGNIZANCES
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs’ powers, 331.652
Strip searches, 804.30
Warrants, ch 804
Witnesses, arrests of, see WITNESSES

ARROWS
Fishing, use, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Persons with disabilities, crossbow use in hunting, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)

ARSON
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 712
Arrests, 100.9
Bail restrictions, 811.1
ARSON — Continued
Evidence, release, ch 100A
Inspections, warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Investigators
Assignment, 80.9(4)
Political subdivision officers, weapons permit as condition of employment, 724.6
State officers, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Releases, 100.3

ARTHRITIS
See also DISEASES
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Printed at beginning of Vol I

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
See INCORPORATION

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
Inseminators’ liens on progeny of animals, 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTISANS’ LIENS
See LIENS

ARTS AND ARTWORKS
See also PICTURES
Buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Consignments, ch 556D
Council, see ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division in cultural affairs department, see ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and government entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Grants, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450.4(3)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Obscenity, exemption, 728.7
Poet laureate of state, 304.12
Schools, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
State buildings, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8 – 304A.14

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.2(3), 303.86 – 303.88
Administrator
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and duties, 303.1(6), 303.88
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Employees
See also subhead Administrator above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(14)
Poet laureate, state, selection process, 303.89

ASBESTOS
Diseases caused by asbestos, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Licenses and permits for removal and encapsulation
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3), ch 88B
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Schools, funding for removal and encapsulation, 279.52
Shingles burned in training fires, rules, 455B.133(9)

ASCENDANTS
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES

ASIAN PERSONS
See MINORITY PERSONS

ASSAULT
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 708
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
DNA profiling of offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
General assembly members, assault against, punishment, 2.18(1)
General assembly witnesses, assault against, punishment, 2.18(5)
Harassment, see HARASSMENT
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Military forces members’ offenses, 29B.87, 29B.88
Motor vehicle operators, prosecution for assault, 321.280
ASSAILT — Continued
National guard members, assault upon, punishment, 29A.44
Robbery, committing assault, 711.1(1)
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Terrorism, see TERRORISM

ASSEMBLY
See also GATHERINGS; MEETINGS
Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407
Disorderly assemblies, see subhead Unlawful Assemblies below
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa § 20
Riots, see RIOTS
Unlawful assemblies
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offense, 723.2
Dispersing, 723.3

ASSEMBLY HALLS
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
Memorial halls and buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

ASSES
See DONKEYS

ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
General provisions, 441.31 – 441.37
Quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)

ASSESSMENT INSURANCE
Liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

ASSESSMENTS OF TAXES
See TAXATION; index heading for specific tax

ASSESSORS
See also CITIES, subhead Officers; COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 441
Affirmations, assessor's power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 441.6
Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)
Bonds for assessors
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 441.15
Budgets, 441.16
Civil service exception for city assessors, 400.6(2)
Combined offices, appointment, 331.323(1), 441.56
Continuing education, 441.8
Deputy assessors, 441.10, 441.11
Duties of assessors
General provisions, 441.17, 441.18
Failure to perform, 441.52

ASSESSORS — Continued
Employees of assessors
See also CITIES, subhead Employees; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
General provisions, 441.13
Examinations, 441.5, 441.7
Examining board for assessors, 441.3, 441.4
Expenses, 441.16
Forest and fruit-tree reservations tax exemption laws duties, 427C.12, 427C.13
Legal publications of state distributed to assessors, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath administration power of assessor, 63A.2(4)
Offices for assessors, 331.322(5)
Property tax assessments, see PROPERTY TAXES
Removal, 441.9
Revolitization areas, review of property for tax exemption, 404.5
Supplies for assessors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for assessors, see subhead Bonds for Assessors above
Tax assessments, see PROPERTY TAXES
Term, 441.8
Vacancies, filling, 331.502(7), 441.8

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

ASSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Accounts
Open accounts, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Assignees
Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 – 614.28
Redemption, assignee's right, 628.25
Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
Contracts
Nonnegotiable instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonparty, 625.15
Debtor's assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program recipients
  Assistance, 239B.6(3)
  Support rights, assignment to state, 239B.6(1, 2)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insolvent person’s assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7
Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
Mechanics’ liens, 572.29
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonnegotiable instruments
  General provisions, ch 539
  Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14
Open accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Partnership interests in limited partnerships, 487.701 – 487.705
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 598.34, 600B.38
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, 97A.12
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff’s certificate, 628.22
Salaries and wages
  Claims of employees, assignment to and by labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11
  Priority and precedence, 539.5
  Requirements, 539.4
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Secured transactions, 554.9318
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff’s certificate of sale, 628.22
Small claims, assignments constituting, right of action, 631.14
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance
  Nonassignability, 249.7
  Personal property assignments for assistance voided and released, 249.10
Support payments to public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Employees of facilities, criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Senior living program, ch 249H
ASSISTING SUICIDE
See SUICIDE
ASSISTIVE ANIMALS
Persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
ASSISTIVE DEVICES
See DISABILITIES
ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Audit, 11.6 – 11.21
Membership payments authorized, 331.401(2)
State-county management committee membership appointments, 331.438(4b)
ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS
State aid to fairs, payment duties, 174.9 – 174.12
State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, 173.2
ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Area education agency memberships, 273.3(13)
Audit, 279.38
School corporation memberships, 279.38
Youth 2000 coordinating council membership, 256.41
ASSOCIATIONS
Conveyances legalized, 589.24
Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
Unfair discrimination, penalty, ch 551
ASSUMED NAMES
See NAMES
ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
See DEBTS
ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189
ATHLETE AGENTS
Registration, ch 9A
ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Athletic trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Bribery, 722.3
Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
City facilities, see CITIES
Coaches in educational institutions, see COACHES (ATHLETICS)
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Commissioner of athletics, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
County facilities, see COUNTIES
Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43
Facilities of cities and counties, see CITIES; COUNTIES
Intercollegiate, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Student athletes, agents representing, registration, ch 9A
Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes, 96.5(9)
Workers' compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
General provisions, 90A.1(2)
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

ATHLETIC TRAINER EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(18)
Expenditures, 135.11A

ATHLETIC TRAINERS — Continued
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

ATMs
See SATELLITE TERMINALS

ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT
General provisions, ch 639
Adopted child assistance, 627.19
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Amendment of proceedings, 639.67
Amount of property, 639.7, 639.8, 639.19
Appeal by plaintiff, effect on discharge and return of property, 639.65, 639.66
Appearance by defendant
Bond to discharge, filing, 639.42, 639.43
Time of appearance, 639.10
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16
Attaching officer
County sheriffs
Duties, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655
Defined, 639.16
Directions, 639.68
Execution, see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below
Fees for service and return, 331.655
Keeping attached property, expenses paid, 639.58
Pursuit and attachment of property moved to adjoining county, 639.21
Return by attaching officer, see subhead Return by Attaching Officer below
Service of notices, see subhead Service of Notices below
State, attachments for debts owed to, wrongful, indemnification, 641.5
Bank bills
Levy upon under attachment, 639.23
Return with writ, 639.54
Bonds by parties, see subheads Defendants; Plaintiffs below
Book of records in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES
Cancellation, see subhead Discharge and Release below
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Clerk of district court, see subhead District Court below
Common property, 639.37
Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer's default, 537.5110
Contracts, demands founded on, requirements, 639.6
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7
Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Costs
See also subhead Fees below
Certificate of release to another county, 639.69
Fees for service and return, 331.655
Intervention to dispute validity or to state claim, payment of costs, 639.62
Several or successive writs, taxation of costs, 639.17
Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay costs incurred, 639.18
Wrongful levy, plaintiff to pay costs incurred, 639.14
Counterclaims, 639.15
County officers, election contest courts, 62.13
County sheriffs, see subhead Attaching Officer above
Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26
Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14
Debt not due, grounds for attachment, 639.9
Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67
Defendants
Appearance, see subhead Appearance by Defendant above
Bonds
Delivery of attached property, 639.45 – 639.47
Discharge bonds, 639.42 – 639.44, 640.5, 641.4
Return with writ, 639.54
Counterclaims, 639.15
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents, Actions Against, below
Notice, see subhead Notices of Attachment and Sale below
Residents, see subhead Residents, Actions Against, below
Wrongful attachment, remedy, 639.14, 639.15
Discharge and release
Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66
Automatic discharge, 639.64
Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
Motion to discharge, 639.63
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
District court
Clerk's duties, 602.8102(107)
Record, 602.8104(2)
Documents of title, goods covered by, 554.7602

ATTACHMENT — Continued
Electron contest courts, powers, 61.13, 62.13
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books
Execution of writ, see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Expenses for keeping property, 639.58
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Service and return, 331.655
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gas leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Grounds for attachment, 639.3, 639.4, 639.9
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Hotel guest's baggage, enforcement of hotelkeeper's lien, 583.3
Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds, 509.12, 509A.9
Intervention, 639.60 – 639.62
Issuance and execution of writ
General provisions, 639.16
Notices to defendants and parties in possession, 639.31 – 639.33
Property in different counties, 639.17
Several attachments, issuance and execution, 639.17, 639.20
Specific attachment, 640.3
Sunday, issuance on, 639.5
Joint property, 639.37
Judgments and orders
Obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Satisfaction, 639.56
Judgments, levy upon under attachment, 639.23
Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Land, see subhead Real Estate below
Landlords' liens
Enforcement, 570.5
Recovery of tenant's property, 570.7
Liens
Acquisition and enforcement, 639.38
Real estate and interests in liens, attachment levy, 639.28 – 639.30
Malicious attachment, see subhead Wrongful Attachment below
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15
Military courts, witnesses' attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Money
Levy upon under attachment, 639.23
Payment to court clerk, 639.35
Return with writ, 639.54
Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Moved property, attachment in another county, 639.21
Multiple attachments, see subhead Several Attachments below
Nonresidents, actions against
Grounds for attachment, 639.3
Place of bringing action, 616.4
Notices of attachment and sale
Defendants and parties in possession, notice to, 639.31, 639.32
Judgments, money, bank bills, things in action, 639.23
Perishable property, 639.49
Service on absent parties, 639.33
Notices of ownership, see subhead Property Claimed by Another Person below
Officer attaching, see subhead Attaching Officer above
Oil leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Orders, see subhead Judgments and Orders above
Paternity actions, 600B.17
Perishable property, attachment and sale, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50
Personal property
Security interest, property subject to, 626.34 – 626.49, 639.40
Specific attachment, ch 640
Petitions, 639.3 – 639.6
Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Plaintiffs
Amendment of proceedings, 639.67
Appeal by plaintiffs, effect on discharge, 639.65, 639.66
Bonds
General provisions, 639.11 – 639.15, 640.3
Indemnifying bond for property claimed by another, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
Return with writ, 639.54
Petitions, 639.3 – 639.9
Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Property claimed by another person
Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Property in possession of another person, 639.24, 639.25
Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, 97A.12
Quashing, restrictions, 639.67
Real estate
General provisions, 639.27
Another county, release certificate, 639.69, 639.70
Conveyed in fraud of creditors, 639.30
Description in return, 639.53
Encumbrance book, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books
Plaintiff’s bond and issuance of writ, 639.12
Specific attachment, ch 640
Real property, see subhead Real Estate above
Receiver, appointment, 639.39
Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books
Release, see subhead Discharge and Release above
Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)
Residents, actions against
Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
Change of place of trial, 616.6
Return by attaching officer
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(49), 639.51 – 639.55
Fees, 331.655
Sale of property
Court order and control, 639.56, 639.57
Judgments, money, bank bills, and other things in action, 639.23
Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50
Surplus of proceeds, disposition, 639.59
Secured transactions, debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
Service of notice
General provisions, 331.653(49), 639.31, 639.32
Absent parties, service on, 639.33
Fees, 331.655
Several attachments
Issuance authorized, 639.17
Order of execution, 639.20
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Sheriffs, see subhead Attaching Officer above
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Special execution to aid collection, 639.56
Specific attachment
General provisions, ch 640
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(49)
Spouses, abandoned, 597.11
ATTACHMENT — Continued
State, attachment for debts owed to, ch 641
State officers, election contests, authority of court, 61.13
Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Successive attachments, issuance authorized, 639.17
Supersedeas, 639.65
Surplus of property and proceeds, disposition, 639.18, 639.59
Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Things in action, levy upon under attachment, 639.23
Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Value of property attached, 639.7, 639.8, 639.19
Venue, 616.4 – 616.6
Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13
Wrongful attachment
Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATTAINER
Bills of attainder prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS AND ATTESTING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Actions defended — Continued
Tort claims against state, 669.3
Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
Actions prosecuted
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 567.9
Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
Audit irregularities, 11.15 – 11.17
Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10 – 319.15
Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
Coal mining violations, 207.15
Competition law, 553.7 – 553.11
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1), 6B.19
Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
Corporations dissolved, see subhead Corporations below
Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121 – 602.10136
Employment security law violations, 96.17
Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5
Environmental protection, 455B.112
Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908
Games of skill and games of chance violations, 99B.19
Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5
Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
Jails, corrections department order; violation, 356.43
Judges, discipline, removal or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106

ATTORNEY GENERAL
See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in justice department, see also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; TORT CLAIMS DIVISION
For other entities and officers in justice department, see also PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 13
Actions defended
Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
Highway condemnation appeals, 6B.19
Highway patent cases, 7.5
Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
National guard, suits against, 29A.51
Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
Real estate matters of state, 613.8 – 613.10
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19
State real estate purchases, 8.45
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55 – 147.71
Mining law violations, 208.28
Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
National guard officer’s bond, 29A.37
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
Odometer violations, 307.37
Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
Pornography, sale, 728.4
Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
Radioactive waste, 455B.339
Receivership cases, see subhead Corporations below
Removal of officers, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23
Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
Security, 641.3 – 641.5
Security law violations, 502.605
Solid waste, 455B.307
Suspension of state officers, 67
Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.25(3)
Claims
Assistant for claims, 25.4
State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
Tort claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 207.13 – 207.15
Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Communications interceptions, ch 808B
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 13.9
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
Consumer frauds enforcement, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108
Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 9H.3
Corporations
Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
Charitable organizations’ solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
Child support recovery unit legal services, 252B.7
Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 453A.25(3)
Claims
Assistant for claims, 25.4
State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
Tort claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 207.13 – 207.15
Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Communications interceptions, ch 808B
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 13.9
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
Consumer frauds enforcement, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108
Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 9H.3
Corporations
Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Corporations — Continued
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution and receivership, 504A.53
Savings and loan associations, dissolution and receivership, 534.406
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
Crime victim compensation program, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Crime victim notification duties, 915.15
Criminal's proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Defined, 801.4
Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
Divisions in justice department, see note at beginning of this index heading
DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
Election, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Electronic mail use restrictions enforcement, ch 714E
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees
See also subhead Assistants above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Energy fund disbursement council, legal assistance to, 473.11(3)
Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8
Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
Family investment program, violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13, 249A.14
Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fines recovered, 909.4
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
Justice department, head of, 13.1

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Legal publications of state distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
Lemon law enforcement, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
Livestock purchases by packers, regulation enforcement, 202A.6
Loan broker regulation, see LOAN BROKERS
Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 516E.6
Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(5)
Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
Record, 13.2(10)
Report, 13.2(7)
Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21
Partnerships, foreign limited, actions against, 487.908
Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22
Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Railway finance authority, representation, 327I.6
Receivership proceedings, see subhead Corporation
Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13
Reports
Biennial, 7A.6
Office report to governor, 13.2(7)
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67
Seized property disposition rules, 809.16
Session laws distributed to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246
Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Special counsel, employment, 13.7
Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D
Term of office, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement, master settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Tort claims litigation, ch 669
Training school visits, 233A.6
Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28
Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
Victim assistance program, see VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Victim compensation program, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Victim notification duties, 915.15
Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55
Voting instructions, approval, 49.68
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Wiretapping, ch 808B
Workers’ compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Appointment by court, see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Arrested person’s communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assistance of counsel, right to, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Associations of attorneys, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103, 602.10114, 602.10115
Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7
City attorneys, see CITIES
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Liens, attorney’s, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138
Colleges of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Compensation, see subhead Fees below
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 622.7
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County officers acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
County sheriffs acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
Court-appointed attorneys
County officers, private counsel, 331.759
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Indians, parties in civil actions, 1.15
Indigent persons’ representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22
Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Court-appointed attorneys — Continued
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, right to access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit, penalties, 602.10113
Disbarment
General provisions, 602.10121 – 602.10136
Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, 602.10138
Drainage districts’ legal counsel, 468.155
Duties, 602.10112
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations for licenses
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, 602.10108
Examiners board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

Fees
Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
Adoption proceedings, 600.9
Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, 570A.10
Bank organization, 524.311
Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney’s fee, 625.22 – 625.25
Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
Documents of title, 554.7601
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
Estates, 633.198 – 633.200
Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
Estate tax appeal, 451.9
Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120
Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
Mechanics’ liens, 572.32
Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
Secured transactions, 554.9501 – 554.9506
Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
Tort claims against state, 669.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.39
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigent persons’ legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Insurance for legal expenses reimbursement, ch 523F
Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers’ association members, ch 509
Judges, law practice admission requirement, 602.1603
Judges, law practice prohibitions, 602.1604
Judicial election voting eligibility, 46.7
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504
Judicial nominating commissions, voting in elections, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings
Indigent persons’ legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
Law examiners board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Law libraries, see LIBRARIES
Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Licenses
Examinations for licenses, see subhead Examinations for Licenses above

Fees, 602.10108
Renewal, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension, 602.10121 – 602.10136
Liens for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Low-income persons’ legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111
Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3
Oath, bar admission, 602.10110
Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109
Poor persons’ legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Powers, 602.10114
Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Proof of authority required, 602.10115
Prosecuting attorneys
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Defined, 801.4
Intern program, 13.2(13)
Training coordinator and council, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL

Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

Real estate broker’s license, exceptions, 543B.7
Right to counsel
General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa 1 §10
Indigent persons’ legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

School districts, employment by, 279.37
Schools of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools

Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5
Sheriffs, acting as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Theft, 602.10119
Townships’ legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70
Zoning notices served upon, 414.16

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Armed forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Health care decisions, authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE

Husbands, see subhead Spouses below

Index book, 558.51, 558.52
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney’s powers, 520.2, 520.3
Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
Medical care decisions, authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE

Military forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)
Principal’s death or disability, effect on power of attorney, 633.705, 633.706
Real estate, instruments affecting, acknowledgment, 558.36, 558.37
Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)
Spouses
Appointment of other spouse, 597.5
Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17
Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1
Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
Wives, see subhead Spouses above

ATTORNEYS’ LIENS

General provisions, 602.10116 – 602.10118

ATTRACTIONS

See TOURISM

ATVs
See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Animal sales
See also ANIMALS, subhead Sales; LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and Sellers
Breeding services liens, foreclosure, 580.8
Brucellosis testing at auction premises, 164.8
Keeper’s liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Boat keepers’ liens, satisfaction, 579.2
AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS — Continued
Cattle, see subhead Animal Sales above
Estate of decedents
General provisions, 633.396 – 633.398
Payment of costs, 633.102
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Hogs, see subhead Animal Sales above
Horses, see subhead Animal Sales above
Hotelkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 583.4
Livestock, see subhead Animal Sales above
Lost property, 556F.4
Motor vehicle keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of auctioneers, 543B.7(5)
Sheep, see subhead Animal Sales above
Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AUDIODISCS
See SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 272C
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

AUDIO RECORDINGS
See SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOTAPES
See also SOUND RECORDINGS
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
Tapes purchased for rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS
See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

AUDITING
See AUDITS AND AUDITORS

AUDITORIUMS
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Memorial halls and buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Loading zones, reserved, 321.360
Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Advance funding authority and reporting, 257C.9
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Alcoholic beverage division, audits and examinations, 123.57, 123.58
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Audits and examinations
See also subhead for particular entity subject to audit listed under this index heading: AUDITS AND AUDITORS, subhead State Accounts
General provisions, 11.6 – 11.21
Payment of costs, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21
Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, 11.36
Reports, 11.4, 11.25(2), 11.28
State departments and officers, 11.2
City finance committee duties, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Community action agencies, audits, 216A.98
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 11.30
County finance committee duties, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Dairy industry commission, audit, 179.3(8)
Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15
Deputy auditors, see subhead Employees below
Document management fee accounts, audits, 331.605B
Economic protective and investment authority, examinations, 16A.13
Egg council and egg fund moneys, audit, 184.14
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election contest courts for state officers, clerk designation, 61.2
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Auditors and assistants appointed, 11.7, 11.8
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Fair board, state, audit, 11.2(1), 173.19
Forestry management and enhancement fund audit, 456A.21
Housing projects, municipal bonds for, certification, 403A.19
Indigent persons' medical care costs payment duties, 255.26
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Legal publications of state distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Lottery accounts and transactions, audits, 99E.20(3)
Mental health centers, community, audits, 230A.16
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Pork producers council, audit, 183A.11
Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, certification and audit of accounting system, 11.36
Records commission duties, ch 304
Regents board investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)
Reports, 11.25
Revenue and finance department, audit information for, 422.72(1)
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School fund, permanent, audit of losses, 257B.11
Secretary of state's election certificate signature, 50.41
Seed capital corporation, audit, 15E.93
Session laws distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Sheep and wool promotion board audit, 182.18
Sheep and wool promotion board report, 182.23
Soybean promotion board, audit, 185.26
Substance abuse programs, audits, 125.55
Telecommunications and technology commission, examination, 8D.13(13)
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement authority duties, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Turkey council account audit, 184A.9

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Underground storage tank insurance board duties, 455G.11(2)
University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
Wages, see subhead Compensation above

AUDITORS, CITY
See CITIES

AUDITORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
City auditors, see CITIES
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Division in inspections and appeals department, see AUDITS DIVISION
Environmental audits and auditors, ch 455K
General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governmental subdivisions, 11.6 – 11.21
Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
Inspections and appeals department, division in, see AUDITS DIVISION
Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)
Masters, see MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
Political parties, state central committees, 43.111
Revenue and finance department, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
State accounts
See also AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.302
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE

AUDITS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.301, 10A.302

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

AUTISM
See also DISEASES
Assistance program, 256.35
Children requiring special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Family homes for persons with autism, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
State unit for autistic persons, 225C.13(2)

AUTISM UNIT, STATE
General provisions, 225C.13(2)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)
See SATELLITE TERMINALS
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
General provisions, ch 422C
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
Consent required, 144.56
Disinterments for autopsies, permit, 144.34
Findings and reports of state medical examiner, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Investigations by medical examiners, 331.802
Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19

AVIAN ANIMALS
See BIRDS

AVIATION
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AVIATION AUTHORITIES
See also AIRPORTS
General provisions, ch 330A
County authority, 331.382(1j)
County contribution, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(2b)
Defined, 328.1
Peace officers of aviation authorities
Designation, 330A.8(16)
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

AVOCA
District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION
Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

AXLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES
BABIES
See CHILDREN

BABY CHICKS
Dealer licenses for domestic fowls, ch 168

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS
Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES AND USE TAX HOLIDAY
Clothing and footwear purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

BADGES
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BADGERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BADGES
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests’ baggage
Hotelkeeper’s liability, ch 671
Hotelkeeper’s liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests’ baggage, boat owner’s liability, ch 671

BAIL
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811
Arrested persons
Appearance before magistrate, fixing of bail and release, 804.21 – 804.23, 804.25
Release on bail, 805.1(6, 7)
Bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS, subhead Criminal Bonds
Bond schedule, promulgation and use, 804.21(1, 5)
Enforcement businesses and agents, see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Forfeited bail
General provisions, 811.6, 811.9
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2 – 4)
Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16
Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Traffic violations
Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
Defined, 321.1(30)
Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3
Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILEES
See BAILMENT AND BAILEES

BAILEES’ LIENS
See LIENS

BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
General provisions, ch 80A
Authority, 811.12

BAILIFFS
District court, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Grand juries, compensation, 815.2

BAILMENT AND BAILEES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Hotel, inn, and eating house keeper’s or owner’s liability for guest’s property, 671.8
Liens by bailees, see LIENS
Theft by bailee, evidence, 714.1(2)
Transient merchants, regulation, ch 9C

BAIT
See FISHING

BAIT DEALERS
See FISHING

BAKERIES
See also FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BALERS’ LIENS
General provisions, ch 571

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS

BANG’S DISEASE
See BRUCELLOSIS
BANK BUREAU
See also BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
Loans to bureau personnel from entities regulated by bureau, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
Participation of bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BANKING BOARD
See BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

BANKING BUSINESSES
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For other entities within the division, see also BANK BUREAU; FINANCE COMPANY BUREAU
General provisions, 524.201 – 524.227, 546.2, 546.3
Bank regulation, see BANKS
Consumer credit code enforcement, 524.227
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT CARDS
Debt management services businesses, licensing and regulation, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Deputy superintendent of banking, see subhead Deputy Superintendent of Banking below
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees
See also subheads Examiners; Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Banking below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Appointment, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Violations, penalties, 524.1611

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD — Continued
Examiners
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Prohibitions, 524.211
Violations, penalties, 524.1611
Expenses, payment, 524.207, 524.209
Fees
Deposit, 524.207
Examination fees, 524.219
Use, 524.207
Financial disclosure by banking board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds, 524.207
Industrial loan company licensing and regulation, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Loans, regulated, licenses for loan-making businesses, ch 536
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B
Mortgage banker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Receiverships, 524.1310 – 524.1313
Records, 524.215
Report, 7A.8, 524.216
Rules, 524.213
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Subpoena power, 524.214
Superintendent and deputy superintendent of banking
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 524.213
Appointment of deputy superintendent, 524.204
Appointment of superintendent, 524.201
Assistants, 524.208
Bond, surety, 524.210
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Loans to superintendent, acceptance prohibited, 524.211
Management of banks, 524.224 – 524.226
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Orders, 524.223
Prohibitions, 524.211
Salary, 524.202
Surety bond, 524.210
BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD — Continued
Superintendent and deputy superintendent of banking — Continued
Vacancy, filling, 524.203
Violations, penalties, 524.1611
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
See BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

BANKRUPTCY
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, Const US I §8
Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239B.6
Judgment liens, nonattachment after discharge under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
Railroad property sale, 327G.78
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance procedure options, 626C.7
Transcripts, filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Trustees, real estate broker and salesperson regulation exemption, 543B.7(4)
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers’ compensation insurers
Payment of future payments, 87.11
Relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

BANKRUPTCY TRANSSCRIPTS
Filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6

BANKS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 524
Abandoned property held by banks, disposition, ch 556
Account insurance, 524.816
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Audits, 524.608
Bankers’ banks
Authorized, 524.109
Defined, 524.103

BANKS — Continued
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
Branch offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212
Bylaws, 524.313
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Capital, 524.401 – 524.405
Capital stock, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Checks, see CHECKS
Cigarette tax stamps, sale by banks, 453A.8(6)
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division and board in, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901
Community investment, 12C.6A
Condition, statement, 524.220
Consolidations, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversions, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Creation by general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII §5
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments in banks, 533.48
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Defined, 12C.1(2), 524.103, 534.102
Deposit insurance, 524.816
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
General provisions, 524.805 – 524.808
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
Directors
General provisions, 524.601 – 524.614
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Meetings, 524.222
**BANKS — Continued**

Dissolution, 524.1301 – 524.1314

Dividends, 524.542

Division in commerce department, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901

Educational banks, 524.107

Election campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527

Employees

General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710

Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610

Weapons permits, 724.6

Examinations, 524.217 – 524.219

Examiners, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

Fees, 524.219

Fiduciary capacity, see FIDUCIARIES

Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES

Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS

Holding companies

Insurance activities, 524.1808

Investment in holding companies, authorized, 524.901

Restrictions, 524.1801 – 524.1807

Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Banks

Incorporation and articles of incorporation

General provisions, 524.301 – 524.314

Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510

Form of articles, 524.302

Recording, 331.602(25)

Indebtedness, 524.818

Insolvency

Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII §10

Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608

Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312

Insurance activities, regulation, 524.1808

Interstate banking, 524.1205

Investments, 524.901

Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liens, see LIENS

Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901

Loans, 524.902 – 524.913

Location, 524.312

Mergers, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420

Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6

Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9

Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105

**BANKS — Continued**

Name, 524.310, 524.1206

Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments

Officers

General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710

Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610

Offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212

Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above

Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

Property, investment and acquisition, 524.901, 524.910

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories

Real property loans, see MORTGAGES

Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Records, preservation, 524.221

Reports, 524.220

Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Safekeeping of property

General provisions, 524.813

Adverse claims, 524.811

Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

Securities activities, 524.802(12), 524.825, 524.901, 524.907

Securities investments, 524.901

Securities of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above

Service charges

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Authorized, 524.805(3)

Shares and shareholders

See also SECURITIES

General provisions, 524.521 – 524.545

Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62

Stockholders liability, Const Iowa VIII §9

Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901

Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11

State bank, defined, 524.103

Stockholders, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above

Stock investments, 524.901

Stocks of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above

Superintendent of banking, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

Taxation, see TAXATION

Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
BANKS — Continued
Trust officers, insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Trusts administered by, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
United community banks, formation, 524.1213

BANNER, STATE
See FLAGS

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBED WIRE
See FENCES

BARBER ASSISTANTS
Barbershop employment, 158.9
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(1)
Expenditures, 135.11A

BARBERRY
Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BARBERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 158
Barber assistants, see BARBER ASSISTANTS
Barber colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, school enrollees, credits, 157.10
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examinining board, see BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

BARBERSHOPS
See BARBERS

BAR CODES
Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

BAR EXAMINERS
See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

BARGES
See BOATS AND VESSELS

BARLEY
See CROPS; GRAIN

BARS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

BATHROOMS
See TOILETS

BATS
Nongame species protection, 481A.42

BATTERIES
Household batteries, mercury content limitation and recycling, 455D.10A
Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
Products using rechargeable batteries, requirements, 455D.10B
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

BEANS
See SOYBEANS

BEARBATING
Criminal offense, 725.11

BEAUTY SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, subhead Salons

BEAVERS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Dams, restrictions on molesting or disturbing, 481A.90
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Bed and breakfast homes
Defined, 137F.1
Fire safety and water supply testing requirements, 137C.35
Bed and breakfast inns
Defined, 137C.2
Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEEF
See CATTLE

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 181
BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION — Continued
Employees, public employees' retirement system, coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise taxes on cattle and calves, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Livestock health advisory council appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
Reports, publication, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.25, 123.14
Favors from licensees and permittees, prohibition, 123.18
Officers, retirement system, ch 97A

BEES AND BEEKEEPING
General provisions, ch 160
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax levy for costs, 331.512(1e)
Honey, see HONEY

BEGINNING FARMER CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 266.39E

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(13)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Marital and family therapist licensing and regulation, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counselor licensing and regulation, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

BELLS
Motorboat equipment requirement, 462A.9(5)
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BENEFICIARIES OF INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Proceeds of Policies

BENEFICIARIES OF TRUSTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

BENEFITED DISTRICTS
County authority, 331.382(8)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS, BENEFITED
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, BENEFITED
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Rural improvement zones, ch 357H
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS
See also CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 512A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(9)
Uniforms and swords worn, exception to military code, 29A.31

BEOQUESTS
See PROBATE CODE

BERTILLON SYSTEM
Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
See also index heading for specific beverage, e.g., ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; MILK
Connectors, prohibitions, 455B.313
Deposit law, see subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers below
Disposal at landfill, prohibited, 455C.16
Plastic cans prohibited, 455C.15
BEVERAGE CONTAINERS — Continued
Redemption and refund value of containers
General provisions, ch 455C
Alcoholic beverage containers, markers, 123.26
Collection, recovery, or return, containers for, use tax exclusion, 423.1(15)
Snap-top cans prohibited, 455C.8

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Milk, see MILK
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(52)
Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BIBLES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Community colleges’ traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Defined, 321.1(40)
Equipment on bicycles
See also subheads Lights; Reflectors; Sirens; Whistles below
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)
Lights
See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above
Requirements, 321.397
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10), 805.8(2j)
Paths, construction, ch 308A, ch 465B
Police bicycles, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434
Reflectors
See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above
Requirements, 321.397
Regents institutions’ traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
Regulation by local authorities
General provisions, 321.236(10)
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Riders
Restrictions, 321.234(3, 4)
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)
School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A

BIDDING
For general provisions relating to competitive bidding for public contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below
Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Asbestos projects, bid acceptance by governmental agencies, 88B.11
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Boats seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
Bond sales, 75.2 – 75.4
Bridges, interstate, sales of land acquired for, 313A.25, 313A.26
Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)
City contract letting, 384.95 – 384.103
Coal purchases at public expense, 73.2
County contract letting, 331.341, 331.342
Drainage and levee districts, construction of improvements, 468.34 – 468.36, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Farm-to-market road contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts below
Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
Government contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below
Highway construction contracts
See also subhead Public Contracts below
General provisions, ch 314
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11
Secondary roads, 309.40, 309.41, 309.43
Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58
Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 18.6, 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Lottery, procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
Primary road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING
BIDDING — Continued
Public contracts
See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions under this heading
Advertisement for bids, 73.2, 73A.18
Divulging sealed bids, prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
Preference to resident bidder, 73A.21
Security for performance, 73A.18, 73A.20
Targeted small business procurement
General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44
Purchasing by state, 18.6
Rafts seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
Road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
School construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8
School property, sale or lease, 297.22, 297.25
School sites sale, 297.19
School textbook purchases, 301.10
Secondary road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
State purchasing procedures, 18.6
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Transportation department road equipment purchases, 313.37
Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)
Voter registration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales, 7D.8

BIGAMY
Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)
Criminal offense, 726.1
Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)

BIG SIOUX RIVER
See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Crayfish and turtles, prohibition on taking, exception, 481A.121
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

BIKES
See BICYCLES; MOTORCYCLES; MOTORIZED BICYCLES

BIKeways and BIKEPATHs
Establishment, ch 308A, ch 465B

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
General provisions, Const Iowa §1 – 25

BILL OF RIGHTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (Legislation)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF COSTS
See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
(See also Rule of Civil Procedure 241 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE
See SALES

BINDING
See PRINTING

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOTECHNOLOGY
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)

BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142
Banding, scientific study, permit, 481A.66
Cage birds, selling or shipment, 481A.20
Canaries, selling or shipment, 481A.20
Chicken eggs, see EGGS
Chickens, see subhead Domestic Fowls below
Cranes, illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Crows, see CROWS
Defined, 481A.1
Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowls above
Baby chick dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 168
Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197
Ducks
Domestic fowls, see subhead Domestic Fowls above
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Emus, see EMUS
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
BIRDS — Continued
Falconry, see HUNTING
Game bird hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Geese
Domestic fowls, see subhead Domestic Fowls above
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Grouse hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Hunting, see HUNTING
Importing, restrictions, 481A.47
Migratory game bird hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses
Ostriches, see OSTRICHES
Parrots, selling or shipment, 481A.20
Partridge hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pets, see PETS
Pheasant hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pigeons, see PIGEONS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Quail hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Rheas, see RHEAS
Selling, 481A.50; 481A.55
Swans, see SWANS
Targets, live, 481A.21
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CENTERS
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135G
Investigations and inspections by state, 10A.702
Paternity affidavits, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Services, new or changed, certificates of need and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

BIRTH CERTIFICATES
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

BIRTH CONTROL
See FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFECTS
Health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
State research institute, see BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE
Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of veterans having children with birth defects, 36.3(3)

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE — Continued
General provisions, ch 136A
Administration, 135.11(16)

BIRTHS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth control, see FAMILY PLANNING
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Certificates of birth, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)
Feticide, 707.7
Health care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN
Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Live births, defined, 144.1
Medical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Miscarriages
See also subhead Stillbirths below
Fetal deaths and death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Feticide, 707.7
Statistical reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
Newborn children, see CHILDREN
Out of wedlock, see CHILDREN
Paternity and paternity establishment, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Records, reports, and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Stillbirths
See also subhead Miscarriages above; DEATH
County medical examiner’s certificate, 331.803
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

BISON
See also BUFFALO
Brucellosis eradication, ch 164

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS
See AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLASTING AGENTS
See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1v), ch 216B
BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR — Continued
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Commission for the blind
General provisions, 216B.2
Duties and powers, 216B.3, 216B.6
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 216B.5
Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(23)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING Report, 216B.7
Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D
Rights, ch 216C
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Services, state programs, ch 216B
State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)
Voting
Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
White cane use and users, see subhead Cane Use and Users above

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR
See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

BLOCK GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

BLOOD
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing
Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
Alcohol testing for employees, 730.5
Animal blood sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6
Correctional facility inmates
Facility employees’ contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
Testing for disease, 904.514
Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Donations and donors
Age limit for donors, 599.6
Disease infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24
Donations under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Drug testing for employees, 730.5
Employee drug and alcohol testing, 730.5
Genetic blood disorders, screening and educational programs, ch 136A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501
BLOOD — Continued
Jail prisoners
   Jail employees’ contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
Testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100 – 135.105C
Motor vehicle operators, intoxication testing, ch 321J
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Paternity determination testing, see subheads Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above
Sale, see subhead Donations and Donors above
Sickle cell anemia, screening and educational programs, ch 136A

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
General provisions, 161A.80
Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see 7E.4. For provisions relating generally to these entities, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS. For provisions relating to a particular state board, see index heading for that board. Where a state board, commission, committee, or council is part of a state department or other agency, the index heading for the board, commission, committee, or council will contain a cross-reference to that department or agency.

For provisions relating to boards, commissions, committees, and councils of local governmental subdivisions, see index headings for particular governmental subdivisions, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(2)
Appointments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Bipartisan membership, 69.16
Compensation of members, 7E.6, 69.18
Defined, 7E.4
Employees
   See also STATE EMPLOYEES
   Voting as members, 69.17
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued
Gender-balanced membership, 69.16A
General assembly advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
Governor’s advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
Licensing boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Meetings, open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
Politically balanced membership, 69.16
Reports, ch 7A
Vacancies
   Filling, 69.8(2)
   Nonattendance, 69.15

BOARDS (WOOD)
See LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

BOATS AND VESSELS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Ships and Shipping
General provisions, ch 462A
Accidents, 462A.7
Actions against owners and operators, see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners below
Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators below
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32
Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
Boat liveries, see subhead Liveries below
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Buys, 462A.32
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Certificates for dealers and manufacturers, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, manufacturer’s and importer’s, 462A.79
Certificates of registration, see subhead Registration below
Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
Classes, 462A.9
Collisions, 462A.7
Commercial vessels
   Defined, 462A.2(38)
   Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)
   Controlled substance presence in operator, see subhead Intoxicated Operators below
County recorders’ duties, 331.602(9), 331.605
Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Dealers
Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, 462A.79
Purchases, 462A.45 – 462A.47
Records, 462A.81
Sales, 462A.48
Debt recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667

Diesel fuel, see FUELS

Docks, see DOCKS

Drug presence in operator, see subhead Intoxicated Operators below

Drunk boating, see subhead Intoxicated Operators below

Emergency vessels
Defined, 462A.2(3)
Right-of-way and operation, 462A.34

Engineers
See also subhead Operators and Operation below

Fees for licenses, 462A.21
Requirements for licenses, 462A.22
Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23

Engine storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579

Equipment on vessels
Requirements, 462A.9
Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)

Excursion boat gambling, see GAMBLING

Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16
F.A.S., 554.2319

Fees
Certificates of title, 462A.78
Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53

Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13

Fire extinguishers, 462A.9(7)
F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323
Fuels, see FUELS

Gambling, see GAMBLING

Gasoline, see FUELS

Harrassment, 708.7
Harbors, see HARBORS

Hire, vessels for
Defined, 462A.2(38)
Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21
Operators, licenses, 462A.22

Horsepower, rules, 462A.27

Ice boats
Operation, 462A.33
Watercraft, designation as, 462A.2(37)

Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A

Inspection
General provisions, 462A.66 – 462A.68, 462A.70
Fees, 462A.21

Pests and diseases, 177A.11

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Intoxicated operators
General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F

Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgment and sentence, 907.3

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31
Liens on boats and vessels, see LIENS
Life preservers, 462A.9(6)

Lights, 462A.9(2, 3)
Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36

Livery
General provisions, 462A.10
Boats inspected, 462A.20
Defined, 462A.2(4)

Permit, required, 462A.25

Local regulations, 462A.17

Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY

Manufacturers
Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, 462A.79
Sales, 462A.48

Marine insurance, see INSURANCE

Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C

Motorboats
Defined, 462A.2
Operation on artificial lakes, 462A.31
Registration, see subhead Registration below
Motor storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579

Muffling devices, requirements, 462A.11
Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18

Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27

Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B

Numbers, 462A.4 – 462A.6A

Operators and operation
See also subheads Engineers above; Pilots below

General provisions, 462A.26

Actions against operators
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8

Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators above

Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18

Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B

Restrictions, 462A.12

Surfboard operation, see subhead Surfboard Operation below

Violations of navigation laws, penalties, 805.8(3)

Water ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below

Overloading prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25

Owners
Actions against owners
Nonresidents, ch 461B
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Owners — Continued
  Actions against owners — Continued
    Original notice service, 617.3
    Venue, 616.8
    Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
    Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667
    Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
    Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
    Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Parades, 462A.16
Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Passengers
  Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
  Defined, 462A.2
  Passing, rules, 462A.26
  Piers, see PIERS
  Pilots
    See also subhead Operators and Operation above
  Fees for licenses, 462A.21
  Requirements for licenses, 462A.22
  Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23
Ports, see PORTS
Races, 462A.16
Rafts
  Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667
  Log rafts, lost property, see LOST PROPERTY
Reciprocity, 462A.71
Recreational boating state program, moneys, 452A.79
Regattas, 462A.16
Registration
  Fees, 331.605(1)
  Suspension and revocation, 462A.23
  Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)
Rented boats
  Inspection, 462A.20
  Liversies, 462A.10
  Sales tax, 422.45(2)
  Use tax, 423.4(13)
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
Right-of-way, rules, 462A.26
Riverboat gambling, see GAMBLING
Rivers on state borders, sales tax exemption for fuel, 422.45(23)
Rules, 462A.3, 462A.27
Sailboards
  Defined, 462A.2
  Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
  Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)
Sailboats
  Defined, 462A.2
  Registration, see subhead Registration above
Right-of-way, 462A.26

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Sailors, see subhead Operators and Operation above
Sales, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Security interests in vessels, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seizure for debt, ch 667
Skis, see subhead Water Ski Operation below
Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26
Steamboats
  Actions against owners and operators, see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners above
  Guest’s baggage and valuables, boat owner’s liability, ch 671
Storage
  Lien of keeper, ch 579
  Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)
Surfboard operation
  Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators above
  Prohibited operation, 462A.12
Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, 714.7
Title, certificates of, 462A.77 – 462A.85
Tournaments, 462A.16
Transfers of ownership
  General provisions, 462A.43 – 462A.55
  Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
  Fees, 331.605(1)
Transporters, stinger-steered
  Defined, 321.1(77)
  Length, maximum, 321.457(2h, i)
Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Violations of navigation laws, penalties, 805.8(3)
Water ski operation
  Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators above
  Prohibited operation, 462A.12
  Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15
Wharves, see WHARVES
Windsurfing vessels, see subhead Sailboards above

BOBCATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BODIES OF DEAD PERSONS
See DEAD PERSONS

BODILY INJURIES
See INJURIES

BOILERS
Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29, 515.48(6)
BOILERS — Continued
Inspection and regulation
General provisions, ch 89
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOMBS
See also EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS; WEAPONS
Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
Offensive weapons, 724.1(4)
Theft during bombing, 714.2
Threats, 712.8, 712.9

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Subheads under this index heading include entries for entities issuing bonds, functions and facilities funded by bonds, and types of bonds
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, ch 76
Activities
Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Advance funding authority
General provisions, ch 257C
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Agricultural development authority
General provisions, ch 175
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below
Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bank investments, 524.901
Blue sky law, see SECURITIES
Bridges
Cities, issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Counties
Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
Interstate bridge acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31
Broker-dealers, see SECURITIES
Cancellation
Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Cemetery trustees, investments, 566.5
Cities
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Buildings
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 384.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
Emergency medical services districts, 357G.11
Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1
General obligation bonds
General provisions, 384.23 – 384.36
Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4
Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Interest rates, ch 74A
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
Payment, ch 76
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82
Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
Urban renewal projects, 403.9
Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2
Revenue bonds
General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Revitalization areas, 419.17
Sales, ch 75
School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 422E.4
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Special assessment bonds
Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
Redemption by holders, 384.70
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued
Cities — Continued
  Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital
  expenditures, 28E.17
  Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36,
  ch 403, 419.17
Utilities
  Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
  Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
College costs, saving for, regents board bond
issue, 262A.6A
Combined recreational facility and water quality
districts, 357E.11
Community colleges and merged areas
  Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21
  Dormitory construction and improvement,
  16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Conservation boards, county, 350.6
Corrections facilities, construction, prison
infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177,
602.8108A
Counties
  General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 –
  331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
  Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
  Airport authorities, ch 330A
  Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Buildings
  Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire
  districts, and school districts, 28E.41
  Joint city-county, 28E.16
  Debt service fund, 331.430
  Drainage and levee districts, see subhead
  Drainage and Levee Districts below
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11
Emergency medical services, townships,
359.45
Emergency warning systems, townships,
359.45
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Fire fighters’ pension funds, investments,
410.3
Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Improvement projects, municipal support,
bond issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2),
515.35(4)
Interest payment from debt service fund,
331.430, 331.447
Interest rates, ch 74A
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local option sales and services tax revenues,
bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Payment, ch 76

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS —
Continued
Counties — Continued
  Police officers’ pension funds, investments,
  410.3
  Principal, payment, debt service fund,
  331.430, 331.447
  Projects, municipal support, bond issues,
  ch 419
  Public improvement construction contracts,
  performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu
  of, 573.4
  Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
  Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
  Revenue bonds
    General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
    Improvement projects, support, ch 419
    Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
  Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
  Township emergency medical services,
  emergency warning systems, and fire
  protection services, 359.45
  Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
  Voting machines and electronic systems,
  purchase, 52.3
  Credit unions, corporate central, investments by,
  533.38
  Dealers, see SECURITIES
  Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
  Denominations, 75.10
  Disabilities, persons with, housing and
  treatment facilities, 16.155
  Documents, see subhead Records below
  Drainage and levee districts
    Defaulted, payment, 468.570 – 468.581
    Issuance, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 – 468.567
    Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 –
    468.377
  Economic development bond bank program,
  16.101 – 16.107
  Economic protective and investment authority
    General provisions, ch 16A
    Coordination of bonding activities by
    treasurer of state, 12.30
  Elections, see ELECTIONS
  Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11,
  357G.11
  Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161
  Fair societies’ bond issues, 174.17
  Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
  Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
  Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
  Finance authority
    General provisions, ch 16
    Coordination of bonding activities by
    treasurer of state, 12.30
  Financing, interim, 76.13
  Fire districts
    Benefited districts, 357B.4
    Joint bond issues, 28E.42
    Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire
    districts, and school districts, 28E.41
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Fire fighters’ pension funds, investment, 410.3
Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
Higher education loan authority
General provisions, ch 261A
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Hospitals
Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
County hospitals, 347A.1
Hotel and motel taxes, issuance, 422A.2
Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Interest
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Rates, ch 74A
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Interim financing, 76.13
Issuance
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Municipalities, 73A.12 – 73A.19
Joint facilities, 28E.16, 28E.41, 28E.42
Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
Owners, record, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
Police officers’ pension funds, investment, 410.3
Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Principal
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Public improvements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Railway finance authority
General provisions, ch 327I
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
Records
Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
Owners, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Preservation period, 76.10(7)
Recreational lake districts, benefited, 357E.11
Redemption
Actions founded on redemption, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
Advance funding authority, 257C.8
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
Public works, joint financing, 28F.10
School corporations, 298.20
Regents board
Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A, 265.3
College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
Defined, 262A.2(2)
Estimate of needs, 262A.3
Form, 262A.6
Issuance, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
Registration, 76.10, ch 502
Replacement
Actions founded on replacement, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Retirement, 76.1
Revenue bonds
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties above
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, area, 145A.20
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Regents board, see subhead Regents Board above
Sanitary districts, 358.25
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Urban renewal projects, 419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
Sales, ch 73A, ch 75
Sanitary districts
  Issuance, authority, 358.21
  Joint entities, ch 28F
  Revenue bonds, 358.25
Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213
School corporations, see subheads Community Colleges and Merged Areas above; School Districts below
School districts
  General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
  Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
  Buildings
    Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
    Joint building costs with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Buyers, record, 298.24
Debt service fund
  General provisions, 298A.10
  Bond interest and principal payments from, tax levy, 298.18
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Form, 298.22
Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Infrastructure funding, 422E.4
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
Joint bond issues, 28E.42
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
Redemption, 298.20, 298.24
Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Registration, 298.22
Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
School infrastructure program, 12.81 – 12.86
Seed capital corporation, 15E.91
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
State bonds, interest payments, 12.7
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
Tax exemption, 76.18

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Tobacco settlement authority, 12.30, 12E.11
Townships
  Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
  Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
  Requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
  Transactions, registration, ch 502
Transfer
  Actions founded on transfer, time limitation, 614.1(13)
  Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
  Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital expenditures, 28E.17
  Trust fund investments, 636.23 – 636.28
  Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
  United States bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Variable rate bonds, 76.17
Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77
Water districts
  Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
  Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
  Water quality districts, 357E.11
  Wildlife habitat bonds
    General provisions, 483A.50 – 483A.56
    Moneys for payment, 483A.3(2)
  Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

BONDS, SURETY
See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

BOOKMAKING
See GAMBLING

BOOK OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

BOOKS
Bibles, see BIBLES
Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary value, 622.23
Library books, see LIBRARIES
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Religious books, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
School textbooks, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
BOOKS AND PAPERS
See also DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Deceased person’s entries and writings, evidentiary value, 622.27
Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26
Production directed by duces tecum
Military courts’ powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
Witnesses, 622.65
Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT
See ACCOUNTS

BOOTLEGGING
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BORDERS
See BOUNDARIES

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING
Military forces members’ active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)

BOTANIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers

BOTTLED GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BOTTLED WATER
Inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)

BOTTLES
Alcoholic beverage bottles, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers
Beverage containers, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Cream bottles, see CREAM, subhead Containers
Milk bottles, see MILK, subhead Containers

BOTTOMRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNCERS
Alcoholic beverage licensees’ and permittees’ employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

BOUNDARIES — Continued
Cities, see CITIES
Community college merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Congressional districts, ch 41
Corners in land boundaries, disputed, location, ch 650
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed land boundaries, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, ch 42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Judicial districts, 602.6107
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries and boundary waters
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
General provisions, Const Iowa preamble; 1.1
Bridges on state boundaries, see BRIDGES
Cities abutting borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Enlarging, Const Iowa XI §4
Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Missouri, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Nebraska, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
River channels and bars and islands in channels, sale, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
State jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3
Surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNDARY COMPROMISES
Missouri and Nebraska, printed at end of Vol IV

BOUNTIES FOR ANIMALS
Restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

BOUNTY HUNTERS
See BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

BOVINE ANIMALS
See also CATTLE
Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Brucellosis eradication, ch 164
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices, ch 169A
Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS
See BRUCELLOSIS
BOWS
Fishing, use, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Persons with disabilities, crossbow use in hunting, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
General provisions, ch 90A
Labor services division administration of regulatory law, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BOYS
See CHILDREN

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 269
Admissions, 269.1
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Employees
See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger with deaf school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers
Services of school, payment by counties
General provisions, 270.5 – 270.7
County auditor's duties, 331.502(20)
County supervisors' duties, 331.381(10)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Admission, 269.1
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 269.2
Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL — Continued
Students — Continued
Services to students, payment by counties, see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 9)
Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers

BRAIN INJURIES
Children requiring special education, 256B.2
Council on brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Family homes for persons with brain injury, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities for persons with brain injury, 135C.2(5)
Housing for persons with brain injury, see HOUSING
Registry and reporting, 135.22

BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.22A
Brain injury definition, 225C.23(2)

BRAKES
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRANDS
Articles, see LABELS; MARKS
Livestock brands
General provisions, ch 169A
Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BRAZIL
BREACHES OF THE PEACE
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Military forces assistance to political subdivisions, 29A.8
Military forces members participation, punishment, 29B.110
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, ch 713
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
Breast-feeding in public places, 135.30A
Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5

BREASTS
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Silicon gel breast implants, limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

BRIbery
General provisions, ch 722
Amusement ride inspectors, 88A.10
Business transactions, gratuities, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Election officials, 722.4
Elector, 43.120, 722.4
General assembly members, contempt, 2.18(2)
Jurors, tampering, 665.3(4), 720.4
Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.19
Races, affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged, 99D.26
Sports participants and officials, 722.3
Voters, 43.120, 722.4
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

BRIDGES
See also OVERPASSES; VIADUCTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundary bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
City bridges, see subhead City Bridges above; County Bridges; Primary Road Bridges below

BRIDGES — Continued
City bridges — Continued
Construction and improvement
See also subhead Construction and Improvement below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
Interstate bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
Mississippi river bridges, purchase, 313.66
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8
River bridges on state boundaries, tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6,7)
Tax levies for bridges, 384.12(5 – 8)
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Construction and improvement
See also subheads City Bridges above; County Bridges; Primary Road Bridges below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Funds, 312.2(17)
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
County bridges
See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below
Bridges on highways on city limits, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Construction and improvement
See also subhead Construction and Improvement below
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
State boundary streams, building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
BRIDGES — Continued

Culverts, see CULVERTS
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
Interstate bridges
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below
Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement, 423.24A
Gift to state, 313.59 – 313.65
Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
Purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use by utilities, 314.11
Interstate road bridges
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Mississippi river bridges
See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Missouri river bridges
See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
Obstructions by unattended vehicles, removal, 321.357
Parking on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12), 805.8(2a)
Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304, 805.8(2h)
Speed regulations, 321.295, 805.8(2h)
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Parking vehicle on bridges, restrictions, 321.358, 805.8(2a)
Passing vehicle on approach to bridges, restrictions, 321.304, 805.8(2h)
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Primary road bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
Construction, bidding for specialized work, 313.11
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66

BRIDGES — Continued

Railroad bridges
Catwalks required, 327F.3
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Primary road bridges
See also subhead County Bridges above
General provisions, 309.3
Construction
General provisions, ch 309
Appropriations, 331.429
Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Costs, record, 309.82
Defined, 309.75
Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Drainage improvement crossings
Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Plans, record, 309.81
Research, 310.35
Specifications, 309.79
Width of roadway, 309.74
Speed regulations, 321.295, 805.8(2h)
State highway bridges, see subhead Primary Road Bridges above
BRIDGES — Continued
State institution road bridges, maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
State line highway bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges above
Toll bridges
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
State boundary river bridges, construction, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Taxation, 427.13
Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Vehicle operation, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation On and Near Bridges above
Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

BROADCASTING
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROKERS
Alcoholic beverage brokers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS
Commission merchants, liens, see LIENS, subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Mortgage brokers, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS
Securities brokers, see SECURITIES
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHELS
See PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

BROTHERS
See SIBLINGS

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295

BRUCELLOSIS
See also DISEASES
Bovine and designated animal disease eradication, ch 164, 165.18
Employees, occupational disease compensation, testing requirement, 85A.11
Swine disease control, ch 163A

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO
See also BISON; GAME
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 483A.21

BUGGING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDERS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 534.515
Abandoned property held by building and loan associations, disposition, ch 556
Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption, 552A.1
Criminal offenses, 534.606
Defamation of institutions, penalty, 534.105
Fiduciary trust fund investments in building and loan associations, 636.23(10)
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Incorporation, 491.10
Investments, 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327L.21, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10
Liquidation, 534.406, 534.513
Loans
Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
Industrial loan law, exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability, 536.20
Receiverships, 534.406
Records examination by stockholder, exception, 491.50
Stockholder’s liability, exception, 491.58
Stock issue requirements, 492.5, 493.1

BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE
General provisions, 103A.14
Building code adoption and revision, 103A.7
Rules for operation, 103A.11(4)

BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE — Continued
General provisions, 103A.15
Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17

BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.30 – 103A.33
Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement, 104B.1

BUILDING CODES
General provisions, ch 103A
City building codes, see subhead Governmental Subdivision Building Codes below
Condominiums, 499B.20
County building codes, see subhead Governmental Subdivision Building Codes below
Governmental subdivision building codes
Adoption of and withdrawal from codes, 103A.12
Building lines, recording of city measures establishing, 380.11
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
County powers, 331.304(3)
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
State code applicability, 103A.10
Historic building code, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Hospitals, state code applicability, 135B.17
Manufactured housing, city and county regulation, 353.30, 414.28
Mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.3(10, 11, 25), 103A.30 – 103A.33
State building code
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Advisory council, see BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE
Board of review, see BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE
Commissioner, see BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
Elder group home compliance, 231B.2(2d)
Food code, conflicts with, 137F.16
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Hospitals, applicability to, 135B.17
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING PERMITS
Issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20

BUILDINGS
See also REAL PROPERTY
Abandonment and abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Apartments, see HOUSING
Arson, see ARSON
Assembly places, see ASSEMBLY HALLS
Assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Building and builders of buildings, see subhead Construction below
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities, buildings in, see CITIES
City buildings, see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities
Codes, see BUILDING CODES
Condemnation and condemned buildings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6 – 573.26
Walls in common, ch 563
Counties, buildings in, see COUNTIES
County buildings, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
Dangerous buildings
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Demolition of buildings
Condemned buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
Damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Disabilities, persons with
Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
Parking permits and spaces, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Dismantling of buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings above
Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Elevators, see ELEVATORS
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
BUILDINGS — Continued

Fire protection, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
Historic buildings, see HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORICAL SITES
Houses, see HOUSING
Hunting near buildings, distance requirements, 481A.123
Inspections
  Fire chief’s authority, 100.12
  Fire marshal inspections, 100.10
Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING
Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6 – 573.26
Mechanics’ liens, ch 572
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moving of buildings
  Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14
  Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
  Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32
  Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Numbering, property owner’s responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Parking spaces for persons with disabilities, requirements, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Pest control, 206.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
Railroad buildings, see RAILROADS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A
Removal, see subheads Demolition of Buildings; Moving of Buildings above
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Residential property, see HOUSING
School buildings, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Shell buildings, see subhead Speculative Shell Buildings below
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY

BUILDINGS — Continued

Speculative shell buildings
  Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
  Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Terrorism, 708.6
Toilets, see TOILETS
Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
Transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Transporting of buildings, see subhead Moving of Buildings above
Trespass, 716.7
Walls in common, ch 563
Zoning, see ZONING

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION

See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Services by division, payment by state agencies, 18.12(11)

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF

See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 18.8

BULLETS

See WEAPONS, subhead Ammunition

BULLFIGHTING

Criminal offense, 725.11

BULLS

See CATTLE

BUOYS

State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF

See EVIDENCE

BUREAUS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)

Defined, 7E.4(7)

BURGLARY

See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 713
DNA profiling of offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDA TORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
BURIALS  
See DEAD PERSONS

BURNING  
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

BUSES  
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4  
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS  
Church buses, registration fees, 321.119  
Cities, see PUBLIC TRANSIT  
Counties, see PUBLIC TRANSIT  
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4  
Length, restrictions, 321.457(2b)  
Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS  
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT  
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343  
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES  
Seat belts, passengers' use, exemption, 321.445(2)  
Width, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL  
Corn, measurement unit defined, 185C.1  
Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10  
Soybeans, measurement unit defined, 185.1

BUSHES  
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

BUSINESS  
See also COMMERCE; CORPORATIONS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; TRADE  
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW  
Business opportunities registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION  
Combinations, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS  
Commercial practices, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
Development finance corporation, see BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION  
Districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS  
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
Employees and employers, see LABOR  
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES  
Enterprising ventures assistance program, see ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  
Factories, see FACTORIES  
Foreign businesses  
Agricultural landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND  
Real property ownership rights, ch 567  
Franchises, see FRANCHISES

BUSINESS — Continued  
Improvements for business, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES  
Job training, see JOB TRAINING  
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES  
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED  
Marks, registration and use, ch 548  
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES  
New businesses, investment corporation, 15E.169 – 15E.171  
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM  
Opportunities, registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION  
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS  
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS  
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
Property held by business, abandoned, disposition, ch 556  
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES  
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9  
Research and development consortia, university-based, ch 262B  
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES  
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS  
School-to-work transition system, 256.38  
Seed capital, see SEED CAPITAL  
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548  
Small business, see SMALL BUSINESS  
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548  
Trade names, recording, ch 547  
Trade secrets, protection, ch 550  
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS  
See CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION  
General provisions, 15E.131 – 15E.149  
Strategic investment fund assets use, 15.313(2)

BUSINESS DISTRICTS  
Defined, 321.1(7)  
Highways to business districts, marking of lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45  
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

BUSINESS FRANCHISES  
See FRANCHISES
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
REGISTRATION
General provisions, ch 523B
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)

BUSINESS TRUSTS
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

BUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUTTER
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Defined, 190.1(1, 9)
Grades, 192.142
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194

BUTTER — Continued
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Renovated butter
Defined, 190.1(9)
Labeling, 191.2(1)
Standards for food, 190.1(1)

BUTTERMILK
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Container labeling, marks, and brands, 191.2(5), 192.123

BUTYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUYERS AND BUYING
See SALES

BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CABLES
See WIRES

CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION

CABS
See TAXIS

CADAVERS
See DEAD PERSONS

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CALENDARS (COURT)
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Probate courts, 633.31(1)

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

CALVES
See CATTLE

CAMERAS
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS
See CAMPAIGN FINANCE

CAMPAIGN FINANCE
See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
General provisions, ch 56
County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Income tax checkoff, 56.18 – 56.26
Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE
Disaster recovery facility in STARC (state area readiness command) armory, cost-sharing, 29C.12A
Law enforcement academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
Operation and leasing, 29A.14
Veterans affairs commission building, construction program, 35A.10
Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPS AND CAMPERS
Campground services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(11)
Highway signs, 321.252
Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138
Parks, camping in, see PARKS
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Rehabilitation camps, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Summer camp food service operations, regulation, ch 137F
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CANADA
Governmental entity employees, retirement system service transfer to public employees’ retirement system, 97B.73(1)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

CANALS
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Mechanics’ liens, property attached, 572.7
Owners and operators, actions against Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANARIES
Selling or shipment, 481A.20

CANCELLATION OF CONTRACTS
See RESCITION OF CONTRACTS

CANCER
See also DISEASES
Center for environmental contamination health effects, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CAN DEPOSIT LAW
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers

CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS

CANDY
Adulteration, 190.9
CANNED GOODS
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C
Food law, ch 189

CANNERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANS
See CONTAINERS

CAPACITY
See COMPETENCY

CAPITAL FUNDS
See also VENTURE CAPITAL
Banks’ capital structure, 524.401, 524.405
Capital investment board, 15.181 – 15.184
Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503
Credit unions, 533.12
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Savings and loan associations, 534.112
Seed capital corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD
General provisions, 15.181 – 15.184

CAPITAL OF STATE
See also CAPITAL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Location, Const Iowa XI §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Legislative committee, see LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13 – 15), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)

CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
See also CAPITAL OF STATE, STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Protection and security
General provisions, 80.9(2f)
Capitol police, see CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION
Views of capitol, preservation, 18A.7
Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
General provisions, 18A.1 – 18A.5

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.9(2f), 80.17(7)

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION — Continued
Employees and officers
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
General provisions, 80.35
Age limit for police officers, 80.35
Retirement system membership, 80.35, 97A.3, 97B.42B

CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION
See CAPITAL POLICE DIVISION

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT
State assent and work carried out under Act, 266.27, 266.28

CAPRINE ANIMALS
See also GOATS
Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Identification devices, ch 169A
Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717

CAPTIONS
Code section headnotes, see HEADNOTES
Legal actions, title change prohibited, 611.14

CARBON DIOXIDE
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM
General provisions, 256.39

CARELESS DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
See RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

CARGO CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

CARNIVALS
See also FAIRS
Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Concessions and concessionaires, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
Defined, 88A.1
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4
Schools, games of skill, games of chance, bingo, and raffles, licenses, 99B.7(2)

CAR POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)

CARRIERS
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Air carriers and airlines, see AIRCRAFT
CARRIERS — Continued
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Transportation
Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES
Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Defined, 452A.57
Equal accommodations for persons with disabilities, 216C.4
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Freight carriers
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liability, 554.7301 – 554.7309, 554.7401 – 554.7404
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Transportation
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Passenger carriers
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT, subhead Air Carriers and Airlines
Blind persons and persons with disabilities, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES
Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2q, r)

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CAR SEATS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Child Restraint Systems

CASH
See MONEY

CASHIER’S CHECKS
See CHECKS

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASKETS
See FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CATCHWORDS
See HEADNOTES

CATS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks and bites by cats, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
Auctions, licenses, ch 162
Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Food for cats, regulation, see FEED
Hydrophobia, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Pounds, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of cats, to transfer from shelter or pound, 162.20

CATTLE
See also BOVINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Abortion disease eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS
Assessment, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Beef cattle producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Breeding
Bulls, breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Bulls’ progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brucellosis eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS
Bulls, breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Bulls’ progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Calves, excise taxes on veal calves, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Cattleyards, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Confinement feeding operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock
Crossovers on highways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Dairy association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
CATTLE — Continued
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Diseases, see DISEASES
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Feeders and feeding operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock
Feed for cattle, see FEED
Haulers and hauling, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK
Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Liens on cattle, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK
Milk, see MILK
Packers and packinghouses, see subhead Processors below
Processors
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Feedlot ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
Report required, 9H.9
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK
Producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see subhead Processors above
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK
Tuberculosis eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis
Veal, see MEAT
Veal calves, excise tax, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves

CATTLEWAYS
Construction of highway crossings authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)

CAUCUSES
See PRECINCT CAUCUSES

CAUSEWAYS
Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal, 321.357

CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER’S LICENSES)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

CEMENT
Materials for cement, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETORIES
See also DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials; GRAVES
General provisions, ch 523I, ch 566, ch 566A
Abandoned cemeteries
Liquidation, 523I.5
Weed control, 317.5, 317.9
Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 263B.8
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
Associations, see subhead Cemetery Associations below
Care
General provisions, 331.325, 331.424B, ch 566
Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)
Maintenance funds allowed from estates, 566.19
Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Cemetery associations
Eminent domain powers, 6A.4
Incorporation, ch 504A
Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
City cemeteries
General provisions, ch 566A
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
Funds, investment, 636.23(14)
Management, 566.14 – 566.16
Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
Vehicles excluded, 321.248
Commissions, county, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Condemnation of cemeteries, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15
Condemnation powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
County cemeteries
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Exemption from regulation, 566A.1
Management, 566.14 – 566.16
Perpetual care, ch 523I
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
Vehicles excluded, 321.248
CEMETERIES — Continued
Debtor's space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8
Disinterments, see DEAD PERSONS
District court records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
Electric substation construction, condemnation of cemeteries prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
Eminent domain, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15
Estate, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19
Exhumations, see DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments
Funds
   Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
   Investments, 566.5, 636.23(14)
   Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A
   Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
Keokuk national cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Lots
   Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
   Care and maintenance, see subhead Care above
   Debtor's space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
   Deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(7)
   Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11
   Maintenance, see subhead Care above
   Markers, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E
   Merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
   Monuments, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E
   Motor vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248
   National cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
   Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
   Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)
   Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A
   Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
   Political subdivision cemeteries, see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below
   Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)
   Protection, 566.31 – 566.34
   Railroads' taking of cemetery land, 6A.7
   Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
   Registry, state, 566A.12
   Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
   Sextons, township employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

CEMETERIES — Continued
Societies, see subhead Cemetery Associations above
State cemetery for ancient human remains, 263B.8
Taxes for cemeteries, see TAXATION
Tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)
Tombstones, sales agreements regulation, ch 523E
Township cemeteries and cemeteries in townships
   General provisions, 359.28 – 359.41
   Conveyance of lots, 359.41
   Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
   Gifts, devises, and bequests for cemeteries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
   Management, 566.14 – 566.16
   Officials, delegates to cemetery officials meetings, authorized, 566.17
   Platting, 359.40
   Subscriptions to cemetery management publications authorized, 566.18
   Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
Trustees
   Appointment, 566.1
   Cities, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
   Compensation, 566.9
   Counties, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
   County auditors as trustees, 331.502(35), 566.12, 566.13
   Investments, 566.5
   Political subdivisions, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18
   Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
   Removal, 566.11 – 566.13
   Reports, 566.10
   Surety bonds, 566.7
   Townships, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18
   Vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248
   Veterans' graves, maintenance, payments by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
   Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2
   Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CEMETARY ASSOCIATIONS
See CEMETERIES

CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
General provisions, 331.325(3)
Expenses, tax levy to pay, 331.424B
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 359.28

CEMETERY MERCHANDISE
Sales agreements regulation, ch 523E

CENSUS
See also POPULATION
CENSUS — Continued
Cities, special federal censuses
Certification, 9F.6
Limitation on number, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)
Federal census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F

CERAMICS
Course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY
See also DISEASES
Family homes for persons with cerebral palsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13

CERTIFICATED CARRIERS
Certificate validity, 325A.25

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Bank deposits, 524.805
Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
Investment in certificates by fiduciaries, 636.23(13)
Savings and loan association capital certificates, 534.104
Support obligors' accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION
See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Community college new jobs training program, 260E.6
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Sale regulated, ch 502
Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF NEED
General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
Assisted living programs, exemption, 231C.3(1)
Elder group homes, exemption, 231B.2(1)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, condition for licensing, 135H.6
Residential care facilities serving persons with mental retardation, mental illness, developmental disabilities, or brain injuries, exemption, 135C.2(5)

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Boats and vessels, 462A.77 – 462A.85
Goods covered by certificates of title, security interest perfection, 554.9103
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW
General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIFIED CHECKS
See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES
General provisions, 622.43, 622.46
Authentication of public records, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Court records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Foreign court records, 622.55
Justice of the peace records, 622.54
Proof, 622.53
Judicial records, see subhead Court Records above
Photographic copies, 622.30
Public records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Acceptance as evidence, 622.43
Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46
Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52
Shorthand reporter’s notes, 622.97 – 622.101
Signatures of officers presumed genuine, 622.51
State government records, force and effect, 304.13
Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)

CERTIFIED MAIL
See MAIL

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A

CERTIFIED SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
General provisions, 15.361 – 15.367
CERTIORARI
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 306 – 318 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
(See also Rules of Appellate Procedure 301 – 305 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Issuance of writ, 602.8102(162)
Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction procedure, appeals, 822.9
Service of writ, 331.653(70)
Supreme court rules, 602.4201(2)
Veterans preference law, review of removal, 35C.6
Zoning board decisions, review, 414.15 – 414.19

CHAIN (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.3

CHAIN GANGS
See HARD LABOR

CHAIN OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

CHAINS
Tire chains, see TIRE CHAINS
Trailers, safety chain requirement, 321.462

CHALLENGES TO JURORS
(See also Rule of Civil Procedure 187 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 3 and 17 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS
General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

CHANCERY
See also EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4

CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CHAPLAINS
See also RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

CHARCOAL
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
See also PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 634
Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
See also BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Defined, 13C.1
Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C
Food donated, liability for condition and sales prohibited, 672.1
Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7
Gifts, ch 565
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Private foundations, ch 634
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202
Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
State employees' contributions
Combined charitable campaign program, 19A.12A
Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

CHATTEL LOANS
See LOANS

CHATTEL MORTGAGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTELS
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

CHAUFFEURS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

CHECKOFFS
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
CHECKS
See also MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Acceptance, requiring credit card information prohibited, 537.8101
Banks, clearing at par, 524.819
Cashier’s checks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
Cashing of checks
Businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Certified checks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
False certification, criminal offense, 524.1605
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22 – 625.25
False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales, licenses, ch 533B
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Teller’s checks, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CHEESE
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulteration, ch 190
Cottage cheese, grade standards, 192.141
Imitation cheese
Coloring, 190.7
Labeling, 191.2(3)
Labeling, ch 191
Milk used in manufacture, grading, ch 194

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 235C

CHEMICALS
See also SUBSTANCE ABUSE

CHEMICALS — Continued
Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Children chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C
Drugs, see DRUGS
Emergencies, see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

CHEMIST, STATE
Fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CHICKENS
See BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls; EGGS; POULTRY

CHICKS
Domestic fowls, dealers’ licenses, ch 168

CHIEF JUDGES
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS
District court, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

CHIEF JUSTICE
See SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

CHILD ABANDONMENT
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Name change for child, waiver of parent consent, 674.6
Termination of parent-child relationship, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A
CHILD ABUSE — Continued
Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
Child abuse prevention program advisory council, see CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCIL
Child care facility licensees’ and employees’ child abuse record checks, 237A.5
Defined, 232.68
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Fatality review committee, 135.43(4)
Foster care facility licensees’ and employees’ child abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health service providers’ employees’ child abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department county cluster employees and volunteers, child abuse record checks, 217.44
Human services department institution employees’ and residents’ child abuse records checks, 218.13
Information
See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below
General provisions, 232.71D, ch 235A
Access, 216A.136
Prevention program and advisory council, 235A.1
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Records and registry, see subhead Information above
Reporting and reporters
See also subhead Information above
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77
Child care facility volunteers, exemption from training, 237A.5(7)
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 125.14A
Victim services for children, 915.35

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 235A.1(3, 4)

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6

CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.5, 263.6

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 237A.1(14), 237A.22
Membership, 237A.21

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 237A
Assistance program, state, 237A.13, 239B.24
Child abuse information access by facilities, 235A.15
Child abuse mandatory reporting by facilities, 232.69
Child care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100
Children's centers, certification or licensing standards for, 237B.1
Community college dormitory space, 260C.69
Council, state, see CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Family investment program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
Inspections of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children by state, 10A.702
JOBS program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Preschools
Defined, 237A.1
Rules, 237A.12(1)
Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
Resource and referral services agencies
Child abuse information access by agencies, 235A.15
Grants, 237A.26
Rural community 2000 program projects, 15.282
School child care programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School transportation, child care facility substitution for residence, 285.1(22)
State child care assistance program, 237A.13, 239B.24
State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR
General provisions, 237A.23

CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM
General provisions, 135.43

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 256A
Appropriations, 279.51(1b)
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
Family resource centers, ch 256C

CHILD ENDANGERMENT
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, 726.6
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

CHILD FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 135.43(4)

CHILD FOSTER CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
See FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

CHILD LABOR
General provisions, ch 92
County attorneys’ investigation and prosecution duties, 331.756(18)
County sheriffs’ enforcement duties, 331.653(10)
Labor services division, administration of law, 84A.5(3), 91.5(2)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

CHILD NEGLECT
Criminal offense, 726.3

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
International adoption assistance, 600.15(3)
Licensing and regulation, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

CHILDREN
See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverages, age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Assistance
Child and family services, ch 234
CHILDREN — Continued
Assistance — Continued
Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Child welfare, ch 235
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Autism, see AUTISM
Babies, see subhead Infants below
Behavior and development institute at university of Iowa, see CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF
Births, see BIRTHS
Blind children, see BLIND PERSONS
Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4
Born out of wedlock
See also subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy below
Grandparents’ grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Illegitimacy, reference to in records, prohibited, 600.35
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Support obligation, see SUPPORT
Breast-feeding
Breast-feeding of children in public places, 135.30A
Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5
Care and care facilities, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES; FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Car seat use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
Chemically exposed infants and children, prevention and education, ch 235C
Child and family services division, see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
Child-placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Child restraint system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Compact on juveniles, interstate, 232.171, 232.172
Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Controlled substances, possession, 124.415
Crime victims, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Custody and custodians of children
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
CHILDREN — Continued

Custody and custodians of children — Continued
Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
Definition and duties of custodian, 232.2, 600A.2
Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.8102(85)
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22
Parental rights termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Day care and day care facilities, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Deaf children, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Deaths, see DEAD PERSONS
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Dependent children
Assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Support, see SUPPORT
Desertion of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Development, services, ch 256A
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Diseases, immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77
Education, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Employment, see CHILD LABOR
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Fathers, see PARENTS
Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
Food program, special women, infants, and children program, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Gangs, see GANGS
Gifted and talented children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN

CHILDREN — Continued

Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Great-grandchildren, see GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
Great-grandparents, see GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Handicaps, children with, see DISABILITIES
Health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Health program, state, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
Heirs, inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235
Illegitimate children and illegitimacy, see subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy below
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infants
See also subhead Newborn Children below
Chemically exposed, prevention and education, ch 235C
Inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Juvenile delinquency, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
Labor, see CHILD LABOR
Lascivious acts with children, criminal offense, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN
Lead poisoning prevention program and grant program, 135.100 – 135.105
Legitimate children and legitimacy
See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
General provisions, 595.18
Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)
CHILDREN — Continued
Liability for own acts, 624.38
Love our kids motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Low-income persons, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; LOW-INCOME PERSONS; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces veterans’ children, see VETERANS
Mothers, see PARENTS
Motor vehicle “love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Motor vehicles transporting children, use of child restraint systems and seat belts, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
Name change, 674.6
Need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Neglect, 726.6
Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235
Newborn children
See also subhead Infants above
Death, see DEATH, subhead Child Deaths
Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 135G.14, 139A.39
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Nonsupport, 726.5
Nursing (breast-feeding) in public places, 135.30A
Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to children, 728.3
Occupations, see CHILD LABOR
Orphans of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Out-of-wedlock children, see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
Parents, see PARENTS
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Placement, interstate compact, 232.158 – 232.168
Placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Preschools, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Prostitution, 232.68

CHILDREN — Continued
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Public assistance, see subhead Assistance above
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Restraint system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
Runaway children, see RUNAWAY CHILDREN
Safety belt and harness use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446, 805.8(2c, x)
Services, social, ch 234
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Stealing of children, criminal offense, 710.5
Stillborn, see BIRTHS
Street gangs, see GANGS
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Support payments, see SUPPORT
Talented and gifted children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Veterans’ children, see VETERANS
Visitation of children and visitation rights
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Welfare, see subhead Assistance above
Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38
Witnesses, testimony, 915.38
Work, see CHILD LABOR

CHILDREN AND YOUTH PROGRAMS DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Youth 2000 coordinating council membership, 256.41

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE
Adjudication, 232.61 – 232.107
Defined, 232.2
Termination of parent-child relationship, see PARENTS

CHILDREN’S CENTERS
Certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
CHILD STEALING
Criminal offense, 710.5

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

CHILD SUPPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 252B.18

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; SUPPORT, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery
General provisions, ch 252B
Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Authority to bring actions, 252A.5
Central information center, 252B.8
Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21 – 21B, 26, 29)
Delinquent payments, income withholding orders, ch 252D
Establishment of support, ch 252F
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Identification numbers for actions, 602.6111
Income withholding orders, see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors
Information exchange with revenue and finance department, 421.17(21B)
Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307, 252K.310
License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J
Medical support, see SUPPORT, subhead Medical Support
Modification of support orders, ch 252H
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F

CHILD WELFARE
See CHILDREN

CHIROPODISTS
See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(8)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Fee processing, 147.102
License application processing, 147.102
Reciprocal agreements for recognition of out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Secretary of board, salary, 147.102
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

CHIROPRACTORS
See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 151, ch 272C
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by chiropractors, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by chiropractors, 232.69
Colleges of chiropractic, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations by chiropractors, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71
Health maintenance organization coverage of chiropractors' services, 514B.1(5c)
Health service corporation coverage of chiropractors' services, 514.7
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, chiropractor's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE
Insurance for chiropractors, see INSURANCE
Licenses, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
CHIROPRACTORS — Continued
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Schools for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
Students
Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71
Loan revolving fund, 261.72
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, chiropractor’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE
See also PESTICIDES
Defined, 206.2
Prohibited, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHOLERA
See HOG CHOLERA

CHOSES IN ACTION
Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTORS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE RETAILERS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTES
See also SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3, 602.6405(2), 805.6(3), 805.8(11)
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Displays, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Distributing agents, see CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS
Distributors, see CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTORS
Excise taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Inventory taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Licenses, see subhead Permits and Permittees below
Litigation against manufacturers of tobacco products, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
Manufacturers, see CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS
Permits and permittees
General provisions, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Retailers, see CIGARETTE RETAILERS
Sales and purchases
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3, 602.6405(2), 805.6(3), 805.8(11)
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Permits and permittees, see subhead Permits and Permittees above
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Self-service displays
Defined, 453A.1
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
Unfair sales, ch 421B
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33
Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Taxation, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Tobacco litigation settlement, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vendors, see CIGARETTE VENDORS
Wholesalers, see CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS
CIGARETTE TAXES
Collection, 453A.6 – 453A.38
Inventory tax, 453A.40
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

CIGARETTE VENDORS
See also VENDING MACHINES
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARS
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CIRCUIT COURTS
Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

CITATIONS
Criminal offenses, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

CITIES
Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, see subhead Buildings in Cities below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by and against cities
Criminal actions, see subhead Criminal Actions below
Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4
Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24
Jury selection, 624.11A
Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
Personal injuries, 364.14
Place of bringing action against city, 616.3, 616.16
Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
Administrators
See also subhead Officers below
Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J
Aid to cities
Federal, 364.18
State, ch 405A

CITIES — Continued
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Aldermen, see subhead Councils below
Alleys, see HIGHWAYS
All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Animal regulation
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Annexations
See also subhead Development Actions below
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.12
Fire districts, 357B.5
Law enforcement districts, 357D.12
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
Recreational lake districts, 357E.12
Revaluation area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
Sanitary districts, compensation, 358.30
Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
Street lighting districts, 357C.11
Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(6c)
Water quality districts, 357E.12
Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Athletic facilities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorneys
See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below
Civil service commission duties, 400.27
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Police officers’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Auditoriums, see AUDITORIUMS

CITI
CITIES — Continued
Auditors
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Audits of cities, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bidding procedure for contracts, see BIDDING
Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Border cities, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries of cities
Adjustments, see subheads Annexations above; Consolidations; Severances of Territory below
Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
Zoning districts, ch 414
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 384.13 – 384.22
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building lines, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of cities
See also subhead Property of Cities below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
General provisions, 364.12
Auditoriums, see AUDITORIUMS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
City halls, see subhead City Halls below
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Counties, joint authority with
General provisions, 346.27
Tax levies for buildings, 384.12(15)
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Jails, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Memorial halls, buildings, and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

CITIES — Continued
Buildings and grounds of cities — Continued
Recreational buildings and grounds
construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)
Buildings in cities
See also subhead Property in Cities below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)
Nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Numbering, city power, 364.12(3)
State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Cable communications systems, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS
Capital improvements fund, 384.7
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Censuses, see CENSUS
Change in form of government, 372.2
Charters
See also subhead Government below
Forms, 372.1
Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Special charter cities, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
City administrators, see subhead Administrators above
City assessors, see ASSESSORS
City attorneys, see subhead Attorneys above
City auditors, see subhead Auditors above
City clerks, see subhead Clerks below
City councils, see subhead Councils below
City development actions, see subhead Development Actions below
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
City employees, see subhead Employees below
City engineers, see subhead Engineers below
City enterprises, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
CITIES — Continued
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
City halls
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Memorial halls and buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
City health officers, see subhead Health Officers below
City managers, see subhead Managers below
City treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Civic centers
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Civil offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Civil rights agencies, 216.19
Civil service, ch 400
Civil service commissions
General provisions, ch 400
Clerk, civil service law exception, 400.6(1)
Claims against cities
Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Clerks
See also subhead Employees; Officers below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 372.13(3)
Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks, 384.30
Civil service commission duties, 400.4
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
Notice of special assessments, 384.50
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Records, see subhead Records below
Resignations, 69.4(5)
Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51, 384.65
Township clerks’ duties, performance, 359.25
Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
CITIES — Continued
Codes
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Housing codes, 364.17
Ordinances, 380.8
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Commission form, 372.5
Commissions and boards
See also subhead Officers below
Airport commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Assessment boards of review, see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
Civil service commissions, ch 400
Civil service law exception for members, 400.6(1)
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health care facility and hospital trustees, 392.6
Library boards, 392.5
Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Retention of prior agencies, 392.7
Utility boards, 388.4
Zoning boards of adjustment, see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY
Zoning commissions, see ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY
Communications services and utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Community development loan program, loan repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Conservatories
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidations
See also subhead Development Actions below
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373
CITIES — Continued
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Controlled-access highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities
Convention centers, see CONVENTION CENTERS
Conveyances
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Council Bluffs, transportation department property, green space, 314.25
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
Councils
See also subheads Government; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Appointments by councils
Power, 372.13
Removal, power, 372.15
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Defined, 362.1
Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Laws and legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Measures, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Members holding city offices, 372.13(9, 10)
Minutes, 372.13(6)
Motions, see subhead Motions below
Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Pay, 372.13(8)
Powers, ch 364
Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
Quorum, 372.13(1)
Records, 372.13(5)
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Resolutions, see subhead Resolutions below
Rules, 372.13(5)
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A
Terms of office, 376.2
Township trustees’ duties, performance, 359.25
Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4
Wards, see subhead Wards below

CITIES — Continued
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats, see COUNTIES
Criminal actions
See also subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to city, 602.8108
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Dam construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Data base systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Defined, 362.2
Departments and department heads
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception for department heads, 400.6(4)
Commission government form, 372.5
Fire departments, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Police departments, see POLICE OFFICERS
Secretaries to department heads, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Des Moines, see DES MOINES (CITY)
Development actions
See also subheads Annexations; Consolidations above; Discontinuances; Incorporations below
General provisions, ch 368
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Name change, 368.2
Record, 9.2
Developmental disabilities, persons with, family homes, permitted in residential zones, 414.22
Development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
CITIES — Continued
Discontinuances
See also subhead Development Actions above
Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
District court facilities provided by cities, 602.1303
Docks, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage systems
Bond issues for construction and repair, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments for construction and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly persons’ housing construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric service and utilities, see ELECTRICITY
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency medical services districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS (CITIES)
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
General provisions relating to city employees. For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.
See also subheads Clerks above; Officers below; ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors
Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Appointment by council, 372.13(3, 4)
Civil service, ch 400
Compensation
General provisions, 372.13(8)
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28
CITIES — Continued
Employees — Continued
Dismissal during probation period, 400.8
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters
Grade change, 400.9, 400.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5
Marshals, see MARSHALS, CITY
Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Personal injury actions against employees, 364.14
Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Promotion, 400.9
Removal, 372.15, 400.18 – 400.28
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters
Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Utilities employees, 97B.42A(5), ch 412
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
Suspension, 400.18 – 400.28
Transfer to other departments, 400.15
Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Utilities employees, retirement, 97B.42A(5), ch 412
Veterans’ employment preferences, 400.10
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Waterworks employees, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Encumbrances, 384.22
Encumbrance system, 24.34
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24
Engineers
See also subhead Officers below
Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Defined, 384.37
Inspection of improvements, 384.58
Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94

Competition with private enterprise
prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10a)

General obligation bond issues, 384.23 –
384.36

Governing bodies' closed meetings, 388.9

Enterprise zones for economic development,
15E.191 – 15E.196

Environmental violations against cities,
additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)

Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2

Execution levy against city, 626.24

Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10,
569.2

Exemption of public property from execution,
627.18

Expenditures
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22

State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED
ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
City Streets

Federal assistance
Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18

Improvements, 364.5

Report of receipts, 384.3

Finance committee, see CITY FINANCE
COMMITTEE

Financial report, 384.9, 384.22

Fines, subhead Infractions Against Cities

below

Fire departments and fire fighters, see FIRES,
FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS

Fire limits, recording of measures establishing,
380.11

Fire protection, see FIRES, FIRE
PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

Fireworks display, permit, 727.2

Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2

Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD
CONTROL

Food establishment and food processing plant
law enforcement agreements with state,
137F.3

Forms of government, see subhead Government
below

Franchises
General provisions, 364.2(4)

City officers' and employees' interest
prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)

Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead
Franchise Elections

Local government management fee, effect on
franchise, 480A.6

Rural water districts, 357A.23

Franchise taxes on financial institutions,
allocation of revenue, 422.65

CITIES — Continued
Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29

Funds
Accounts
Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21

Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III
§23

Re-elected officers, 63.13

Separate accounts kept, 384.20

Services of utilities and enterprises,
collection, 384.84

Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22

Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10

Budgeting and accounting, 384.13 – 384.22

Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7,
386.9

Court expense funds, 602.1303

Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10

 Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC
FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories

Economic development, state and federal
assistance disbursement, 364.18

Emergency fund, 384.8

Expenditures, state mandates, see
MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS

Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III
§23, 63.13

Federal funds, see subhead Federal Assistance
above

Federally insured loans, 636.45

Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds,
ch 410, ch 411

General fund
Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid,
11.21

Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35

Established, 384.3

Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1,
143.2

Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3

Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23

Health care facility and hospital depreciation
funds, 392.6

Improvements paid for from applicable fund,
384.71

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 –
12C.11, 384.21

Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155

Libraries, counties to use, 336.18

Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27 – 461A.30

Police officers' pension and retirement funds,
ch 410, ch 411

Power to establish, 384.9

Railroad assistance fund, appropriations,
327H.20

Report, annual, 384.22

Retirement, 384.6

Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City
Streets

State funds, allocation, ch 405A
CITIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Street funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4
Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Garbage collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
Gas leases, 458A.21
Gas service and utilities, see GASES
General fund, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7
Gifts to cities, see GIFTS
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247, 805.8(2e)
Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Government
See also subheads Charters; Councils above; Mayors below
General provisions, ch 372
City managers, see subhead Managers below
Commission form, 372.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Form changed, 372.2
Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Mayor-council forms, 372.4
Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Grounds of cities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Halls, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; City Halls above
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health care facility trustee boards, election and authority, 392.6
Health officers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 137.16
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3
Heating plants, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
CITIES — Continued
Infractions against cities — Continued
Penalties, 364.3(2, 6)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J
Interstate highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
Iowa league of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against cities, payment, 384.4
Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
Land preservation commission member, 352.3
Lands
See also subhead Property of Cities below
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21
Purchase and management, 569.1 – 569.7
Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
League of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES
Leases, see LEASES
Legal departments
See also subhead Attorneys above
Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Levees, see LEVEES
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Lighting
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Light plants, see UTILITIES
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation, see subhead Actions By and Against Cities above

CITIES — Continued
Livestock
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
Loans
Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Short-term loans, 384.10
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Maintenance of city facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Managers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
Assistants, civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
Duties, 372.8
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Mandates, state, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Map of state, addition to, 307.14
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Marshals, see MARSHALS, CITY
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors
See also subheads Government above; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15
Bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Memorial hall or building commission membership, 37.15
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
I−97 CITI

CITIES — Continued

Mayors — Continued

Surety bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Vacancies, filling, ch 69

Veto of council measures, 380.5

Mayors pro tem

See also subhead Officers below

Appoint, 372.4, 372.7

Designation under commission government form, 372.5

Duties, 372.14(3)

Election by council, 372.6

Measures (legislation)

See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below

General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380

Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41

Defined, 362.2

Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures

Measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7

Meetings, see MEETINGS

Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Meters, parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots

Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373

Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13

Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10

Mineral leases, 458A.21

Mining, requirements, 208.21

Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)

Mobile homes, regulation limited, 364.3

Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6

Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Motions

See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above

Defined, 362.2(21)

Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation

Motor vehicles of cities, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Museums, see MUSEUMS

Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)

Name changes, 368.2

Natural gas and gas utilities, see GASES

Negligence, 364.14

Nominations by petition, ch 45

Notices, publication, 362.3

Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES

Nurses, employment, ch 143

Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11

Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Officers

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also subheads Commissions and Boards; Departments and Department Heads; Employees above; subhead for specific officer, e.g., Clerks; Councils; Managers; Mayors

Appointed officers

Council’s appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)

Removal, 372.15

Bonds for city officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22

Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Elective officers

Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Removal, 66.29, 66.30

Vacancies filled, 372.13(2)

Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13(9, 10)

Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE

Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13(4)

Removal of officers

Appointed officers, 372.15

Elected officers, 66.29, 66.30

Report of fines and fees collected, 70A.7

Resignations, 69.4

Surety bonds for city officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Suspension and replacement, 66.7 – 66.19

Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)

Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2

Vacancies, filling, 66.19, 372.13

Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above

Oil leases, 458A.21

Ordinances

See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above

Amendments

General provisions, 380.2

Defined, 362.2

Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10

Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8

Defined, 362.2

Effective date, 380.6

Evidence in court, 622.62

Franchises, 364.2(4)
CITIES — Continued
Ordnances — Continued
  Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
  Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
  Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
  Publication, 380.6 – 380.9
  Records, 380.7
  Recycling, curbside collection, ordinance consideration, 455D.21
  Titles, 380.1A
  Veto, 380.5
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Voting, 380.3, 380.4
Zoning, see ZONING
Organization of government, see subhead Government above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Pensions, see subhead Employees above
Personal injuries, 364.14
Personnel, see subheads Employees; Officers above
Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4
Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Plumbing code, 135.11(5)
Police departments and police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 693.5
Polling places, see ELECTIONS
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)
Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Power plants, see UTILITIES
Powers, Const Iowa III §36A; ch 364, 384.35
Precincts for elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System
Prisons and prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A

CITIES — Continued
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in cities
  See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Property of cities
  See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Disposal, 364.7
Insurance, 364.4(5)
Leases, see LEASES
Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
Responsibility, 364.12
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public affairs department, 372.5
Publications
  Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
  Ordinances, 380.6 – 380.9
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public measures, see ELECTIONS
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Public property, see subhead Property of Cities above
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers in cities
  Members’ peace officer powers, 80.9(1)
  Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
Public squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Improvements above
Purchasing by cities, see PURCHASING
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Railroads in cities, see RAILROADS
Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Real property in cities, see subhead Property in Cities above
Real property of cities, see subhead Property of Cities above
Records
  See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
CITIES — Continued
Records — Continued

Bonds of city officers, 64.24
Computer data base systems, see subhead
Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Council members’ votes, 380.4
Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
Development actions, 9.2
Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
Revenue producing utilities and enterprises
by governing body, 384.85
Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62

Recreational buildings and grounds,
construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED
PRODUCTS
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition,
364.3(9)
Repairs of city facilities, see subhead
Improvements above
Reports made by cities, annual, 384.9, 384.22
Reserve police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 362.2
Retirement systems, see subhead Employees
above
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94
Revitalization areas, see URBAN
REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
EXEMPTIONS
Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
Rivers, flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD
CONTROL
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Cities
above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND
WASTE DISPOSAL
Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.30 – 358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation
and disposition, 358.30
Sanitation officers
See also subhead Officers above
Defined, 135.1

CITIES — Continued
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing
by city, 297.4, 364.21
School districts and school zones on highways,
see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Schoolhouse sites in cities
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Secondary Roads and Road System
Secretaries
See also subhead Officers above
Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 – 384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts,
ch 386
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises
and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED
ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Severances of territory, see subhead
Development Actions above
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Traffic-control devices, see HIGHWAYS,
subhead City Streets
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small businesses, petroleum underground
storage tanks, remedial actions, property
tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Snow Removal and Snow Removal
Equipment
Parking regulations, 321.358
Signs, posting, 321.237
Snow routes, designation and parking violations,
321.236(12), 321.237
Soil and water conservation districts
Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
Solicitors, see subhead Attorneys above
Solid waste collection and disposal, see WASTE
AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Spa registration and inspection, ch 135I
Special assessments, see SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS
CITIES — Continued
Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288
City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10
Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137
Powers, 420.41
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
State buildings and property in cities
Sewer connections, 384.56
Special assessments on state property, 384.56
Statutes, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Taxis, see TAXIS
Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telecommunications services and utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Telephone service and systems, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Territory severance, see subhead Development Actions above
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
CITIES — Continued
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic-control devices and signals, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Transportation companies, public, tax levy for aid, 384.12(9)
Treasurers
See also subhead Officers above
Appointment, 372.5
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15
Judgments against city, 626.24
Police officers’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Special charter cities
Application of term, 420.43
Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248
Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27
Trees, see TREES
Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vacancies in offices, see subhead Officers above
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting, see ELECTIONS
Wards
General provisions, 372.13(7)
Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
Warrants
Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
Eminent domain, damages paid, 68.31
Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
CITIES — Continued
Warrants — Continued
Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
Waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Water districts
Acquisition by city, 357.34
Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
Benefited districts, city territory included, 357.2
Rural water districts
City territory included, 357A.14(2)
Franchises from city, 357A.23
Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Water service and utilities, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Weed control, see WEEDS
Weights standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
Wharves, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Zoning, see ZONING
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

CITIZENS’ AIDE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, ch 2C
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Noncompetition by government with private enterprise, violations review by citizens’ aide, 23A.4

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Criminals, restoration of citizenship rights, ch 914
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
United States citizens
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

CITIZEN’S ARRESTS
See ARRESTS

CITY ADMINISTRATORS
See CITIES

CITY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

CITY ATTORNEYS
See CITIES

CITY AUDITORS
See CITIES

CITY BUILDINGS
See CITIES

CITY CLERKS
See CITIES

CITY COUNCILS
See CITIES

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
General provisions, ch 368
Local representatives, appointment, 331.321(1t)
Office space and staff assistance, 15.103(3a)

CITY ENGINEERS
See CITIES

CITY ENTERPRISES
See CITIES

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15
Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CITY FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

CITY HALLS
See CITIES

CITY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

CITY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

CITY INFRACTIONS
See CITIES

CITY JAILS
See JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

CITY LANDS
See CITIES

CITY MANAGERS
See CITIES

CITY MARSHALS
See MARSHALS, CITY
## Civil Rights — Continued

- Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11
- Bill of Rights of the Iowa Constitution, Const Iowa I
- Bill of Rights of the United States Constitution, Const US Amend 1 – 10
- Blind persons, rights, ch 216C
- Commission on civil rights, state, see *Civil Rights Commission*
- Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
- Disabilities, persons with, rights, ch 216C
- Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 729.4
- Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.8A, 216.12
- Individual rights, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A
- Labor organizations, 216.6
- Limitation period, 216.15
- Penalties, violations, 216.11
- Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
- Public accommodations
  - Defined, 216.2
  - Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4
- Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
- Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
- Violations of individual rights
  - General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A
  - Claims against state employees, 669.22

## Civil Rights Commission

*See also State Officers and Departments*

- General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5
- Complaints
  - Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 – 216.17A
  - Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
- Employees
  - See also State Employees
  - Sales of goods and services to commission, restrictions, 68B.4
- Judicial review, 216.17

## Civil Service

- Cities, ch 400
- County deputy sheriffs, see *County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*
- State merit employment system, see *Merit Employment System*

## Claims

- Assignment for creditors, ch 681
- Cities, claims against, see *Cities*
- Compromise of claims, see *Compromise and Settlement*
- Counties, claims against, see *Counties*
- Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449
- Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
CLAIMS — Continued
Personal injury, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, claims against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, claims against, see TOWNSHIPS

CLAMS
See MUSSELS

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CLASS ACTIONS
(For provisions relating to class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 42.1 – 44 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

CLASS LEGISLATION
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §6

CLAYS
Ceramics taught at Iowa state university, 266.2
Geological survey investigation, 460A.3
Investigation by Iowa state university, 266.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS
See DRY CLEANING

CLEARING CORPORATIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Bank’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
County mutual insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Fiduciary’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
Life insurance company’s securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)
Nonlife insurance company’s investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CLEAR TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES; PARDONS

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CLERK OF COURT OF APPEALS
General provisions, 602.5201

CLERK OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives

CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
See SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

CLERKS, CITY
See CITIES

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT
See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

CLERKS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees

CLERKS OF PROBATE COURT
See PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES

CLERKS, TOWNSHIP
See TOWNSHIPS

CLIMATE
See WEATHER

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLINICS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

CLOTHING
Alteration and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING
Hotel guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.5(2)
Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9
School dress codes, 279.58
Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Buying clubs, ch 552A
CLUBS AND LODGES — Continued
Defined, 123.3
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS, COUNTY
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

COACHES (ATHLETICS)
Authorizations, 272.31
Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B
Qualifications for employment, 279.19B

COACHES (TRAILERS)
See TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS, subhead Trailer Coaches

COAL
Bushel measure, 210.10
Government agencies’ purchase and use
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Iowa coal
Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.1 – 73.11
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)
Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Sale restrictions, ch 212
Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)

COAST GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCKFIGHTING
Criminal offense, 725.11

CODE DIVISION AND CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor

CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents; STATUTES
(For list of published editions, see list at end of Vol IV)
General provisions, ch 2B
Annotations, printing, 7A.21
Citation, 2B.17
City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 380.10
Corresponding sections tables, printing, 7A.21
County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 331.302(4A)
Distribution, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.95 – 18.97A
Division and editor in legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor
Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22
Evidence, admission in court, 622.59
Form, 2.42(13), 2B.12
Free distribution, 18.95 – 18.97A
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Headnotes, 2B.12(4), 3.3
Historical references, 2B.12(5), 3.3
Index, 2B.12(6)
Legislative service bureau, division in, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU, subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor
New editions, 7A.25
Number printed, 7A.26
Official versions, 2B.17
Parts, availability, 2B.21
Price, 7A.22
Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.12, 7A.21
Revisions, recommendations, 2B.6(1)
Sale, 18.75(6)
Style, 2.42(13), 2B.12

CODES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
City codes, see CITIES
Commodity code, ch 502A
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Corrections code, ch 901 – ch 909
County codes, see COUNTIES
Criminal code, ch 701 – ch 728
Criminal procedure code, ch 801 – ch 819
Food code, see FOOD CODE
Hotel sanitation code, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Housing codes of cities, 364.17
Military code, ch 29A
Military justice code, ch 29B
Probate code, ch 633
Uniform commercial code, ch 554
CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COHABITATION
See FAMILIES; SPOUSES

COINS
See also MONEY
Bank specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII §7
Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Silver, fineness, 556E.4
States coining money, prohibition, Const US I §10

COKE
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See also LOCKER PLANTS
Meat and poultry preparation, licensing and regulation, ch 189A

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
Mechanics' liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654

COLLATERAL HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

COLLECTIONS
Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — Continued
Regents board responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
State personnel department responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
State personnel rules superseding collective bargaining agreements prohibited, 70A.37
Teachers, see TEACHERS

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Animal schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Athletics and athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Conduct, 722.11
Attorneys at law, schools for, see subhead Law Schools below
Barber schools
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, credits, 158.8
Course of study, 158.8
Licensing, 158.7, 158.9
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Buildings
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
Chiropractic colleges
Approval by state, 151.4
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Students, see CHIROPRACTORS, subhead Students
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools
Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Sanitary rules, 157.6
Costs of higher education
Educational savings plan trust, see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
Financial assistance to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Financing information for parents, 261.2(3)
Regents universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Savings plan for payment, 262A.6A
Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
Degrees, see DEGREES (ACADEMIC)
Dentistry colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Dentistry College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Diplomas, see DEGREES (ACADEMIC)
Dormitories
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education practitioner preparation programs, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Expenses for attendance and enrollment, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
Facilities, see subhead Buildings above
Faculty
Minority group members, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Fees, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Financial aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Financial assistance to private institutions’ facilities, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Fire safety, 100.35
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Improvements
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Law schools
Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
Libraries, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
Loans to private institutions’ facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Medical colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Medical College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs, use for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Osteopathic and osteopathy schools, see subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools below
Minority persons
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Students, see subhead Students below
Nurse training schools
County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Student scholarships and grants, see NURSES, subhead Student Scholarships and Grants
Optometry colleges and schools, approval by state, 154.5
Osteopathic and osteopathy colleges and schools
See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Inspection and approval by state, 150A.4
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Pharmacy colleges and schools
   Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
   Approval by state, 155A.9
   Defined, 155A.3
   Dogs, use for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
   Internships for students, see PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Physicians, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Private institutions
   Facility construction, higher education loan authority loans, 261A.32 – 261A.50
   Students, financial aid, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Professional schools, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING, subhead Schools
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Projects
   Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
   Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Registration of postsecondary schools, ch 261B
Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18, 19), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
   General provisions, ch 261
   Appropriations, 261.25
   Debts, license denial, revocation, or suspension for default, 261.121 – 261.127
   Defaulted loans, set off against tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(23, 24)
   Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
   Guaranteed loan payment program for reimbursement to students, 261.44, 261.48
   Guaranteed loans, state program, 261.35 – 261.43
   Minority persons
      Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
   Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships — Continued
   Minority persons — Continued
      Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
      Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
      Moneys for aid, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
   National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
   Nurses, see NURSES
   Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
   Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
   Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
   Science and mathematics loan program loan repayments, 261.54
   State fair scholarship, 261.24
   State scholarship program, administration and eligibility, 261.2(1)
   State universities, motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees to fund, 321.34(7)
   Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
   Teachers, student loans, see TEACHERS
   Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants
      General provisions, 261.9 – 261.17
      Appropriations, 261.25
   Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below
Students
   See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STUDENTS
   Athletics, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
   Chiropractic students, see CHIROPRACTORS
   Costs of higher education, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
   Financial aid, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
   Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
   Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
   Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
   Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
   High school students, postsecondary enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
   Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
   Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Students — Continued
Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Information reported to state, 261.25(5)
Recruitment program at regents universities, 262.91 – 262.93
Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
Nurses, see NURSES
Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Student teachers, see TEACHERS
Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
Teachers, student loans, see TEACHERS
Tuition, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Voter registration
Opportunity, 48A.23
Residence, 48A.5A
Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below
Surgeons, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
Teachers at colleges and universities, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training and preparation, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Telecommunications, state network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Tuition, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Veterinary Medicine College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs, use for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500
Work-study programs
General provisions, 261.81 – 261.85
Campus organizations at regents universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3
Heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 261
Report, 7A.4(5)
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above

COLLISIONS
See ACCIDENTS

COLLUSION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

COLUMBUS DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.5

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Bridge companies, interstate, 491.38
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations’ business combinations with shareholders, 490.1110
Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8
Insurance rates, 515.131, 515.132
Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15
Sales tax agreements and rules to add, authorized, 422.48

COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)

COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS
See also SANITARY DISTRICTS; WATER DISTRICTS
General provisions, 357.1B, 358.1B

COMBINERS’ LIENS
General provisions, ch 571

COMBUSTIBLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
COMMERCIAL CODE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL DRIVER’S LICENSES (CDLs)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMISSARIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT FORM (CITIES)
General provisions, 372.5

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants’ Liens

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
See SALARIES AND WAGES

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES). For provisions relating to a specific state commission, see index heading for that commission. Where a state commission is part of a state department or other agency, the index heading for the commission will contain a cross-reference to that department or other agency.

City commissions, see CITIES
County commissions, see COUNTIES

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS
Persons with mental illness, hospitalization, see MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
COMMUNICATIONS — Continued
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads
Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Internet, see INTERNET
Radio, see RADIO
Review committee, see COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE
State network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telegraph service, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
General provisions, ch 8D
Appropriations, 8.57(5c)
Classes for school students, student weighting under school finance law, 257.11(5)
Information technology council membership, 14B.105

COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees
General provisions, 2.35, 2.36

COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
General provisions, 216A.93 — 216A.99
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(5)
Defined, 216A.91
Division in human rights department, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Human rights department, division in, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.91 – 216A.103
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.201 – 15F.204
Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E.35 – 28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 256.31

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Boards of directors of merged areas, see subhead Directors of Merged Areas below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries of merged areas
General provisions, 260C.16
Change by education department, 260C.5(3)
Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Budgets
Preparation, 260C.17
Review, 260C.18B
Buildings
Bond issues for construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34
College student aid commission representative, 261.1
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
Council, state, see COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL
Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(50)
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Incurring, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
Directors of merged areas
Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Duties, 260C.14
Election, 39.24, 260C.11 – 260C.15, 277.1
Division in education department, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION
Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.34
Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Driver’s licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department, division in, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION
Education department supervision and administration, 256.1(2), 260C.49
Elections, see ELECTIONS
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Employees

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also subheads Superintendents; Teachers below

Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 260C.14(9)
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)
Workers' compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below

Employment training, see JOB TRAINING

Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Equal employment opportunity in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
Expenses, payment, 260C.42
Faculty, see subhead Teachers below

Financial aid to college students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

Funds

Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
Expenditures, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Tax levy, 260C.17
High school students, enrollment in community colleges, ch 261C, 282.26
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Industrial new jobs training, see JOB TRAINING

Instructors, see subhead Teachers below

Insurance, 296.7

Job training programs, see JOB TRAINING, subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects
Legalizing Act, 594A.4
Mandates, state, 25B.2(3)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Parenting instruction, 279.50

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Parking control, 260C.14(10)
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Printing contracts, 18.29, 18.30
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Procurement by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46

Property taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public funds, see subhead Funds above

Purchasing by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement

Quality instructional centers, 256.9(40), 260C.45
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 5D.5(2, 3)

Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Scholarships, state program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

School students, attendance and enrollment in community colleges, 257.11(3), ch 261C, 282.26

School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

School-to-work transition system, 256.38

Services, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18, 19)

Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above

State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34

State mandates, 25B.2(3)

Students

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; STUDENTS

Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40

Financial aid and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

Minority persons, grants program, 261.101 – 261.105

Sister states’ residents, classification, 260C.14(14)

Superintendents

See also subhead Employees above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators

Economic development board duties, 15.103
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Superintendents — Continued
Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
Salaries, 260C.14(8)
Taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES

Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Adjunct instructors, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation, 260C.14(16)

Telecommunications
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
State communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
Traffic control, 260C.14(10)
Tuition, 260C.14(2)
Utilities, payment for, 260C.22, 260C.34
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vocational-technical technology improvement program, ch 260A
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Self-insurance associations, 87.4

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 260C.6
Report of community college data, 256.7(23)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 260C.3
Duties, 260C.4
Energy center advisory council appointment by board, 266.39C

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
General provisions, ch 28
Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR
See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 28.3(6)

COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION
See also FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Council on chemically exposed infants and children, ch 255C

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
Criminal offenders
Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13
Restitution alternative, 910.2
Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUNITY SERVICES
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Multidisciplinary teams, 331.909

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Applications for commutations, 902.2, ch 914
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16; 902.2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACTS
Adoption assistance compact, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACT
COMPACTS — Continued
Boundaries with Missouri and Nebraska, compromises, printed at end of Vol IV
Children, placement of, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Congressional consent, Const US I §10
Corrections compact, see CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Driver’s license compacts, see DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS
Educational personnel, qualification, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Education, compact for, ch 272B
Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
Energy compact, midwest (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
Extradition compact, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
Library compacts, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)
Lotteries, 99E.9(4)
Mental health compact, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28A
Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1
Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
Missouri boundary, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
National crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Nebraska boundary, compromise, printed at end of Vol IV
Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513
Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
Nurse licensure compact, ch 152E
Parole, 906.13, ch 907A
Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Probation and parole compacts, 906.13, ch 907A
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1
Traffic law nonresident violator compacts, 321.513
Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D

COMPANIES
See also index headings for specific types of companies, e.g., ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES; EXPRESS COMPANIES; RAILROADS; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS

COMPARABLE WORTH
Court employees’ compensation rates, 602.1204(2)
State employees’ compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
General provisions, ch 668
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Victim compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
General provisions, 331.905
Appointment, 331.321(1 “l”)
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Offices, 331.322(7)

COMPENSATION COMMISSIONS IN CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS
See EMINENT DOMAIN

COMPENSATION FOR ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, COMMISSION FOR
General provisions, ch 2A

COMPETENCY
See also INCOMPETENCY
Voter qualifications, Const Iowa II
Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses to wills, 633.280
COMPETITION
Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
Government competition with private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A
Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited, ch 553

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See BIDDING

COMPLAINTS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

COMPOST AND COMPOSTING
Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES
Criminal offense, 720.1

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 514E

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
County, mental illness, persons with, support claim, 230.17
Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Judgment on county officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323(2c)
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25 – 422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers’ compensation claims, 85.22

COMPTROLLER, STATE
Accounting functions transferred, 421.17(28)

COMPSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE LAW
See COMPULSORY EDUCATION

COMPULSORY EDUCATION
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance
General provisions, ch 299
Driver’s license denial or suspension for nonattendees, 299.1B, 321.213B
Family investment assistance program, child educational requirements compliance, 239B.2A
Private instruction, ch 299A

COMPUTERS
See also DATA PROCESSING; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY
Access, unauthorized, criminal offenses, 714.1(8), 716.6B
City geographic data base systems, see CITIES
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
County geographic data base systems, see COUNTIES
Criminal code terminology, 702.1A
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
General assembly, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
Government bodies’ data processing software, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax exemptions for sale or rental receipts, 422.45(27)
School districts, textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
Software maintenance or support service contracts, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Voting systems, electronic, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Systems

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, 2.100 – 2.104
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Director, appointment and term, 2.42(19)

COMPTROLLER, STATE
Accounting functions transferred, 421.17(28)
COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU — Continued
Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Policies for operation, 2.42(18)

CONCEALED WEAPONS
Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCESSION BOOTHs
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3), ch 88A
Regulatory law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

CONCESSIONS
Amusement concessions, see GAMBLING
County conservation boards' property, concessions in, 350.4(8)
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4
Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4
Sales tax receipts, report and remission, 422.53(6)

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONDEMNATION
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Funds received from proceedings, management by county sheriffs, 331.656
Swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera, ch 166B

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS
See SALES

CONDOMINIUMS
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics' liens against condominiums, enforceability, 572.31
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDOMS
See PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE

CONFECTIONERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 405A

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY
Accident reports
Motor vehicle reports, 321.271
Transportation department, 327C.37
Accountancy examining board, 542C.16
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141A.9, 915.43
Agricultural production contracts, confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Architects, 544A.27
Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Birth defects institute, 136A.6
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19
Child care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9
City utilities' and city enterprises' records, 388.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance applicants, 22.7(26), 252.25
Credit union records, 533.60
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Dental examining board hearings, 153.25
Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
Examing boards, 147.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Infectious disease reports, 139A.3(2)
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Juvenile court records, 232.147
Livestock packers purchases of livestock, confidentiality provisions in contracts, ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Marital and family therapists, 622.10
Mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Mental health counselors, 622.10
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mental illness, persons with:
Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
Information about, ch 228
Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nurses, 622.10
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.17
Peer review records, 147.135
Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 622.10
Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
Presentence investigation report, 901.4

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Priests, 622.10
Private investigation and private security business licensee information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 622.10
Psychological test material, 228.9
Psychologists, 622.10
Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate commission, 543B.52
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 808.13
Sexually transmitted disease infection information, 139A.30
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
Stenographers, 622.10
Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, 622.10A
Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(6)
Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.4
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
Victim counselors, communications to, 915.20A
Videotape rentals, 727.11
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
Wiretapping, 727.8
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38

CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

CONFINEMENT AND CONFINED PERSONS
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
CONFIRMATION
Appointments by governor, 2.32

CONFISCATION
See also EMINENT DOMAIN; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Pesticides, 206.16

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Coal mine regulation, state employees performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)
County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
General services department director, 18.5
Public officials and employees
Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

CONGREGATIONS
See ASSEMBLIES; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL PERSONS
For provisions of state law relating to the election of United States representatives and United States senators, see ELECTIONS, subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Districts, see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
Representatives, United States
Districts, see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
Election, see ELECTIONS
Legal publications of state distributed to representatives, 18.97, 18.97A
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Vacancies, filling, 43.83, ch 69
Senators, United States
Election, see ELECTIONS
Legal publications of state distributed to senators, 18.97, 18.97A
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
Boundaries, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Redistricting, ch 42

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
See also FAMILIES; RELATIVES
Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)
Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137
Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 350
Appoint, 331.321(1b)
Appropriations, 331.327(2d)
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Establishment, 331.381(3)
Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)
Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(5)
Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)
Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

CONSERVATION CORPS
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 84A.7
Employees of programs, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)
Workforce development department responsibility, 84A.5(6)

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS
See EASEMENTS

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
See ENERGY

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE
General provisions, ch 481A

CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS
County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575 – 468.581
Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Minors, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405
State training programs, 217.40
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Workers’ compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE
Judges designation, Const Iowa V §7

CONSIDERATION
See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY — Continued
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
United States Constitution, Const US V

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
State convention
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
Election for convention, governor’s proclamation, 39.4
United States Constitution, amending, Const US V

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Printed at beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General Assembly below
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I $24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I §22
Amendments
Ballot for election, form, 49.43 – 49.50
Legality, action to test, 49A.10, 624.7
Passed by general assembly, publication in Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)
Proposal and ratification, Const Iowa X; 39.4, ch 49A
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31
Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainer bill, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
Excessive bail prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I §1 – 25
Boundaries of state
Description, Const Iowa preamble
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Cities, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
Convention to revise Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
Creation, Const Iowa VIII §1
Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII §12
Municipal corporations, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII §2
Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Courts
See also subheads District Court; Supreme Court below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V §1
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
Debts of political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Debts of state
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII §1
Limitation, Const Iowa VII §2
Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII §6
School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII §3
Taxes imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII §7
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
War debts, Const Iowa VII §4
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
District court
See also subhead Courts above
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9
Education, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Education board, abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
Elections and electors
General provisions, Const Iowa II
Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
Equality of rights of men and women, Const Iowa I §1
Executive department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
Ex post facto laws, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Fines and forfeitures
Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I §17
Remission, governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8
General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III
Acts, see Laws under this subhead below
Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
Authority, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
Bills
See also Laws under this subhead below
Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Executive approval, Const Iowa III §16
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Veto, Const Iowa III §16
Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
General assembly — Continued

Laws
See also Bills under this subhead above
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
Subject, limitations, Const Iowa II §29
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

Members
See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12
Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7
Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Representatives
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3

Senators
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Term of office and qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38

Governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
Disqualification, holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
Fines and forfeitures remission power, Const Iowa IV §16
Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Lieutenant governor, acting as governor, Const Iowa IV §17
Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Veto power, Const Iowa III §16

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa I §13
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A
House of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above
Impeachment of state officers, Const Iowa III §19, 20
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Judges, see subheads District Court above; Supreme Court below
Judicial department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Jury trial, right to, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Land grants, location, settler’s exemption, Const Iowa XI §7
Laws, see subhead General Assembly above
Leases of agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24
Legislative department, see subhead General Assembly above
Liberties, Const Iowa I
Lieutenant governor
Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV §19
Military duty, elector’s freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service persons, residency status, Const Iowa II §4
Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I §14
Militia, Const Iowa VI
Motor vehicle fees use, Const Iowa VII §8
Municipal corporations
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5

Officers
Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
Unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §11
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6
Penal servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
Powers of government, distribution, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
Public money account published in session laws, Const Iowa III §18
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
Religion
Establishment prohibited and free exercise protected, Const Iowa I §3
Qualification tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4
Representatives and house of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above
Revision
Amendments, see subhead Amendments above
Conventions to revise Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Rights
General provisions, Const Iowa I §1 – 25
 Suffrage, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Secretary of state
 Commissions and grants, countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
 ELECTION, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
Senate and senators, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15
Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Suffrage, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Supreme court
 See also subhead Courts above
Appointment of supreme court judges, Const Iowa V §16
Apportionment plans, review, Const Iowa III §36
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Supreme court — Continued
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Supreme law, Const Iowa XII §1
Treasurer of state, Const Iowa XII §1
Treason, Const Iowa I §16
University of state, location, Const Iowa XI §8
Veto power, legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
Voters and voting, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Wildlife protection, funds expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Printed at beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, witness against self, Const US Amend 5
Ambassadors and ministers
 Appointment, Const US II §2
Received by president, Const US II §3
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2
Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const US V
Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I §9
Arms
 Appropriation, limited, Const US I §8
Congress to raise, support, Const US I §8
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Attainder bills, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I §8
Bill of Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 1 – 10
School students, requirements for study and knowledge assessment, 256.11(5)
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I §10
Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I §9
Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
Citizens
 Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Compulsory process, witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Congress and congresspersons
For provisions of state law relating to the United States Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
See also subhead Officers of the United States; Representatives and House of Representatives, United States; Senators and Senate, United States, below
General provisions, Const US I
Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Congress and congresspersons — Continued
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills, presidential approval and veto, Const US I §7
Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Concurrent resolution, Const US I §7
District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I §8
Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
Immigration or migration, regulation, Const US I §9
Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II §2
Journal, kept and published, Const US I §5
Laws, power to execute, Const US I §7
Legislative powers, vested in Congress, Const US I §1
Meeting, Const US I §4
Members, Const US I §5, 6
Militia, Const US I §8
Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I §7
Quorum, Const US I §5
Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I §10
Copyrights, Const US I §8
Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
Courts, federal, Const US I §8; Const US III
Crimes, jury trial, Const US III §2
Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const US VI
District of Columbia, legislation, Const US I §8
Domestic violence, states protected, Const US IV §4
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
Duties and taxes, Congress, power, Const US I §8
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
Elections
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president and vice president, senators, and representatives, see ELECTIONS
President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
Representatives, Const US I §4
Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
Export taxes or duties, prohibited, Const US I §9
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Extradition, Const US IV §2
Government property purchased, Const US I §8
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
House of representatives, see subhead Representatives and House of Representatives, United States, below
Immigration or migration, regulations, Const US I §9
Impeachment proceedings
Power of house of representatives, Const US I §2
Removal of officers from office, Const US II §4
Trial by senate, Const US I §3
Imports or exports, prohibited, Const US I §10
Imposts and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
Insurrection or rebellion
Debts to aid, invalid, Const US Amend 14
Militia to suppress, Const US I §8
Officer, disability, Const US Amend 14
Pensions and bounties, valid, Const US Amend 14
Invasions
Militia to repel, Const US I §8
States protected against invasions, Const US IV §4
Judges
See also subhead Officers of the United States below
Appointment by president, Const US II §2
Compensation, Const US III §1
Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI
Term of office, Const US III §1
Judicial power
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2
United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11
Vested in courts, Const US III §1
Jury trial
Common law right, preserved, Const US Amend 7
Crimes, provided, Const US III §2
Speedy and public, for accused, Const US Amend 6
Justices of the supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court of the United States below
Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I §8
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const US I §8
Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
Legislative powers, Const US I §1
Liquors
Prohibition, Const US Amend 18
Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21
Marque and reprisal, letters of Congress to grant, Const US I §8
State granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
Militia
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Congress to provide, Const US I §8
Money
Borrow on credit, Const US I §8
Congress to coin, Const US I §8
Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
State, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Navy, Congress to provide, Const US I §8
Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US VI
Officers of the United States
See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons; Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
Appointed by president, Const US II §2
Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
Pardons, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
Patents, Const US I §8
Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I §9
President of the senate, Const US I §3
President of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
General provisions, Const US II
Ambassadors and ministers, received by, Const US II §3
Appointments, Const US II §2
Bills, congressional, approval and veto, Const US I §7
Commander in chief, Const US II §2
Compensation, Const US II §1

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

President of the United States — Continued
Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
Election, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12
Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above
Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const US II §3
Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
State of the union information, Const US II §3
Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
Terms, number limited, Const US Amend 22
Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2
Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
Veto power, Const US II §7
Vice president, see subhead Vice President of the United States below
Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
Privileges and immunities
Citizens entitled to, Const US IV §2
State not to abridge, Const US Amend 14
Prohibition of intoxicating liquors, see subhead Liquors above
Ratification, Const US VII
Rebellion, see subhead Insurrection or Rebellion above
Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, Const US I §9
Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
Representatives and house of representatives, United States
See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons; Officers of the United States above
General provisions, Const US I §2
Appointments, Const US Amend 14
Electio, Const US I §4
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Reprieves, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued
Republican form of government guaranteed,
Const US IV § 4
Revenue bills, Const US I § 7
Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Bill of rights, see subhead Bill of Rights above
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below
School students, study and knowledge
assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
Senate, United States, see subhead Senators and
Senate, United States, below
Senators and senate, United States
See also subhead Congress and
Congresspersons above
General provisions, Const US I § 3
Election, Const US I § 4; Const US Amend 17
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Slavery
Claim invalid, Const US Amend 14
Prohibited, Const US Amend 3
Soldiers quartered in homes, restriction, Const
US Amend 13
Speaker of the house of representatives, Const
US I § 2
Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1
State of the union, president's information,
Const US II § 3
States
Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV
§ 3
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I § 10
Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I § 10
Citizens' privileges and immunities, Const US
IV § 2; Const US Amend 14
Compacts, consent of Congress, Const US I
§ 10
Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited,
Const US I § 10
Domestic violence, protection against, Const
US IV § 4
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I § 10
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I § 10
Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of,
Const US IV § 1
Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, Const
US I § 10
Invasion, protection against, Const US IV § 4
Legal tender, restriction, Const US I § 10
Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting,
prohibited, Const US I § 10
Money, coining prohibited, Const US I § 10
Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const
US I § 10
Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US
Amend 10
Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one
over the other, prohibited, Const US I § 9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued
States — Continued
Republican form of government, Const US IV
§ 4
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III § 2;
Const US Amend 11
Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US
I § 10
Treaty or alliance, Const US I § 10
Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const US
I § 10
War, compact to engage in, Const US I § 10
Supreme court of the United States
Judicial power, vested in supreme court, Const
US III § 1
Jurisdiction, Const US III § 2; Const US
Amend 11
Justices, compensation and term of office,
Const US III § 1
Supreme law of the land, Const US VI
Taxes
Apportioned among states, Const US I § 2
Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I § 9
Collection, Const US I § 8
Enumeration to determine, Const US I § 2
Exports from states, taxes prohibited, Const
US I § 9
Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US
Amend 16
Title of nobility, Const US I § 9
Treason
Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III
§ 3
Extradition of person charged with treason,
Const US IV § 2
Treaties
Making, Const US II § 2
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I
§ 10
Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I § 10
Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const
US II § 2
Veto power of president, Const US II § 7
Vice president of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States
above
For provisions of state law relating to the
election of the vice president, see
ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice
President of the United States

Election, Const US II § 1; Const US Amend 12
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment
Proceedings above
Presidential succession, Const US II § 1; Const
US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
President of the senate, Const US I § 3
Term, Const US II § 1; Const US Amend 20
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued

Voting rights
Abridgment, reduces basis of representation,
Const US Amend 14
Race, color or previous condition of servitude,
abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15
Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Const
US Amend 19

War
Declaration, Const US I §8
State engaging in war, prohibited, Const US I
§10

Weights and measures, Congress to fix
standards, Const US I §8
Women's suffrage, Const US Amend 19

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Actions against contractors, place of bringing,
616.9
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Gas wells, payment for labor and material,
458A.25
Government projects, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Lead hazard information notification by
contractors, 135.105C
Lead mitigation control service providers,
training program, 135.105A
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS
Oil wells, payment for labor and material,
458A.25
Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
Pipelines, payment for labor and material,
458A.25
Public improvements, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Registration
General provisions, ch 91C
Building permit denial for failure to register,
103A.20(1)
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURES, subhead Contested
Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Special contractor numbers, 96.11(14)
Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
State projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Subcontractors
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
Public improvements, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
Water wells, see WELLS, subhead Water Wells

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Estate administration, interested foreign
person, notice to consular representative,
633.41
United States officers, acknowledgments made
before by persons outside United States,
558.27
Workers' compensation
Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
Designation as representative, duties, 85.51 –
85.53

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL
General provisions, 475A.7

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND
CONSUMER ADVOCATE
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL
General provisions, ch 475A
Accounting, 476.10
Additional personnel and assistance authorized,
476.10
Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3
Energy center advisory council membership,
266.39C
Expenses, payment, 476.10
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit employment system applicability,
19A.3(11)

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 –
537.6117
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card
information, 537.8101
Consumer credit sales
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
Consumer credit sales, see subhead Consumer
Credit Sales above
Consumer leases, see subhead Consumer
Leases below
Consumer loans, see subhead Consumer Loans
below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, see
subhead Consumer Rental Purchase
Agreements below
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Finance charges, see subhead Finance Charges
below
Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Leases
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Consumer loans
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Regulated loans, ch 536
Supervised loans, see subhead Supervised Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements
See also CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
General provisions, 537.3601 – 537.3624
Credit cards
See also CREDIT CARDS
Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibited, 537.8101
Defined, 537.1301(16, 24, 40)
Issuers, cardholder’s claims and defenses against, 537.3403
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203
Definitions, 537.1301 – 537.1303
Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
Finance charges
General provisions, 537.2102 – 537.2601
Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Defined, 537.1301
Other credit transactions, 537.2601
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
Insurance premium loan agreements
Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
Defined, 537.1301(22)
Form, 537.3207
Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Interest, see subhead Finance Charges above
Leases, see subhead Consumer Leases above
Loans, see subhead Consumer Loans above
Motor vehicle sales, applicability, 322.33
Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
Rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
 Savings and loan associations
Consumer loans, 534.208
Enforcement with respect to, 534.409
Supervised loans
Defined, 537.1301
Licensees, regulation, 537.2301 – 537.2310

CONSUMER FRAUDS
General provisions, 714.16
Cemetery merchandise, 523E.15, 523E.18, 566A.13
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
Electronic mail use, ch 714E
Funeral services, merchandise, 523A.15, 523A.18
Identity theft, 714.16B
Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
Motor vehicle service contracts, 516E.10
Telecommunications service charges and leases, sales, and advertisement, 476.103, ch 714D

CONSUMER LEASES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

CONSUMER LOANS
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

CONSUMERS
Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Frauds against consumers, see CONSUMER FRAUDS

CONTACT LENSES
Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(12)

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES

CONTAINERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers
Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11 – 210.13
Beverages, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Degradable materials, use promoted, 159.30
Desserts, see DESSERTS
CONTAINERS — Continued
Drugs, see DRUGS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOOD
Gasoline containers allowed, 214A.15
Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers
Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19
Milk, see MILK
Packaging materials, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Packing material, state agencies' purchase and use, 18.18(8), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
Poisons, see POISONS
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19 – 19B)
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers

CONTEMPTS — Continued
Indictment of offender, effect of punishment for contempt on, 665.12
Indigent defense in contempt actions, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1
Jurors, 665.3(4)
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Marriage dissolution decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Military courts, 29B.49
Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
Poor persons failing to move under court order, 252.18
Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 – 99.23
Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
Punishments, 665.4, 665.5
Quo warranto orders, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 880.11
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Wills, curator refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

CONTESTING ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

CONTESTING WILLS
General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTESTS
Lawful contests, 99B.11
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of contest entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See REMAINDERS
CONTINUANCES
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Boat and raft seizures for debt, continuances barred, 667.6
Courts-martial, 29B.41
Death of party to action
   General provisions, 611.22
   Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10
Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
Forcible entry or detention actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING CARE AND CONTINUING CARE FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

CONTINUING EDUCATION
General provisions, 272C.2, 272C.2A
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69
Chiropractors, adjunctive practices, 151.10
Nursing home administrators, 155.10
Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
Social workers, 154C.4(5)

CONTRABAND
Arrested persons, strip searches, 804.30
Controlled substances, forfeiture, 809A.21
Correctional facilities and institutions, criminal offenses, 719.7
Corrections department and correctional services departments' regulations, confidentiality, 904.602(9)
Fish and game, 481A.1(14), 481A.30, 482.1
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
Seizure and seized property, destruction, 809.5(3)

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
See also FAMILY PLANNING; PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES — Continued
Distribution by family planning clinics, 147.107(8)
Prescription drugs, prescription devices, and services, health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.19

CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 537A
Actions on contracts
Assignee's right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22 – 625.25
Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13
Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1 – 540.3
Defendants, how designated, 613.7
Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16 – 611.18
Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
Limitation of actions, ch 614
Place of bringing, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
Pleadings
   Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
   Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Revival, 614.11
Specific performance
   Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
   Foreclosure optional, 654.11
   Venue, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
Advance funding authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Agricultural, mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
Assignments, 538.2 – 538.5, ch 539
Cancellation, see REVISION OF CONTRACTS
Cemeteries, race discrimination, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
City contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Collective marketing, 500.1
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commodities, ch 502A
Conservation boards, county, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Consideration
   Gambling debt, 537A.4
   Implied in written contract, 537A.2
   Lack of consideration, as defense, 537A.3
CONTRACTS — Continued
Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
Correctional facilities improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
County contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Demand for performance, 538.1
Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
Discriminatory, 551.5
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Drainage and levee districts improvements construction contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Educational personnel contracts, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Fair, state, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4
Government contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS
Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Husbands, see subhead Married Persons below
Impairment, prohibition on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21
Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4
Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3
Labor contracts, see LABOR
Leases, see LEASES
Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536
Loans, refinancing, 535.8
Married persons
Liability for spouse's contracts, 597.2, 597.11
Power to make contracts, 597.18
Mediation, agricultural, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15
Minors' contracts, 599.2 – 599.4
Mobile home sales, 322B.9
Oral contracts
Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
Party wall agreements, 563.12
Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202
Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
Parol contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above

CONTRACTS — Continued
Performance
General provisions, 538.1 – 538.8
Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
Personal property sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING, subhead State Agencies
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railway finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Real property contracts, see REAL PROPERTY
Recision, see RECISION OF CONTRACTS
Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
Sale, lifetime, 714.20
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
School corporation contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Seals, 537A.1
Service or warranty, optional, 423.1
Specific performance
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Decedent's contracts, 633.117, 633.144
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
Spouses, see subhead Married Persons above
State contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Teachers contracts, see TEACHERS
Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
Township contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12
Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
Unwritten contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above
Usurious contracts, 535.4 – 535.7
Void contracts
Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186 – 327D.189
Gambling contracts, 537A.4
Insurance promotion, 506.6
Unfair discrimination, 551.5
Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54
Warehouse storage, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Wives, see subhead Married Persons above

CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
Benevolent associations, ch 512A
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
CONTRIBUTIONS — Continued
Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
Election campaigns, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Employees’ contributions not to affect workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.38
Libraries, county, gifts to, 336.3
Official misconduct, 721.2
Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation, 793.6

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES
See HIGHWAYS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
General provisions, ch 453B
Driver’s license suspension and revocation for offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(6c)

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also AMPHETAMINE; DRUGS; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE; PEYOTE
General provisions, ch 124
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
Counterfeit substances, defined, 124.101
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401 – 124.414
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Driver’s license suspension and revocation, 124.412, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, assessment and appropriation of revenues, 602.8102(155A), 602.8108(3c), 911.2
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Criminal offenses and offenders — Continued
Gang activities, ch 723A
Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Penalties, 901.5(10 – 12)
Dealers taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Defined, 124.101
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Dispensing
See also subhead Dispensing above
Authority, 147.107
Disposal, 124.506
Distribution
See also subhead Dispensing above
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Manufacture
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Nuisances, ch 657
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Places resorted to by users, nuisance designation, ch 657
Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
Prescriptions
See also subhead Dispensing above; DRUGS
General provisions, 124.308
Filling, 205.3
Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Schedules, 124.201 – 124.212
Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
CONTROLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Sex acts, prohibited when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Violations, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

CONVENTION CENTERS
Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 123.95
Cemetery officials, delegates’ attendance, 566.17
Cities under special charter, political party conventions, 420.126 – 420.137
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Fair, state, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
General assembly, joint conventions, 2.25 – 2.31
Political party conventions, see POLITICAL PARTIES
State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38

CONVERSION
See THEFT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES — Continued
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservator’s powers, 633.652
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Counties
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
County auditor, duties, 331.502, 331.610
County recorder, duties, 331.602, 331.610
County sheriff’s deeds, see subhead Sheriff’s Deeds below
County treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10
Deeds
Acknowledgments, 558.20 – 558.42
Actions affecting deeds, limitations General provisions, 614.14 – 614.28
Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
Administrator’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
Ancient deeds
Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, 614.22 – 614.28
Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
Assignee’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25
Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Contingent remainder, 557.7 – 557.9
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
County auditor, duties, 331.602
Court approval of commissioner’s deed, 624.33
Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
Criminal mischief, 716.5
Defined, 4.1(6)
Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
Electronic records, 554D.109
Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
Estoppel by deed, 557.4
Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36
Execution, 569.7
Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95 – 626.100
Executor’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Fees, 331.507

CONVEYANCES
Absentee’s estate, effect of conveyance by spouse, 633.516
Acknowledgments
General provisions, 558.20 – 558.42
Legalized, ch 589
Administrators of estates
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of administrator’s deeds, 614.22
Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4
After-acquired interest, 557.4
Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
Assignee’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of assignee’s deeds, 614.22
Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25
Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1
Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481
Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66
Cities
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Commercial code application, 554.9104
CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued

Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
Form of commissioner’s deed, 624.30, 624.34
Forms, 558.19
Guardian’s deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14, 589.31
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
Plats, duty to file, 354.3
Power of appointment, ch 559
Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14
Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7
Quitclaim deeds
Acknowledgments, 558.26 – 558.39
Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
Form, 558.19
Receiver’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7
Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13
Recording, 558.41 – 558.59
Referee’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Sheriff’s deeds, see subhead Sheriff’s Deeds below
Signer’s names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
State, execution by, 569.7
Tax deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Taxes on real estate transfers, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Trust deeds, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
Vacation of public land, recorded, 554.23
Warranty deeds
Authentication form, 558.25
Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
Form, 558.19
Deeds of trust
Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Electronic records, 554D.109
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds of trust — Continued

Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)
Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Defined, 558.1
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dissolutions of marriage, 598.21
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Electronic records, 554D.109
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of executor’s deeds, 614.22
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Fiduciaries
See also subheads Guardians; Personal Representatives below
Powers, 633.96, 633.97
Powers of conservators, 633.652
Powers of foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
Forms, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Fraudulent conveyances
Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
Estates of decedents, 633.368
Vendors’ remedies, protected, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
Grantor’s interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9 – 558.11
Guardians
See also subhead Fiduciaries above
Absentees, 633.144
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of guardian’s deeds, 614.22
Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Instruments affecting real estate
Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
Acknowledgment, 558.26 – 558.42
Deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust above
Defined, 558.1
Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Instruments affecting real estate — Continued

Plats, see PLATS

Priority of liens, 558.41
Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
 Married person’s right, 557.11
 Minors, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES

Personal representatives

See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above

Sale of decedent’s property, 633.383 – 633.402
Pleaded by name or legal effect, 619.11
Power of attorney

Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
Probate sales defined, 633.402
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
Property not redeemable, sheriff’s deed, 626.95 – 626.101
Property subject to redemption, sheriff’s deed, 626.95, 626.98
Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
Quitclaim deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Receiver’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of receiver’s deeds, 614.22
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording, 558.41, 558.44
Referee’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of referee’s deeds, 614.22
Restraints on alienation, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sale defined, 633.402
Settlement of estates, 633.383 – 633.401

CONVEYANCES — Continued
Sheriff’s deeds

General provisions, 626.95 – 626.100
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of sheriff’s deeds, 614.22
Signer’s names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523 – 633.528
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS

Spouses

Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
Joining in after-acquired interest not to inure to grantee, 557.4
Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13
Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by other, proceedings, 597.6 – 597.9
Power to convey property, 557.11
Rights passed, 597.12
Surviving spouse’s affidavit to change title, 558.66

State conveyances, 9G.10 – 9G.14
State, right to receive, 569.1
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

Tax deeds

See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles

General provisions, ch 448
Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations, 614.22
Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
Issuance, 331.559(24)
Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
Validity of tax deeds, 614.22
Tenancy in common, creation by conveyance, 557.15
Transfer books

General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60 – 558.67
Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
Transfer grantor’s interest, 557.3
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds above
Trespass, 716.7
Trustee authorized, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vendor’s lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
Wards’ powers, 633.637
Warranty deeds, see subhead Deeds above

CONVICTS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Iowa has two bodies of statutory law governing cooperative associations. Ch 497 and ch 498 are applicable to those associations formed before July 4, 1935. Ch 499 is applicable to those associations formed from and after July 4, 1935. See Code sections 499.1, 499.43A, and 499.60 for such explanation as the Code provides.

For provisions relating to nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, ch 497 – ch 499
Agents, 499.72 – 499.75
Agricultural associations
Defined, 499.2
Organizers, requirements, 499.5
Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
Securities, registration, exemption, 502.202(13)
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Apartments, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
Bylaws, 499.46
Cancellation
General provisions, 497.26 – 497.28
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Collective marketing, ch 500
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Consolidations, 499.61 – 499.71
Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
Definitions
General provisions, 499.2
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Directors
Election, 497.5, 497.6, 499.36
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Removal, 497.6, 499.38
Dissolution
Administrative, 499.76 – 499.78A
Reinstatement, 499.78
Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47
Dividends
General provisions, 497.18 – 497.20, 499.23, 499.24
Defined, 499.2
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Patronage dividends, 499.30, 499.32 – 499.35
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Process service on associations, 499.75
Property of associations
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
Reports, biennial, 497.22, 497.23, 499.49
Securities of cooperative associations
See also subhead Stocks of Cooperative Associations below
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202 (12, 13)
Service of process, notice, or demand on associations, 499.75
Shares, see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
Stocks of cooperative associations
See also subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
General provisions, 497.11 – 497.15, 499.22 – 499.25
Volunteers
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Water districts and utilities, see UTILITIES; WATER DISTRICTS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
For law applicable to associations formed after July 4, 1935, see note at beginning of COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 498
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Cancellation, 498.28 – 498.30
Collective marketing, ch 500
Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
Definitions, 498.3
Directors
Election, 498.8
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Dividends
General provisions, 498.23
Patronage dividends, 498.23
Electric cooperatives, see ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES
Employees
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Existing associations, election of governing law, 499.43A

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
County land preservation and use commissions, assistance to, 352.3(3)
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38

COOPERATIVES
General provisions, ch 501
Agents
General provisions, 501.106
Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
Articles of association, 501.105, 501.202, 501.203
Bylaws, 501.204
Capital structure, 501.501 – 501.503
Consolidations, 501.611 – 501.619
Cooperative associations, conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
Definitions, 501.101
Directors
General provisions, 501.401 – 501.407
Indemnification, 501.411 – 501.419
Dissolution, 501.801 – 501.831
Documents, execution and filing, 501.105
Earnings, disposal, 501.503
COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES
See CERTIFIED COPIES

COPPER
Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A

COPRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

COPYRIGHTS
Community college merged area boards of directors, authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Invention development services, ch 523G
COPYRIGHTS — Continued
Music performance, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)
Services taxes on copyright fees, 422.43(11)

CORN
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Association, see CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION
Checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Croppings, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Growers association, see CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION
Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5
Promotion board, see CORN PROMOTION BOARD
Shellers
Liens, for services, enforcement, ch 571
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Taxation, see TAXATION
Weight, standard, ch 210

CORNERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections
Land boundary corners, establishing, ch 650

CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 185B
Corn promotion board director candidate nominations, 185C.8
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

CORN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185C
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise taxes on corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

CORSHELLERS’ LIENS
General provisions, ch 571

CORONERS
County medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
State medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, see MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40
School students, punishment prohibited, 280.21

CORPORATIONS
See also BUSINESS; index heading for specific corporate entity, e.g., COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Iowa has two bodies of statutory law governing for-profit corporations, the "old law", ch 491 – ch 495, and the "new law", ch 490. See Code section 490.1701 for such explanation as the Code provides.
For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490 – ch 496B
Accounting, corporations practicing, permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22
Accounts, see subhead Books below
Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108, 491.101B
Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3 – 617.6
Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661
Agents
Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Registered agents
General provisions, 490.501 – 490.504
Change, 490.502
Service, 490.504
Agricultural industry finance corporations, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Assets, disposal, 490.1201, 490.1202
Attorneys at law, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Audiologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Banks, see BANKS
Benevolent associations, see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books
False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43
Stock, records of, 491.46

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Bylaws
General provisions, 490.206
Amendment, 490.1020
Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022
Emergency, 490.207
Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021
Certificates of existence, 490.128
Chiropractors, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109, 491.101 – 491.114
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Crimes
General provisions, ch 807
Damages, liability, 909.4
Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Proceedings against corporations, ch 807
Summons, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
Debentures, see DEBENTURES
Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301
Dentists, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Derivative proceedings, 490.740
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 490.801 – 490.858
Committees, 490.825
Compensation, 490.811
Conflict of interest, 490.831
Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833
Election, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804
Indemnification, 490.832, 490.850 – 490.858, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Meetings, 490.820 – 490.824
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Number, 490.803
Qualifications, 490.802
Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022
Removal, 490.808, 490.809
Resignation, 490.807
Standards, 490.830
Terms, 490.805, 490.806
Vacancies, 490.810
Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022
Dissenter shareholders, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Notice required, 491.23
Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receivership, 491.66

Distributions
Defined, 490.140
Restrictions, 490.640
Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Unlawful, director’s liability, 490.833
Dividends, see subhead Distributions above
Documents
Correcting, 490.124
Evidentiary effect, 490.127
False, penalty, 490.129
Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120 – 490.124
Duration, see subhead Existence below

Employees
Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
Defined, 490.140
Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Engineers, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Existence
Certified, 490.128
Duration, 491.24
Effective date, 490.203
Perpetual, 491.24
Existing corporations
Application of law, 490.1701
Preemptive rights, 490.1704
Farm corporations, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees
General provisions, 490.122
Incorporation, 491.11
Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120 – 490.127
Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Financial statements, annual, 490.1620
Fines, see subhead Crimes above
Foreign businesses, see BUSINESS, subhead Foreign Businesses

Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501 – 490.1532
Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
Certificates of authorization, 490.128
Defined, 490.140
Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Foreign corporations — Continued
Name, 490.401 – 490.403
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
Utilities, requirements, ch 495
Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36
Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11
Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20
Fees, 491.11
Incorporation meeting, 490.205
Incorporators, 490.201
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Preincorporation transactions, 490.204
Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.858
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Landscape architects, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Land surveyors, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Law for business corporations, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liability insurance, 490.857
Loan-making corporations, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Meetings
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below
Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114
Names
General provisions, 490.401 – 490.403
Registered, 490.403
Reserved, 490.402
CIRPONATIONS — Continued
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT.
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above.
Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141.
Nurses, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Offenses, see subhead Crimes above.
Officers
See also subhead Directors above.
Contract rights, 490.844.
Duties, 490.841.
Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.858, 491.16.
Liability insurance, 490.857.
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT.
Removal, 490.843.
Required, 490.840.
Resignation, 490.843.
Standards of conduct, 490.842.
Tax liability, 421.26.
Workers’ compensation, exclusion from coverage, 87.22.
Offices
See also subhead Places of Business below.
Principal office, defined, 490.140.
Optometric service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
Optometrists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Organization, 490.205.
Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6.
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Osteopaths, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS.
Pharmaceutical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
Pharmacists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Physical therapists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Places of business
See also subhead Offices above.
Podiatric physicians, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Poisson pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A.
CIRPONATIONS — Continued
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15.
Powers
General provisions, 490.302 – 490.304, 491.3.
Emergency powers, 490.303.
Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304.
Presidents, see subhead Officers above.
Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6.
Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND.
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES.
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684.
Psychologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes above.
Purposes, 490.301.
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANT.
Railroads, see RAILROADS.
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34.
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS.
Reinstatement, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32.
Reports
Biennial, 490.1622.
Financial statements, 490.1620.
Shareholders, reports to, 490.1621.
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Savings provision, 490.1703.
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above.
Secretary of state
Duties, 490.125.
Powers, 490.135.
Refusal to file, appeal, 490.126.
Securities of corporations, see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below.
Seed capital corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION.
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548.
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6.
Shareholders of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations below.
Actions without meetings, 490.704.
Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723.
Defined, 490.140.
Dissenters, rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331.
Distributions to, 490.640.
Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620, 490.1621.
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shareholders of corporations — Continued
Inspection of records by shareholders, 490.1602 – 490.1604
Liability, 490.622
List, 490.720
Meetings
Annual meetings, 490.701
Court-ordered meetings, 490.703
Notice, 490.141, 490.705, 490.706
Proxy, 490.722
Record date, 490.707
Special meetings, 490.702
Voting, 490.721
Notice, waiver, 490.141, 490.706
Number, 490.142
Preemptive rights, 490.630
Proxy, 490.722
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Shares of corporations
See also subheads Shareholders of Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES
General provisions, 490.601 – 490.628
Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601
Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
Classes, series, 490.602
Defined, 490.140
Dividends, 490.623
Exchanges, 490.1101 – 490.1108
Fractional shares, 490.604
Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
Nominee registration, 490.723
Outstanding, 490.603
Poison pill defense, 490.624A
Purchase options, 490.624
Reacquired, 490.632
Subscriptions for shares, 490.620
Transfer, restriction, 490.627
Voting
General provisions, 490.721 – 490.731
Acceptance, 490.724
Agreements, 490.731
Cumulative, 490.728
Entitlement, 490.721
Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725 – 490.728
Proxy, 490.722
Trusts, 490.730
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Speech pathologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Statute for business corporations, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
Stocks of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations above
General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493
Nonprofit corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, ch 504A
Agents, 504A.8 – 504A.10, 504A.73
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 504A.46
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books, 504A.25
Bylaws, 504A.12
Cemeteries associations, see CEMETERS
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Consolidations, 504A.41 – 504A.45
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3
Definitions, 504A.2
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
Committees, 504A.21
Election, 504A.18
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Meetings, 504A.22
Number, 504A.18
Qualifications, 504A.17
Quorum, 504A.20
Vacancies, 504A.19
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Disabilities, persons with, corporation for establishing homes for, 504C.1
Dissolution
Administrative, 504A.87 – 504A.87C
Reinstatement, 504A.87B
Voluntary, 504A.47 – 504A.64
Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26
Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86
Finance authority, corporations created by or in association with, reports and policies, 16.5A
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 504A.65 – 504A.82
Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
Name, 504A.67
Report, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 504A.74
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 504A.28 – 504A.33
Amending articles of incorporation, 504A.20, 504A.34 – 504A.38
Restated articles of incorporation, 504A.39
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liquidation, see subhead Dissolution above
Local development corporations, loans by economic development department, 15E.25 – 15E.29
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Members
Classes, 504A.11
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
Quorum, 504A.16
Voting, 504A.15
Mergers, 504A.40 – 504A.45
Names, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Removal, 504A.24
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Offices, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9, 504A.73
Original notices, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 504A.4
Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B
Process, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 504A.25
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Reinstatement, administratively dissolved corporations, 504A.87B
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Reports, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Stocks of corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Taxation, see TAXATION
Ultra vires defense, 504A.5
Violations, penalties, 504A.87
Volunteers, personal liability, 504A.101
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
CORPSES
See DEAD PERSONS
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 904.301 – 904.319
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Anamosa state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Buildings and grounds
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Lease to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Canteens, 904.310
Clarinda correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.205
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Community-based facilities, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contingent fund, 904.311
Contraband prohibition, 719.7
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Controlled substance prohibition, 719.7
Convicts, see subhead Inmates below
Correctional institution for women
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Correctional officers, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Inmates — Continued

Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)
Deaths, see subhead Deaths of Inmates above
Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9
Disciplinary rules, 904.505
Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
Earned time credits against sentences, see EARNED TIME

Employment

See also Labor by Inmates under this subhead above

Employment opportunities, 904.801
Private industry employment, 904.809
Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners

Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13
Federal prisoners, 904.504
Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Furloughs, 904.108(2)
Hard labor, 904.701
HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.40 – 915.43
Industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below

Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1
Labor by inmates

See also Employment under this subhead above

General provisions, 904.701 – 904.706
Hard labor, 904.701
Public projects requiring inmate labor, contract award restrictions, 18.6(16), 904.315

Legal services, 13B.7
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(10)
Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1
Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Property, 904.508, 904.509
Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603
Religious preference, 904.510
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A

Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Telephone rebate fund, 904.508A
Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311
Transfer, 904.503
Transportation of inmates, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809
Visitors, 904.512

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Correctional release center at Newton, see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below
Correctional supervisors, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Correctional training center

See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general

General provisions, 904.108(10)

Deaths of inmates

Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Report and investigation, 331.802
Demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)
Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)

Employees

See also subhead Superintendents below; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 904.303
Assaults on correctional staff, criminal offense, 708.3A
Assaults on employees by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Compensation, 904.303
Farm operations administrator, 904.302
Surety bonds, 904.304
Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners

Farm operations

Administrator, 904.302
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(8)

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Fort Dodge correctional facility

See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general

Control by corrections department, 904.102
Fort Madison state penitentiary, see subhead Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison) below

Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Guards, see subhead Employees above

Hard labor by inmates, 904.701

Improvements

See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Financing, prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)

Industries, see subhead Prison Industries below

Infrastructure, see subhead Improvements above

Inmates

See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Assaults by inmates on institution employees, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Community service, 904.701 – 904.703
Contraband prohibition, 719.7
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Inmates — Continued
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work by inmates, see Employment; Labor by Inmates under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Intake and classification center
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.202
Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7
Investigations by corrections department, 904.401 – 904.405
Iowa state industries
General provisions, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815
Price lists for products, 904.807
Prison industries advisory board, see PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2
Purchasing disputes, resolution, 18.7
Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A
Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)
State purchasing from Iowa state industries, 8.62(2), 904.808
Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809
Legal publications of state distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation in general assembly, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Medical and classification center at Oakdale
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Mentally incompetent defendants, commitment and review, 812.4, 812.5
Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Medium security correctional facilities for men, see subhead Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below
Mitchellville correctional institution for women, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.204
Correctional training center, see subhead Correctional Training Center above
Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.206
North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Penitentiary at Anamosa, see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison)
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Prison industries
Iowa state industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries above
Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
Prison infrastructure, see subhead Improvements above
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Purchasing by facilities, see PURCHASING
Reading rooms, 904.310A
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records, access, 904.601
Recycling funds, 904.311A
Reformatory, state (Anamosa), see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Supervision, 904.108(1j)
Repairs and remodeling, contract authority, 18.12(7)
Reports, annual, 904.307
Riot control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Rockwell City correctional facility, see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above
Session laws distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 904.301
Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
Conferences, 904.306
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities' Vehicles
Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.207
Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
Wardens, see subhead Superintendents above
Women's correctional institution at Mitchellville, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women above
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Compact, interstate, see CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE
Facilities and institutions, state, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Restitution, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Victim compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Work release program, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Newton Correctional Facility

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 905
Agreements with corrections department, 904.111
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Domestic abuse offenders, treatment program, 708.2B
Employees, see subhead Personnel below
Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21
Members, county appointment, 331.321(1x)
Parole officers, see subhead Personnel below
Parole supervision, ch 906
Personnel
See also PAROLE OFFICERS; PROBATION OFFICERS
Assaults on correctional staff, criminal offense, 708.3A
Sex acts with offenders
Penalties, 709.16(1)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Prisoners
Escape, see ESCAPE
Witnesses in out-of-state criminal proceedings, rendition to another state, ch 819A
Probation officers, see subhead Personnel above
Probation supervision, ch 907
Records, access, 216A.136
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment performance, 13.2(4), 692A.13A
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONAL TRAINING CENTER
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF
See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

CORRECTIONS CODE
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 909

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE
General provisions, ch 913
Persons with mental illness, synonymous terminology, 218.95

CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM
General provisions, 901B.1

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to state correctional facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 7E.5(1o), ch 904
Administrative law judges, 903A.1
Board of corrections
General provisions, 904.104
Duties, 904.105
Meetings, 904.106
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Buildings and grounds
Lease to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Correctional officers
See also subhead Employees below
Murder by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2
Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Correctional supervisors
See also subhead Employees below
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Corrections board, see subhead Board of Corrections above
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Crime victim notification duties, 915.17
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and qualifications, 904.107
Duties and powers, 904.108
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Employees
See also subheads Correctional Officers; Correctional Supervisors; Director above; CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 904.309
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Sex acts with inmates
Penalties, 709.16(1)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Iowa state industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Legal publications of state distribution to department, 18.97, 18.97A
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Prison industries advisory board, see PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records
General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
Access, 216A.136
Report, 904.115
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Supervisors, see subhead Correctional Supervisors above
Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities Vehicles
Victim notification duties, 915.17
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23
CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1
General assembly members, penalty for corrupting, 2.18(2)
Public contracts, officers’ interest in, 721.11
State officers, removal for corruption, 66.26
COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 126
Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
Inspections of violations, 147.99
Prosecution of violations, 331.756(40)
COSMETOLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
COSMETOLOGISTS — Continued
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(14)
Expenditures, 135.11A

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
See also MANICURISTS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
Membership, 28B.2(1)
Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNCILS
For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES).
For provisions relating to a specific state council, see index heading for that council.
Where a state council is part of a state department or other agency, the index heading for the council may contain a cross-reference to that department or other agency.

COUNCILS, CITY
See CITIES

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 28H
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNSELORS
Attorneys at law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Child abuse mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Guidance counselors in schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS

COUNTERCLAIMS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 29 – 34 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6
Pleading as defense, 614.12
Recovery of claims, 611.15
Sureties, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING
Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)
Seals of government agencies, possession, criminal offense, 718.5
COUNTIES — Continued
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Assistance to poor persons, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Association of counties, see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Athletic facilities
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditoriums, acquisition of city auditoriums, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audiits of counties, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beautification programs, 350.12
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Bidding procedures for contracts, see BIDDING
Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403
Blind persons, braille and sight saving school attendees, payment for services to, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager government, 331.241 – 331.243
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below
Boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Books kept by counties, see subhead Records below
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries of counties
Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
Changing, Const Iowa III §30
County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)

COUNTIES
General provisions relating to counties. For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see index heading for that officer or agency. Abandoned buildings and structures, see subhead Buildings in Counties below Accounts, see subhead Funds below Actions by or against counties
County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
Criminal actions, see subhead Criminal Actions below
Jury selection, 624.11A
Mental illness, person with, settlement, 230.12
Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.16
Poor relief, to determine liability, 252.7
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL AREAS
Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see WELLS
Agricultural extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance, 331.304
Animal regulations
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Appointments, see subhead Employees below
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
COUNTIES — Continued
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment, see BRALLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL.
Brain injuries, disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES.
Bridges, see BRIDGES.
Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437.
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES.
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20.
Buildings and grounds of counties.
See also subheads Lands; Property of Counties below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES.
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES.
Cities, joint authority with General provisions, 346.27.
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449.
Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1e)
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below.
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES.
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479.
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41.
Memorial halls, buildings, and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS.
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System.
Buildings in counties.
See also subhead Property in County below.
Abandoned buildings and structures.
Hazard abatement, 331.384.
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A.
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN.
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, county power, 331.384.
Numbering, county power, 331.384.
Zoning, see ZONING.
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT.
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES.
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles.
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES.
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY.
Charters.
See also subhead Government below.
Adoption, procedure, 331.232 – 331.237.
Defined, 331.101.
Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A.
Government form, 331.246.
City-county buildings, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above.
COUNTIES — Continued
City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252.
Civil offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below.
Civil service commissions, 341A.2 – 341A.7.
Civil service for deputy county sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS.
Claims against counties.
Filing, 331.504(8).
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506.
Record, 331.303(1).
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13.
State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6.
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims.
Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8).
Claims due counties, collected by auditor, 331.507(1).
Clerks, see subhead Employees below.
Clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT.
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11.
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11.
Codes.
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES.
Ordinances, 331.302(9).
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 331.302(11).
Collective bargaining, 331.324.
Commissions and boards.
See also COUNTY OFFICERS.
Airport commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS.
Assessment boards of review, see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW.
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY.
Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16.
Civil service commissions, 341A.2 – 341A.7.
Compensation boards, see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY.
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS.
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY.
Enterprise commissions, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below.
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL.
Joint 911 service boards, 34A.3.
Jury commissions, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY.
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352.
Library boards, ch 336.
COUNTIES — Continued
Commissions and boards — Continued
Magistrate appointing commissions, see MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Zoning boards of adjustment, see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY
Zoning commissions, see ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Community services teams, 331.909
Compensation boards, see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.256
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Convention centers, see CONVENTION CENTERS
Conveyances
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 589.1
Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
County assessors, see ASSESSORS
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
COUNTIES — Continued
County boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
County courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County enterprises, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
County executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
County fairs, see FAIRS
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
County magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
County managers, see COUNTY MANAGERS
County medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
County recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
County relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF;
GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY;
VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
County sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
County supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Creation, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Criminal actions
See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal penalty surcharge funds, transmission to county, 602.8101
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Data base systems, geographic Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Deaf school attendees, payment for services to, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
COUNTIES — Continued
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 – 331.479, 346.24
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1), 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Detention facilities and detention facility prisoners, see DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS
Developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Disaster services, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Districts for supervisors, 331.206
Division, Const Iowa XI §2
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage administrators board, 468.230 – 468.233
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Driver’s license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elections and elections administration, see ELECTIONS
Electric power facilities, joint entities for financing, ch 28F
Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
General provisions relating to county employees. For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.

COUNTIES — Continued
Employees — Continued
See also ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors; COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.324
Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Compensation
General provisions, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)
Mileage and expenses, see MILEAGE
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)
Emergency relief recipients, 251.6
General assistance eligible persons, work-assistance projects, 252.42
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Interchange with other governmental agencies, 331.324(2)
Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 331.342
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
Participation in public employees’ retirement system, 331.324(1i)
Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Social Security coverage, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Unemployment compensation benefits, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1d)
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
Commissions, appointment of, 331.321(1y)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)
Enterprise zones for economic development, 15E.191 – 15E.196
Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
COUNTIES — Continued
Expenditures
  Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
  State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Fairs, see FAIRS
Farms, see COUNTY FARMS
Fees, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
Finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3
Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
Forms of government, see subhead Government below
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65
Funds
  General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
    Accounts
      Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
      Audited and examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
      Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23; 66.26(9)
      Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
    Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
    Appropriation, annual, 331.434
    Bond funds, 331.430(3)
    Braille and sight saving school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
    Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507
    Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)
    Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)
    Court expense funds
      Physical facilities, 602.1303
      Representation of county officer, 331.759
    Debt service fund, 331.430
    Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
    Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)

COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
  Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13 – 174.16, 174.19
Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
Fees, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Financial report, 331.403
  General fund
    Appropriations, 331.427
    Audits, expenses paid, 11.6 – 11.21
    Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
    Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
    Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
    Deposits, 331.427
    Established, 331.427
    Hotelkeeper’s lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
    Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
    Motor vehicle registration fee, county’s share, 321.152
    Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
    Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
    Permit fees, explosive materials, ch 101A.3
    Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
    Removal from office, costs, 66.23
    Representation of county officer, 331.759
    Revenue, 331.427
    Sanitary districts, 358.40
    Sheriff’s fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
    Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
    Tax levy for general fund, amount, 331.427
    Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
    Use tax, 423.6
  Group insurance, ch 509A
  Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
  Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
  Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
  Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
  Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
  Interstate bridges, ch 313A
  Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
  Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 336.13
  Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
  Management, 331.555
COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Payments to state, 12.8
Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
Penalties for violations
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False fee entries, 721.1
False statements or reports, 12B.14
Private use or loan of funds, prohibited, 12B.4
Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural services fund, 331.428
Secondary road fund, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12
Treasurer’s balances correct, 12B.9
Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
Unreported, accountant’s audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Unusual needs, 331.426
Water service fund, 357.25
Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
Gas exploration and production, lease of public land by county, 458A.21
General assistance to poor persons, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
General funds, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
COUNTIES — Continued
Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
Government
See also subhead Charters above
General provisions, 331.231
Amending, 331.244, 331.245
Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
Charter form, 331.246
City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252
Community commonwealth form, 331.260 – 331.263
Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253 – 331.256
Grounds of counties, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
Hearing-impaired persons, deaf school attendees, payment for services to, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Hearings, notice publication, 331.305
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Historical societies, nonprofit, support, 331.401(1), 331.427(2)
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
Homes, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Homes, see subhead Homesteading Projects
Home taxes, collection, ch 435
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
Housing, see HOUSING
Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure, see BIDDING
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public works departments, 331.301(14)
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
COUNTIES — Continued
Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions above
General provisions, 331.307
Code of Iowa provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES Fines, 331.302(2)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Penalties, 331.302(2, 15)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Innovation zones, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 28J
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.6, 331.341
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Jobs, see subhead Employees above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judicial magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Jury commissions, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Jury managers, see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
Juvenile court and juvenile judges, see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads Juvenile Detention Homes; Juvenile Shelter Care Homes
Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14
Lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Lands
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
County’s lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
Disposition, 569.5 – 569.8
Purchase and management, ch 569
Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7
COUNTIES — Continued
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, BENEFITED; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105, 135.105B
Leases, see LEASES
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)
Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation, see subhead Actions By and Against Counties above
Livestock
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
Loan agencies taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Loess hills alliance, ch 161D
Loess hills development and conservation authority, ch 161D
Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5
Low-income persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Maintenance of county facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Managers, see COUNTY MANAGERS
Mandates, state, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Manufactured homes, tax collection, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Measures (legislation)
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
General provisions, 331.302, 331.304A
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 331.101
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
COUNTIES — Continued
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Mental health and mental retardation services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental illness patient advocates, see MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES
Military personnel records, 331.608
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river interstate barge compact, counties’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 427.1(30)
Mobile homes, regulatory power, 331.304(10)
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Modular homes, tax collection, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Motions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above Defined, 331.101(13)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORT
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
Motor vehicles of county, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253 – 331.256
Multidisciplinary community services teams, 331.909
Museums, see MUSEUMS
New counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Newspapers, official, see NEWSPAPERS
Nonoperator’s identification cards, issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Notices, publication, 331.305
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, public health, ch 143
Oaths administered, 331.301
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Oil leases, 331.361(6), 458A.21
COUNTIES — Continued
Ordnances
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Amendments
General provisions, 331.302
Defined, 331.101
Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)
Defined, 331.101
Effect on fair society authority, 174.3
Fines, 331.302(2)
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Zoning, see ZONING
Organization, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Palm printing equipment and materials, 690.3
Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Parks, see PARKS
Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
Peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Personnel, see subhead Employees above; COUNTY OFFICERS
Petitions to counties by voters, 331.306
Photography equipment and materials, 690.3
 Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(10)
Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Poor persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Population, determination, 9F.6
Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A
Prisoners and prisons, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in counties
See also subhead Buildings in Counties above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
COUNTRIES — Continued

Property of counties

See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY

General provisions, 331.361, 331.362
Leases, see LEASES
Surplus property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19 – 225.24

Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618
Ordinances, 331.302(7 – 10)
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Public property, see subhead Property of Counties above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements above
Public works departments, 331.301(14)
Purchasing by counties, see PURCHASING
Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Railroads in counties, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Real property in counties, see subhead Property in Counties above
Real property of counties, see subhead Property of Counties above
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS

Records
See also index headings for county officers; PUBLIC RECORDS
Claims, 331.504
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Defined, 331.101
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2d)
Election records, 331.383
Fees and charges collected, 331.902
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Measures, 331.302(12 – 14)
Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
Military personnel records, 331.608
Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504

COUNTIES — Continued

Records — Continued
Ordinances, 331.504
Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)
Recorders, 331.502, 331.601 – 331.610
Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)
Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Relief of poor persons, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Rent control ordinances by counties, prohibition, 331.304(11)
Repairs of county facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Reports made by counties
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Annual financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Reserve peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Residential property, see HOUSING Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 331.101
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Counties above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9 School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)
School districts and school zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2
School lands, sales and proceeds, see SCHOOL LANDS Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Scrip
Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554 Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)
COUNTIES — Continued
Seals
- General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)
- Auditor’s warrants, 331.552(2)
- County bonds, 331.446
Deeds, without seal, legalizing Act, 589.2
Seats of government, see subhead County Seats above
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Securities, bank investment, 524.901
Services
- Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sheriffs and sheriffs’ deputies, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Size, limits, Const Iowa XI §2
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Snow Removal and Snow Removal Equipment
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Social welfare directors, combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
Statutes, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Stewards, payment of surety bonds, 64.11
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Support of poor persons, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY, VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
COUNTIES — Continued
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Veterans’ benefits, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting machine purchases
- Appropriations, 331.427(2)
- Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Warrants
- Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
- Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
- Auditors’ duties, 331.504, 331.506
- Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
- Current debt payment, 331.477
- Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.2
- Effect, ch 585
- Exchange for bonds, 75.9
- Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
- Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
- Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
COUNTIES — Continued
Warrants — Continued
Repayment, objections, 11.21
Treasurer’s duties, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555
Unclaimed fees, 331.554
Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)
Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(16)
Witness fees, 331.506
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
Weed control, see WEEDS
Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Jail inmates, 85.62
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Zoning, see ZONING

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
County conservation boards aided, 350.7

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND EXTENSION COUNCILS
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND EXTENSION COUNCILS

COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 518C

COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
Absences, 331.754
Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Bonds for county attorneys, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
Civil service commission appointments, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation, 331.752(5), 331.907
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
Crime victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.802(7)
Defined, 331.101, 801.4
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Documents, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Family investment program, prosecution of violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13
Fees
Rewards or fees, prohibited, 331.755
Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 – 189.26
Food establishment and food processing plant
law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
Funds, see COUNTIES
Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Habeas corpus, notice of allowance to, 663.12
Health care facility conservator, attorney for,
135C.24, 331.756(27)
Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing,
137C.30, 331.756(32)
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66),
450.1
Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82),
ch 818
Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees
and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails, inspection and report required,
331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90,
232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, county not required to furnish,
331.322(5)
Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)
Legal publications of state distributed to county
attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding
reporting and restrictions enforcement,
10C.4
Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected
to, 602.6504
Medical assistance, violations relating to,
prosecution, 249.13
Mental illness, persons with
Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
Duty to collect support costs, 250.25, 250.27,
331.756(47)
Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance,
226.30, 331.756(45)
Mental retardation, persons with
Appearance required, 222.18
Commitment, duties, 331.756(42)
Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82,
331.756(43)
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military property recovered, 29A.34
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Multicounty office, 331.753
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4,
728.6
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Parent-child relationship, termination
proceedings, 232.114
Part-time county attorneys
Designation, 331.752
Retirement benefits, 97B.73A
Pay, 331.752(5), 331.907

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
Pipeline company violations, 479.46
Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
Prearranged funerals, records filed, 523A.2,
523A.7
Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing,
356.7
Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
Prohibited acts, 331.755
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, see
PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING
COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public offense disposition reports required,
692.15
Public safety department requested to act, 80.9
Qualifications, 331.751
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72),
558.44
Records, see COUNTIES
Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11,
331.756(16)
Removal, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
Resignation, 69.4
Retirement, public employees’ retirement
system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.73A
Salaries, 331.752(5), 331.907
Service on county attorneys, action against
state, 613.9
Session laws distributed to county attorneys,
18.97, 18.97A
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing,
petition for, 915.40 – 915.43
Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
Sharing services between counties, 331.753
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1)
Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
Substitutes, appointment, pay, 331.754
Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(8),
331.756(12)
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to,
prosecution, 249.13
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county attorneys, see COUNTY
OFFICERS
Term of office, 39.17, 331.751
Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20),
453A.49
Township trustees, representation, 331.756(64),
359.18
Training coordinator, see PROSECUTING
ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR
AND COUNCIL
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
Vegetation on railway right-of-way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
Victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
Wages, 331.907
Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)

COUNTY AUDITORS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610
Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
Assessor vacancy, temporary service, 331.502(7), 441.8
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8, 331.502(33)
Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
Bonds for county auditors, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Books kept by auditor, see subhead Records below
Budget duties, 331.502(4), 384.19
Cemetery trustees, 331.502(35), 566.12, 566.13
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Clerk to board of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.501
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation, 331.907
County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, see subhead Records below
Documents received from state, open to public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(34)
Election, 39.17, 331.501
Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48A
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Equalization order, published, 441.49
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Document management fee, 331.605B
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
Name change, individual, 674.14
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
Transfer fee, 331.507
Funds, see COUNTIES
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(37), 602.6503
Jury commission, member, 331.502(38), 607A.9
Jury duties, 331.502(40)
Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
Legal publications of state distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Legal settlement, persons with mental retardation, duties, 222.61 – 222.66, 331.502(12)
Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(34)
Library fund, warrants drawn, 336.10
Lost property, duties, 331.502(42), ch 556F
Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.20 – 230.22, 230.9, 331.502(14)
Mental retardation, persons with, support, 331.502(12)
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26
Oath administration power, 331.503(2)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(41), 618.7
Ordinances recorded and published, 331.502(41), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Recorder’s duties
Recorder’s office abolished, duties transfer, 331.610
Temporary service, 331.502(7)
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Drainage districts, 331.502(34), 468.81, 468.172, 468.530
Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
Estray record, 331.508
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Health services, 331.427(2)
Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62
Mental illness, persons with, support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
Tax records
Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10, 331.508(2), 331.508
Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
Reports made by auditor
County officers, list to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.902
Financial report, 331.403
Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
Reports received by auditor
City budget, 384.16
County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
Financial report, 331.403
School board officers, 291.11
School corporation secretary, 274.4
Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Resignation, 69.4
Road relocation, duties, 306.29 – 306.31, 331.502(25)
Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(30), 357A.2 – 357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16 – 357A.19
Salaries, 331.907
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School land sales and sale proceeds, duties General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(23)
Apportionment of school funds, 298.11, 331.502(23)
Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(19)
Session laws distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county auditors, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(32)
Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8)
Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 – 425.15
Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34, 331.512(1)
Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
Pipeline companies, 331.512(10)
Property divided, ch 449
Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Railroads, 331.512(7)
Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18, 331.502(32)
Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(12)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment payments, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(6), 5, ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
Trespass damages held pending tax
redemption, 331.502(44), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
Waste, damages held pending tax redemption,
331.502(44), 658.10
Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
Tax books, correction of apportionment,
331.512(16)
Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503,
331.904(4)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
Treasurer’s duties, temporary service,
331.502(7)
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69,
331.322(3), 331.501
Violations
Duty violations, 12B.15, 331.901(7)
Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage,
331.502(43), 655.1
Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
Wages, 331.907
Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
For provisions relating generally to county
officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Accountant to audit officer’s accounts,
331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin
distributed to county supervisors, 18.97,
18.97A
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9),
455B.144
Amendments to ordinances, see COUNTRIES,
subhead Ordinances
Appearance before board as attorney or agent,
county officers, prohibited, 331.659,
331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
Association of counties, 331.401(2)
Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
Budget provisions, 331.434
County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Highway construction, 331.212(2)
Library maintenance fund, 336.13
Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
Road clearing, 317.19
Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED
DISTRICTS
Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
Bonds for county supervisors, see COUNTY
OFFICERS
Books kept by board of supervisors, see subhead
Records below
Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
Budget, civil service commission, 341A.20
Budget, county, duties, 331.434
Budget estimates received from county officers,
331.433
Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
Chairperson
Election by board, 331.211
Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1A
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 429.43
City fund tax levied, 384.17
Claims
Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1)
Audit expenses approved, 11.21
Auditor’s warrants audited, 331.506
Claim register entries, 331.303
Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.11
Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
Sheriff, special investigation expense,
331.653(2)
Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)
Clerk to board
Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
Proceedings of board published, 349.16 –
349.18
Cluster boards, appointment, 331.321(1f)
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed
to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
Code of ordinances compiled and adopted,
331.302
Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation, 331.215, 331.907
Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
Conservation levies, 331.427(2), 350.6
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Correctional program, community-based, board member, 331.321(1x), 905.3
County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
Debt
Current authorized, 331.477
Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTRIES, subhead Funds
Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
Districts, see ELECTIONS
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage districts, management, 468.532 – 468.537
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Election duties
Canvass of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
City runoff elections, 376.9
Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
Election in new township called, 359.10
Electronic voting systems, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383, 331.427(2)
Notice published, 331.305
Precincts established and changed, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
Street lighting districts, 357C.1A
Voting machines, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383
Emergency relief administration, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427
Expenses payment, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4
Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13 – 174.19, 331.427(2)
Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS
Fees, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment licensing, 331.427
Funds, see COUNTRIES
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Improvements, see COUNTRIES, subhead Improvements
Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
Insurance, county officers, 331.324
Investments, see COUNTRIES, subhead Funds
Judgment on officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323
Laws, see COUNTRIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
Legal publications of state distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation, see COUNTRIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
Levee district management, 468.532 – 468.537
Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
Measures, see COUNTRIES
Meetings
See also MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings
General provisions, 331.213
Members
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.205
Appointive boards, 331.216
Change in number, 331.201 – 331.205
Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
Mental illness, persons with
Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
Liens released, 230.35
Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
Mental retardation, persons with
Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
Death, notice, 222.12
Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.66
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with — Continued
Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
Mileage
General provisions, 331.215(2)
Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
Mississippi river bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motions, see COUNTIES
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7
Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Oath administration power, 331.301(9)
Offices furnished county officers, 331.322
Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
Ordinances, see COUNTIES
Organization of board, 331.211
Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
Pay, 331.215, 331.907
Peace officer’s traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(10), 479.29
Poor persons, general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12
Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Quorum, 331.212
Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
Redistricting, 331.203
Removal of officers, 331.323(2)
Reports made by board of supervisors, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
Resolutions, see COUNTIES
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Salaries, 331.215, 331.907
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358
School elections, duties, 277.20
School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B
School tax levies, 298.8
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Session laws distributed to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Sheriffs’ investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
Sheriffs’ uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
Sheriffs’ vehicles, provision, 331.322(8)
Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10 – 319.15
Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7
State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3), 331.321(1d)
Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county supervisors, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
Tax levies, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.18, 331.201 – 331.210
Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7
Township creation and change, 331.303(8), 359.2 – 359.16
Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321 – 331.324
Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214
Veterans’ benefits, payment, ch 35B
Voting by board, requirements, 331.212
Wages, 331.215, 331.907
Warrant book kept, 331.303
Warrants, 331.506
Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A
Weed commissioners, see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY
Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317
Zoning duties, see ZONING
COUNTY BUILDINGS
See COUNTIES
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Governmental Institutions
General provisions, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B
Administrators
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Administrators — Continued
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23, 347B.9
Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18
Hunting and fishing by residents, license requirement exemption, 483A.24(6)
Inspections by state, 227.2
Investigations by state, 218.30
Mental illness and mental retardation care and treatment standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d), 227.4

COUNTY CEMETERY COMMISSIONS
See CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

COUNTY CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES TEAMS
General provisions, 331.909

COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
See COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY CONFERENCE BOARDS
See CONFERENCE BOARDS

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY COURTHOUSES
See COURTHOUSES

COUNTY COURTS
Conveyances legalized, 589.2

COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES
See DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS

COUNTY DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF
General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
See ELECTIONS

COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMISSIONS
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead Local Commissions and Agencies

COUNTY EMERGENCY RELIEF
See EMERGENCY RELIEF

COUNTY EMPLOYEES
See COUNTIES

COUNTY ENGINEERS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21, 331.321(1i)
Bonds for county engineers
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 309.18
Boundaries of state and private property, advisory duties, 461A.21
Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7
Highway duties, see HIGHWAYS
Offices for county engineers, 331.322(5)
Public works department administration, 331.301(14)
Road duties, see HIGHWAYS
Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.473
Secondary road duties, see HIGHWAYS
Soil conservation committee, state, membership, 161A.4(1)
Supplies for county engineers, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county engineers, see subhead Bonds for County Engineers above
Utility line location on secondary roads, 319.5

COUNTY ENTERPRISES
See COUNTIES

COUNTY EXECUTIVES
General provisions, 331.239, 331.240

COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS

COUNTY FARMS
Financial statement, contents and publication, 347B.3
Receipts from operation, appropriation, 347B.5

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities funds of counties, rules and forms, 331.424A(1)
Tax levy additions by counties, form of publication, 331.426(2)

COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS
See GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

COUNTY HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

COUNTY HOMES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

COUNTY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

COUNTY INFRINGEMENTS
See COUNTIES
COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

COUNTY JURY COMMISSIONS
See JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

COUNTY LANDS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY MANAGERS
Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(3)
Duties, 331.241 – 331.243

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY

COUNTY OFFICERS
See also COUNTIES, subheads Commissions and Boards; Employees
General provisions relating to county officers.
For provisions relating to a specific county officer, see index heading for that officer.
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610
Accounting by re-elected officers, 63, 13
Accounts examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Agent for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)
Appointment of county officers
General provisions, 331.321
Board of supervisors’ action, required vote, 331.212(2)
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903
Temporary, 331.322(2)
Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Attorney for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)
Bonds for county officers
See also ASSESSORS; COUNTY ENGINEERS; COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; COUNTY TREASURERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS; VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
General provisions, 331.322(1)
Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)
Deputies, 331.903(3)
Books kept by county officers, see COUNTIES, subhead Records

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610
Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)
Compensation, see index heading for specific county officer
Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputy county officers
Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Salaries, 331.907(4)
Documents, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Duties, 331.901
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Employees, see COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Executives, 331.239, 331.240
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
Funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341
Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2)
Legal publications of state distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Pay, see index heading for specific county officer
Payroll, see index heading for specific county officer
Private use of public property, 721.2
Publication, important matters, 618.14
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public records, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
COUNCIL OFFICERS — Continued

Counts, see COUNTRIES, subhead Records
Removal from office
General provisions, 331.321(3)
Board of supervisors vote requirements, 331.212(2)
Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2), 331.901(1, 6)
Resignations, 69.4
Revenues estimated, 331.433
Salaries, see index heading for specific county
Session laws distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Solicitor for another person, prohibition on
appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)
Surety bonds for county officers, see subhead
Bonds for County Officers above
Tax report to revenue and finance department, 421.17(6)
Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3)
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
Wages, see index heading for specific county
officer

COUNTY PROPERTY
See COUNTRIES

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
For provisions relating generally to county
officers, see COUNTRY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611
Abolition of office
Combination with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Duties transfer, 331.502(45), 331.601(4), 331.610
Administrative code and administrative bulletin
distributed to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only
required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321G
Inspectors
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Auditor, temporary service as recorder, 331.502(7)
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Bonds for county recorders, see COUNTRY
OFFICERS
Books kept by recorder, see subhead Records
below
City measures recorded, 380.11
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Claimant’s book, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34, 614.35
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Cooperatives’ documents, recording, 501.105
Credit union dissolutions, 533.21
Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81
Deed tax duties, see REAL ESTATE
TRANSFER TAXES
Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTRIES,
subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Disclaimer recorded, 633.704
Documents, see subhead Records below
Election, 39.17, 331.601
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks;
Deputies above; COUNTRIES, subhead
Employees
Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)
Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)
Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41 – 622.51
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Farm aid association articles filing, 176.2 – 176.5, 331.602(13)
Farm name registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Fees
All-terrain vehicle registration, 321G.4
Auditor’s transfer fee, 558.58
Boat registration, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44, 462A.52 – 462A.55
Charges, 331.604, 331.605
Collected and reported, 331.602(38), 331.605 – 331.606, 331.902
Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54
Document management, 331.605A, 331.605B
Drainage records and copies, 468.627
Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39
Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)
Evidence of title, 558.11
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Filing instruments, 331.604, 331.605A
Fishing, hunting, and fur harvester licenses, 331.605, ch 483A
Migratory game bird fees, 331.605
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Fees — Continued

Name changes for individuals, 331.602(37), 674.14
Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(32), 558.58
Recording instruments, 331.604
Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)
Trade name statement, 547.3
Transfer fee, 558.66
Uniform commercial code searches, 554.9407
Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
Homestead book, entries, index, 331.607, 561.4
Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Instruments recorded
See also subhead Records below; RECORDING ACTS
General provisions, 331.602
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
City measures, 380.11
Claimant’s affidavit of title, 614.23
Coal mining application, 207.5
Commissioner’s deeds, 331.602(36), 624.35
Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40, 331.602(24)
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservation easements, 457A.3
Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B
Drainage decisions, 468.607
Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registration, 331.602(29), 331.607, 557.22 – 557.24
Federal liens, 331.609
Fees, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58
Fence controversy judgments, 331.602(12), 359A.24
Fence viewers’ findings, 331.602(12), 359A.10 – 359A.14
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
Funerals prearranged, trust agreements, 523A.2
Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
Income tax liens, 331.602(20), 422.26
Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(31), 558.44
Liens, 331.602(20), 331.609, 422.26
Military discharge papers, 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Instruments recorded — Continued
Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
Name changes, 331.602(37), 674.14
Numbering, 331.606
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Oil and gas well affidavits, 331.602(7), 458A.10
Plats, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51
Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
Real estate interest claimed, notice, 331.602(34), 614.34, 614.35
Release of power by donee, 559.1
Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(23), 450.81
Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
Tax deed, 448.3
Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
Time of filing, 331.602(10), 331.602(18), 331.602(24)
Township name changes, 359.15
Trade names, 331.605, ch 547
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Uniform commercial code instruments, 554.11105
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jury commission duties, 331.602(33), 607A.9
Legal publications of state distributed to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
Marriage license issuance, see MARRIAGE
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military personnel records, recording, 331.608
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7 – 618.12
Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Passport applications, acceptance, 331.602(39)
Pay, 331.907
Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(35), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Real estate transfer tax duties, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Instruments Recorded above
Records
See also subhead Instruments Recorded above; COUNTIES, subhead Records
General provisions, 331.607
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51
Deed index, 558.49, 558.51 – 558.54
Deed, 331.602(37), 674.14
Liens, 331.602(20), 331.609, 422.26
Military discharge papers, 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Records — Continued
  Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624, 468.625
  Fees and charges collected, 331.607, 331.902
  Instruments recorded, reproduction in miniature, 331.603(3)
  Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53
  Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14(3), 331.607
  Veterans' special book, adjutant general form, 331.607, 331.608(1)
  Resignation, 69.4
  Revenue and finance department, review list of deeds, 331.602(5)
  Salaries, 331.907
  Session laws distributed to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
  Snowmobile registration, ch 321G
  Social Security registrants recorded, 331.602(4)
  Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
  Surety bonds for county recorders, see COUNTY OFFICERS
  Term of office, 39.17, 331.601
  Trade name recording, ch 547
  Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
  Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.601
  Veterans' military personnel records, recording, 331.608
  Vital statistics county registrar duties, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
  Wages, 331.907

COUNTY RELIEF
See EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

COUNTY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

COUNTY SEATS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.651 – 331.660

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
Age limit for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(6)
Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
Appointment, 66.19, 331.651, 331.652(7), 331.903
Arrest power, 331.652
Assistants
  General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
  Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Attachment of property, see ATTACHMENT
  Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1), 331.901
  Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)
  Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657
  Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
  Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655
  Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
  Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
  Bonds for county sheriffs
    See also COUNTY OFFICERS
    Bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
  Books kept by sheriff, see subhead Records below
Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.655(11), 453A.32
Civil service commission for deputy sheriffs, member appointment and removal, 331.321(1o)
Civil service for deputy sheriffs, ch 341A
  Clerks
    General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
    Salaries, 331.904
  Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
  Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation
  General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
  Deputy sheriff salaries, 331.904(2)
  Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655
Condemnation of land
  Funds, management, 331.656
  Procedure, ch 6F, 331.653(39)
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victim notification duties, 331.653(65A), 915.16
Criminal identification records furnished, 331.655(56), 690.1
COUN

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY
SHERIFFS  Continued
Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7
Death benefits under public employees’
retirement system, 97B.52(2)
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s
Deeds
Defendants, release, 331.653(64)
Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4
Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12 – 643.14
Deposits of funds and depositories for funds, see
COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Disability benefits under public employees’
retirement system, 97B.50A
Discharge of deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
Documents, see subhead Records below
Election, 39.17, 331.651
Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19,
331.653(7)
Elective office candidacy leave for deputy
sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
Eminent domain duties, 6B.7 – 6B.40,
331.653(39)
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks
above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54),
636.30
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Executions of court judgments and orders, see
EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND
DECREES)
Expenses payment, 331.655
Explosives user permits, 101A.3
Fees
General provisions, 331.655
Collection and disposition, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders,
331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to
sheriff, ch 100A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
Governor’s power to call, 331.653(65)
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52),
663.13 – 663.17
Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660
Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2,
331.653(26)
Information, criminal identification records,
331.653(56), 690.1
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL
PRISONERS
Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy
sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1),
331.654(2)
Legal publications of state distribution to county
sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A

I−170

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY
SHERIFFS  Continued
Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
Mileage
General provisions, 331.655
Claims, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicle law enforcement
Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition,
331.653(40)
Fees and penalties unpaid, collection,
331.653(30)
Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws
prohibiting, 331.653(33)
Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports,
331.653(29)
Motor vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’
officers, emergency vehicle designation,
321.451
Multicounty office, 331.661
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notices served by sheriff
Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28,
331.653(27)
Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9),
679B.10
Fee for service, 331.655(1)
Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7,
331.653(23)
Mobile homes, property abandonment, 555B.2
Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for
failure, 617.2
Pipeline company damages, 479.46
Removal of motor vehicle or personal property
by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78,
679B.10
Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)
Oath administration power, 331.652(5)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3),
331.653(25)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pension benefits under public employees’
retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D,
97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2,
690.3, 690.5
Police radio broadcasting system receiver
installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654


COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)
Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7

Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner’s supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
Removal from office
District court, grounds, 66.1
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21
Reports made by sheriff
Crime information, 331.653(58)
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Jail regulations, 356.44
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Resignation, 69.4
Retirement benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sales by sheriff
Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4
Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies prohibited, 331.659(2)
School for peace officers held, 331.652
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities
Act, 502.203(6)
Session laws distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Surety bonds for county sheriffs, see subhead Bonds for County Sheriffs above
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651
Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’ officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS
See SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

COUNTY SUPERVISORS
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY SURVEYORS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 331.321(2)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Offices for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
Plats, legalizing Act, 589.23
Railroad lines, preparation of plat, 434.19
River channels and islands for sale by state, survey, 568.5, 568.6
Supplies for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
Telegraph and telephone companies’ lines, preparation of map, 433.15

COUNTY TREASURERS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.551 – 331.559
Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
Accounts
Accounting to state, 331.552(5), 421.32 – 421.35
Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
Examination and settlement, 12B.11 – 12B.13
Examination by state auditor, 11.6
False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Auditor, temporary service as treasurer, 331.552(7)
Bank accounts, ch 12C
Boat registration writing fees, 462A.54
Bonds for county treasurers
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Amount, 64.10
Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
Books kept by treasurer, see subhead Records below
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation, 331.907
Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
County hospital duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
Credit on state's books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Disbursements of revenue
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Disbursements of revenue — Continued
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)
Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Election, 39.17, 331.551
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, collection, 331.552(8)
Funds, see COUNTRIES
Highway duties, see subhead Road Duties below
Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.15
Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Legal publications of state distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
Manufactured home tax collection, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile home tax collection, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Modular home tax collection, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicle registration and titling
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Registration and Registration Plates
General provisions, 331.557
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Nonoperator's identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Pay, 331.907
Persons with disabilities identification devices
issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Plant disease eradication costs, certified,
177A.17
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use,
421.36
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Receipts and disbursements of county,
331.553(3)
Reports made by treasurer
General provisions, 331.558
Fees, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
Financial statement, 331.555, 331.558
Motor vehicle fees to state, 321.153, 331.558
School funds, to board secretary, 298.15,
331.558
Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
Warrant cancellations to county auditor,
331.554, 331.558
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue and finance department to utilize
office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
Revenues received
Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
Fees from county officers, 331.902
Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk,
625.8
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Military service tax fund, 426A.2
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18
Taxes, see subhead Taxation Duties below
Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21
Road duties
Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55,
311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 –
311.30, 331.552(20)
Salaries, 331.907
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
School officers' names reported, 291.11
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Session laws distribution to county treasurers,
18.97, 18.97A
Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9,
12B.11 – 12B.15
Soil and water conservation districts,
assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34,
331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county treasurers, see subhead
Bonds for County Treasurers above

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2
Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445
Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and
modular homes, see MOBILE HOME
TAXES
Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, see CONVEYANCES,
subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax
Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.6 – 423.8
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69,
331.322(3), 331.502(7), 331.551
Wages, 331.907
Warrants
General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554,
331.555
Anticipatory
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30,
331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund,
331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS
COMMISSIONS
See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS,
COUNTY
COUNTY VITAL STATISTICS
REGISTRARS
See VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS,
COUNTY
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23
COURT ADMINISTRATORS, DISTRICT
COURT
See JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
See JUDICIAL BRANCH
COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL
ADVOCATES
Defined, 232.2
Guardian ad litem duties, 232.2(22), 232.89(5),
232.126, 915.37
Juvenile court records, inspection by and
disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)
State employee status, 232.13
COURT COSTS
See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
COURTHOUSES
Control, authority of county auditor, 331.502(1)
Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)

COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges
General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appointments, 46.15
Clerk of court of appeals, 602.5201
Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Decisions
See also subhead Reports below
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Small claims actions, 631.16
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, subhead Court Employees
Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.5112
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Legal assistants for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Nominations, 46.14
Office, 602.5205
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Records, 602.5110
Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Rules, see COURT RULES

COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS — Continued
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Secretaries for judges, 602.5202, 602.5205
Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Term of judges, 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, 46.12

COURT REPORTERS
See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Transcripts
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101

COURT RULES
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(3, 5), 602.4202, 602.5107
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

COURTS
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH; index heading for specific court, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 602
Administrators, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead State Court Administrator; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, subhead District Court Administrators
Appellate courts
See also COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
Decisions, see subhead Decisions above
Defined, 4.1(1)
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
COURTS — Continued
Attendants, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Court Attendants
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Clerks of courts
See also index heading for specific court Defined, 4.1(3)
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Contempts, see CONTEMPTS
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead State Court Administrator; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, subhead District Court Administrators
Court attendants, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Court Attendants
Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Court of appeals, see other subheads under this heading; COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS
Court reports
See also subhead Decisions below
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106, 602.5111
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Courts of inquiry, see COURTS OF INQUIRY
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Decisions
See also subhead Court Reports above
Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16
Dockets, see DOCKETS
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Federal courts
See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US III
Legal publications of state distribution to courts, 18.97, 18.97A

COURTS — Continued
Fees and costs
See also COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SMALL CLAIMS; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 625
Criminal offenders, restitution by, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Deferral of payment, ch 610
Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
Prisoners, payments by, 356.22, 904.702
Publications required by law, costs payment, 618.10
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Security for costs, ch 621
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines, see FINES
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Judges, see JUDGES
Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5 – 7)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Judicial review, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES; APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Juries, see JURIES
Magistrates, see other subheads under this heading; MAGISTRATES
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Masters, see MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Procedure rules, see COURT RULES
Property, 602.11107
Records, see index heading for particular court
Referees, see REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Reports, see subhead Court Reports above
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court of the United States, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Trial court, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Trials, procedure, 602.4201
COURTS — Continued
United States courts, see subhead Federal Courts above
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

COURTS-MARTIAL
See also MILITARY COURTS
Appointment, 29B.23 — 29B.30
Immunity, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.16 — 29B.18
Membership, 29B.15, 29B.23 — 29B.30
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)
Powers, 29B.120
Preliminary procedure, 29B.31 — 29B.36
Sentence
Execution, 29B.56 — 29B.59
Review, 29B.60 — 29B.72
Trial procedure, 29B.37 — 29B.55

COURTS OF INQUIRY
See also MILITARY COURTS
General provisions, 29B.117
Records, admissibility, 29B.51
Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3

COURTS OF RECORD
See COURTS

COVENANTS
Conveyances, covenants binding spouses joining, 557.13

COWS
See CATTLE

COYOTES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting
See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Licenses, 483A.5
Mobile radio transmitter use, 483A.24(2)
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

CRANES (BIRDS)
Illegal taking, penalties, 483A.130 — 483A.133

CRAYFISH
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

CREAM
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Containers and bottles
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers
Capacities, 210.15
Creameries and cream stations, see CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
Milk fat testing, 192.131 – 192.137
Production, ch 192

CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
Butter, see BUTTER
Cheese, see CHEESE
Milk testing and grading, ch 194
Records, 194.17

CREDIT
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Consumer credit sales and transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Identity theft to obtain credit, see IDENTITY THEFT
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A
Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402
Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
Fines for traffic violations, payment, 805.14
Governmental entities, electronic transactions and transmissions, payments for, 14B.203, 14B.205
Issuer registration
General provisions, ch 536C
Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)
Nonresident issuer registration, see subhead Issuer Registration above
State departments accepting payments, processing, 12.21
State-sponsored card, 12.61
Tax payments, 421.17(31)
Traffic violations
Fine payment, 805.14
Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)
CREDIT CARDS — Continued
Unauthorized use, 715A.6

CREDIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 533.51 – 533.67, 546.2, 546.4
Appointment of board, 533.53
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit union regulation, see CREDIT UNIONS
Deputy superintendent of credit unions, see subhead Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Credit Unions below
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees
See also subhead Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Credit Unions below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
Merit employment system applicability, exclusion, 19A.3(18)
Surety bonds, 533.58
Examinations of credit unions
Conduct, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67
Fees, 533.62, 533.67
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds, 533.67
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Records, 533.60
Report, 533.61
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Subpoena power, 533.59
Superintendent and deputy superintendent of credit unions
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 533.55, 533.56
Bond, surety, 533.58
Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties, 74A.6
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD — Continued
Superintendent and deputy superintendent of credit unions — Continued
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Powers, 533.1

CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking
General provisions, ch 533
Abandoned property held by credit unions, disposition, ch 556
Account insurance, 533.64
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
General provisions, 533.13
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
Bankruptcy, see subhead Insolvency below
Board for review, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.15
Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
Capital, 533.12
Central credit unions, 533.66
Checks, see SHARE DRAFTS
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division and board in, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Defined, 12C.1(2), 533.1
Deposit insurance, 533.64
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Acceptance of deposits while insolvent prohibited, 533.46
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97

Directors
Duties, 533.9
Election, 533.8
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Liability, 533.1(8)

Dissolution
General provisions, 533.20 – 533.22
Share draft payment, 533.43
Dividends, 533.18
Division in commerce department, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
Elections of directors, 533.8
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
Employees
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Surety bonds, 533.9
Examinations
Conduct of examinations, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
Executive committees, 533.9
Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Fees, 533.62
Fiscal year, 533.7
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Governmental employees’ payroll deductions paid to public employee credit unions, 533.32
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Credit Unions
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 533.1
Amendment of articles, 533.2
Recording of articles, 331.602(26)
Insolvency
Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
Determination, 533.6
Insurance of deposits, 533.64
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Investments, 533.47, 533.48
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Loans
Authorized, 533.16
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Location, change, 533.23
Low-income persons, credit unions serving
Examinations, 533.6(2)
List by credit union superintendent, 533.61(2f)
Nonmember deposits, 533.4(1)
Meetings, annual and special, 533.7
Members
Expulsion, 533.19
Qualifications, 533.5
Withdrawal, 533.19
Merger, 533.30
Moneys and credits tax, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Officers
Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Surety bonds, 533.9
Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above
Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Records, 533.26 – 533.28
Reports, 533.6
Reserves, 533.17
Review board, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 533.49D
Adverse claims, 533.49B
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Securities offers or sales to credit unions, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Service charges, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Shares, 533.13
Superintendent of credit unions, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS
CREDIT UNION SUPERINTENDENT AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
See CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD

CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS
Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, 142.5
Defined, 156.1
Inspections, 156.10
Licenses, 156.14, 156.15
Permits and restrictions, 331.805
Property tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES
See also FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS; PUBLIC OFFENSES
General provisions, ch 701 – ch 728
Abduction, see KIDNAPPING
Abetting, see subhead Aiding and Abetting below
Abointments, see ABORTIONS
Accessories to crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accomplices, see subhead Aiding and Abetting below
Adoption, impeding, 600.8, 600.9
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Adulteration of food and drugs, 189.15 – 189.18, 189.21
Advertising
Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
Signs on interstate highways, 306B.6
Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
Aggravation
Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
Robbery, 711.1 – 711.3
Aiding and abetting
Motor vehicle speed contests, 321.278
Responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Alcoholic beverage violations, ch 123
All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animal abuse and neglect, ch 717, ch 717B
Antifreeze Act violations, 208A.11
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Arson, see ARSON
Assault, see ASSAULT
Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Attorney's theft of client's money, 602.10119
Bail, see BAIL
Bank holding companies, 524.1807

CRIMES — Continued
Banking violations, 524.1601 – 524.1611
Bear baiting, 725.11
Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blacklisting, ch 730
Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
Bookmaking, see GAMBLING
Bootlegging, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Bread standard violations, 210.21
Breaking and entering, see BREAKING AND ENTERING
Bribery, see BRIBERY
Brothels, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11
Burglary, see BURGLARY
Business transacted without license, 727.9
Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
Cemetry law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
Child abandonment, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
Child misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
Child neglect, 726.3
Child stealing, 710.5
Citations, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Cities, infractions against, see CITIES
Civil rights infringement, ch 729
Civil service violations, 341A.21
Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
Cockfighting, 725.11
Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
College credits, failure to file, 264.6
Commercial bribery, 722.10
CRIMES — Continued
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Compensation to victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Competition law violations, 553.14
Complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Compounding felonies, 720.1
Computer access violations, 714.1(8), 716.6B
Concealment of crime, 720.1
Concerted action of criminals, 703.2
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Contempt, see CONTEMPTS
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS
Corpses, sex acts with, 709.18
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING
Counties, infractions against, see COUNTIES
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit union personnel, 533.31
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A
Criminal penalty surcharge, see FINES
Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
Defacement, see DEFACT
Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
Defraudation, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Disarming peace officers of weapons, 708.13
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Disorderly persons, punishment by general assembly, 2.18 – 2.22
Disturbances
Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Drag racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Drugs
Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
Distributing dangerous substances, 727.1
CRIMES — Continued
Dueling, see DUELING
Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
Egg handlers, 196.14
Electric power generators, construction without permit, 476A.14
Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Elevator code violations, 89A.17
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5
Emergency, false claim of, 727.6
Employer’s criminal liability, 703.4
Enticing away persons, 709.7
Entrapment, discouragement, 704.11
Entries, false, 714.8
Escape, see ESCAPE
Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10
Explosives
General provisions, 712.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Licenses and storage, ch 101A
Loss or theft, 101A.8
Extortion, see EXTORTION
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
False acts
Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
Alarms, 708.7
Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3
Entries on corporation books, 714.8
False advertising, 714.16
False entries by public officers, 721.10
False impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
False pretenses, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
False reports of crimes, see subhead Reports of Crimes below
False representations and statements, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
False swearing, see PERJURY
Family protection, ch 726
Feticide, 707.7
Fighting, 723.4
Fines, see FINES
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire, see ARSON
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34, 483A.21
Flag desecration, ch 718A
CRIMES — Continued
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Fruits of crime, see subhead Proceeds of Crime below
Fugitives from justice, ch 820
Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15 – 99B.17
Gaming, 725.7
Gang activities, ch 723A
Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.29
Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Government, offenses against, ch 718
Graft, ch 722
Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
Harmful substances, administration, 708.5
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Highways, law of the road, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273
Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
Hog-cholera control violations, 166.39
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission, 709C.1
Hunting violations, see HUNTING
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Imitation controlled substance violations, 124A.3, 124A.4
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
Incendiaryism, see ARSON
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.27
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax property, removal from state, 450.50
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Innocence, presumption of, 701.3
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Interference with judicial process, ch 720
Interference with official acts, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Intimidation
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1
Intoxicating liquors
Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
Military forces members, 29B.106
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9
Intoxication, 123.46
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Joint action of criminals, 703.2
Junkyards, 306C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4
Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III §2
Justice, obstructing, 719.3
Justification, ch 704
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING
Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732
Larceny, see LARCENY
Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
Looting, military forces members, 29B.100
Lottery, 725.12
Low-income persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Malicious mischief, ch 716
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7
CRIMES — Continued

Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Methamphetamine offenses, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
Misbranding merchandise
False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Sale by false name, 190.10
Mischief, ch 716
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
Money laundering, ch 706B
Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
Motor vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Municipal infractions, see CITIES
Murder, see MURDER
National guard members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Necrophilia, 709.18
Neglect of child, 726.6
Neglect of health care facility resident, 726.7
Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
Nonsupport of children, 726.5
Nonsupport of spouses, 726.4
Nuisances, 657.3
Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21, 155.13
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Obstructing process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Odometer violations, 321.71
Officers’ misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
Oil and gas sales, 458A.16
Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Open burning, 100.40
Oppression by public officials, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Pandering, see PANDERING
Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Penalties, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence

CRIMES — Continued
Perjury, see PERJURY
Personal rights, violations, 729.2
Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pillaging by military personnel, 29B.100
Pimping, 725.2
Poisons and poisonings
Administration, 708.5
Distribution, 727.1
Domestic animals, 717.1
Procuring by false statements, 205.10
Political activity
Bribery and corruption in elections, ch 722
Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
City employees, 400.29
Insurrection, 718.1
Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
Penalties, 721.7
State employees, participation prohibited, 19A.26, 721.5
Workers’ compensation commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
Polygamy, see BIGAMY
Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Prisoner escapes, 719.4
Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12
Private investigation and private security businesses, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS; PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Proceeds of crime
Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Victim’s restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Profanity
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Publication of legal matter, public official’s nonperformance of duty, 618.2
Public document falsification, 718.5
Public intoxication, 123.46
Public record examination, violation, 22.6
Public record of crime, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
Punishments, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence
Rabies law violations, 351.43
Radiation exposure, 727.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
CRIMES — Continued
Railroad and railroad property offenses, see RAILROADS
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Records of criminal history, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Reports of crimes
Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
Harassment of another by false reports, criminal offense, 708.7
Injuries and wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Representations, false, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Resisting an officer
General provisions, 719.1
National guard members, interference with, 29A.42
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, see RIOTS
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scene of crime cleaning, crime victim compensation for, 915.86(11)
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Search, strip, defined, 702.23
Seed law violations, 199.13
Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Sex acts, see SEX ACTS
Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Sexual exploitation of minor, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent offenses, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
Shoplifting, see THEFT
Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E
Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
Smoke detector violations, 100.18

CRIMES — Continued
Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Sodomy, military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Solicitation, 705.1
Soliciting
Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121
Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
Prostitution, 725.1 – 725.3
Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308
Stalking, see STALKING
Statistics of crimes, 692.15
Stealing, see THEFT
Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401 – 502.407
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Strikes, labor, ch 732
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Suicide, assisting, see SUICIDE
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, see FINES
Surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
Swindling, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Tampering with jury, 720.4
Telephone and telegraph
Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6, 727.7
Harassment, 708.7
Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5, 727.7
Transmission requirements, 477.6
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, see THEFT
Tobacco, ch 453A
Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40
Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Transient merchant law violations, 9C.9
Transmission line violations, 478.24
Trespass, see TREASON
Trespass, 716.7, 716.8
Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const US III §2
United States lands, crimes on, 1.10
Use tax, retailer absorbing, 423.11
Vice, ch 725
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Voter registration violations, 48A.41
Wagers, see GAMBLING
Walls, defacement or injury, 716.1
Warehouse offenses, 203C.36
CRIMES — Continued
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weapons offenses, see WEAPONS
Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8
Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE BOARD
General provisions, 915.82

CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.131 – 216A.137
Community grant fund administration, 232.190
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in council for department director, 216A.2(6)

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 914

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
See also FINGERPRINTS; IDENTIFICATION AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
General provisions, ch 692
Access, 216A.136
Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237A.5
Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, criminal record checks, 135C.33
Health service providers' employees, criminal record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA — Continued
Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks, 218.13
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, criminal record checks, 135H.7
Public records, 22.7(9)
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DATA
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 690.1
Arson investigators, assignment to fire marshal, 80.9(4)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal identification duties, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
Games of skill and games of chance licensees compliance, investigations, 99B.20
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Lottery law violation investigations, 99E.10(1d)
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7, 691.8

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure published in "Iowa Court Rules")

General provisions, Const Iowa I §11; ch 801 – ch 822
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Accused persons
See also subhead Defendants below
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Attorneys for accused persons, court appointed, ch 815
Communication with attorney, 804.20
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6

Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Interpreter, right to, ch 622A
Jury trial
Common law right, Const US Amend 7
Speedy and public, Const US Amend 6

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Rights, Const Iowa I §9 – 13, 17, 19, 21, 23
Telephone calls, 804.20
Witness against self, Const US Amend 5
Acquittal
Bars another prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
Insanity, see INSANITY
Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4

Actions
Accused, right to counsel, Const Iowa I §10
Attorney’s fees, 815.7
Commencement, ch 804
Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
Evidence, penal provisions, see subhead Evidence below
Judgment and sentence, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below

Limitation of actions, 802.1 – 802.4
Place of bringing actions, 816.3(1)
Title, Const Iowa V §8
Trials, see subhead Trials below

Aiding and abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Appeals, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appearance of defendant, see subhead Defendants below
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL

Attorneys
Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Attorneys — Continued
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

Bail, see BAIL
Bar to action, 803.4
Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8
Certification of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
Judgment executed, 814.26

Children, juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE

Citations and complaints, see subhead Complaints and Citations below

Cities, criminal actions by, see CITIES
Citizenship restoration by governor, ch 914
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10

Commitments, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Community-based correctional program, ch 905

Convictions
Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
Fines, see FINES
Judgment and sentence, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16

Voter disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Costs
See also subhead Fees below
Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
Appeals, 814.21
Fugitives from justice, 820.24
Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 356.22, 904.702
State, when liable, 815.1
Witness called to another state, 819.3
Counties, criminal actions by, see COUNTIES
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Court costs and fees, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Court interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Criminal Procedure below
Cross-examination of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa §17
Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
Deadly force, 704.2
Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa §19
Defendants
See also subhead Accused Persons above
Appearance
Appeals, 814.17
Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Bail, see BAIL
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
Convicted defendants, dangerous, detention proceedings, 812.1, 812.2
Discharge
Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Insanity, see INSANITY
Joinder, appeal, 814.3
Mental incompetence, see INCOMPETENCY
Pretrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE
Defenses
General provisions, ch 704
Extortion charge, 711.4
Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
Insanity, see INSANITY
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Defenses — Continued
Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE
Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
Theft charge, 714.4
Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Due process of law, Const Iowa §9
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
Escape, see ESCAPE
Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Conspiracy, 706.1
Courts-martial, 29B.51
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
Introduction, order of, 816.4
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Ordinances admissible, 622.62
Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumptive and prima facie
Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Flag, insulting, 718A.5
Innocence, 701.3
Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
Profession, practicing, 147.93
Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
Seized property, 808.9
Sexual abuse, victim’s testimony, 709.6
Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair trial, Const Iowa §9, 10
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
District court, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES
Feloniess, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Frustration of law, ch 806
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Habeas corpus proceedings, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Identification of criminals, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Imprisonment, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Incrimination, see INCrimination
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Informations, see INFORMATIONs
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONs
Insanity, see INSANITY
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Intimidation, 719.3
Intoxication defense, 701.5
Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1 – 690.4
Investigation, presentence, 901.2 – 901.4
Jeopardy, double, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Judgment and sentence
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 22 and 49 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
See also subhead Punishment below
General provisions, ch 901
Appeals, ch 814
Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Consecutive sentence, 901.8
Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Judgment and sentence — Continued
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53
Entering judgment, 901.6
Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Habitual offenders, 902.8
Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22
Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
Indeterminate sentences, 902.3
Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6
Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702
Lien on judgment, 909.6
Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Pardons, see PARDONS
Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Place of confinement, 902.5
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4
Reduction of sentence
General provisions, ch 903A
Forfeited, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(6)
Jail prisoners, 356.46
Parole and work release time applied, 906.16
Release from imprisonment, 902.6
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Suspended sentences
General provisions, ch 907
Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Jurisdictions, see JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction of public offenses

General provisions, ch 503

Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25

Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10

Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)

Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36

Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

Military districts established, 29.33

Justification

Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE

Sureties on bail bond, 811.3

Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45

Lawyers, see subhead Attorneys above

Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56

Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914

Limitation of actions, ch 802

Lineups, nontestimonial identification court orders, ch 810

Low-income persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Malicious prosecution, 720.6

Mental illness of defendant, see MENTAL ILLNESS

Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54

Merger of offenses, 701.9

Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 – 29A.50

Military forces members, code of military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16

Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS

Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9

Murder, see MURDER

New trial, see subhead Trials below

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Nuisances, see NUISANCES

Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3

Pardons, see PARDONS

Paroles, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

Penalties, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above

Perjury, see PERJURY

Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1

Plea bargaining, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 9 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

Police, see POLICE OFFICERS

Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2

Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Preliminary examinations and hearings

Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23

County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(3)

Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4

Witnesses arrested, 804.23

Preliminary informations, see INFORMATIONS

Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

Presumptive and prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above

Preliminary release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE

Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3

Prisoners, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above

Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15

Proceedings, 611.1

Process, service of, see PROCESS

Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Prosecutions

Double jeopardy bar, ch 816

Limitation of actions, ch 802

Malicious prosecution, 720.6

Mental health institute officers’ immunity, 226.9

Obstructing justice, 719.3

Pending extradition, effect, 820.19

Pendendo, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11

Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

Punishment

See also subhead Judgment and Sentence above

Contempts, 665.4, 665.5

Cruel and unusual, prohibited, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS

Felonies, see FELONIES

Fines, see FINES

Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY

Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS

Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9

Murder, see MURDER

New trial, see subhead Trials below

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Nuisances, see NUISANCES

Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3

Pardons, see PARDONS

Paroles, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

Penalties, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above

Perjury, see PERJURY

Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1

Plea bargaining, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 9 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

Police, see POLICE OFFICERS

Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2

Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Resistance
Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
General assembly officers, 2.18(7)
Resisting an officer, 719.1
Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Rewards, governor’s authority, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729
Right to counsel
Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20
Rules of criminal procedure
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202, ch 813
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE
Self-incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
Sentences and sentencing, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above
Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4
Strip search, 804.30
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Summons
Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Supreme court appeals, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8
Suspended sentences, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above
Testimony of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Title of action on appeal, 814.2
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Trials
See also TRIALS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §9 – 11
Acquittal bars second trial, Const Iowa I §12
Calender kept by clerk, 624.8
Costs, see subhead Costs above
Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4
Judgment, bar to further proceedings, Const Iowa I §12; 816.1, 816.3

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Trials — Continued
New trials
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 23 and 55 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Appellate court orders, 814.20
Judgments reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
Persons convicted at new trial, former confinement period deducted, 814.27
Nonindictable offenses
General provisions, Const Iowa I §11
Public trial, Const Iowa I §10
Order of trial, 816.4
Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103
Testimony, confidential, 553.9
Venue change, 815.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
Venue
General provisions, ch 803
Change of venue
County attorney of original jurisdiction to prosecute, 331.756(2)
Motion, 814.5, 814.6
Conspiracy, 706.2
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
Victim restitution, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Warrants
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CRIMINAL RECORDS
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

CRIMINALS
Citizenship rights restoration, ch 914
City fire and police departments, ban from appointment, 400.17
Commuation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Convicts, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearms, possession restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
CRIMINALS — Continued
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
History, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Identification, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Insanity, see INSANITY
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Records and record checks, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Sentence commutation, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Trials, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Voting disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CRIMINAL SURVEILLANCE DATA
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINATION
See INCrimination

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 177
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

CROPpERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; GRAIN; index heading for a specific crop, e.g., CORN; SOYBEANS

CROPS — Continued
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.42 – 476.45
Alternative crops, research, 266.35
Baling services, liens for, ch 571
Bushel measure, 210.10
Combining services, liens for, ch 571
Crop damage
Control of wild animal damage, ch 481C
Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Pesticides, report, 206.14
Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479A.24, 479A.25, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
Weeds, destruction, 317.15
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Failure
Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15
Feed for animals, see FEED
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Growing crops
Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Products
Pesticide damage, report, 206.14
Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23
Sales, 554.2107
Security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops
Hail insurance, see INSURANCE
Horticultural crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
Improvement association, see CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Lands, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Products
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
Measure of bushel, 210.10
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
CROPS — Continued
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Research, alternative crops, 266.35
Security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seeds, regulation, ch 199
Shelling services, liens for, ch 571
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Threshing services, liens for, ch 571
Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466
Warehouses and warehouse operators, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products
Weights, standard, ch 210

CROSSBOWS
Use for hunting by persons with disabilities, 481A.38(1)

CROSS-EXAMINATION
See WITNESSES

CROSSINGS
Highway crossings and intersections, see HIGHWAYS
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

CROSSWALKS
See PEDESTRIANS

CROWS
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

CRUDE OIL
See PETROLEUM

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56
Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23
Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

CRUELTY
Cruelty to animals, ch 717, ch 717B
Punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities in department, see also HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5(1m), ch 303
Archives, see ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Director
Appointment, 303.1(1)
Duties, 303.1A
Divisions
See also ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION
General provisions, 303.1(3)
Administrators, 303.1(6)
Employees, see subhead Director above; ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Funds, credited, 303.9
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Grants of federal funds, appropriation, 303.10
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate fees, allocation, 321.34(21)
Land use district organization, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221
Records commission duties, ch 304
Sales of items by department, 303.9(2)

CULVERTS
City street culverts
Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Construction, see subheads City Street Culverts above; Secondary Road Culverts below
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
County road culverts, see subhead Secondary Road Culverts below
Railroad culverts
Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109 – 468.114
Vandalism, 716.10
CULVERTS — Continued
Secondary road culverts
   General provisions, 309.3
   Construction patents, validity and
   infringement, assistance in legal actions,
   7.5, 307A.2(5)
   Construction plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81,
   309.82
   County secondary road construction program,
   309.24
   Defined, 309.75
   Intercounty highways, construction and
   repair, 309.68
   Specifications, 309.79
   Width of roadway, 309.74
   Weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts,
   321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS
Cities, construction and repair, special
   assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79
Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities,
   216C.9

CURFEWS
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)
Violations of municipal curfew ordinances,
   jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT
RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT
PLANS, subhead Individual Retirement
Accounts

CUSTODIAL PROPERTY OF MINORS AND
CUSTODIANS OF CUSTODIAL
PROPERTY
See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CUSTODIAN BANKS
County mutual insurance association’s
   investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Life insurance company’s securities, legal
   reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance
   association’s investments, holdings, 518A.12
Nonlife insurance company’s investments,
   holdings, 515.35(3)

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF
CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS
See LIENS

CUSTOMER LIAISON DIVISION
(INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106
DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also BUTTER; BUTTERMILK; CHEESE; COTTAGE CHEESE; CREAM; FOOD; MILK
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Cattle, see CATTLE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Containers
See also subhead Packaging Material below; CREAM; MILK
General provisions, 192.121 – 192.127
Labeling and marking, 191.2
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Creameries and cream stations, see CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
Dairy association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Dairy farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Frozen desserts and ingredients, see DESSERTS
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling requirements, ch 191, 192.103
Marks protected, 192.127
Motor vehicles carrying dairy products, overweight allowance, 321.466(5)
Packaging material See also subhead Containers above
Sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Pasteurization Defined, 189.1
Standards, 192.102
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Sanitation, ch 192
Vehicles carrying dairy products, overweight allowance, 321.466(5)

DAIRY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 178
Livestock health advisory council member appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Publication of reports, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 179
Employees See also STATE EMPLOYEES

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION — Continued
Employees — Continued
Public employees' retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

DAMAGES
Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
Bill of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7304
Blacklisting, 730.1
Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
Civil rights complaints, 216.15
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26
Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35
Conservation dams, 464A.3 – 464A.10
Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
DAMAGES — Continued
Fence on another’s land, removal, 359A.15
Future damages
   Calculation, 624.18, 668.3
   Medical malpractice actions, 147.136
Highways, entering private land for surveys and
other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 –
306.37
Hotelkeeper’s liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Insurer’s liability for debtor’s unpaid judgment,
ch 516
Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3
Liquidated damages
   Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2
   Cooperatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9
   Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4
   Execution sales without notice, 626.77
   Habeas corpus order disobeyed, 663.42
   Life insurance contracts, 511.17
   Wage payment collection law, 91A.2
Lost property, recovery of damages by owner,
556F.18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent
means, liability, 548.111
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138,
619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9
Mitigation of damages
   Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
   Railroad cases, contributory or comparative
   negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation
   Exemption from execution barred on highway
damage case, 627.7
   Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
   Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
   Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
   Owner, liability, 321.493
Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
   Officers’ neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
   Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
   Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
   Personal injury, city liability, 364.14
   Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 –
   479.46
Pleadings
   Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
   Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188,
   327D.189
   Damages not stated, 619.18
   Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
   Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
   Nuisance, abatement and damage joined,
   657.1
Punitive damages, award and amount
determination, 668A.1
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
Railroad’s liability, see RAILROADS

DAMAGES — Continued
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21
Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 –
643.18
Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10 –
306.37
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
   CODE, subhead Sales
Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Slander and libel, 659.2, 659.3
Spouse injury or death, 613.15
Spouse not liable for torts of other spouse,
597.19
Tax sales, officer’s misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3,
477.6 – 477.9
Tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
Trespass to realty, 658.1A, 658.9
Warehouseperson’s bond, actions on, 203C.14
Warehouse receipt law, see UNIFORM
   COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse
   Receipts
Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76
Wrongful death, 633.336

DAMINOZIDE
See also PESTICIDES
Sale and use prohibited, 206.33

DAMS
Alteration of dams, prohibition, 481A.15
Beaver dams, restrictions on molesting or
disturbing, 481A.90
City bond issues for construction and
   improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36
Condemnation of land for dams
   Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
   Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Construction and improvement of dams
   Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
   City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
   Erection on land taken under eminent
domain, limitation, 6B.27
   Permits, 455B.275
   Prohibited, 481A.33
   Destruction of dams, prohibition, 481A.15,
   481A.33
   Fishways required, 481A.14
   Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC
   FACILITIES
   Impoundment structures, tax exemption,
   427.1(20)
   Improvement of dams, see subhead Construction
   and Improvement of Dams above
   Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33
   Mills and machinery, protection of banks,
   464B.23, 464B.24
DAMS — Continued
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Spillway construction, ch 464A
Tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Zoning ordinance application to dams, 335.2

DATA CENTER, STATE
General provisions, 256.55

DATA PROCESSING
See also COMPUTERS
Area education agencies, 256.9(11), 273.2(5b)
Banks, 524.804
Community colleges, 256.9(11)
Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
Motor vehicle registration and titling, equipment and support for counties, 312.2(18)
School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
Transportation department, 307.21(2)

DATING SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

DAUGHTERS
See CHILDREN

DAY
School day, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Time period computation, 4.1(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
Employee criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Services by health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
Services provided or purchased by state, 234.6(6)

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Established, ch 1D

DEAD ANIMALS
See ANIMALS

DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Actions by and against dead persons
General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Garnishment proceedings, death of garnishee, revival of proceedings, 642.4
Limitations of actions extended, 614.2, 614.9
Adoption of dead persons, final decree process, 600.12A
Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Burials
See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS; GRAVES
Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
Bodies used for scientific study, disposition of, 142.5
Crime victim compensation for burial expenses, 915.86
Disinterments, see subhead Disinterments below
Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33
Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, 558.69, 566.35
Veterans, see VETERANS
Workers’ compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Cemeteries, see subhead Burials above
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Child deaths, see DEATH
Cremation and cremation establishments, see CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS
Death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Defined, 144.1
Disinterments
Autopsy by medical examiner, court order for exhumation, 331.802(7)
Permits, 144.34
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Disposal of bodies, public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
Donations of bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Embalmers and embalming of bodies, see EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING
Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
Exhumations, see subhead Disinterments above
Fetuses, see DEATH, subhead Fetal Deaths
Fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Funerals, see subhead Burials above
Gifts of bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Graves, see subhead Burials above
Holding places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Importation, permit, 144.32, 144.33
Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Infants, see DEATH, subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities
Inhumations, see subhead Burials above
Interments, see subhead Burials above
Judgments against dead persons, execution, see DEATH, subhead Judgments against Dead Persons
Limitations of actions, extension, 614.2, 614.9
Medical attention by physician, criminal liability for cessation, 704.9
Medical examiners' investigations, 331.802 – 331.805
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Organ donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Preparation places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Property found on dead persons, disposition, 331.804
Public health department jurisdiction, 135.11(9)
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Scientific study, ch 142, ch 142C
Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Tombs and tombstones, see GRAVES
Transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Transportation of dead bodies
Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33
Public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
Veterans, see VETERANS

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS — Continued
Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10
Human rights department, division in, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETERS
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Services, state programs, 216A.111 – 216A.117
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of residential buildings and dwellings, 100.18(2c)
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 270
Admissions, 270.3
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Employees
See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger with braille and sight saving school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers
Services of school, payment by counties
General provisions, 270.5 – 270.7
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(20)
County supervisors’ duties, 331.581(10)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Admission, 270.3
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 270.8
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Postsecondary enrollment options, ch 261C
Services to students, payment by counties, see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR — Continued
Superintendent, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents

Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 9)
Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.111 – 216A.117
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

DEATH
See also DEAD PERSONS

Absentees, death established, 633.510 – 633.517
Animals, see ANIMALS
Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29
Benefits denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
Certificates of death, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

Child deaths and fatalities
Family investment program assistance for funeral expenses, 239B.3(4)
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Review committee, 135.43(4)
Review team, 135.43
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Correctional facility inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Crime victims, compensation for death, 915.80 – 915.94
Damages for death, see subhead Wrongful Deaths below
Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS

DEATH — Continued
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defendants in court actions, see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Defined, 702.8
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE
Election candidates, 43.23
Estates of decedents, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Execution on judgments
Debtor’s death, effect on execution, 626.107
Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
Judgment holder’s death, effect, 626.103

Fetal deaths
See also subhead Stillbirths below

Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Fetal Deaths and Death Certificates

Defined, 144.1
Disinterment of dead fetus, 144.34
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Garnishee’s death, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4

Homicide, see HOMICIDE

Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Human services institution residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Infants, see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above

Institutions, records of deaths in, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Insurance benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
Jail prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing authorized, ch 144A

Living wills, ch 144A
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
Mental retardation, persons with, resource centers and institutions, investigation, 222.12
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES

Missing persons, death established, 633.510 – 633.517
Motor vehicles, deaths caused by operation, see HOMICIDE

Murder, see MURDER
DEATH — Continued
Newborn children, see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Parent’s death, grandparent-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Partners, rights and powers of estates, 487.705
Paternity actions, death of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22
Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537
Plaintiffs in court actions, see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35
Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
Records and reports, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Resource center patients, investigations, 222.12
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Special mental retardation unit patients, investigations, 222.12
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Stillbirths
See also subhead Fetal Deaths above; BIRTHS
Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Suicide, see SUICIDE
Trustee deaths, effect on trust fund, 524.807
Veterans, see VETERANS
Workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.71
Wrongful deaths
Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94
Disposition of damages in administering decedent’s estate, 633.336
Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15
Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537

DEATH TAXES
See ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES

DEBENTURES
See also SECURITIES
Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, 498.20

DEBT COLLECTION — Continued
Revenue and finance department procedures
General provisions, 421.17(21, 22 – 26, 29, 30, 34), 425.21
Centralized facility, 421.17A
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrant by department, 626.29 – 626.31
Setoff procedures, see SETOFF
Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17
State agency debt collection procedures, 421.17(21, 22 – 26, 29, 30, 34), 425.21

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533A
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
See also DEBTS
Absconding debtors
Attachment, grounds, 639.3
Principal to contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
District court clerk’s duties, 602.8102(122)
Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Composition with creditors, see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditor’s bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A
Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
Debt management, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Defrauding creditors
Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued

Executions, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY
 Judgment debtors and creditors, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judgment liens, see LIENS
Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Loans, see LOANS
Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 – 538.8
Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
Recovery of decedent’s property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 – 628.22, 628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 – 540.3
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Spousal support debts, ch 249B
Support debts, see SUPPORT
Surety’s demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8

DEBTS — Continued

Counts, see COUNTIES
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69 – 626.73
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized, 357D.11
Management services businesses, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Political corporations, limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Private debts
Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
Assignment, ch 539
Assumption by state prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
Garnishee’s debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
Garnishment under execution, 626.26 – 626.31
Homestead, when liable, 561.21
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Industrial loan law, ch 536A
Interest rate, 535.2
Receiver, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48
Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
Tender of payment, ch 538
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recreational lake districts, benefited, authorized, 357E.11
Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, Const Iowa VII
Statute of frauds, when applicable, 622.32, 622.33
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEDENTS

See DEAD PERSONS

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See ESTATES OF DECEDEATS
DECEIT
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Printed at beginning of Vol I

DECLARATIONS OF PATERNITY
See PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
(For provisions relating to declaratory judgments and decrees, see Rules of Civil Procedure 261 – 269 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

DECLARATORY ORDERS
Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

DEEDS OF TRUST
See CONVEYANCES

DEED TAXES
See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

DEER
See also GAME
Crop damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Hunting, see HUNTING
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 485A.21
Tree damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

DEFACEMENT
See also DESECRATION
Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A
Election polling places, postings at, 49.111
Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
Labels, 189.13
State property, 461A.35, 461A.41
Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL, SLANDER
Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)

DEFAMATION — Continued
Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor’s nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)
Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)
Judicial officer and judicial branch employee retirement, discipline, or removal proceedings, privileged in defamation actions, 602.2107
Motor vehicle service contract providers, prohibited acts, 516E.11(2)
Residential service contract regulation, prohibited acts, 523C.13
Savings and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS
Civil actions, see ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL
School lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45

DEFENSES
Civil actions, see ACTIONS
Criminal charges, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
County employees, 331.324(1m)
Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7
Public employee deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
State employee deferred compensation Match program, trust fund for, 19A.12D
Mutual funds investment alternative, 19A.12B
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6h), 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7), 12C.1(1)
Trust fund, 19A.12C
Township employees, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS
Criminal offenses, ch 907

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFOLIANTS
See PESTICIDES

DEFORMED PERSONS
Exhibition of persons, prohibited, 727.10

DEFRAUDATION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DEGREES (ACADEMIC)
See also DIPLOMAS
DEGREES (ACADEMIC) — Continued
False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
Postsecondary schools, registration, ch 261B
Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 – 147.74
University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533D
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DELIQUENT JUVENILES
See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL ASSISTANTS
See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 153
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)
Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

DENTAL CARE
See also DENTAL ASSISTANTS; DENTAL HYGIENISTS; DENTISTS; MEDICAL CARE
Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
Dental services insurance coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(4)
Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A
Expenditures, 135.11A
Fee processing, 147.102
Inspector, 147.114
License application processing, 147.102
Location of offices, 135.31
Reciprocal agreements for recognition of out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102
Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 147.14(4), 153.33A

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 153

DENTAL HYGIENISTS — Continued
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by dental hygienists, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by dental hygienists, 232.69
Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)
Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Practice, 147.57
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
School districts, hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

DENTAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

DENTISTRY
See DENTAL CARE

DENTISTRY BOARD
See DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)

DENTISTS
See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 153, ch 272C
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by dentists, 235B.3
Assistants, see DENTAL ASSISTANTS
Child abuse mandatory reporting by dentists, 232.69
Colleges of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
DENTISTS — Continued
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, dentist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for dentists, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Residents, licenses, 153.22
School districts, dentist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Schools of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Services, insurance coverage of, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Veterinary dentistry, see VETERINARIANS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, dentist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA) PROFILING
See DNA PROFILING

DEPARTMENTAL RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
For general provisions relating to departments of state government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to a specific state department, see index heading for that state department

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE
See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 235B.1(4)

DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
See STATE EMPLOYEES

DEPENDENTS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 726.3
Abuse of dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Care expenses, income tax credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Children, see CHILDREN
Crime victim compensation to victims’ dependents, 915.80 – 915.94
Disabilities, persons with, care expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Income tax deductions, 422.12
Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E
Neglect, criminal offense, 726.3
Occupational disease and hearing loss compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Residents of state institutions, wages paid to dependents, 218.44
State employee dependent care spending accounts, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Support, see SUPPORT
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

DEPOSIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

DEPOSITIONS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 140 – 158 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority and power to take affirmations, 63A.1(2)
Courts-martial, 29B.50
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3
Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
DEPOSITIONS — Continued
Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1
Paternity actions, mother’s testimony, 600B.21
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
Revenue and finance director’s powers,
421.17(8), 422.70(5)
Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82 – 622.91, 622.104
Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES
Banks, see BANKS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UnIONS
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

DEPOSITS FOR BEVERAGE BOTTLES AND CANS
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

DEPOSITS OF MINERALS
See MINERALS

DEPOTS
Railroad depots, see RAILROADS, subhead Stations

DEPUTY OFFICERS
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DEPUTY SHERIFFS
See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS
Corporations shareholders, 490.740
Limited liability companies members, 490A.1001
Limited partnerships limited partners, 487.1001 – 487.1004

DESCENDANTS
See CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; ISSUE; RELATIVES

DESCENT OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

DESECRATION
See also DEFACEMENT
Flags or insignia desecration, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS
Open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)

DESERETION BY MILITARY FORCES MEMBERS
See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

DESERETION OF CHILDREN
See CHILD ABANDONMENT

DESERETION OF SPOUSES
See SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

DESICCANTS
See PESTICIDES

DES MOINES (CITY)
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

DES MOINES RIVER
See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Graduates, report by public health department, 135.11(18)
Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B

DESSERTS
Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13
Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12

DETAINERS
Agreement on detainers, interstate compact on, ch 821
Detainers filed against prisoners, trial procedure, 906.14

DETECTIVES
Private investigators, licensing and regulation, ch 80A

DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS
See also HALFWAY HOUSES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS
General provisions, 331.381(17), ch 356A
Controlled substances in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8
Escapes from facilities, see ESCAPE
DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS — Continued
Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment, 331.401(1d)
Inspections, 356.43
Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8
Standards, 356.36

DETENTION HOMES
See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

DETOURS
See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
General provisions, ch 225C
Care and care facilities
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, see HOUSING
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES
See also DISEASES
Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18

DIALYSIS
Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

DIES
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(11)
Expenditures, 135.11A

DIETITIANS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152A, ch 272C
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

DIGGING
See EXCAVATIONS

DIGITAL GOVERNMENT BUREAU
(INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106(2), 14B.107
DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM
Environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE

DINERS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

DIOXINS
Limitations of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

DIPHTHERIA
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

DIPLOMAS
See also DEGREES (ACADEMIC)
High school diploma award program for World War II veterans, 256.9(49)
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Public safety department training school, 80.14

DISABILITIES
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
Accommodations, public
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11
Assistance, public, supplementary, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Assistive devices
Income tax credit for small businesses, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Autism, see AUTISM
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Buildings, accessibility for persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Caregivers, excuse from jury duty, 607A.2

DISABILITIES — Continued
Children with disabilities
Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.22
Education, see subhead Education below
Hospital-school, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Public health department program for children with disabilities, 135.11(19)
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below
Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Civil rights, ch 216
Commission, state, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10
Crime victims, compensation to dependents for loss of support, 915.86
Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Defined, 216.2
Dependent persons
Support, see SUPPORT
Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Developmental disabilities, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Discrimination
Jury service, 607A.2
Unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
Diseases, occupational, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Division in human rights department, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Education
Compulsory attendance, 299.18, 299.19
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9
Hospital-school for children, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Teacher preparation, inclusion of students with disabilities education preparation, 256.16
DISABILITIES — Continued

Employees and employment
  Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
  Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
  City employees, see subhead City Employees above
  Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
  Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6
  Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
  Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
  Placement program, 84A.6(3)
  Promotions, 216.14
  Public employees and employment, see subhead Public Employees and Employment below
  Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
  School employees, see subhead School Employees below
  Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
  State employees, see subhead State Employees below
  Training program, 84A.6(3)
  Transfers, 216.14
  Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2g)
  Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
  Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3
  Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49
  Firearms, persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
  Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
  Fishing by persons with disabilities, see FISHING
  Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
  Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
  Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
  Homes for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING
  Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
  Housing for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING
  Human rights department division, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
  Hunting by persons with disabilities, see HUNTING
  Identification devices, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

DISABILITIES — Continued

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2h)
Job placement and training, 84A.6(3)
Jobs, see subhead Employees and Employment above
Jurors, see JURIES
Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4
License plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces members, see VETERANS
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Occupational licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B
Professional licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public employees and employment
  See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below
  Disqualification from public employment prohibited, 35C.2
  Early retirement, 97B.50
  Equal opportunity and affirmation action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
  Rights, 216C.2
  Veterans preference, see VETERANS, subhead Preferences in Public Employment
Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9
Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 422.45(22)
Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259
Rights
  General provisions, ch 216C
  Violations of rights, criminal offenses, 729.5
School employees
  See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
  Leave and compensation, 280.21A
DISABILITIES — Continued
Schools and school districts, see subhead Education above
Services
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Human services department, 225C.49
Personal assistance and family support services, 225C.46 – 225C.48
Persons with disabilities division, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Signature substitute, 4.1(39)
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Speech-impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
State patrol division officers, benefits, ch 97A
Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Transportation services
Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting, see ELECTIONS
Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
DISABILITIES — Continued
Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Workers, see subhead Employees and Employment above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Youths, see subhead Children with Disabilities above
DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 225B
DISABLED PERSONS
See DISABILITIES
DISARMING PEACE OFFICERS
Criminal offense, 708.13
DISASTERS
See also EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; TORNADOES
Defined, 29C.2
Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed, restoration authority, 161A.7(15), 161A.75
State employees, leave for volunteer service, 70A.26
Victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
DISCLAIMERS
Property interests and powers, transferees’ and donees’ disclaimer of transfer under probate code, 633.704
DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
DISCOVERY
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 121 – 134 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 12 and 13 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, defendant’s property, 639.17
Debtors
Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10
Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21
DISCRIMINATION
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 566A.8
Cigarette sales, ch 421B
Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I §2 – 7; ch 216
Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
Coal mine operators, 207.28
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8 – 327D.29
Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 216.9
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Gender discrimination, see SEX DISCRIMINATION
Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
Labor organizations, 216.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 19A.18
Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 532.250
National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43
Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
Public accommodations, 216.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Sales, business, 551.1
Sex discrimination, see SEX DISCRIMINATION
State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
Suffrage right, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES — Continued
Actions founded on disease, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Agent Orange exposure, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.11
Animal diseases
See also subheads Cattle Diseases; Livestock Diseases; Swine Diseases below; index heading for specific disease
Prevention, suppression, control, and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Cattle diseases
See also subhead Animal Diseases above
Brucellosis eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis
Children, immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Communicable diseases
General provisions, ch 139A
Animal diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Deaths from communicable disease, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
Contagious or infectious diseases
General provisions, ch 139A
Animal diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
Crop diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Deaths
Deaths from communicable disease, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
Investigations, 331.802
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Division in public health department, 135.11(12)
Drugs, see DRUGS
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Emergency medical care providers' exposure to diseases, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Employees' occupational exposure, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Eye disease treatment by optometrists, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
Genetic diseases, ch 136A
DISEASES — Continued
Hog diseases, see subhead Swine Diseases below
Horse diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious diseases, see subhead Contagious or Infectious Diseases above
Isolation, ch 139A
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Kidney diseases, renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Livestock diseases
See also subhead Animal Diseases above
Inspection and control programs, 159.5(16)
Research funds, ch 267
Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Medicines, see DRUGS
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Morbidity and mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Occupational exposure to disease, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Organ transplants, testing, 142C.11
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pig diseases, see subhead Swine Diseases below
Plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Public health department, division in, 135.11(12)
Quarantines, ch 139A
Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Reporting and reports
General provisions, ch 139A
Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Sheep diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Swine diseases
See also subhead Animal Diseases above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Dysentery, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Pseudorabies control and eradication, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Tuberculosis eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS
Terminal illness health care coverage continuity of care, 514C.17
Tree diseases, see TREES
Vaccines and vaccinations, see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Veterans of Vietnam Conflict exposed to chemicals, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

DISENFRANCHISEMENT
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

DISINTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISORDERS
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Defined, 7B.2
Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Federally assisted projects and programs, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, 6B.42, ch 316
Revitalization areas, compensation for displaced tenants, 404.6

DISPOSAL PLANTS
Dead animals, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
General provisions, ch 679
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C
Arbitration agreements, enforcement, ch 679A
Centers, program and operation, ch 679
Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Confidentiality of mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Mediation and mediator communications and documents confidentiality, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(31, 37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Mediator’s liability for acts and omissions, 679C.4
Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
DISPUTE RESOLUTION — Continued
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Decrees — Continued
Waiting period for decree, 598.19
Dispute resolution, see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below
Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17, 598.26
Fees and costs
Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a – c)
Payment, 70A.5
Financial statement filed, 598.13
General assembly granting divorces, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)
Hearings, 598.8
Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33
Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
Joinder of other actions, 598.3
Judgments, see subhead Decrees above
Legislative divorces prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Maintenance during litigation, 598.11
Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
Mediation
See also subhead Conciliation above
General provisions, 598.7A
Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)
Modification of decrees and orders
General provisions, 598.21(8 – 11)
Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment, 598.36
Choice of law in modifying child support orders, 598.2A
Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
Temporary order modifications, 598.14, 598.14A
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
Name change for party, 598.37
Orders for disposition and support
See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT, subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders
General provisions, 598.21 – 598.23A
Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A
Definition of support, 598.1
Fees, payment, 70A.5
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders above
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34
Temporary orders for support, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A

DISPUTES RESOLUTION
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Alimony, see SUPPORT
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE

Child custody and visitation
See also CHILDREN, subheads Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitations of Children and Visitations Rights
General provisions, 598.41
Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.19A
Grandparents’ and great-grandparents’ visitation rights, 598.35
Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12
Joint custody, 598.1, 598.21(6), 598.41
Mediation of differences, see subhead Mediation below
Modification, 598.21(8, 8A)
Parental visitation rights award, criminal history consideration, 598.41A
Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
Siblings, visitation between, 598.41(6)
Temporary custody, 598.11

Children
Custody, see subhead Child Custody and Visitations above
Legal representation, 598.12
Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
Support obligations, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support below
Visitations, see subhead Child Custody and Visitations above

Child support obligations and orders, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support below

Conciliation
See also subhead Mediation below
General provisions, 598.5(10), 598.16
County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)
Waiver, 598.19

Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Custody of children, see subhead Child Custody and Visitations above

Decrees
General provisions, 598.17
Fees, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
DISTRESS WARRANTS
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Revenue and finance department, 626.29 – 626.31
Workforce development department, 626.29

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
General provisions, 602.6101 – 602.6111, 602.11110
Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrators, see subhead Court Administrators below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Appointments, Const Iowa V §15; 602.6302 – 602.6304
Attendants, see subhead Court Attendants below
Bailiffs
See also subhead Court Attendants below
County duties, 602.1303(4)
County sheriffs’ duties, 331.653(4)
Employment as court attendants, 602.11113
Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
Calendars
Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
Criminal cases, 624.8
Probate matters, 633.31
Chief judges, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Child support referees, 602.6608
Clerks of court
General provisions, 602.8101 – 602.8109
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
Appointment, 602.1215
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Child support payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8, 909.10
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Election, 602.1216
Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Legal publications of state distribution to clerks, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Probate duties, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Removal, 602.1215(1)
Retention election, 602.1216
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Traffic and scheduled violations offices, see subhead Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices below

DISTRIBUTION AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued
Clerks of court — Continued
Victim notification duties, 915.14
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Court administrators
General provisions, 602.1214
Court attendants, employment by administrators, 602.6601
Legal publications of state distribution to administrators, 18.97, 18.97A
Court attendants
See also subhead Bailiffs above
General provisions, 602.6601
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104
Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111
Domestic relations division, 598.16
Drug abuse resistance surcharge assessment, 602.8102(135A), 911.2
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105 – 602.8108A
County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Sharing by counties, 331.381(17)
State funding, 602.1302
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
Juries, see JURIES
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702
Juvenile court and juvenile judges, see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Location, 602.6105, 602.6106

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Nominations of judges, Const Iowa V §16
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Probate court and probate judges, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18; 602.6305
Records, 602.8103, 602.8104
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115
Revenue, see subhead Fees and Costs above
Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Sessions of court, 602.6103
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17; 602.6305
Traffic and scheduled violations offices
Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
Establishment, 805.7
Training school visits, 233A.6
Trials, see TRIALS
Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

DISTURBANCES
See also BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Governmental bodies and agencies, disturbance of, criminal offense, 718.3

DITCHES
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, see HIGHWAYS

DIVISIONS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DIVORCES
See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DNA PROFILING
Criminal defendants, 901.2
Criminal offenses requiring profiling, 13.10
Parole for offenders, determination as condition of parole, 906.4
Work release for offenders, determination as condition of work release, 906.4
DOCKETS
Deferred judgments, 907.4
District courts, 602.6604, 602.8104
False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
Judgment docket, see JUDGMENTS AND
DECRESSES, subhead Judgment Docket
Probate court, 633.27 – 633.28
Publication, 618.13

DOCKS
See also PIERS
Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27

DOCTORS
Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND
SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS AND
PHARMACIES
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC
PHYSICIANS
Professional titles and abbreviations, 147.72 –
147.74
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH
PATHOLOGISTS
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITTEN
INSTRUMENTS
Public documents, see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
State and political subdivisions, documents filed
with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
State documents, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications;
Records; Reports

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
See also BILLS OF LADING; SALES, subhead
Bills of Sale; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
Electronic records, 554D.118

DOG POUNDS
See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

DOGS — Continued
Commerical establishments, licenses,
registration, and regulation, ch 162
Damage by dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs,
216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dogs, 216C.11
Field meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead
DOGS USED FOR HUNTING
Food for dogs, regulation, see FEED
Hunting, dogs used for, see HUNTING
Hydropobia, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Killing, 351.26, 351.27
Police service dogs, injury or interference with,
criminal offense, 717B.9
Pounds, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Racing, see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS
Racing, dogs used in, adoption program, 99D.27
Retriever meets and trials, see HUNTING,
subhead Dogs Used For Hunting
Scientific research institutions using, authority
to obtain dogs from pounds, ch 145B
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of dogs, to transfer from shelter or
pound, 162.20
Unlicensed dogs, right and duty to kill, 351.26

DOMESTIC ABUSE
General provisions, ch 236
Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
Contempt proceedings, 907.3
Criminal penalties for domestic abuse assault,
708.2A
Deaths from domestic abuse, review and review
committee, 135.108 – 135.112
Domestic violence centers, use of marriage
dissolution fees, 602.8105(1)
Domestic violence shelters, moneys for, 15.349,
16.5(16), 428A.8
Forms for domestic abuse orders, see forms
published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Income tax checkoff for domestic abuse services,
236.15B
Marriage application and license forms, abuse
prevention language, 595.3A
Offenders, treatment program, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
Prosecutions, procedures and policies for
prosecuting attorneys, 13.2(14)
Sentencing, restrictions on deferral, 907.3
Suicides from domestic abuse, review and review
committee, 135.108 – 135.112
Victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW TEAM
General provisions, 135.108 – 135.112

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
Liability of persons involved in activities, ch 673
DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Families, see FAMILIES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Husbands, see SPOUSES
Incest, see INCEST
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Parents, see PARENTS
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support, see SUPPORT
Wives, see SPOUSES
Women, see WOMEN

DOMESTIC SCIENCE
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMICILE
See RESIDENCE

DONATIONS
See GIFTS

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF BLOOD
See BLOOD

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF ORGANS
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

DONKEYS
See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on jacks’ progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
General provisions, ch 555A
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Military forces members, 29B.45
Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12

DOURINE (MALADIE DU COIT)
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

DOVES
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting

DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Selling, business regulated, ch 533B
Share drafts, see CREDIT UNIONS

DRAG RACING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

DRAINAGE
Agricultural drainage wells, see WELLS
City storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Improvements
Actions against construction contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Railroads, improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81
Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 468.600 – 468.634
Private systems, 468.600 – 468.634
Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities of persons acquiring, 327G.81
Storm water drainage systems of cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Wells, agricultural, see WELLS
Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13

DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, COUNTY BOARDS OF
General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
Abandonment
Procedure, 468.250 – 468.261
Re-establishment, 468.122 – 468.125
Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83 – 468.98
Administrators, boards of, counties, 468.230 – 468.233
Annexations by districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Appraisers
Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
Defined, 468.3
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Assessments for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Assessments of damages, see subhead Damages below
Associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Bids, see subhead Improvements below
Boards of administrators, county, 468.230 – 468.233
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, districts including
Establishment, 468.315 – 468.327
Improvements, payment for, 468.240
Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Commissioners, defined, 468.3
Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256 – 468.261
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
County authority, 331.382(8)
Damages
Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148 – 468.150
Debts
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Dissolution, 468.250 – 468.261
Ditches
Banks, private use, 468.152
Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
Right-of-way acquired, 468.23
Division of districts
General provisions, 468.188
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Drainage administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Engineers, see subhead Engineers below
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Employees — Continued
Watchpersons, 468.169
Engineers
General provisions, 468.10 – 468.12
Construction supervision, 468.33
Defined, 468.3
Erosion control devices, 468.128
Establishment
General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98
Benefits, assessment, see subhead Improvements below
Damages, assessment, see subhead Damages above
Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
Mutual agreement, 468.142 – 468.145
New district, 468.124, 468.125
Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Flood control
Devices, construction, 468.128
Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201 – 468.216
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Hedges, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage districts, establishment, 468.335 – 468.347
Highways, property assessed, 468.43
Impounding areas, 468.128
Improvement certificates, 468.70 – 468.73
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Construction
General provisions, 468.100 – 468.118
Bids and contracts, 468.32 – 468.37, 468.66
Cost, defined, 468.3
Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
Inspection, 468.168
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
Indebtedness, see subhead Debts above
Intercounty districts
Converted from intracounty debts above
Interstate districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Establishment, 468.270 – 468.299
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Legal counsel, 468.155
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Levees Defined, 468.3
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390 – 468.397
Missouri river barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS
National Drainage Association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Outlets
Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132 – 468.137
Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355 – 468.383
Railroads
Abandoned right-of-way, easements and benefits assessment, 468.118
Drainage ditch or drain crossing right-of-way, location, 468.5
Drainage improvements crossing, construction, 468.109 – 468.114
Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589
Records, 468.172, 468.173
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
Right-of-way
Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of right-of-way, 468.146
Purchase, 468.23
Settling basins
Division from improvement, 468.32
Property acquired, 468.23
Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234
Special assessments for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
State-owned land
Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
Use permitted, 468.220
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Supervisors, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Taxation of district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Trustees
General provisions, 468.500 – 468.537
Compensation, 468.531
Discontinuance, 468.532 – 468.537
Election, 468.500 – 468.523
Powers and duties, 468.526
Reports, 468.530, 468.536
Surety bonds, 468.524
Vacancies, 468.523
Urban drainage districts, see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above
Watchpersons, 468.169
Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76
Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 456B.13
DRAINAGE COORDINATOR, STATE
General provisions, 161A.4(4i)
DRAINAGE TAXES
See TAXATION
DRAINAGE WELLS
Agricultural drainage wells, see WELLS
DRAKE UNIVERSITY
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
DRAMSHOP ACT
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
DRAWINGS
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5
DRINKING AGE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
DRINKING WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
DRINKS
See BEVERAGES
DRIVER EDUCATION
General provisions, 321.178(1)
Fees for school programs, 282.6
Motorcycle education courses, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Education Courses
Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12(2)
Vehicles, not considered school buses, 285.14

DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS
General provisions, ch 321C
Driver’s license definition for compact, 321.1(20A)

DRIVER’S LICENSES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE
Defined, 321.1(48)
Disabilities, persons with
Driver’s licenses, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Parking permits and spaces, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Drag racing
See also subhead Racing below
Criminal offense, 321.278
Homicide and injury by vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
Pregnancy termination, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Drug presence in driver, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Drunk drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Eluding law enforcement vehicles
General provisions, 321.279
Homicide or injury caused by vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
Emergency vehicle drivers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Financial liability coverage, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial responsibility, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Hit-and-run drivers
Accidents, penalties, 321.261 – 321.263
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run, ch 516A
Home care aides, licensing exceptions for motor vehicle operation, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicide caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE
Implied consent, ch 321J
Injured in accidents, damages recovery limitations, 613.20
Injuries caused by vehicle operation, see INJURIES

Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Intoxicated drivers

General provisions, ch 321J

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles above

Homicide and injury caused by intoxicated drivers, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106

Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12

Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3

Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513

Violations, drug abuse resistance education surcharge, assessment and appropriation of revenues, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108(3c), 911.2

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Law enforcement undercover officers, driver’s licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Leasing of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Liability

Civil, 321.493

Criminal, 321.482 – 321.492A

Licenses and permits

General provisions, 321.174 – 321.224

Accident records, 321.200

Age identification, 321.189(6)

Alcoholic beverages acquisition, use of driver’s license, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Sales and Purchases

Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)

Applicants, voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

Applications, 321.182

Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215

Chauffeurs

General provisions, 321.189

Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)

Instruction permits, 321.180

Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J

Cigarettes acquisition, use of driver’s license, see CIGARETTES, subhead Sales and Purchases

Classifications, 321.189

College student aid commission, defaulted obligations owed to, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127

Commercial driver’s licenses

General provisions, 321.188, 321.189

County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

License and permits — Continued

Commercial driver’s licenses — Continued

Defined, 321.1(11)

Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)

Disqualification, 321.208

Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B

Instruction permits, 321.180

Compacts with other jurisdictions, see DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS

Controlled substance and drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)

Conviction records, 321.200

County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Defined, 321.1(20A)

Disabilities, persons with

Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)

Special instruction permits, 321.180A

Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION

Duplicates, 321.195

Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B

Endorsements

Defined, 321.1(21)

Fees, 321.191(8, 10)

Hazardous material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)

Identification on license, 321.189(2a)

Examiners, 321.187

Expired license, operation with, violation, 321.174A, 805.8(2ae)

Falsifying, violation, 321.216A

Fees, 321.191

Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138

Graduated licenses, 321.180B

Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT

Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B

Intermediate licenses, 321.180B

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Law enforcement officers, driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Medical advance directives notation, 321.189(4)

Minors

Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)

Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)

Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES

Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Records, 321.199
Renewal, 321.196
Restrictions
  General provisions, 321.193
  Air brake restriction removal, fee, 321.191(8, 10)
  Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
  Violations, 805.8(2f)
Revocation
  General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215, 901.5(10)
  Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
School licenses, 321.194
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Suspension
  General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215
  Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Testing for licenses and permits, 321.186
Tobacco products acquisition, use of driver’s license, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales and Purchases
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Violations, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8(2f, w, ae)
Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
Military forces members
  Drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
  License requirement, exemption, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Minors, licenses, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Motorcycle drivers, see MOTOCYCLES
Motorized bicycle drivers, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Nonresidents
  Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
  Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
  Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to other states, 321.204
  Damages by nonresidents, civil actions, 321.498 – 321.512
  Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations below
Operating record, 321A.3
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Racing
  See also subhead Drag Racing above
  Lawful contests, 99B.11
Reckless driving
  Criminal offense, 321.277
  Homicide or injury caused by vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
  License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
  Military forces members, 29B.106
  Record, 321A.3
Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Renting of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School attendance requirements, violators, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, use required, 321.445
Speed, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Traffic violations, see subhead Violations below
Training, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Unauthorized drivers, violations, 321.219, 321.220, 805.8(2w)
Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A
View from vehicle
  Obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
  Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
Violations
  See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
  General provisions, 805.8(2)
Careless driving, see subhead Careless Driving above
Convictions, record, 321.200
Homicide and injuries caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
Intoxication, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
License suspension and revocation, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
License violations, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8(2f, w, ae)
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations — Continued
   Reckless driving, see subhead Reckless Driving above
Voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

DRIVEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

DROPOUTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

DROUGHTS
Disaster emergency management, see DISASTERS
Insurance, 515.48(1)

DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ADDICTS AND ADDICTION
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties of coordinator, 80E.1
Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Drug abuse resistance education program, appropriation, 602.8108(3c)
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Youth 2000 coordinating council membership, 256.41

DRUG COURT PROGRAMS
Methamphetamine offenders, completion of drug court program, 124.401E

DRUG DEALER EXCISE TAXES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES
See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA
Criminal offenses, 124.414

DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

DRUGS
See also ANABOLIC STEROIDS; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 126
Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Administration without consent, criminal offense, 708.5
Adulteration, 126.9
Advertising, false, 126.16
Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29
Amphetamine, see AMPHETAMINE
Boat operation under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators
Children exposed to drugs
   Council on chemically exposed children, see CHEMICALLY EXPOSED CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON
   Testing and reporting, 232.77
Chiropunctors, drug administration and prescription by, prohibited, 151.5
Contraceptive drugs, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Counterfeit drugs, defined, 126.2
Criminal offenses and offenders
   Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
   Driver’s license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
   Dealer taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Defined, 126.2, 155A.3
Dentist’s authority to prescribe and administer drugs, 153.20
Dispensing and distribution
   See also subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescribing Authority below
   Criminal offenses, 727.1
   Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25
Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2
Embargoes, 126.6
Employee drug testing by employers, 730.5
Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23
Health care facility medication aides, certification, 135C.34
DRUGS — Continued
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
Horses for racing, drug use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Hotel guests under influence of drugs, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Infants exposed to drugs, see subhead Children Exposed to Drugs above
Influence of drugs, persons under, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Lasix, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Law enforcement
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Drug policy coordination, ch 80E
Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34
Medroxyprogesterone acetate, hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
Methamphetamine, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Motor vehicle operation under influence of drugs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
New drugs
Defined, 126.2
Distribution, restrictions, 126.12
Nitrous oxide, possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Osteopath’s authority to prescribe and give drugs, 150.8
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Peyote, use in Native American religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Physical therapist’s authority to administer and prescribe drugs, 148A.5
Podiatric physician’s authority to prescribe and administer drugs, 149.5
Poisons, see POISONS

DRUGS — Continued
Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescribing authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution above; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, 147.107, 155A.27 – 155A.34
Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3
Chiropractor’s authority, 151.5
Defined, 155A.3
Dentist’s authority, 153.20
Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4
Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11
Osteopath’s authority, 150.8
Physical therapist’s authority, 148A.5
Podiatric physician’s authority, 149.5
Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
Presence in person, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
Samples
Defined, 155A.3
Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1
Serious sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy, 903B.1
Substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Taxation, see TAXATION
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Violations, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Wholesale businesses and wholesalers, see DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS
Workers’ compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS
Defined, 155A.3
Licenses, 155A.17

DRUNK BOATING
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers

DRUNKEN PERSONS AND DRUNKENNESS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
DRY CLEANING
Machinery operation, child labor prohibition, 92.8(18)
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS
Domestic fowls, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

DUELING
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9
Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights, 225C.28B, 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE
See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS
See also INTIMIDATION
Voting prevented or procured, criminal offenses, 722.8

DUST AND DUST CONTROL
Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)
Recycled oil use, 455B.412(5)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Dwellings
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

DYSENTERY (SWINE)
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

DYSLEXIA
See also DISEASES
Family homes for persons with dyslexia, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
E911 ADMINISTRATOR
General provisions, 34.A.2A

E911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
General provisions, 34.A.15

E911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 and E911 SERVICE)

EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.71

EARNED TIME
General provisions, ch 903A
Calculation, 901.5A(3)

EARNINGS
See SALARIES AND WAGES

EARS
See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
Protective devices used in schools, 280.11

EARTHQUAKES
See DISASTERS

EASEMENTS — Continued
Federal government lands
Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance, 6A.3
Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40
Highways
Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 306A.5
Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40
Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Loess hills alliance use of restrictive easements, 161D.6
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Natural resources department, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
 Pipelines
Cancellation of easements by landowner, 479.34, 479A.19
Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47, 479A.20 – 479A.26
Public ways to land, 6A.4
Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Regents board power to grant easements, 262.67
Solar energy access, ch 564A
State lands
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.67
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
 Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(17)
United States lands, see subhead Federal Government Lands above
Utilities
Cities, line maintenance, continuation of easements, 388.8
Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, 461A.25

EASMENTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, ch 564
Cities
Conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements below
Utility line maintenance, continuance of easements, 388.8
Condensation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conservation easements
General provisions, ch 457A
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Sinkhole areas, 159.28
Wetlands resulting from closure or change in agricultural drainage wells, 456B.11
County conservation boards, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.27
Railroad and utility abandoned right-of-way, 468.118
Through districts, granting, 468.187
Egress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

EASEMENTS / Continued
Federal government lands
Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance, 6A.3
Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40
Highways
Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 306A.5
Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40
Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Loess hills alliance use of restrictive easements, 161D.6
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Natural resources department, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
 Pipelines
Cancellation of easements by landowner, 479.34, 479A.19
Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47, 479A.20 – 479A.26
Public ways to land, 6A.4
Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Regents board power to grant easements, 262.67
Solar energy access, ch 564A
State lands
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.67
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
 Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(17)
United States lands, see subhead Federal Government Lands above
Utilities
Cities, line maintenance, continuation of easements, 388.8
Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, 461A.25
EASEMENTS — Continued
Utilities — Continued
Pipelines, see subhead Pipelines above
Water areas, protected, ch 462B
Water resources projects, federal, highway
  easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVESDROPPING
Communications interception, prohibitions and
  authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGIST, STATE
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Eco- logically sensitive resources and sites,
  information confidentiality, 22.7(21),
  465C.14
Employment, 465C.7

E-COMMERCE
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
General provisions, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E
Board, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  DEPARTMENT
Bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C
Cities
  Assistance activities by cities, competition
  with private enterprise prohibition
  exemption, 23A.2(10d)
State and federal funds acceptance and
  disbursement, 364.18
Community attraction and tourism program, see
  COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
  TOURISM PROGRAM
Corporations, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  CORPORATIONS
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Counties' assistance activities, competition with
  private enterprise prohibition exemption,
  23A.2(10i)
Department, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  DEPARTMENT
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Grants by trusts to state and political
  subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
Public funds, use, ch 15A
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic
  development assistance in, 15A.9
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund,
  see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND
  ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Rural development, see RURAL
  DEVELOPMENT
Seed capital, see SEED CAPITAL
Small business assistance, see SMALL
  BUSINESS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496B
Loans by state to local development
  corporations, 15E.25 – 15E.29
Small business economic development
  corporations network, 15.108(7i), 15.261 –
  15.268
Small business loan program of finance
  authority, services to, 16.62

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
  DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead
  Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see
  also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
  ADVISORY COUNCIL; ECONOMIC
  PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT
  AUTHORITY; FEDERAL PROCUREMENT
  OFFICE; FINANCE AUTHORITY; LEWIS
  AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL
  COMMISSION; RURAL RESOURCES
  COORDINATOR; VISION IOWA BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(1h), ch 15, ch 15E
Accelerated career education programs
  administration, ch 260G
Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans
  to, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Agricultural marketing program operation,
  15.201 – 15.204
Agricultural products and processes
  development, financial assistance program,
  15.313(2), 15E.111, 15E.112
Board, see subhead Economic Development
  Board below
Brownfield redevelopment program and
  advisory council, 15.291 – 15.295
Business development finance corporation, see
  BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE
  CORPORATION
Call one regulatory information service,
  15.108(7b), 15E.17
Capital investment board, 15.181 – 15.184
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Certified school-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367
City development board, office space and staff assistance to, 368.9(1)
Community attraction and tourism program administration, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
Community economic betterment program, 15.313(2), 15.315 – 15.320
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Duties, 15.105, 15.106
Divisions
See also FINANCE DIVISION; JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION; TOURISM DIVISION
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic development corporations
Examination and report requirements, 496B.15
Incorporation, approval by department, 496B.3
Loans to local development corporations, 15E.25 – 15E.29
Small business economic development corporations network, 15.108(7f), 15.261 – 15.268
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Egg council membership, 184.6
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Employment by department, 15.106(2)
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, see ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
Export trading company, 15E.106 – 15E.108
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
Housing assistance, 15.108(11)
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, 22.7(8)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Information technology council membership, 14B.105
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
Local development corporations, 15E.25 – 15E.29
Local housing assistance program, see HOUSING
Microbusiness enterprise assistance, 15.114
Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3
Motor vehicles of department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Physical infrastructure assistance, see INFRASTRUCTURE
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Report on economic development assistance, 15.113
Responsibilities, 15.108, 15.109
School-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Seed capital corporation, see SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
Shelter assistance fund, 15.349, 428A.8
Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
Strategic investment fund program, 15.311 – 15.313
Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
Vision Iowa program administration, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16A
Bond issues, 12.30
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, ch 272
Driver education instructor authorization, 321.178(1)
Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, administration, ch 272A

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 294A

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
General provisions, ch 12D
Income tax treatment, 422.7(32 – 34), 422.35(14)

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHERS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Agricultural extension program, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, 455B.161 – 455B.165
At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 262.71, 280.19
Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs, 136A.3
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Board of education, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Buildings, animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
Children in foster care facilities, 237.3
Coaches of athletics, see COACHES (ATHLETICS)
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Commission of the states, ch 272B

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Compact for education, interstate, ch 272B
Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30
Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, 714.17
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Department of education, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Discrimination, 216.9
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drug abuse, 124.509
Educational examiners board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11
Education commission of the states, ch 272B
Education compact, ch 272B
Evening schools, ch 272B
Excellence program, ch 294A
Geography alliance, appropriation, 294A.25(6)
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Home schooling, see subhead Private Instruction below
Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27
Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Licenses for practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces members’ orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Motorcycle education courses and requirements, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicle special registration plates for education, 321.34(22)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

New Iowa schools development corporation, appropriation, 294A.25(10)

Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7

Occupational licensees, continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

Part-time schools, ch 289

Personnel, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

Physician residency programs, ch 148D

Practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption, 422.45

Private instruction

General provisions, ch 299A

Attendance requirement, 299.1

Driver's license denial or loss for failure to attend, 299.1B, 321.213B

Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)

Report on placed children, 299.4

Truants, 299.8

Private schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

Professional licensees, continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

Public schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Records of public institutions, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24

School foundation program, ch 257

School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM

School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Students, see STUDENTS

Taxation, see TAXATION

Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

Tuition, see TUITION

Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Veterans' orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

For other entities in department, see also
ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY; COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION; COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL; COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR; SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD

General provisions, 7E.5(1n), ch 256

Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

Affirmative action, policy promoted, 19B.11

Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32

Ambassador to education, 256.45

Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33)

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Beginning teacher induction program, ch 256E

Board of education, state

General provisions, 256.3 – 256.7

Abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15

Community colleges board designation, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR

Vocational education board duties, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD

Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23

Budget, 256.9(6)

Building consultant, school repair and renovation plans review, 297.7

Career pathways grant program, 256.39

Certified school-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367

Character education policy and pilot programs for schools, 256.18

Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C

Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23

Community college council, 256.31
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community colleges, state board for, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Consultants, 256.10A
Data center, state, 256.55
Deputy director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 256.9(4)
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 256.8
Duties, 256.9
Federal funds, acceptance authorized, 283.1
Professional staff employed, 256.10
Report, 7A.3(4)
Salary, 256.10
Divisions
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION; LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 256.9(3)
Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Driver education courses, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Early intervention block grant program, 256D.1 – 256D.5
Educational examiners board duties, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Educational excellence program, ch 29A
Education board, state, see subhead Board of Education, State, above
Employees
See also subheads Deputy Director; Director above; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 256.10A
Professional staff
Appointment, 256.10
Merit employment system applicability, 256.9(4)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), ch 256C
Funds, revolving, 256.14
Geography alliance, appropriation, 294A.25(6)
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
High school diploma award program for World War II veterans, 256.9(49)
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriation, 294A.25(8)
New Iowa schools development corporation, appropriation, 294A.25(10)
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Practitioner performance improvement program, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Professional staff, see subhead Employees above
Regional library system, see LIBRARIES
Report, 7A.3(4)
Rules, 256.7(5)
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
School improvement technology block grant program, 256D.5 – 256D.9
School improvement technology program, ch 295
School infrastructure program, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
School-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School transportation, power and duties, 285.8
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Youth 2000 coordinating council, 256.40 – 256.43

EDUCATION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR
General provisions, ch 272B
EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
See also PARA-EDUCATORS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators; TEACHERS
Exempt board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Gifted and talented education, practitioner preparation, 256.16
Licenses for practitioners
General provisions, 272.1 – 272.20
Coaching authorizations, 272.31
Evaluator licenses and endorsements, 272.33
Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 256.11(1, 2)
Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Practitioner performance improvement program
General provisions, 279.14A
Tort claims respecting technical assistance under program, ch 669
Preparation programs for practitioners
See also TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Defined, 272.1
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Requirements, 272.25
Qualifications of personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Training programs for practitioners, see subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners above

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
General provisions, 8D.5(1)
Duties, 8D.13(8)

EGG COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(6b)
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on eggs, ch 184
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

EGG HANDLERS
Licenses, ch 196

EGGS
Checkoffs, ch 184
Council, see EGG COUNCIL
Excise taxes, ch 184
Handlers, licenses, ch 196
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Taxation, ch 184
Washwater storage structures, expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 455B.161 – 455B.165

EGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT HOUR LAWS
Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For other entities and officers in department, see also LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT’S ADVOCATE; SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT
General provisions, 7E.5(1 “f”), ch 231
Elder advocacy coordination program, 231.57
Aging plan, state, development, 231.31
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assisted living program certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Elder care review committee program, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Elderly services program, 231.56
Elderly community service programs, ch 249H

ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Registration, ch 231A
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Zoning, 335.31, 414.29
ELDER GROUP HOMES
Adult abuse reporting, 235B.3
Certification, ch 231B
Employees of homes, criminal record, dependent
adult abuse record, and child abuse record
checks, 135C.33
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT
ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living program, ch 249H
Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS
General provisions, ch 231
Abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elderly
persons, 103A.7(5)
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES
ON AGING
Assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY
ASSISTANCE
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED
LIVING PROGRAMS
Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Building accessibility for elderly persons,
103A.7(5)
Care, see ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE
FACILITIES
Commission of elder affairs, state, see ELDER
AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Congregate living services and facilities, see
RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT
CARE FACILITIES
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION
CORPS
Consumer frauds against elderly persons,
714.16A
Continuing care and continuing care retirement
communities, see RETIREMENT CARE
AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Credit discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
Department of elder affairs, state, see ELDER
AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Dependent persons, support, see SUPPORT
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
Elder affairs department and commission, see
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY
HOMES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP
HOMES
Employment discrimination, unfair practice,
216.6
Family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES

ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued
Home maintenance and repair, state program,
16.100(2)
Homemaker-home health aide program, see
HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE
PROGRAM
Housing, see HOUSING
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Insurance
Long-term care, ch 514G
Medicare supplement, see INSURANCE
Nursing home, ch 514G
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME
PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Organizations
Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1)
School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
School meal facilities, use authorized, 283A.8
Programs, state, 231.51 – 231.58
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Elderly
Persons
Public service employment, see
CONSERVATION CORPS
Retirement care and retirement care facilities,
see RETIREMENT CARE AND
RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Senior adult congregate living services and
facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND
RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Senior health program, administration,
135.11(15)
Senior living program, ch 249H
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary assistance, see
SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes, see TAXATION
Transportation services
Motor carrier certification requirements
exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Voting, polling place accessibility, 49.21

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL (STATE
TRAINING SCHOOL)
See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absentee voting and absent voters
General provisions, ch 53
Armed forces members, see subhead Voters
and Voting below
Confined persons, 53.22
Judicial elections, 46.23
Advertisements, see ADVERTISING, subhead
Political Advertisements and Political Signs
ELECTIONS — Continued
Agricultural extension districts
Councils, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below
Area education agency directors, 273.8
Attorney general, see subhead State Officers below
Attorneys, county, see subhead County Officers below
Auditor of state, see subhead State Officers below
Auditors, county, see subhead County Officers below
Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12
Ballots
General provisions, Const Iowa II §6
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35 – 49.40
Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22
Counting
General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 – 50.11, 51.9 – 51.13
Absentee voters, 53.23 – 53.32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Electronic voting system, 52.37
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Voting machines, 52.21
Destruction, 50.13 – 50.15
Disputed, 50.3 – 50.6
Electronic voting systems, 52.28 – 52.31
Form, 49.30 – 49.45, 52.10
Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504
Marking, 49.84
Primary elections, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Publication, 49.53, 49.54
Rotations, names, 49.31
Sample ballots, 49.71
Tickets, arrangement, 49.35 – 49.37
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 49.107, 53.7, 53.35
Voting machines, 52.10 – 52.15
Writing in names, 49.99
Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6
Benefited districts
See also subhead for specific type of benefited district
Voting hours, 49.73
Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10

ELECTIONS — Continued
Boards of election officials, see subhead Election Boards below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1
Buildings under joint city-county authority, 346.27(10)
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Fair societies, 174.17
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 – 37.6
School districts, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Townships, 75.1
Booths, 49.25
Bribery of electors and election officials, criminal offenses, 43.120, 722.4
Campaign contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
Certificates of election, see subhead Certificates of Election below
Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
Contesting elections, see subhead Contesting Elections below
Contributions to candidates, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
Death, resignation, or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Defined, 56.2
Federal offices, campaign finance law, applicability, 56.17
Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Merit system, employees, 19A.18
More than one office unlawful, 43.20
Nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
Right to serve, ch 55
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
Canvass of votes
General provisions, ch 50
Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40
Boards
County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46
ELECTIONS — Continued
Canvas of votes — Continued
Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
Contesting elections, see subhead Contesting Elections below
Counting boards, ch 51
Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Judicial elections, 46.24
Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72
Public measures, 49A.8
Recount provisions, 50.48
School elections, 277.20
Special elections, 50.46
Tally list, 50.2
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16 – 52.23, 331.383
Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.2
Cattle excise taxes, referendum, ch 181
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
Certificates of election
General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46
Annulment, contest, 62.18
Congressional, 50.43
General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
Presidential electors, 54.3 – 54.8
Special elections, 50.46
Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
Challenge of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
Cities and city elections
General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Annexation, 368.19
Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
Boundary adjustments, 368.19
Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
Bridges, state boundaries
Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
Purchasing, tax levy, 384.12(7)
Building under joint city-county authority Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment, 384.7
Civil service commissions, abolition, 400.3
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
Consolidation, 368.19
Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
County-city consolidations, 331.252
County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)

ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities and city elections — Continued
Defined, 39.3
Discontinuance of city, 368.3
Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchise Elections below
Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals below
Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
Incorporation, 368.19
Institutions received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
Levies of taxes, 384.12
Libraries, see subhead Libraries, Cities, below
Libraries district, county, withdrawal from, 336.16
Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Memorial buildings and monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and
Monuments below
Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name change, 368.2
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Nonpartisan, 376.3
Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
Primary elections, ch 376
Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
Runoff elections, ch 376
Special charter cities
Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Charter amendment, 420.286 – 420.288
Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126 – 420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 – 43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
Tax levies, 384.12
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Utilities, operation, 388.2
Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
City councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
ELECTIONS — Continued
City mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
City officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Civil service commissions in cities, abolition, 400.3
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Commissioners of elections
County, 47.2, 331.505
State, 47.1
Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
Community colleges and merged areas
General provisions, 260C.15, 277.1
Boundaries, changing, 260C.5(3)
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Directors, 39.24, 260C.11 – 260C.15, 277.1
Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Congresspersons, see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X §1, 2; 49.43 – 49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
Constitutional convention, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
Contesting elections
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County officers, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61
Contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Convicts, disenfranchisement, Const Iowa II §5
Corn excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 185C
Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
Costs, see subhead Expenses below
Councils, cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Counties
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III §30
ELECTIONS — Continued
Counties — Continued
Buildings under joint city-county authority
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Care facilities, establishing, 347B.2
Charters, adoption, 331.232 – 331.237
City-county consolidation, 331.252
City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.253 – 331.255
Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals below
Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
Levies of taxes, 331.425
Libraries, districts, see subhead Library Districts, County, below
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Memorial buildings and monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments below
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Officers, see subhead County Officers below
Offices, combining, 331.323
Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
Tax levies, 331.425
Telephone number systems, emergency, see subhead Emergency Telephone Number Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
Counting boards, ch 51
County attorneys, see subhead County Officers below
County auditors, see subhead County Officers below
County boards of supervisors, see subhead County Officers below
County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
County executives, 331.239
County fairs
Bond issues, 174.17
Official designation, 174.10
ELECTIONS — Continued

County officers

General provisions, 39.17, 39.18
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Combining offices, 331.323
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 62
County attorneys

General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Multicounty office, 331.753
County auditors, 39.17, 331.501
County recorders, 39.17, 331.601
County sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651
County supervisors

General provisions, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201 – 331.210A
Districts
Plans, 331.206
Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209 – 331.210A
Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
County treasurers, 39.17, 331.551
Executives, 331.239
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Vacancies, filling, 69.14A
County recorders, see subhead County Officers above
County sheriffs, see subhead County Officers above
County supervisors, see subhead County Officers above
County treasurers, see subhead County Officers above
Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
Court of appeals judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Courts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5
Disabilities, persons with, voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disenfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
District court clerks, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
District judges, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Districts, see subhead Election Districts below
Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Dissolution of districts, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523
Egg council, establishment, ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 184
Election boards

General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
ELECTIONS — Continued
Employees, time off to vote, 49.109
Enfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Expenses
Ballots, printing, 47.5
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
Data processing services, 47.5
Election boards, compensation, 49.20
Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
Printing ballots, 47.5
Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
Fairs, county, official designation, 174.10
Fair societies’ bond issues, 174.17
Federal offices
Campaign finance law applicability to federal candidates, 56.17
President and vice president of the United States, see subhead President and Vice President of the United States below
Representatives in Congress, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Senators, see subhead Senators, United States, below
Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56
Franchise elections
General provisions, 364.2(4)
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Franchise rights, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Funds, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(10)
General assembly, see subhead State Officers below
General election
Death of candidates, 49.58
Defined, 39.3
Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
Officers to be elected, 39.7 – 39.17
Time, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1
Governor, see subhead State Officers below
Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22
Historical preservation districts
Commission, election of, 303.26
Establishment, 303.20 – 303.25
Termination, 303.33

Hog excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 183A
Hospital patients, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22
Hospitals
City hospitals
Transfer to county ownership, 347.23
Trustees, election, 392.6
County hospitals
Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
Erecting, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease, 347.14(15)
Trustees
Election, nonpartisan, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
Powers, 347.14(15)
Terms, 347.9, 347A.1
Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1
Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
Merged area hospitals
Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
Taxes, special purposes, 145A.19
Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
Hotel and motel taxes, bond issues, 422A.2(4)
House of representatives, state, see subhead State Officers below
House of representatives, United States, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120
Initiatives, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
Instructions to voter, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19
Judges, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below
Judicial elections and election districts
General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
District court clerks, 602.1216
District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
Supreme court justices, 602.4101
Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10
Justices of supreme court, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Lake districts, see subhead Recreational Lake Districts below
Land use districts
Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
Trustees, 303.49
ELECTIONS — Continued

Law enforcement districts, benefited
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357D.11
Tax levy, 357D.8
Trustees, 357D.9
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Legislature, see subhead State Officers below
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Levies, see subhead Taxes below
Libraries, cities
  Contracts to use, terminating, 336.18
  Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
  Support, tax levy, 384.12(21)
  Trustees board, changing, 392.5
Library districts, county
  City libraries, contract to use, terminating, 336.18
  Establishing, 336.2
  Withdrawal from districts, 336.16
Library, regional, trustees, 39.21, 256.61 – 256.66
Lieutenant governor, see subhead State Officers below
Memorial buildings and monuments
  Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
  Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
  Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
  Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
  Merged area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals above
Merged areas and merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Milk excise taxes, referendums, ch 179
Misconduct by election officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7
Moneys, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Monuments, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Monuments above
Municipal corporations and municipal elections, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Nominations
  County officers, 43.6
  Judges
    District court and supreme court, 46.1 – 46.11
    Judicial nominating commission, 46.1 – 46.4
  Nomination papers or certificates
    General provisions, 43.8 – 43.23, 44.4
  School elections, 277.4
  Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44
  Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115
  Petition, nominations by, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45

ELECTIONS — Continued

Nominations — Continued
  Primary election, see subhead Primary Elections below
  Senators, United States, 43.6
  State officers, 43.6
  Vacancies filled
    General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
    Convention, 43.97, 43.109
    Nonparty organizations, 44.10
    Notice of objections, 43.24
    Presidential electors, 43.80
  Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16 – 43.23, 44.9
Nonpartisan elections
  Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
  Cities, ch 576
  Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
  Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
  Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21, 256.61 – 256.66
  Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
  Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5
  Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305
Officials, see subhead Election Officials above
Petitions
  Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
  Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
  Nominations by petition, ch 45
  School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Political activities, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
  Political advertisements, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs
  Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Political organizations
  Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
  Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places
  Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
  Designated
    General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
    Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
    Disabilities, persons with, and elderly, 49.21
    Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
    Hours, 49.73
    Regulation during election, 49.104 – 49.107
    Sample ballots posted, 49.30, 49.71, 52.13
    Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9
  Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts
  Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
  Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
  Election boards
    General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
    Double boards, ch 51
ELECTIONS — Continued

Precincts — Continued

Election officials

- Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
- Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
- Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15 – 52.23
- Closing polls, 52.32
- Duties, 49.50 – 49.91, 52.15 – 52.23
- Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.35
- Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1
- Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115

Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15 – 52.23

Closing polls, 52.32

Duties, 49.50 – 49.91, 52.15 – 52.23

Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36

Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1

Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below

Training course, 49.124 – 49.126

Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above

Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20

President and vice president of the United States

General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12

Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17

Candidates, nomination, ch 54

Electors, see subhead Presidential Electors and Elections below

Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Presidential electors and elections

General provisions, ch 54

Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60

Vacancies, filling, 43.80

Primary elections

General provisions, ch 43

Ballots

General provisions, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36

Counting, see subhead Canvass of Votes above

Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78

Candidates

Death, 43.23

Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79

Withdrawal, 43.23

Write-in, 43.66, 43.67

Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above

City offices

General provisions, ch 376

Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118

Contesting elections, ch 57 – 59, ch 61, ch 62

Defined, 39.3, 43.1

Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above

ELECTIONS — Continued

Primary elections — Continued

Nominations

- Certified, 43.22, 43.55
- Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
- Objections, 43.24
- Papers, 43.8 – 43.20
- Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65

Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above

Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Precincts, see subhead Precincts above

Recounts, 43.56

Tie votes, determination, 43.75

Time of holding, 43.7

Township offices

Candidates on ballot, 43.21

Nominees, vote required, 43.53

Voters and voting

Absent voters, ch 53

Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42

Party ticket, restriction, 43.38

Voting machines and electronic voting systems, ch 52, 331.383

Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4

Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107

Property taxes, elections for, see subhead Taxes below

Public access, 47.7

Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15

Public measures

General provisions, ch 49A

Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50

Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15

Contesting, ch 57

Defined, 39.3

Recounts, 50.49

School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7

Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25

Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority

Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6

Sales and services taxes, 28A.17

Racetracks, gambling games operation at, 99F.7(10)

Real estate improvement districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9

Trustees, 358C.10

Reapportionment, see subhead Districts above

Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18, ch 51

Recorders, county, see subhead County Officers above

Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50
ELECTIONS — Continued

Recreational lake districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Redistricting, see subhead Districts above
Referendums, see subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures above
Regional library trustees, 39.21, 256.61 – 256.66
Registration of voters, see subhead Voter Registration below
Representatives, state, see subhead State Officers below
Representatives, United States
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signature required, 43.20(2)
Vacancies, filling, 69.14
Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1
Returns and tally lists
Canvass, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above
Runoff elections, cities, 376.9
Rural improvement zone trustees, 357H.5, 357H.6
Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29
Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1A – 358.3
Trustees, 358.9
School boards of directors, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
School corporations, see subheads Community Colleges and Merged Areas above; School Districts and School Elections below
School districts and school elections
General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
Boards of directors, see Directors under this subhead below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Special elections, 277.2
Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18
Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
Buildings
Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21

ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts and school elections — Continued
Buildings — Continued
Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Use, 278.1(4)
Canvass of vote, 277.20
Contesting elections, 277.22
Debt
Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
Bond issues, see Bond Issues under this subhead above
Contracting, ch 296
Defined, 39.3
Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A
Method, changing, 275.35 – 275.38, 278.1(7, 8)
Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)
Dissolution, 275.55
Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)
Hospitals, merged area, organization, ch 145A
Hours of voting shortened, 49.73
Indebtedness, see Debt under this subhead above
Infrastructure funding, local sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4
Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27
Levies of taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Libraries of cities, contracts to use, termination, 336.18
Name changes, 278.1(9)
Officers, see Directors under this subhead above
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7
Reorganization, ch 275
Roads for access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Special elections, 39.2
Taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Teachers’ pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8
Textbooks
Changing, 278.1(1)
Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
Use of school as polling place, 297.9
Voters, powers, ch 278
ELECTIONS — Continued
Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9
Secretary of agriculture, see subhead State Officers below
Secretary of state, see subhead State Officers below
Senators, state, see subhead State Officers below
Senators, United States
General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10
Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signatures required, 43.20(2)
Nominations, 43.6
Vacancies, filing, 69.13
Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch 182
Sheep excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 182
Sheriffs, county, see subhead County Officers above
Signs, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs
Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
Soybean excise tax assessment, referendums, ch 185
Soybean promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch 185
Special charter cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Special elections
Date, 39.2
Defined, 39.3
Notice, 39.6
Political subdivisions, 47.6
School districts, 277.2
Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12 – 69.14
State officers
General provisions, 39.9
Attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61
General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
Vacancies, filling, 69.14

ELECTIONS — Continued
State officers — Continued
Governor and lieutenant governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
Nomination of lieutenant governor candidates, 43.123
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
Secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Vacancies, filling, 69.13
Street lighting districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357C.10
Tax levy, 357C.7
Trustees, 357C.8
Suffrage, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Supervisors, county, see subhead County Officers above
Supreme court justices, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Tally lists, see subhead Returns and Tally Lists above
Taxes
City levies, 384.12
County levies, 331.425
Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services taxes, 28A.17
School districts
Bond taxes, 298.18
Buildings, 279.39
Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
Income tax surtaxes
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.21
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Physical plant and equipment taxes, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
ELECTIONS — Continued

Taxes — Continued
School infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7
Telephone systems, emergency (911 and E911 service), see subhead Emergency Telephone Number Systems (911 and E911 Service) above

Terms of officers elected, 39.8 – 39.24
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
Time of elections, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1 – 39.7, 43.7

Townships
Bond issues, 75.1
Clerks, see Officers under this subhead below
Halls, construction, 360.1
Hospitals, merged area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
Libraries, city, contract to use, termination, 336.18
New townships, first election, 359.10 – 359.13

Officers
General provisions, 39.22
Ballots, separate, 49.30
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Primary elections
Affidavit required, 43.21
Nominees, vote requirement, 43.53
Trustees, see Officers under this subhead above

Training course for election personnel, 49.124 – 49.126
Treasurer of state, see subhead State Officers above
Treasurers, county, see subhead County Officers above

Turkey assessment imposition, referendums, ch 184A
Turkey marketing council establishment, referendums, ch 184A
United States offices, see subhead Federal Offices above

Voters and voting — Continued
Absent voters, see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above

Army forces members
Absentee voting, 53.37 – 53.53
Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Assistance, 49.90

Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
Booths, 49.25
Bribery of electors, 43.120, 722.4
Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Disabilities, persons with
Absentee voters, assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
Polling places and voting booths, accessibility requirement, 49.21, 49.25
Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Electronic systems, 52.26 – 52.38
Eligible electors, 39.3
Employees
Intimidation by employer, 49.110
Leave time to vote, 49.109
General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III §68; 2.29, 2.30

Idiots
See also Mentally Incompetent Persons under this subhead below
Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
Improper voting, prohibited, 722.5

Incompetent persons, see Mentally Incompetent Persons under this subhead below
Insane persons
See also Mentally Incompetent Persons under this subhead below
Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
Instruction, high schools, requirement, 235.11(5), 230.9A, 331.502(19)
Machines, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below

Mentally incompetent persons
See also Idiots; Insane Persons under this subhead above; Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below
Defined, 48A.2(3)
Determination of ward’s competency, 633.556(1), 633.679

Mental retardation, persons with
See also Mentally Incompetent Persons under this subhead above
Determination of competency, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Military forces members, see Armed Forces Members under this subhead above

Prevention and procurement of voting, criminal offenses, 722.8
### ELECTIONS — Continued

**Voters and voting — Continued**

Qualifications, Const Iowa II §1; ch 47, ch 48A
Registration, see subhead Voter Registration above

**Residence**
- General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A
- Place of voting, 49.9
- Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
- Right to vote, denial or abridgment prohibited, Const US Amend 15
- School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
- Wards, determination of competency, 633.556(1), 633.679

**Voting booths**, 49.25

**Voting machines and electronic voting systems**
- General provisions, ch 52
- Appropriations for purchase, 331.427
- Bond issues for purchase, 331.441 – 331.449
- Examination, 49.127
- Use, 49.26

Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)

**Water districts**
- See also subhead Benefited Districts above
- Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16
- Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
- Trustees, 357.13

**Water quality districts**
- See also subhead Benefited Districts above
- Indebtedness, 357E.11
- Tax levy, 357E.8
- Trustees, 357E.9

**Wool assessment, referendums, ch 182**

**Wool, promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 182**

**Write-in votes**
- General provisions, 49.99
- City elections, 376.11
- County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
- Primary elections, 43.66
- Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53

**Yard signs**, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs

**Zoos**
- Bond issues, 394.2
- Contracts for use, approval, 394.4

### ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

**Membership classes**, 499.14A
**Transmission lines taxation**, ch 437

### ELECTRICITY

See also UTILITIES

**Agricultural production, sales tax exemption certificates**, 422.47(4)
**Batteries**, see BATTERIES
**Cables**, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

**City electric service and utilities**
- See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
**Connections, special assessments for public improvements**, 384.40
**Franchises**, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
**Sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from**, 422.43(1)

**Generation facilities**, see UTILITIES

**Hydroelectric facilities**, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

**Lines**, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
**Motor vehicles, electric**, see MOTOR VEHICLES
**Poles**, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

**Sales**
- Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
- Sales of electricity to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(4)
**State buildings and grounds, cabling services**, 18.8, 18.16A

**Taxation**, see TAXATION
**Transmission lines and transmission line companies**, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

**Transportation of electric energy, sales tax exemption inapplicability**, 422.45(2)
**Underground facilities location information for excavators**, see EXCAVATIONS

**Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption**, 422.45(33A)
**Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation**, 422.45(48), 427B.26

**Wires**, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

### ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

**General provisions**, ch 478

**Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted**, 314.11

**Condemnation powers**, see EMINENT DOMAIN
**Construction**, ch 478
**Cooperative associations, nonprofit**, ch 498
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES — Continued
Electric cooperatives’ lines, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Franchises for construction and operation, ch 478
Highways, lines along and crossing
  General provisions, 478.30
  Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
  Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
  Removal of obstructions, ch 319
Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8
Railroads, lines along and crossing
  Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20, 478.25 – 478.28
  Prosecution of violations, county attorneys’ duties, 331.756(69)
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans, 306.21
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

ELECTROLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examing board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons
  Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
  Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
Governmental agency use of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120
Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SYSTEMS
See SATELLITE TERMINALS

ELECTRONIC MAIL (E-MAIL)
Use restrictions, ch 714E

ELECTRONIC RECORDS
See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES
See SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
General provisions, ch 554D
Public records confidentiality, 22.7(38)
Sales and use taxation, 422.43(15), 423.1(13)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

ELEVATOR CODE
General provisions, ch 89A
Contested cases
  See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 89A.10(2)
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

ELEVATORS
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

ELK
See also GAME
Bovine brucellosis eradication, ch 164
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 483A.21

ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

E-MAIL
Use restrictions, ch 714E

EMANCIPATED MINORS
See MINORS
EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, 142C.8(2)
Psychiatric hospital patients’ dead bodies, 225.33
Public health department regulatory powers, 135.11(9)
Reporting of bodies for scientific use, 142.3
Reporting of deaths affecting public interest, 331.802(1)
Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES
See also DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS
Assistance at accident, 613.17
Chemical emergencies, see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW
Communications, obstruction, 727.5
County disaster services and emergency planning, 331.381(2), 331.427(2)
County emergency funds, 331.426(1), 331.427(2)
Economic emergency fund, 8.55
Energy emergencies, see ENERGY
Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Falsely claiming emergency, criminal offense, 727.6
Fires, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
Poor persons, emergency relief for, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Printing contracts, state, 18.50
Radioactive materials, 136C.13
Services in response to emergencies, see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5
Telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Warning systems, see EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See also CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS
General provisions, ch 29C

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT — Continued
Coordinators, 29C.10
County emergency management commissions, see subhead Local Commissions and Agencies below
Division in public defense department, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW
Interstate emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9
Emergency management coordinators, 29C.10
Funding
General provisions, 29C.17
City taxes for support, 384.12(22)
County appropriations, 331.427(2a)
County tax levies for support, 331.424(1j)
Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11
Planning by counties, 331.381(2)
Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7
Public defense department division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT
General provisions, 29C.21

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead Local Commissions and Agencies

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 29.3
Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10m)
Emergency management administration, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Employees
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 29C.8(4)
Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services, 23A.2(10), 29C.8(5)
Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

General provisions, ch 147A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(23)
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by providers, 235B.3
Assault against providers, criminal offense, 708.3A
Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A
Child abuse mandatory reporting by providers, 232.69
Council, advisory, 147A.2, 147A.3
Disease exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS, BENEFITED
Districts in cities, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS (CITIES)
Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide services, 28E.32
Human immunodeficiency virus exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8
Human immunodeficiency virus infection prevention training, 135.11(23)
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Moneys for services, 135.25, 144.45A
Motor vehicles operated by providers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Motor vehicles owned by providers
Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Registration plates, 321.34(10A)
Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
Taxes for services, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Township services
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
County assumption of powers and duties, 331.385, 331.424C
Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Vehicles operated by providers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Vehicles owned by providers, see subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers above
Volunteers
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Liability for emergency assistance, 613.17

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS — Continued
Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers’ compensation for providers
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Computing, 85.36(9)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS, BENEFITED
General provisions, ch 357F
County authority, 331.382(8)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS (CITIES)
General provisions, ch 357G
Tax levy for district, 384.12(19)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Emergency medical services fund, county applications, 135.25

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW
General provisions, ch 30
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

EMERGENCY PLANNING DISTRICTS AND COMMITTEES
Designation of districts and appointment and supervision of committees, 30.6
Liability for official actions, 30.11
Powers, 30.10

EMERGENCY RELIEF
General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)
County cluster board functions, 217.43(4)

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Defined, 147A.1
Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements, nonapplicability, 152B.11
Weapons permits, obtaining as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers’ compensation for volunteers, 85.36(9)

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 30
Attachment to public defense department, 29.1
EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Mutual aid agreements by municipality fire departments, 28E.31
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)
Volunteer emergency services provider death benefits, 80.9(2j), 100B.11

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
General provisions, ch 34, ch 34A
Address changes resulting from implementation, effect on uniform commercial code financing statements, 554.9402(8)
False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6
Funding by finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Authorized vehicles
Defined, 321.1(6)
Designation for privately owned vehicles, 321.451
Equipment and use of equipment, 321.433
Operation, see subhead Operation and Operators below
Bells, equipment and use, 321.433
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators below
Equipment, 321.433
Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Operation and operators
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Drivers
General provisions, 321.230, 321.231
Excluded from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17

EMERGENCY VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMINENT DOMAIN
See also CONFISCATION
General provisions, ch 6A, ch 6B
Advertising devices
Interstate highway system, nonconforming devices, 306B.4
Off-premises devices removal, compensation requirements, 306C.24
Primary highways, nonconforming devices, 306C.15 – 306C.17
Airport authorities’ powers, 330A.8(11), 330A.13
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Cable system lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
Cemeteries’ and cemetery associations’ powers, 6A.4(4)
Cemeteries’ protection from taking, 6A.7, 478.15
Cities’ powers, 6A.4(6), 364.12A
Compensation commissions
General provisions, 6B.4 – 6B.7
Highway condemnation, 306.28, 306.29, 306.31
Instructions, 6B.43
List of eligible persons, 331.321(1v)
Compensation requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §18
Conservation easement acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, ch 457A
Counties’ powers, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
County sheriffs’ duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Dormitories at regents universities, condemnation of property for, 262.36
Electric power facilities, joint exercise of powers, 28F.11
Electric transmission line operators
General provisions, 478.6, 478.15
Displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Fair board, state, powers, 173.14(8)
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
Federal government's powers, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Flood control, 455B.263(7)
Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656
Highways, condemnation of property for
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes
Advertising devices, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Buildings and fences, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44
Parks, connections to public highways, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, 478.15
Hospitals, county, site acquisition, 347.13(1)
Housing construction
Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
Public projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies, 558.41
Joint entities, use of power for, 28F.11
Junkyards
Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, 306C.9
Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5
Jury to assess damages, sheriff's fees and expenses, 331.655(1)
Mineral land owners' powers, 6A.4(3)
Moving expenses, 6B.14
Natural resource commission's powers, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Orchards
Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
Protection from condemnation, 478.15
Parks, condemnation of lands for, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Pipeline companies' powers and acquisitions
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11
Railroads' powers and acquisitions
General provisions, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B
Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
Mineral lands, railroad right-of-way to, 6A.4(3)
Spur tracks, right-of-way for, 327G.64
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Railway finance authority's powers, 6A.6 – 6A.18
Real estate improvement districts' powers, 358C.12
Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A
Regents board's powers, 262.36
Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5
Roads, condemnation of property for, see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above
Sanitary districts' powers, 358.17
School districts' powers, 297.6
School houses, protection from condemnation, 478.15
Sheriffs' duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Signs, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Soil and water conservation subdistricts' powers, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
Telegraph lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
Telephone lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
United States government's power, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
Utilities in cities, city acquisition by condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
Utilities' powers and acquisitions
See also subhead for specific utility under this index heading
Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
Water districts, benefited, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31
Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75
EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS
See LABOR
EMPLOYEES OF STATE
See STATE EMPLOYEES
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
General provisions, 91.4(5), 91.5(3), ch 94A
Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions, 729.6
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 10A.601
EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD — Continued
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration enforcement, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, subhead Registration
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Employees of board, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit employment system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Occupational safety and health regulation, contested cases, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH, subhead Contested Case Proceedings
Public employees’ retirement system benefit decisions, contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.27
Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing, 80.15
Unemployment compensation, contested cases, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, subhead Contested Cases

EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
Employer’s immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2
False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING

EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA
General provisions, 28.3, 28.4

EMS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMUS
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inclusion in livestock definition, 4.1(13A)

ENACTMENTS
See STATUTES

ENCUMBRANCES
See also ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS
District court record books, see subhead Encumbrance Books below
Electronic records, 554D.109
Encumbrance books
General provisions, 602.8104(2d)
Attachments
Cancellation, 639.64
Entries, requirements, 639.28
Release, 639.69, 639.70
Executions, entry, 626.9, 626.20
Lienholder’s advancements recorded, 629.3
Real property in another county, notice of pending actions entered, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135

ENDORSEMENTS (COMMERCIAL LAW)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

ENDORSEMENTS (DRIVER’S LICENSES)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

ENDORSEMENTS (EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS)
See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Educational institutions’ real property, tax exemption, 427.1(9)
Management, ch 540A

ENERGY
Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, 159.6(10), 161B.1
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Assistance to low-income persons, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Audits, see subhead Energy Audits below
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Center, see ENERGY CENTER
Coal, see COAL
Compact on energy (midwest energy compact), 473A.1
Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Agriculture, projects funded, 159.6(10), 161B.1
Building code, standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8A
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
ENERGY — Continued
Conservation and efficiency — Continued
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Public agencies, financing, ch 473
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis
required, ch 470
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Costs
Low-income persons, payment assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs,
476.56
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis
required, ch 470
Division in natural resources department, see ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL
RESOURCES DIVISION
Efficiency, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Emergencies, see subhead Energy Emergencies
below
Energy audits
Funding, 473.19(1)
School buildings, 279.44
Energy bank program, 473.19
Energy compact (midwest energy compact),
473A.1
Energy conservation trust and energy fund
disbursement council, 473.11
Energy emergencies
Proclamation, 473.8
Violations, 805.8(8)
Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Housing, public, insulation requirements,
403A.11
Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and
improvements, 72.5, ch 470
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED
PETROLEUM GAS
Low-income persons energy assistance, see
ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Methane, see NATURAL GAS
Midwest energy compact (interstate compact on
energy), 473A.1
Motor vehicle fuel, see FUELS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Natural resources department, division in, see
ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL
RESOURCES DIVISION
Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY
ASSISTANCE
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle
cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470

ENERGY — Continued
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies,
joint financing, ch 28F
State agencies, budget, 8.23
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Wind energy conversion property, tax
exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48),
427B.26

ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1d)
Agricultural energy management advisory
council duties, 161B.1
Budget request approval, 455A.6(6d)
Building code energy conservation standards,
consultation, 103A.8(7)
Building code energy efficiency minimum
standard, 103A.8A
Employees
See also NATURAL RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Interchange between governmental
employers, time limitations, exemption,
28D.3(4)
Energy center advisory council membership,
266.39C
Energy conservation trust administration,
473.11(4)
Energy fund disbursement council staffing,
473.11(3)

ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Heating assistance
Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102
Moneys for low-income energy assistance
program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51,
476.66(1)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

ENERGY CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 266.39C
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Electric transmission line violation penalties,
credit to center, 478.29
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1),
476.10A
Pipeline and underground storage regulation
violation penalties, credit to center, 479.31,
479A.16, 479B.21
Report, 476.10A
Utility assessments for center, 476.1A(5),
476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
ENERGY COMPACT, MIDWEST (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

ENERGY FUND DISBURSEMENT COUNCIL
Establishment, duties, and dissolution, 473.11(3, 4, 6, 7)

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL
Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

ENFRANCHISEMENT
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B

ENGINEERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B
Boat engineers, see BOATS AND VESSELS
City engineers, see CITIES
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Drainage district engineers, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency medical services district engineers, 357F.6, 357G.6
Examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Levee district engineers, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Vessel engineers, see BOATS AND VESSELS

ENGINES
Boat engine storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
Explosion insurance, 508.29
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE — Continued
Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2
Roman numerals, inclusion, 4.1(18)
Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENTERPRISES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

ENTERPRISE ZONES
Economic development enterprise zones, 15E.191 – 15E.196
Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Tax credits for enterprise zone businesses, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6

ENTERTAINMENTS
Amusements, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT PLACES
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STewardship DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 177A.3 – 177A.6
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11 – 177A.13

ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.338, 15.339
Administration and operation funding, 15.313(3)

ENUCLEATORS
Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS AND AUDITORS
General provisions, ch 455K

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION
See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Brownfield redevelopment program, 15.291 – 15.295
Center for health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Land recycling and remediation standards, ch 455H

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
General provisions, ch 455B
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued

Acid rain, air contaminants contributing to, reduction, 455B.133(3)

Actions
  Attorney general, 455B.112
  Citizen, 455B.111
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491
Brownfield redevelopment program, 15.291 – 15.295
Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Coal mining, 207.7
Commission in natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Division in natural resources department, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION
Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Environment first fund
  General provisions, 8.57A
  Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous conditions, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Litter control, 455B.361 – 455B.364
Natural resources department, division in, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Radioactive material, 455B.331 – 455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241 – 455B.246
Solid waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Underground storage tanks, 455B.471 – 455B.478
Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1e)
Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1
Hazardous chemical risks right to know, recommendations for additional requirements, 89B.17
Pesticide containers disposal program, 206.25
Pollution-control and recycling property tax exemption, certification of use, 427.1(19)

EPIDEMICS
See DISEASES

EPILEPSY
See also DISEASES
Family homes for persons with epilepsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
Task force in personnel department, see EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE
See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)

EQUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §1
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS
See also DONKEYS; HORSES; MULES
Identification devices, ch 169A

EQUIPMENT
Farm equipment, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Machinery
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

EQUITABLE ACTIONS
See also CHANCERY
General provisions, ch 611
Appeals, 624.4
Corporations, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
EQUITABLE ACTIONS — Continued

Deeds of trust, foreclosure, see FORECLOSURES
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.3
Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURES
Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Interpleader, see INTERPLEADER
Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16 – 630.19
Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibited, 611.15
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 611.4
District court, Const Iowa V §6
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
Mortgage foreclosure, see FORECLOSURES
Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5
Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5
Probate actions, 633.33
Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18
Real property, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE LIENS
Validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY
See EQUITABLE ACTIONS

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
County authority to construct, operate, and maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Highly erodible land, preservation plan, 159.8
Roadside vegetation projects and programs, 314.21, 314.22, 321.2(9, 11)
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
Trees for erosion control, production and sale by state, 456A.20
Water protection fund for practices, 161C.4

ERRORS
Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistakes
Court actions, see ACTIONS
Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, 29B.66

ERRORS — Continued
Fiduciaries’ settlements, correction, 633.52
Libel and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Limited partners, contribution based on erroneous belief, liability, 487.304
Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6 – 477.9
Writs of error, see ACTIONS, subhead Errors

ERTs
See EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

ESCALATORS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

ESCAPE
Arrested persons, see subhead Prisoners below
Criminal offenders, see subhead Prisoners below
Mental illness, person hospitalized for, 229.14A
Mental retardation, person with, departure from institution, 222.9
Prisoners
General provisions, 719.4
Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507
Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5
Expenses incurred by escapees, payment, 904.507A
Military forces members, 29B.92
Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2
Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.5
Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8, 804.13
Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
Record by county sheriff, 356.6
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

ESCAPE FROM FIRE
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Escapes

ESCHEATS
Abandoned property, ch 556
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 567.10
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 567.10
Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, 218.67 – 218.70
ESCHEATS — Continued
Nonprofit corporations, dissolved, unclaimed assets, 504A.63
Political campaign contributions, 56.3A
School fund, permanent, escheated estates to,
Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Unclaimed property, ch 556

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS
Consumer credit transactions, escrows for
closing costs, 537.2501(1e)
Mortgage loan payments, see MORTGAGES
Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund,
578A.4(8)

ESTATE SALES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales

ESTATES FOR LIFE
See LIFE ESTATES

ESTATES IN LAND
See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See also PROBATE CODE
Human services department institution
resident's property, disposition, 218.65 –
218.70
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE
Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47
Poor persons, recovery of county assistance
payments, 252.13
Principal and income determination and
distribution, ch 637
Safe deposit box contents, access and
disposition, 524.810A, 533.49A
Supplementary assistance, liens, claims and
assignments for, voided, 249.10
Taxation, see TAXATION

ESTATE TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE
DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment
and Collection
General provisions, ch 451
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Payment from estate, 633.449

ESTHETICIANS — Continued
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, see
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences
Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

ESTOPPEL
Competition law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy,
511.34
Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17
Uniform commercial code, remedies
supplementary, 554.1103

ESTRAYS
See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL
Cooperative associations for production, 497.1,
498.2, 499.2
Financial assistance to production facilities,
15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19,
455B.104
Gasoline, ethanol blended, see FUELS
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE
OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A,
185C.11(5)

ETHERS
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE
OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS
Attorneys at law, 602.10112
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Professional persons, license revocation grounds,
147.55

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32 – 68B.33
Campaign finance, ch 56
County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35,
68B.35A

ETHICS COMMITTEES
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees
ETHICS COMMITTEES — Continued
General provisions, 68B.31
Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.34

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)

EUTHERASIA
Animal euthanasia, see ANIMALS
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

EVICTATION
Forcible entry or detention actions, see
FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
(See also Rules of Evidence published and
indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See also Authentication of Records (Federal
Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol
I for laws of the United States relating to
authentication of records of states,
territories, and possessions of the United
States
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US
Amend 5
Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14
Admissions, offer to confess judgment not
treated as, 677.3
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1, 564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Animal ownership, 169A.10
Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
Books of account
Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignment, rights of parties, 593.3
Electronic records, 622.28
Production by duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10

EVIDENCE — Continued
Burden of proof
Amount of proof required, 619.9
Assessor’s valuation of property verified, 441.21
Commercial transactions, 554.1205
Contribution fault, 619.17
Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully
killed, 481A.31
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
Motor vehicles
Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 – 322.7
Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and
Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16
Securities law provisions, 502.205
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7
Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Uniform commercial code, 554.1201
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Child witness testimony, 915.38
Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62
Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Code of Iowa, use in evidence, 2B.17, 622.59
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier rates, 327D.19
Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11
Competency as witness not affected by religious
opinions, Const Iowa I §4
Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
Computer printouts, 622.51A
Concealment, 720.1
Conclusive evidence
Acknowledgments, 586.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Attorney’s license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
EVIDENCE — Continued
Conclusive evidence — Continued
Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
Highway change proceedings, 306.30
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
State land sale, payment, 9G.6
Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
Unemployment compensation cases, other states’ authority, 96.14(3)
Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
Confidential communications, see subhead Privileged Communications below
Conspiracy, 706.1
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Contracts
General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
Contradictory statements, reporter’s notes, 622.97
Contributory fault, 619.17
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
Copies, certified, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.53 – 622.56
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Evidence below
Credibility, 622.2
Credit union records, 533.28
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminalistics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
Criminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Cross-examination, see WITNESSES
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
Declarations against interest
Decedent’s entries and writings, 622.27
Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
EVIDENCE — Continued
Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Documentary evidence
Blood tests, 600B.41
Books of account, see subhead Books of Account above
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
Credit union records, 533.28
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
Identification in reporter’s notes, 622.101
Notarizations legalized, 586.1
Surveyor general’s records, 622.47
Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below
Duesses tecum, 622.65
Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
Electronic records, 622.28
Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
Executive acts, proof, 622.57
Exhibits
Identification in court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
Expert witnesses, see WITNESSES
False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3
Fence viewers’ decisions, record, 359A.11
Field notes, how proved, 622.42
Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
Frauds, statutes of, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
Historical works admissible, 622.23
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Identification device information for animals, 169A.10
Impeachment of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Incriminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3
Intoxicated drivers
  Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
  Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
  Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
Judicial notice
  *See also Rule of Evidence 201 published in “Iowa Court Rules”*
  City ordinances, 622.62
  Sanitary districts' existence, 358.11
Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.61
  Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
  Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
  Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
  Laws of other states and governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
  Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.61
  Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
  Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4
Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
Maps and charts, 622.23
Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47
Market price, sales account, 554.2723
Married persons, *see subhead Spouses above*
Medical examiners' investigation reports, 331.802(6)
Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
Motor vehicle operators
  Intoxicated operators, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
  Record, 321A.11
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91
Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Oral contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*
Oral evidence
  Custom and usage, 554.1205
  Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
  Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
  Unwritten contract established, 622.35
Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62
Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14
Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Original entries, competent evidence
  Books, writings, records, 622.28
  Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
  Judicial record produced, 622.53
Parol evidence
  General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61
  Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
  Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
  Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
  Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
  Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Photographic copies
  Bank records, 524.221
  Books of account, 622.30
  Credit union records, 533.28
  Tax records, 422.68(4)
Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
Plats, how proved, 622.42
Presumptions and prima facie evidence
  Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
  Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
  Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
  Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
  Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
  Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367
  Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
  Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
  Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
  Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
  Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
  Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
  Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
  Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131
  Competition law cases, 553.17
  Conclusive evidence, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
  Condemnation, title in condemnor, 6B.41
  Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
  Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43
  Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
  Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
  Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
  Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
  Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Deeds
Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
Name variations, presumption, 558.6
Depositions duly certified, 622.91
Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41
Estate appraisal values, 633.367
Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
Food inspection certificate, 159.24
Foreign laws published, 622.59
Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
Historical works, 622.23
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
Innocence, 701.3
Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23
Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19
Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4
Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent’s certificate of costs, 222.79
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Notary public’s signature genuine, 622.91
Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63
Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
Sales taxes, registered mail notice, 422.57
Sheriff’s execution sale deed, 626.100

EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general’s documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
Facts presumed stated, 448.4
Force and effect of a treasurer’s deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Use taxes, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 622.10
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Attorneys, 602.10112
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner’s accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38
EVIDENCE — Continued
Professional entries or writings, 622.27
Proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12
Records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52 – 622.62
State records, preservation duplicates, 304.13
States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
Reporter’s notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101
Rules of evidence
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see INCrimination
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signature, evidential use
Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
Certificate to certifying officer’s signature, 558.22
Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55

EVIDENCE — Continued
Signature, evidential use — Continued
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41 – 622.51
Wills, soldiers’, proof, 633.517
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Spouses
Privileged communications, 622.9
Witnesses for each other, 622.8
Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 726.4
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Statutes, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, 446.31
Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97 – 622.101
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Vital statistics records, 144.45
Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
Wills, 633.301, 633.517
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation proceedings, 86.18, 86.24(3)
Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXAMINATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions relating to state examining boards, including boards for commerce-related professions and health-related professions. For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see index heading for that examining board.
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
General provisions, ch 272C
Adult abuse information access, 235B.6
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Civil liability, 272C.8
Continuing education requirements, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Decisions, 272C.3(4)
Defined, 7E.4
EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued
Disciplinary procedures, 272C.5
Duties, 272C.4
Employees
   See also STATE EMPLOYEES
   General provisions, 272C.7
Executive secretaries, 272C.7
Hearings, 272C.6
Inspectors, 272C.7
License revocation and suspension, 272C.10
Malpractice investigations, 272C.4(1)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
Powers, 272C.3
Reports, 272C.4(2)
Secretaries, 272C.7
Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)

EXCAVATIONS
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Taxation of excavating services, 422.43(11)
Underground facilities near excavations, location information for excavators
   General provisions, ch 480
   Notification services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(49)
   Political yard sign placement exemption, 56.14(2a)

EXCEPTIONS
(See also Rule of Civil Procedure 180 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
   See also OBJECTIONS
   Appellate court regard of exceptions, requirements, 624.15
   Bills of exceptions, see BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
   Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take exception, 611.12
   Land corners and boundaries determination, exceptions to commission’s report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES — Continued
   Gambling, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling
   Grain handling taxes, 428.35
   Hogs, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
   Local excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
   Milk, ch 179
   Motor vehicle rentals, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
   Natural gas delivery, consumption, and use, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes
   Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
   Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
   Sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
   Soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes
   Tobacco products, see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
   Turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
   Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
   Wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise Taxes

EXCISE TAXES
   Automobile rentals, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
   Cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
   Cigarettes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
   Controlled substance dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
   Corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
   Drug dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
   Egg assessments, ch 184
   Electricity generation, transmission, delivery, consumption, and use, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity Replacement Delivery Taxes; Electric Replacement Generation Taxes; Electric Replacement Transmission Taxes
   Fuel, see FUEL TAXES

EXECUTION SALES
   See also FORECLOSURE SALES; JUDICIAL SALES
   General provisions, ch 626
   Absolute sale, 628.2
   Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
   Attached property by special execution, 639.56
   Bids and bidders
      Boats and rafts seized for debt, 667.9
      School lands of state, county bids, 257B.17, 257B.34
      State and municipal corporations, 569.1 – 569.3
   Boats seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
   Certificates of sale
      Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
      Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
   Cities, purchases by, ch 569
   Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
   Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
   Corporation stock, owner’s voting right before sale, 491.55
   Counties, purchases by, ch 569
   Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
   Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
   Holding over after sale, forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
EXECUTION SALES — Continued

Homesteads
General provisions, 561.21
Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
Selection legally deficient, legalizing Act, 588.2
Land, see subhead Real Property below

Leasehold interests
Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
Appraisal for sale, 626.93

Legalizing Acts, ch 588
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569

Notice
General provisions, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
Newspaper publication, 618.6

Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7

Personal property
Appraisal, 626.93
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above

Purchasers
Advancements, protection, ch 629
Certificates, see subhead Certificates of Sale above

Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)

Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85

Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569

Recording of sale, 626.99

Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86

Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7

Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10

Real property
Division for sale, 626.84
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above

Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7

Redemption of property sold, see REDEMPTION
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16

School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)

State, purchases by, ch 569

EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Boats seized for debt, 667.8

Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Conservators, judgments against, 633.660

Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9

Corporation stockholder liability, 491.58 – 491.61

Countermand, see subhead Stays of Execution below

County sheriff’s duties
General provisions, 331.653(46)
Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
Sales by sheriff, see EXECUTION SALES

Decedents
Estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Judgment debtors deceased, procedure, 626.88 – 626.91, 626.107
Judgment holders deceased, procedure, 626.103 – 626.106

Judgments against decedents, 633.430

Deed of trust foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures

Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds

Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS

Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25

Estates of decedents
Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448

Executions upon estates, 633.430

Estates of wards, executions upon estates, 633.660

Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES

Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A

Fees for issuance and service, 331.655

Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159

Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6

Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13

Fire fighters’ pensions, 410.11

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22

Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures

Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63

Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT

Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Homesteads, ch 561
Hotel guests’ baggage, hotelkeepers’ liens against, 583.3
Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Insurer’s liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516
Issuance
General provisions, 626.1 – 626.9
Number, limitation, 626.3
Occupant’s petition to prevent, ch 560
Two-year special limitation, 615.1
Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630
Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9 – 625A.11
Judgments by confession, 676.4
Judicial sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Levy of execution
Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50 – 626.55
Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Limitation of actions, 615.1
Return, see subhead Return below
Secured transactions, 554.9311
Time limit, 626.2
Limitations of actions
Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
Mechanic’s lien enforcement, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
Moratoriums, 654.15
Mortgage foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
National guard members’ personal equipment, exemption, 29A.41
Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
Paternity cases, 600B.24 – 600B.28
Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
Police officers’ pensions, 410.11
Police officers’ retirement benefits from fire and police retirement system, 411.13
Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
Principal and surety
Levy, subrogation, 626.17
Order of liability, 624.23, 626.17 – 626.19, 626.73
EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Property restoration by appellate court decision, execution for, 625A.15
Publications concerning, designation of newspaper, 618.6
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Purchasers at sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Rafts seized for debt, 667.8
Real property
Attachment levy, 639.27 – 639.30
Delivery of possession, 626.14
Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
Foreign county, realty in, 626.9 – 626.11
Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
Redemption from sale, ch 628
Receiver appointment, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7
Redemption from sale, see REDEMPTION
Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
Return
Duty to make return, 626.16
Endorsements made on writ, 626.22
Fee of sheriff, 331.655(1f)
Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11
Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22
Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17
Sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Secured personal property, 626.34 – 626.56, 626.82, 639.40
Service
General provisions, 626.50
Fee of sheriff, 331.655(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Sheriff’s duties, see subhead County Sheriff’s Duties above
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption, 179.5A
Special executions
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boats and raft seizures, 667.8 – 667.10
Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
Pleading and judgment, 624.17
Redemption, 654.5
Replevin action, 643.22
Secured personal property, 626.46
State, executions against prohibited on tort claims, 669.6
Stay of execution
General provisions, 626.58 – 626.68
Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, 625A.9 – 625A.11
Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Stays of execution — Continued
Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)
Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wards, judgments against, 633.660
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

EXECUTIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER
Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 7D
Alcoholic beverages commission members' surety bonds, approval, 123.8
Attorney general's action, request by council, 13.2(2)
Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment, 11.32
Bonds of state, sale approval, 75.8
Building repair, remodeling, or demolition, contract approval, 18.12(7)
Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval, 263B.8
Civil reparations trust fund, control and disbursement, 668A.1
Claims by state, compromise and settlement, 7D.9
Compensation, 7D.31
Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
Conveyances of state property, execution and approval, 569.7
Cooperative associations, purchase of other businesses, value determination, 497.13
Corporations
Articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
Capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval, 492.6 - 492.8
Correctional facilities visits authorized, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
Legal counsel appointed, 13.3, 13.7
Request to attorney general, 13.2(2)
Court costs in state cases, payment, 7D.10
Depositories for public funds, approval, 12C.1

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Disaster aid, 29C.20
Elections, canvass of, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
Employees of council, expense authorized, 7D.29 – 7D.31
Employees of state, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval, 7D.34
Expenses, payment, 7D.31
Funds of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Gas exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 663.44
Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance, 450.6
Institutions of state, debt authorized, 72.2
Islands in river channels, sales and leases, see subhead River Channel Lands and Islands Disposal below
Lands of state, see subhead State Property below
Leases for state agencies, approval, 18.12(9a)
Leases of state property, execution and approval, 569.7
Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7
Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 455J.2(5)
Membership, 7D.1
Mineral exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
Natural resource commission lands, lease, 461A.25
Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands, 458A.21
Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 822.5
Proceedings, record, 7D.3
Property of state, see subhead State Property below
Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1
Purchasing by state agencies
Direct purchasing decisions by general services department, review, 18.6(8)
Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard, 18.7
Record of proceedings, 7D.3
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Regents board lands
   Acquisition and disposal, approval, 262.9(7), 262.10
   Easements approved, 262.67
Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
River channel lands and islands disposal
   General provisions, 568.11, 568.21 – 568.25
   Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
   Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16
School lands, sale approval, 257B.6
Secretary of council
   General provisions, 7D.2
   Official register report, 7D.6
   Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
State agencies
   Court proceedings, costs paid, 7D.10
   Employees, see subhead State Employees below
   Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval, 7D.34
Funds
   Depositories, approval by council, 12C.1
   Unexpended, transfer, 7D.11 – 7D.14
   Institutions of state, debt authorized, 72.2
   Leases of space for state agencies, approval, 18.12(9a)
   Moving of agencies, payment of costs, 18.12(9b)
   Purchasing by state agencies, see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above
State employees
   Convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization, 421.38
   Days off from employment, designation, 1C.2
   Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans, ch 509A
   Suggestion system, 7D.33
   Travel out of state, approval, 217.20, 904.114
State lands, see subhead State Property below
State officers, appointive, removal, 66.26 – 66.28
State property
   Management and disposition duties, ch 569
   Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands for, 458A.21
   Suggestion system for state employees, 7D.33
   Training school visits, 233A.6
Travel expenses for council members and employees, 7D.31
Travel out of state by state employees, approval, 217.20, 904.114
Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
See also index heading for specific executive branch entity: STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E
Protocol officer, 2D.4

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of executors, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, 524.810A, 533.49E

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 627
Adopted child assistance, 627.19
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Cooperative associations’ agricultural products, 499.55
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Defeating exemptions by sending claims out of state, penalty, 627.17
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Estates of decedents, 633.430
Estates of wards, 633.660
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Fire fighters’ pensions, 410.11
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insurance, group, proceeds of policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
Military forces members
   Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
   National guard members, 29A.41
   Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
   Motor vehicles, 627.7
   National guard members, 29A.41
Pensions
   Fire fighters’ and police officers’ pensions, 410.11
   Pensions from United States government, 627.8
   Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
   Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
   Support obligations, exemptions not allowed, 627.6A
   Police officers’ pensions, 410.11
EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued

Public assistance
  Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
  Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public property, 627.18
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22
Retirement payments, see subhead Pensions above
Salaries and wages
  Garnishment limits, 642.21
  Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
  Support obligations, exemptions not allowed, 627.11, 627.12
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment assessment refunds, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION
See index heading for specific tax

EXERCISE CLUBS
See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS
See also EXPOSITIONS
  Animals, tormenting and fighting, criminal offense, 717B.7
  Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
  Evidence, see EVIDENCE
  Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322B.3(4)
  Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322.5(2 – 5)
  Persons, exhibitions of, prohibited, 727.10
  Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments

EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST; SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR

EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS
See also BOMBS
  General provisions, ch 101A
  Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
  City regulation, 364.16
  Dispensing suspension or limitation, governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
  Emergencies, prohibitions under governor’s powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
  Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner, criminal offense, 719.6
  Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
  Fishing, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.76
  Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7
  Hotel guests bringing in explosives, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
  Hunting, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.92
  Offensive weapons, 724.1
  Parks, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42
  Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9
  Possession of explosives
    Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
    Felon, 724.26, 724.27
  Prohibitions under governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
  Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42
  Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape, criminal offense, 719.6
  Prohibitions under governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
  Reckless use, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9
  Sale suspension or limitation, governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
  Threats to place, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9
  Transportation suspension or limitation, governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
  Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.5 – 712.9
  Weapons, ch 724

EXPORTS
  Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121 – 16.125
  Meat, research center, 266.31, 266.32
  Promotion, 15.108(4), 15E.106 – 15E.108

EXPORTING COMPANY
  General provisions, 15E.106 – 15E.108
EXPOSITIONS
See also EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS; SHOWS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS
Congressional Acts, prohibited, Const US I §9
General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE
Disease exposure, prevention, ch 139A
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Veterans, chemical exposure, see VETERANS
X-ray radiation exposure, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against companies
Original notice, service, 617.3
Place of bringing action, 616.8
Annual reports, 436.3
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

EXPRESSWAYS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways

EXTENSION WORK
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

EXTINGUISHERS
Fire extinguishers, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

EXTORTION
Criminal offense, 711.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
State officers’ removal, cause for, 66.26

EXTRACTS
Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION
See also INTERSTATE RENDITION
General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820
Compact, interstate, ch 818
Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor’s approval, 7.22
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(82)
Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)
Military forces deserters, 29B.5
Peace officers instruction courses, 80.11
Persons arrested under fresh pursuit Act, 806.2

EXTRADITION COMPACT, INTERSTATE
General provisions, ch 818

EYEGLASSES
Frames, flammable materials prohibited, 135.30
Lens impact resistance, 135.30
Lens prescription and dispensing, 147.109
Sellers, optometry law applicability, 154.2(1)

EYES
See also VISION AND VISION LOSS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Blindness, see BLIND PERSONS
Disease treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Enucleators, authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Examination by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
Newborn children, prophylactic treatment, 135G.14, 139A.39
Optometric care, see OPTOMETRISTS
Protective devices used in schools, 280.10
FACT
See also FINDINGS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES
See also MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Defined, 91.15
Food processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(3), 259.5
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

FACTOR’S LIENS
See LIENS

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING; MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES
Defined, 103A.3
Manufacture and installation, 103A.9, 103A.10(3)
Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28

FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
General provisions, ch 173
Board, see subhead Fair Board, State, below
Bond issues, ch 73A, 173.14B
Buildings and grounds of state fair
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Convention
General provisions, 173.2 – 173.5
County delegates, appointment, 331.321(1d)

FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE — Continued
Employees
See also subheads Secretary; Treasurer below; STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 173.1
Exemption from merit employment system, 19A.3(22)
Executive committee, 173.13
Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
Fair board, state
Compensation, 173.8
Election, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
Membership, 173.1
Terms, 173.5, 173.6
Vacancies, filling, 173.7
Fair foundation, see subhead Foundation below
Financial operations, control by state, 8.31, 421.31(6)
Financial report, 173.5(3)
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Foundation
General provisions, 173.22
Administration, 173.14(11)
Income tax checkoff for foundation, 422.12D, 422.12E
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)
Deposits, 8.32, 12.10
Lottery revenues for capital projects and maintenance, 99E.10(1e)
Repayment receipts, 8.32
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Implementations of husbandry moved to and from fair, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bonds and notes, requirements and issues, ch 73A, 173.14B
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Maintenance, 173.16
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Lottery revenues for capital projects and maintenance, 99E.10(1e)
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements above
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Property of state fair, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Purchasing by state fair, see PURCHASING
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE — Continued
Reports
General provisions, 173.20, 173.21
Financial report, 173.5(3)
Publication, 159.10
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(50)
Scholarship, 261.24
Secretary
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 173.9, 173.10
Board membership, 173.1
Treasurer
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 173.11, 173.12
Board membership, 173.1

FAIR BOARD, STATE
See FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE

FAIRS
See also CARNIVALS; EXPOSITIONS
Alcoholic beverage licensees’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement devices and rides regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Association of Iowa fairs, see ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS
Beer permit holders’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Concessions and concessionaires, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
County and district fairs and societies
General provisions, ch 174
Bond issues, 174.17
County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Horse racing, regulations, 174.20 – 174.23
Implements of husbandry moved to and from fairs, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453
Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322B.3(4)
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322.5(2, 3)
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxes, 422.43(1)
Raffles, 99B.5
State fair and state fair authority, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)
Wine permit holders’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13
Cigarettes, ch 421B

FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I §9, 10

FALCONRY
See HUNTING

FALSE IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 710.7
False imprisonment of minors, offender registration in sex offender registry, ch 692A

FALSE PRETENCES
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

FALSE SWEARING
See PERJURY

FALSIFICATION
See COUNTERFEITING; FORGERY

FALSIFYING PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Criminal offense, 718.5

FAMILIES
See also CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS; SPOUSES
Abandonment of families, see CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Birth control, see FAMILY PLANNING
FAMILIES — Continued
Desertion of families, see CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Expenses of family, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122 – 232.127
Family resource centers demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Heads of family
Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.238(2), 633.332
Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6
Heads of household
Defined, 422.4
Income taxes imposed, 422.5(1k, 2)
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.13(1)
Income tax standard deduction, 422.9(1)
Property tax credit or reimbursement claimant eligibility, 425.17(2b)
Utility disconnection limitations, 476.20
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Low and moderate income, defined, 16.1
Planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Protection, criminal offenses, ch 726
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Adjudication, 232.122 – 232.127

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION
See also COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Council on chemically exposed infants and children, membership and duties, ch 235C

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 217.11, 217.12

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13, 239B.24
Family resource centers, services to recipients, 256C.1
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(6)
Program offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public works employment for recipients, ch 239A
Violations relating to program, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 351.756(49)

FAMILY PLANNING
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS
Demonstration program, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C

FAMILY THERAPISTS
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

FARCY
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 176
Articles of incorporation, recording by county recorder, 331.602(13)
Data and information publication in book of agriculture, 159.10
State aid, 159.6(8)

FARM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FARM BUREAUS
See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

FARM CORPORATIONS
See FARMS AND FARMERS

FARM DEER
See also LIVESTOCK
Defined, 189A.2, 481A.1(20h)
Identification devices, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18
FARMER ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 481A.10A

FARMERS
See FARMS AND FARMERS

FARMERS INSTITUTES
Publication of reports, 159.10(1)

FARMERS MARKETS
Defined, 137F.1
Vendors, licensing responsibility, 137F.8

FARM IMPLEMENTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
General provisions, 13.13 – 13.16
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM PONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FARM PRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Beginning farmers
Center for assistance, see BEGINNING FARMER CENTER
Defined, 175.1
Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Buildings, see subhead Barns above
Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307
Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)
Chemicals
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Corporations
General provisions, ch 9H
Beginning farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Land ownership, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
County farms, see COUNTY FARMS
Croppiers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Crops, see CROPS
Dairy farms
Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107
Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(11, 12)
Debts, mediation, ch 654A
Deer hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Equipment, see subhead Machinery below
Executions against farms and farmers, debtor’s exemptions, 627.6(11, 12)
Family farms
Corporations, see subhead Corporations above
Limited liability companies, see subhead Limited Liability Companies below
Tax credit, ch 425A
Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61
Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Farm corporations, see subhead Corporations above
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farmers institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
Farm mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Fences, see FENCES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Financial assistance, 16A.8
Financial management services, 266.36
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURES
Fuel used in production, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Future farmers of America, see FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Grain, see GRAIN
Hay, see HAY
Health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Implements of husbandry, see subhead Machinery below
Institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3
Laborers, workers' compensation, 85.1
Landlord and tenant, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Land preservation, 352.6 – 352.9
Leases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited liability limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead Limited Liability Limited Partnerships
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A
Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Capital, 16A.8
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
Machinery
See also subhead Vehicles below; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Fuel used, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443
Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Mortgages and mortgage foreclosure, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles
See also subhead Vehicles below
Operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176(2), 321.176A(1)
Names of farms, registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
Operating assistance program, 16A.8
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Ownership restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 567
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Ponds, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8
Registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Rental property and rent, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Security interest, farm products, 554.9307, 554.9404
Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Special trucks, see subhead Trucks below
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
Stover, see STOVER
Straw, see STRAW
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Tractors
See also subhead Vehicles below
Defined, 321.1(24)
Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
Reflective identification device use, 321.383(2)
Trailers
See also subhead Vehicles below
Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee, exception, 321.123
FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Trucks
See also subhead Vehicles below
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Special trucks
Defined, 321.1(76)
Motor carrier safety rules applicability, 321.449
Registration fee, 321.121
Truckers’ licenses and permits, 321.121
Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(18)

Vehicles
See also subheads Machinery; Motor Vehicles; Tractors; Trailers; Trucks above
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Vehicles transporting hay, stover, and straw, width restrictions, 321.454
Wagons, see subhead Trailers above

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued
Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance, 283A.7
Coal mining on federal land, regulation, 207.20
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Courts, see COURTS
Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
Defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state personnel management, 19A.24 – 19A.26
Employees
Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1
State taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal bureau of prisons, state correctional institution inmates transfer to, 904.504
Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313
Flood control projects, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)
Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indian Child Welfare Act, child-custody proceedings, 598B.104
Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
Land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Lands, see UNITED STATES
FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued

Law enforcement officers
  Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B
  Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A
  Driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Levees, see LEVEES
Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Mine reclamation program, 207.21
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
National defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
National School Lunch Act, acceptance, 283A.7
National weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
Ordnance plants, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Peace corps service, public employees’ retirement system credit, 97B.80B
Peace officers, see subhead Law Enforcement Officers above
Post office, see POST OFFICE
President of the United States, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Purnell Act, state assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, 96.12
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments applicability, 615.1
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Secretary of treasury, Social Security payments, 97C.15
Securities of United States and federal agencies See also SECURITIES
  Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
  Fiduciaries’ trust fund investments, 636.23
  Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
  Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
  Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued

Securities of United States and federal agencies — Continued
  Savings and loan association investments authorized, 534.213
  State funds investments, 12B.10
  Senate and senators, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State-federal relations office, 7F.1
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Surveyor general’s records, use in evidence, 622.47
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treaties, see TREATIES
Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
Wagner-Peyser Act
  Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
  Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)

FEDERAL AID
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL FUNDS
See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; UNITED STATES
Acceptance, 7.9
Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Agricultural marketing, acceptance, 159.22
Airports, 330.13
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blind aid, 234.6
Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 216B.4
Block grants
  See also subhead Grants below
  Defined, 8.2
Categorical grants
  See also subhead Grants below
  Defined, 8.2
Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
College student aid commission, ch 261
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Displaced persons, ch 316
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Education, 283.1
Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216
Governor’s acceptance, 7.9
Grants  
See also subheads Block Grants; Categorical Grants above
State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5
Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.7
Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39
Public records, examination, 22.9
Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21
Receipts, reporting, 8.44
School aid, 283.1
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Services and commodities, 18.15
Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)
State agencies, 18.13
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

FEE BILLS
Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS

FEET (BODY PARTS)
Manicuring and nail technology, see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS
Podiatry, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Shoes, see SHOES

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)
General provisions, 210.2

FELONIES
See also CRIMES
General provisions, 701.7, ch 902
Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Classes, 701.7
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
Concealing felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
Conspiracy to commit felonies, ch 706
Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535 – 633.537
Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537
Fines, 902.9
FELONIES — Continued

Forcible felonies
See also ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE
Defined, 702.11
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Resisting forcible felony, use of force, 704.7
Sentences, minimum, 902.11, 902.12
Habitual offenders, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Motor vehicle operation, injured persons’ recovery of damages limited, 613.20
Participations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Proceeds of crime received by felons, see CRIMES, subhead Proceeds of Crime
Solicitation to commit felonies, ch 705
Weapons permit, felon eligibility, 724.8

FEMALES
See WOMEN

FENCES
General provisions, ch 359A
Barbed wire fences
Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, 297.14
Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
Construction, mechanics’ liens to contractors, ch 572
Costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d)
Fence viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS
Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Highway right-of-way fences
Purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
Removal of obstructions, ch 319
Hunting preserve fences, 484B.5
Railroad right-of-way fences, 327G.3 – 327G.10, 327G.81
School fences, requirements, 297.13, 297.14
Viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS

FENCE VIEWERS
General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
Compensation, 359.46
Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

FERRETS
Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES
Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS
See also ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
General provisions, ch 200
Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491
Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Cleanup of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites below
Contamination and contaminated sites
Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Groundwater contamination reduction, project funding, 161B.1
Remediation, ch 161
Deliveries, see subhead Transportation and Transportation Equipment below
Equipment for application, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Farmers’ fertilizer purchases, agricultural supply dealers’ liens on, ch 570A
Groundwater contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
Remediation of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Transportation and transportation equipment
Agricultural hazardous materials transportation
Defined, 321.1(1)
Exception to regulation, 321.450
Hazardous materials transportation regulations, 321.450
Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Water contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above

FETICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES
See also PREGNANCY
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
FETUSES — Continued
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C
Deaths, see DEATH
Defined, 702.20
Feticide, 707.7
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Miscarriages, see BIRTHS
Preservation of life, duty, 707.10
Stillbirths, see BIRTHS
Viable fetus
  Defined, 702.20
  Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
  Preservation of life, duty, 707.10

FIBEROPTIC CABLE
Repair of state property, funding, 29C.20

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

FIDELITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

FIDUCIARIES
See also CONSERVATORS AND
CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS
AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL
REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE;
TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST
FUNDS
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bank deposits, bank's authority to receive and pay, 524.805(6)
Banks, fiduciary powers and duties
  See also PROBATE CODE, subhead
  Fiduciaries
  General provisions, 524.1001 – 524.1009
  Breach of obligation, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, 802.5
  Conveyances, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Deposits of property and money with district court, 602.8104(2 “l”), 636.29 – 636.38
Income taxes
  Defined, 422.3(6), 422.4
  Payment, 422.27
  Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15
Institutional funds management, ch 540A
Investments by fiduciaries, see INVESTMENTS
Judgments against, for money received, stay of execution, 626.58
Property held by fiduciaries, abandonment, 556.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons law inapplicable, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)

FIDUCIARIES — Continued
Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Representative payees, 231.60
Taxes on income, returns and payments, see subhead Income Taxes above
Trust companies, see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Fiduciaries

FIELDS
See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTING
Animal fighting, criminal offenses, 717B.7
Boxing regulation, see BOXING
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Wrestling regulation, see WRESTLING

FIGURES
See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers

FILMS
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Photography, see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
  Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
  Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15
  Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

FINANCE AUTHORITY
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT; TITLE GUARANTY
PROGRAM AND DIVISION
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16
Board
  General provisions, 16.2
  Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
  Community college facilities, bond issues for, 16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73
Director, 16.6
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
Employees
  See also STATE EMPLOYEES
  General provisions, 16.6
Export business finance program, 16.121 – 16.125
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Homelessness advisory committee membership, 16.100(8)
Homesteading program and projects, see
HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Iowa housing corporation board of directors membership, 16.5B
FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Nonprofit corporations, reports and policies, 16.5A
Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6c), 12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(3)
Report, 16.7
Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84
Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73
Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 16.53
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issue for, 16.131 – 16.133
Small business loan program, 16.61 – 16.65
Telephone systems, emergency (E911), financing program for, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22

FINANCE CHARGES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS

FINANCE COMPANY BUREAU
See also BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
Loans to bureau personnel from entities regulated by bureau, 524.211(2)
Participation of bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(3)

FINANCE DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 15.107
Rural community 2000 program duties, 15.283(1)

FINANCIAL ASSETS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
State officers and candidates, 68B.35, 68B.35A

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENT COMPANIES; PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
Abandoned property held by financial institutions, disposition, ch 556

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Accounts
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Deposit insurance, see INSURANCE
Deposits, see subhead Accounts above
Electronic transfer of funds, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Property held by financial institutions, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, 441.21(9, 10)
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Service charges
See also BANKS
Taxation, 422.43(11)
Taxation, see TAXATION

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
General provisions, ch 529
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)

FINDINGS OF FACT
See also FACT
Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)
Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72
Parental rights termination proceedings, 600A.8, 600A.9
Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3
Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17
Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18
FINE ARTS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
Collection, 602.8107, 666.3, 909.10
Community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Corrections continuum and intermediate
criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Criminal penalty surcharge, see subhead
Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below
Disposition, 602.8106, 602.8107, 666.3
Due date extensions, 909.3
Excessive fines, prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Felonies, 902.9
Installment payments, 909.3
Interest, 909.6
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Motor vehicle violations, see subhead Traffic
Violations below
Outstanding, annual report, 666.6
Payment, ch 909
Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4, 909.10
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF
FINES AND FORFEITURES
Scheduled violations
General provisions, 805.8
Disposition of money, 805.12
Surcharges on criminal penalties
General provisions, ch 911
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Distribution of receipts, 602.8108
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge,
602.8102(135A), 911.2
Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107,
909.8, 909.10
Scheduled violations, surcharge added to fine,
805.8(1)
Traffic violations
General provisions, 805.8(2, 2A)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Disposition of money, 805.12
Failure to pay, license suspension, 321.210A
Payment, 805.9
Surcharge added to fine, 805.8(1)

FINGERNAILS
Manicuring and nail technology, see
MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS

FINGERPRINTS
See also CRIMINAL HISTORY,
INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE
DATA
Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting
by medical and classification center, 690.4,
690.5
Criminal offenders
Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice
agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2 – 690.5
Nontestimonial identification by court order,
ch 810
Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice
agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting
by criminal or juvenile justice agencies,
232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT
SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 411
Employees of system, public employees’
retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a),
97B.42A
Newly hired fire fighters’ and police officers’
memberships, referendum, 97D.3
Public funds investment and custody
requirements, exception, 12B.10(6f),
12B.10A(6f), 12B.10B(3f), 12B.10C(5)
Social Security coverage for newly hired fire
fighters and police officers, referendum,
97D.3

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE CHIEFS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE
SAFETY

FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE
SAFETY

FIRE DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357B
Bond issues, 28E.42
Buildings, joint with cities, counties, fire
districts, and school districts, 28E.41
County authority, 331.382(8)
Fire protection service and emergency medical
service agreements, 28E.32
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Planning commissions, creation by fire districts,
ch 28I

FIRE ESCAPES
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE
SAFETY

FIRE extinguishers
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE
SAFETY
FIRE FIGHTERS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For entities in division, see also FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL
General provisions, 80.17(5), ch 100
Arson investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Arson investigators
Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Retirement benefits, 97A.3
Supervision, 80.9(4)
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Correctional institutions, inspection and report, 904.318
Elder group home fire safety rules, 231B.2(d)
Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
Health care facility fire safety rules, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)
Human services department inspection and report, 218.4
Petroleum storage tanks, aboveground, regulation, 101.21 – 101.28
Report, 7A.4(4)
School infrastructure program duties, 12.83, 292.2(7)
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5
Training in fire protection, ch 100B

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL
See also FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 100B.1, 100B.2
Budget, 80.9(2i), 100B.5
Membership, 91.4(10)

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
Employees, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8
Facilities and equipment, transfer to public safety department, 100B.9

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 100B.6
Administrator, 100B.7

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU — Continued
Budget, 80.9(2i), 100B.5
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Policies, 100B.2(3)

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
See also DISASTERS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Airport fire fighters
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Age limit, 29.2A
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(9), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Arson, see ARSON
Arson investigators, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Barricades, 102.3
Bed and breakfast establishments, 137C.35
Benefited districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds
Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, 427.1(4)
Burning in open areas, prohibition, 100.40
Chiefs of fire departments, see subhead Fire Chiefs below
Child care facility fire safety rules, 237A.3A(8), 237A.12
City fire departments and fire fighters
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 364.16
Age limits for fire fighters, 362.10, 400.17
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Chiefs of fire departments, see Fire Chiefs under this subhead below
Civil service, ch 400
Death and disability benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

City fire departments and fire fighters — Continued

Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Examinations of applicants, 400.8, 400.17
Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14

Fire chiefs
See also subhead Fire Chiefs below
Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)

Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
Hours on duty, limitation, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17
Injured officers, benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Pensions, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Physical examinations of employment applicants, 400.8, 400.17
Probation period, 400.8
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Volunteer departments
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
Corrections department institutions, 904.318

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

County services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C
Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Departments, see subheads City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters; County Services above; Township Fire Departments and Fire Fighters below
Districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Division in public safety department, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL

Drills in schools, 100.31
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
Equipment for fire fighting
See also subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)
Escapes from fires, see subhead Fire Escapes below
Explosive materials, see EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS
Extinguishers and extinguishing systems, see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below
False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6
Fighters and fighting of fires, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs
See also subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Fire drills in schools, 100.31
Fire engines, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Fire escapes
Birth center fire safety standards, 135G.4(1)
Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
Standards, 100.35
Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
High-rise buildings, 100.39
Motorboats, 462A.9(7)
Schools, 100.31
FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
Township fire departments and fire fighters
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
County assumption of powers and duties, 331.385, 331.424C
Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4
Training, ch 100B
Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules, 455B.133(9)
Trucks, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Universities, state, 262.33
Vehicles for fire fighting
See also subhead Equipment for Fire Fighting above; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(25)
Display at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
Following, 321.367
Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(3)
Operators, volunteer, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453
Tires, studded, use, 321.442
Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13
Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)
Workers' compensation for fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above

FIRE TRUCKS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting

FIREWORKS
Parks and preserves of state, use restrictions, 461A.42(2)
Permits for use
Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
State parks and preserves, 461A.42(2)
Sales and use prohibited, 727.2

FIRMS
See PARTNERSHIPS

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Defined, 147A.1
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8
Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements nonapplicability, 152B.11

FISCAL BUREAU
See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

FISCAL COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

FISCAL YEAR
Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
Cities, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(6)
Counties, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(8)
Credit unions, 533.7
Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(3)
School districts, 8.51
State government, 8.36, 8.37
Tax law, 422.4(5)
Workforce development department, 8.36

FISH
Aquaculture, see FISH HATCHERIES
Commercial fish, designation, 481A.69
Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
Defined, 481A.1
Division in natural resources department, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Eggs, 481A.1(30)
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
FISH — Continued
Game fish, designation, 481A.69
Hatcheries, see FISH HATCHERIES
Importing
Lawful, 481A.31
Permit required, 481A.47
Measurement, defined, 481A.1
Minnows
Bait, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Natural resources department, division in, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
Protection
Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
Funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
Rough fish, designation, 481A.69
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
Spawning grounds, 481A.9
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Stocking
 Hatchery use, 481A.4
 Private waters, 481A.78
 Restrictions, 481A.83
 State authority, 481A.16
 Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
 Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES
 DéPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
 General provisions, 455A.7(1c)
 Capital projects and contingencies, appropriations, 455A.10
 Fish and game protection fund
 Expenditure from fund, 456A.19
 Income tax checkoff funds appropriation, 456A.16
 Revenue credited to fund, 456A.17
 Wild animal depredation unit, ch 481C

FISH HATCHERIES
See also AQUACULTURE
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
State hatcheries
Establishing, 481A.4
Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85

FISHING
General provisions, ch 481A
Bait
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below
Defined, 481A.1
Frogs, use as bait, 481A.84

FISHING — Continued
Bait — Continued
Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Bait dealer licenses
General provisions, 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A
County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Big Sioux river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Boundary waters, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Clam fishing
Bait, taking clams for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below
Commercial fishers and fishing
General provisions, ch 482
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8(5)
Crayfish fishing
Bait, taking crayfish for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
Disabilities, persons with, fishing and fishing licenses
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(9, 14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Frog fishing
Bait, taking frogs for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76
Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68
Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Knives, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Commercial fishers, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Licensees of other states, fishing privileges, 481A.19
Nonresidents
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Trout fishing fee, see subhead Trout Fishing below
Violations, 805.8(5)
FISHING — Continued

Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Methods of taking fish, 481A.76
Minnow fishing
   Bait, taking minnows for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Nets and seines, 481A.145
Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Mississippi river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Missouri river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Mussel fishing
   Bait, taking mussels for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Nets
   Fishing use, 481A.76
   Minnow nets, 481A.145
Nonresidents
   Commercial fishing, reciprocity, 482.13
   Licenses, see subhead Licenses above
   Reciprocal privileges, 481A.19, 483A.31
Open seasons
   Defined, 481A.1
   Established, 481A.48, 481A.67
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
Possession, limits, 481A.67
Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71
Restrictions, 481A.76
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(4)
Salamander fishing
   Bait, taking salamanders for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Seines
   Fishing use, 481A.76
   Minnow seines, 481A.145
Shellfish fishing
   Bait, taking shellfish for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Snagging, 481A.76
Spearing, 481A.76
State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68
Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
Trout fishing
   General provisions, 483A.6
   Fee, 483A.1(3), 483A.6, 483A.24(5)

FISHING — Continued

Turtle fishing
   Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
Violations, 481A.32 – 481A.37, 805.8(5)

FIXTURES

Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Security interests in fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FLAG DAY

Designation, 1C.11

FLAGS

All-terrain vehicle flags
   Requirement, 321.234A, 321G.13(9)
   Violations, penalties, 805.8(4b)
Motorized bicycles
   Requirement, 321.275(5)
   Violations, penalties, 805.8(2y)
Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394
Snowmobile flags
   Requirement, 321G.13(9)
   Violations, penalties, 805.8(4b)
State flag (state banner)
   Description, 1B.1
   Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
   Display on public buildings, 1B.3, 1C.11
   Display on schools, 1C.11, 280.5
   State flag day, 1C.11
   Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
   Use, 1B.2
United States flag
   Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
   Display on holidays, 1C.3 – 1C.9
   Display on public buildings, 1B.3
   Display on schools, 280.5
   Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
   Use to show disrespect, criminal offense, 723.4

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Eyeglass frames, prohibited, 135.30
Liquids, safety rules, ch 101
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLAX

See CROPS; GRAIN

FLEET ADMINISTRATOR

See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 18.114 – 18.121
Administration, 18.3(2)
FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
Public employee health flexible spending accounts
  General provisions, 509A.1
  State employee plan, 19A.8, 19A.35

FLOOD PLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
See also DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
City flood control projects
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
  Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9
  County authority, 159.6(10), ch 161E
  County bridges and buildings destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
  Districts established by counties, ch 161F
Federal projects
  Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201 – 468.216
  Land acquired for federal projects, taxes cancellation, 161E.15
  Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)
  School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Flood plains, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
  School districts, federal projects in
  Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14
  School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts
  Organization, 161A.13 – 161A.22
  Taxation for improvements, 161A.23 – 161A.41
United States projects, see subhead Federal Projects above

FOUR
Weight, standard, 210.16

FLOWERS
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FLU
See INFLUENZA

FLYING
See AIRCRAFT, AIRPORTS

FOOD — Continued
Adulteration, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 190
  Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29
Animal feed, see FEED
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25
Butter, see BUTTER
Buttermilk, see BUTTERMILK
Cafes and cafeterias, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Candy, adulteration, 190.9
Cheese, see CHEESE
Coloring, ch 190
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commissaries, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Containers, 189.9 – 189.18
Cream, see CREAM
Defined, 190.1
Desserts, frozen, see DESSERTS
Diners, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Distributing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Frozen food locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Fruit, see FRUIT
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Home preparation, ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Ice cream, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Inspection, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Lard, definition and standards, 190.1(5)
Lockers for frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Measures, standards, ch 210
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Oysters, standards, 190.1(7)
Packages, 189.9 – 189.18
Pork fat, rendered, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
Processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Producing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Restaurants, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Saccharin use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(12, 12A, 52)
FOOD — Continued
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Storage, see LOCKER PLANTS
Stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Sulfamate use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sweetening, artificial, use in foods, labeling requirements, 190.11
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weights, standards, ch 210

FOOD CODE
General provisions, ch 137F
Enforcement, 10A.104(9), 137C.6, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
See also BAKERIES
General provisions, ch 137F
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Beer sales permits, 123.129
Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C
Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
Code, see FOOD CODE
Disabilities, persons with, accommodations, ch 216C
Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, 672.1
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fees, 137F.6
Fire protection, 100.35, 137F.15
Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
Guest property, liability for, ch 671
Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
Hotels, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137F.3, 137F.10, 137F.11
Lavatories, 137F.14
Licenses, 137F.3 – 137F.7
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
Plumbing, 104B.1, 137F.12
Toilets, 104B.1, 137F.14
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS — Continued
Fees, 137F.6
Fire protection, 137F.15
Inspections, 137F.3, 137F.10, 137F.11
Lavatories, 137F.14
Licenses, 137F.3 – 137F.7
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
Plumbing, 104B.1, 137F.12
Toilets, 104B.1, 137F.14
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROGRAMS
See also FOOD STAMPS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 234.6, 234.12
Defined, 234.1
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Fraudulent practices, 234.13
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children
Methamphetamine education program, 135.16
Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM
Job placement and training, 84A.6(2)

FOOD STAMPS
See also FOOD PROGRAMS
Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(6)
Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)
Recipients, job training partnership program assistance eligibility, 7B.2(3b)

FOOD STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD VENDORS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT (BODY PART)
Manicuring and nail technology, see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS
Podiatry, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Shoes, see SHOES

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

FOOTPRINTS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOT ROT (OVINE)
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Footways
See Easements

Footwear
See Shoes

Forage
See Crops

Force
Arrests, resisting, 804.12
Arrests, use of force
  Peace officers, 804.8
  Private persons, 804.10
Commercial transactions, see Uniform Commercial Code, subhead Coercion
Deadly force, 704.2
Escape prevention, 804.13
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 708.5
Harmful substance administration, 708.5
Reasonable force, ch 704
Sexual abuse, 709.3
Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, 722.8

Forcible Entry or Detention
General provisions, ch 648
Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
Mobile home park landlord actions for possession, 562B.30
Mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, 555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Small claims actions, 631.1(2)
Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A, 562B.25A

Forcible Felonies
See Felonies

Foreclosures
Agricultural land
Debt mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654A
Default, notice of and notice of right to cure, 654.2A, 654.2B
Homesteads, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Judgment enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C, 654A.11
Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Receiver appointment preference, 654.14
Redemption after sale, see Redemption Transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below

Foreclosures — Continued
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
Execution following foreclosure, see Executions (Judgments and Decrees), subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Iowa, state of, foreclosures against, 613.8 – 613.10
Liens, see LIENS
Moratoriums, 654.15
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
  General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
  Agricultural land, see subhead Agricultural Land above
  Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
  Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
  Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
  Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
  Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry or detention action, see Forcible Entry or Detention
  Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
  Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
  Lienholders’ advancements protection, ch 629
  Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
  Mechanics’ liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
  Moratoriums, 654.15
  Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
  Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
  Recording of judgment, 655.4
  Redemptions from foreclosure, see Rédemption
  Redemptions after sale, see Rédemption
  Sales, see Foreclosure Sales
  Secured transactions, security interest foreclosure, 554.9501
  Small business, property used for, moratoriums, 654.15
  Trust deed foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above

Foreclosure Sales
See also Execution Sales; Judicial Sales
General provisions, ch 654
Actions for foreclosure sales, venue, 654.3
Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
Animal services, liens for, 580.8
Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
Delay, 654.21
Mechanic’s liens, 572.21
Proceeds
  Deficiency, 654.6, 654.26
  Overplus disposition, 654.7
FORECLOSURE SALES — Continued
Property amount sold, 654.10
Purchasers, deed and possession, 654.24
Redemption from sale, 654.16, 654.23
Security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Time of holding, 654.22

FOREIGN BUSINESSES
See BUSINESS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Canada, see CANADA
Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch 598B
Consuls and consular officers, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
Real property ownership rights, ch 567
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations allotments, 8.31

FORESTER, STATE
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 456A.13
Forest land protection from livestock grazing, approval duties, 161A.73(3b)

FOREST RESERVATIONS
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FORESTS AND FORESTRY — Continued
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forester, state, see FORESTER, STATE
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
Management and enhancement fund, 456A.21(2), 456A.21A
National forests, land acquisition for, authorized, 1.9
Natural resources department, division in, see FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Preserves, state, see PRESERVES
Reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1b)
Forestry management and enhancement fund, 456A.21, 456A.21A
State nurseries, see NURSERIES, STATE

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
See also CONFISCATION; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 809A
Alcoholic beverages
Disposition, 123.20(7)
Transported by carrier, 123.118
Ammunition, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17(5)
Attorney general, enforcement of criminal penalties, ch 809A
Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Controlled substances
Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)
Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
Criminal penalties
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Outstanding, district court clerk's report, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Property forfeitures, ch 809A
Recovery, see subhead Recovery Actions below
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17
Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8
FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY — Continued

General services department, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(4)

Hunting and fishing violations, property used or handled in

See also subhead Natural Resources Department, Forfeited Property Disposition, below
Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34

Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)
Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Natural resources department, forfeited property disposition

See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above

General provisions, 809A.17(5)
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Weapons, 809.21
Obscene materials, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(5)
Public safety department, property possessed by, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17(4, 5)
Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
Real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Recovery actions

General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8
Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
Remission of forfeitures by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Seized property, 809.15, ch 809A
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Weapons, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17

FORFEITURES OF REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)

FORGERY — Continued

Military forces members, 29B.113
Professional practitioner’s license, false procurement, 147.84
Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5
Veterinarians’ papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS

Ownership rights, ch 556C

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison)

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Liens, see LIENS

FOSSIL FUELS
See COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 237
Accounts for children, 234.37
Agencies, see subhead Licenses and Licensees below

Debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
Boards, see FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL; FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Construction of facilities, finance authority loans, 16.12
Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40
Costs
County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)
Debt recovery, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
State payment, 234.6(6), 234.35
Support obligation, 234.39
Debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Dependents, support obligation, 234.39
Developmental disabilities, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
Foster parents and foster homes
See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against, 237.13
Reimbursement, 234.38
Tort liability, 234.41
Training, 237.5A
Grandparents, grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Improvement of facilities, finance authority loans, 16.12
Inspections of facilities by state, 10A.702
Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13
Licenses and licensees
See also subhead Foster Parents and Foster Homes above
General provisions, 237.1 – 237.12
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
Sales and services to licensees, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Mental retardation, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
Payment of costs, see subhead Costs above
Personnel of facilities, sex acts with placed juveniles
Penalties, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Recovery unit, see FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT
Registry, 237.17
Review boards, local, see FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL
Review board, state, see FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Support obligation, see subhead Costs above
Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11
Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183

FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; SUPPORT, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery

FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT — Continued
Debt collection setoff procedure, 217.34, 421.17(21)
Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 239.39

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22
Placement oversight of children with developmental disabilities and mental retardation, 232.175

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22
Administrator, merit employment system exemption, 10A.104(2)

FOUNDLINGS
Reporting, 144.14

FOUR-H CLUBS
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
County agricultural extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
County aid, 174.13
Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch 673
Fair activities, 174.1(1a)
Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOWLS
See BIRDS

FOXES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

FRANCHISES
Agricultural equipment dealership agreements, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment
Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H, 537A.10
Business opportunities registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION
City franchises, see CITIES
FRANCHISES — Continued
Cooperative association franchises, state regulation, 499.57
Corporation franchises, see CORPORATIONS
Elective franchise, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
Farm machinery dealers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment
Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13
Franchise elections, see ELECTIONS
Motorcycle dealers, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor fuel and special fuel, see FUELS
Motor vehicle franchisers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Utilities, see UTILITIES
FRANCHISE TAXES
General provisions, 422.60 – 422.66
Enterprise zone eligible business tax credits use against franchise tax liability, 15E.193B(6)
Estimated taxes, payments, 422.85 – 422.93
Income tax credits, 422.11, 422.33(8)
Revenue allocation, 405A.10
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
General provisions, ch 512B
Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
FRATERNITIES
Schools, restrictions, ch 287
FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
See also MISREPRESENTATION
General provisions, ch 714
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Forgery, see FORGERY
Identity theft, seeIDENTITY THEFT
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
Military forces members, 29B.113
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684
FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
Credit agreements, 535.17
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
Uniform commercial code, 554.1206
Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
FREEDOM OF RELIGION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
FREEDOM OF SPEECH
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
General assembly member, 2.17
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22
FREeways
See HIGHWAYS
FREIGHT CARRIERS
See CARRIERS
FREIGHT ELEVATORS
See ELEVATORS
FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES
Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
Regulation, ch 327C
FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, ch 806
FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION
General provisions, 18A.11
FROGS
See also AMPHIBIANS
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A
FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS
FRs
See FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
FRUIT
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
FRUIT — Continued
Extension fruit specialist, state, 266.34
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Growers, extension services, 266.34
Measures, standard, ch 210
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Trees, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Weights, standard, ch 210

FRUITS OF CRIME
See CRIMES, subhead Proceeds of Crime

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FUELS — Continued
Dealers
See also TRUCK STOPS
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Records, 452A.10
Special fuel, see subhead Special Fuel below
Diesel fuel
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below
Distributors
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Licenses, 452A.4
Records, 452A.10
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Blenders
Defined, 452A.2
Licenses and requirements, 452A.6
Defined, 452A.2
Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
Standards, 214A.2(3)
State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Excise taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Farms, fuel used in production, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Filling stations, see subhead Dealers above
Flexible fuels, state vehicle use for propulsion, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
Fossil fuels, see COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM
Franchises
Discontinuance, ch 323
Fuel sources, ch 323A
Fuel oil, see PETROLEUM
Gases, see GASES
Gasohol, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
Gasoline
Alcohol blends, see subhead Alcohol Blends above
Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Containers, allowed, 214A.15
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above

FUELS — Continued
Agricultural production, fuel used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Aircraft fuel
Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Alcohol blends
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A
Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2
Alternative fuels
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Vehicles operating on alternative fuels, research grants, 214A.19
Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Aviation fuel, see subhead Aircraft Fuel above
Blended fuels, see subhead Renewable Fuels below
Blenders, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Boat and vessel fuel
Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84
Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
**FUELS — Continued**

**Gasoline — Continued**
- Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
- Octane, see subhead Octane below
- Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
- Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
- Self-service pumps, equipment, 214.9
- Standards, ch 214A
- Stations, see subhead Dealers above
- Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
- Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
- Gas stations, see subhead Dealers above
- Importation in commercial vehicles, 452A.52, 805.8(2ab)
- Inspections, ch 214A
- Interstate operators, taxes, 452A.50 – 452A.56
- Kerosene, see KEROSENE
- Liquefied natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
- Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
- Meters, inspections and licenses, ch 214
- Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
- Motor fuel
  - See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
  - Defined, 452A.2
  - Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
  - Price surveys, 473.7(14)
  - Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
- Motor vehicle fuels
  - See also subheads Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below
  - Diesel fuel, see subhead Diesel Fuel above
  - Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
  - Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
  - Fuel type changes, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
  - Fuel type notation on registration and certificate of title, 321.24
  - Gasoline, see subhead Gasoline above
  - Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
  - Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
  - Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
  - Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
  - MTBE (Methyl tertiary butyl ether), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
  - Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
- Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY

**Oxygenate enhancers**
- See also subhead Oxygenate enhancers below
- Defined, 214A
- Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
- Price surveys, 473.7(14)
- Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
- Motor fuel
  - See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
  - Defined, 452A.2
  - Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
  - Price surveys, 473.7(14)
  - Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
- Motor vehicle fuels
  - See also subheads Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below
  - Diesel fuel, see subhead Diesel Fuel above
  - Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
  - Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
  - Fuel type changes, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
  - Fuel type notation on registration and certificate of title, 321.24
  - Gasoline, see subhead Gasoline above
  - Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
  - Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
  - Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
  - Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
  - MTBE (Methyl tertiary butyl ether), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
  - Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
- Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY

**Oil**
- See PETROLEUM

**Oxygenate octane enhancers**
- See OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
- Standards for gasoline, 214A.2(2)

**Oil (Petroleum)**
- See PETROLEUM

**Pumps**
- See MOTOR VEHICLE FUELS

**Rental and lease motor vehicle fuel canisters**
- See MOTOR VEHICLE FUELS

**Renewable fuels**
- See also subheads Alcohol Blends; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Soydiesel Fuel below
- General provisions, ch 159A
  - Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2
  - Notice decal on pump, 214A.16
  - Office of renewable fuels and coproducts, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF

**Special fuel**
- See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above
  - Defined, 452A.2
  - Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
  - Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41
  - Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
  - Standards, ch 214A
  - Stations, see subhead Dealers above
  - Storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
  - Taxation, see TAXATION
  - Testing, ch 214A
  - Tire-derived fuels, use by regents institutions, 455D.11E
  - Vessel and watercraft fuel, see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuel above
FUEL

FUEL TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 452A
Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112
Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31
Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8

FUGITIVES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

FUNDS TRANSFERS
See SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNERAL DIRECTORS
See also EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING, PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 156, ch 272C
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Dead bodies, records, 144.49, 144.50
Death certificates, filing requirements, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments, 144.34
Establishments, see FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS
Hearse, motor vehicle registration fees and plates, 321.117
Interns and internships
General provisions, 156.4(5), 156.8
Defined, 156.1
Licenses
General provisions, ch 147, ch 156, ch 272C
Revocation and suspension, 523A.21, 523E.21
Merchandise sales agreements, see FUNERALS
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Services sales agreements, see FUNERALS
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS
Inspection, 156.10
Licenses, 156.14, 156.15
Liquidation, 523A.22

FUNERALS
See also DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials
Caskets, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation below
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Children, family investment program participants, expenses payment, 239B.3(4)
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses
Children, family investment program participants, payment, 239B.3(4)
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9
Veterans, indigent, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Processions, 321.324A
Services and merchandise sales regulation
General provisions, ch 523A
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A
Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9
Vaults, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Veterans, indigent, expenses payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Workers’ compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
See also BEAVERS; COYOTES; FOXES; GROUNDHOGS; MINKS; OTTERS; RACCOONS; WOLVES
Breeders, see GAME BREEDERS
Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137, 905.8(5e)
Dealers, see FUR DEALERS
Defined, 481A.1
Harvesters, see FUR HARVESTING
FUR-BEARING ANIMALS — Continued
Hides
See also FURS
Dead or injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137, 805.8(5e)
Holding, permits, 481A.89
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137, 805.8(5e)
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Trapping, see TRAPPING

FUR DEALERS
Licenses
General provisions, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A
County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Violations, penalties, 805.8(5)

FUR HARVESTING
See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting; TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping
Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Field trials for dogs, participants, licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
Violations, penalties, 805.8(5)

FUTURE ESTATES
See REAL PROPERTY

FUTURE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS
Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Reversions, see REVERSIONS

FURNITURE
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)
Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 422.43(11)

FURS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Hides
Dealers, see FUR DEALERS
Harvesting, see FUR HARVESTING
Storage and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
Fair activities, 174.1(1a)
GAMBLING — Continued
Excursion boat gambling — Continued
Winnings, income tax liability, 99F.18, 422.16(1)

Fairs
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5, 422.45(32)
Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F.16

Game night, annual, 99B.8
Games of skill and games of chance
See also subhead Bingo above
General provisions, ch 99B
Inspections and licensing, 10A.502(1)
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

Horse races
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Houses for gambling
Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
Nuisances enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
Illegal gambling, criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.18

Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts
Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)
Individuals, games between, 99B.12
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Licenses, 10A.502(1), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
Liquor, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery, state, see LOTTERY, STATE
Pari-mutuel wagering
General provisions, ch 99D
Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
Public safety department, law enforcement duty, 80.25A
Waged sums, taxation, 99D.15
Winnings, income taxes withheld, 99D.16, 422.16(1)

Pinball machines
Antique, possession, 725.9
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
Pools
Selling, prohibited, 725.10
Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)
Prizes
Lottery, state, 99E.19
Property sold for prizes, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
GAMBLING — Continued

Prizes — Continued
Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling
Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17
Public places, gambling in, 99B.9
Qualified organizations
Defined, 99B.1
Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7

Races and racetracks
Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Raffles
Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Receipts, sales taxes, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Ticket sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(32)
Receipts, sales taxes, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3, 32)
Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)
Riverboat gambling, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Rules, 99B.13
Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Slot machines
Antique, possession, 725.9
Excursion boats, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
Racetracks, ch 99F
Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8
Social games, 99B.12
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

Wagering
Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Illegal, 725.7 – 725.18
Pools, see subhead Pools above
Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8
Wine, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Winnings, see subhead Prizes above

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND
Information regarding treatment program, distribution, 99D.7(21), 99E.9(8)
Receipts and use of fund, 99E.10(1a), 99F.11(3)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(35)

GAME
See also ANTELOPE; BUFFALO; DEER; ELK; MOOSE; RABBITS; TURKEYS, subhead Wild Turkeys
Birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Breeders, see GAME BREEDERS
Damages for illegal taking, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Defined, 481A.1
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Farms, state, 481A.4
Game fish, designated, 481A.69
Hunting, see HUNTING
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Management areas, 481A.6
Poaching, 481A.48
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Refuges, see GAME REFUGES
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping, see TRAPPING

GAME BREEDERS
Licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Violations, penalties, 805.8(5)

GAME REFUGES
Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10
State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE
See CONTESTS; GAMBLING

GAMING
See GAMBLING

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GANGS
Gang-related apparel, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 723A
Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)
Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

GARBAGE
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
GARBAGE — Continued
Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.29
Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

GARNISHMENT
General provisions, 639.25, ch 642
Adopted child assistance, 627.19
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Appeals, 642.20
Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
Child support debts, garnishment for payment of, see SUPPORT
Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104 – 537.5106
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Executions, garnishment on, 626.26 – 626.28
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Public employees’ retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public employers, 642.2
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
Revenue and finance director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Support payments, garnishment for, see SUPPORT
Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31

GARNISHMENT — Continued
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
Child support debts, garnishment of benefits, 96.3(9)
Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29

GASES
See also NATURAL GAS; UTILITIES
Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Argon and similar gases, sales tax exemption, 422.45(55)
Butane, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Butylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
City lands, gas exploration and production, leases of public lands by city, 458A.21
City services and utilities
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
Compressed gases, motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Gasworks, see UTILITIES
Isobutane, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Methane gas, see NATURAL GAS
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipe lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Propane, see PROPANE
Propylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
GASES — Continued
Sales
Exemption from local sales and services taxes, 422B.8
Sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Security interests in gas, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Transmission lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells, ch 458A
GAS LAMPS
Decorative lamps, sale restrictions, 478A.7
GASOHOL
See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline
GASOLINE
See FUELS
GAS STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers
GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS
See UTILITIES
GATHERINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)
GEESE
Domestic fowls, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
GENDER
See also MEN; WOMEN
Comparable worth in employee compensation, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Marriage parties, 595.2
Public officeholding disqualification based on sex, prohibited, 39.25
Sex changes, birth certificate establishment, 144.23, 144.24
Sex discrimination, see SEX DISCRIMINATION
State boards gender balanced membership, 69.16A
GENEALOGY
Researchers’ access to vital statistics, 144.44
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
For officers and agencies of general assembly and in legislative branch, see subhead Officers and Employees below
General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2
Accountancy examining board appointment confirmation, 542C.3
Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
Acts
See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below; SESSION LAWS; STATUTES
Appropriations Acts, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly below
Bills of attainder, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
Depository, 3.6, 9.1
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5 – 7
Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
Uniform operation, Const Iowa I §6
Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2
Adjournment
Authority, Const Iowa III §9, 14
Day to day, Const Iowa III §8
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §13
Joint convention, 2.31
Adjutant general appointment confirmation, 29A.11
Administration committee, see subhead Committees below
Administration division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative code and administrative bulletin printing and publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Administrative rules review committee, see subhead Committees below
Advance funding authority board appointment confirmation, 257C.5
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance, 28J.5
Affirmations, administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32
Agency evaluations, 2.55
Agricultural development authority board appointment confirmation, 175.3
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment confirmation, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment confirmation, 123.10
Appointment confirmation procedures, see subhead Senate and State Senators below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Appropriations by general assembly
(For other provisions governing appropriations to state agencies, see APPROPRIATIONS; index heading for particular state agency)
Acts, Const Iowa III §24; 3.12 – 3.14
Bills, 3.4, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31
Appropriations to general assembly, payment of legislative expenses, 2.12
Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1
Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
Athletic trainer examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general’s action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)
Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 15.182
Barber examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Bills
See also subhead Acts above
Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
Distribution, 18.101
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Form, 3.1
Governor’s approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
Index, 18.102, 18.103
Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Bills and resolutions — Continued
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Budget, 2.12
Candidates, nomination, see ELECTIONS
Capital investment board appointment confirmation, 15.182
Capital projects committee, see subhead Committees below
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Chief clerk of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Journal preparation, 2.9, 7A.15 – 7A.17
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
Chiropractic examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Citizens’ aide, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Citizens’ aide appointment confirmation, 2C.3
City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9
Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3
Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Clerk of the house of representatives, see subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives above
Clerks, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement printing and publication, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Committees
See also subhead Officers and Employees below; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE; COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE; ETHICS COMMITTEES; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE; PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
Credentials committee, 2.5
Duties, 2.15
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Committees — Continued
  Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
  Interim committees, see Study Committees under this subhead below
  Meetings, 2.14, 2.63
  Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
  Oath administration power, 2.8, 2.15(2)
  Powers, 2.15, 2.62
  Reports, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)
Standing committees
  Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
  Duties, 2.15
  Meetings, 2.14
  Powers, 2.15
  Reports, 2.14(3)
Study committees
  Assistance received, 2.64
  Expenses, 2.44
  Meetings, 2.63
  Nonlegislative members, 2.14(3)
  Powers, 2.62
  Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly Witnesses
Communications review committee, see subhead Committees above
Community action agencies commission appointment confirmation, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Community empowerment office facilitator appointment confirmation, 28.3(6b)
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10 – 2.13, 19A.1(5)
Committee meetings attended in interim, 2.14(5)
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment confirmation, 455G.4
Computer support bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Confirmation of appointments, see subhead Senate and State Senators below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Constitutional amendment proposal, Const Iowa X
Consumer advocate appointment confirmation, 475A.1
Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22
Convening, see subhead Sessions below
Conventions, joint, see subhead Joint Conventions below
Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504A.99
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Corrections board appointment confirmation, 904.104
Corrections department director appointment confirmation, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
County finance committee appointment confirmation, 333A.2
Court practice, provision of general system, Const Iowa V §14
Court rules distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Court rules printing and publication, see COURT RULES
Credentials committee, 2.5
Credit union review board appointment confirmation, 533.53
Credit union superintendent appointment confirmation, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment confirmation, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Cultural affairs department director appointment confirmation, 303.1
Customer liaison division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)
Deaf commission appointment confirmation, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Dental examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Dietetics examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Digital government bureau administrator confirmation, 14B.107
Disabilities prevention policy council appointment confirmation, 225B.3
Disaster emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.6
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Documents
See also subhead Printing below;
  ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN; CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES; SESSION LAWS
  Furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.97A, 18.102
  Printing and publication, 7A.21, 7A.22
  Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
  Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
  Drug policy advisory council appointment confirmation, 80E.2
  Drug policy coordinator appointment confirmation, 80E.1
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Economic development board appointment confirmation, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment confirmation, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16A.5
Educational examiners board appointment confirmation, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment confirmation, 256.3
Education department director appointment confirmation, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment confirmation, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment confirmation, 231.22
Elections by general assembly
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25 – 2.31
Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS
Emergency response commission appointment confirmation, 30.2
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Employment appeal board appointment confirmation, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment confirmation, 28.3
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment confirmation, 542B.3
Enrolling clerks
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Acts enrolled, delivery to Code division, 2B.10(5)
Record kept, 18.103
Environmental protection commission appointment confirmation, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment confirmation, 68B.32
Ethics committees, see subhead Committees above
Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
Examining boards for health-related professions appointment confirmation, 147.12
Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
Appropriations and budget, 2.12
Review, ch 2A
Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Sessions below

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Finance authority board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Foster care review board, state, appointment confirmation, 237.16
Freedom of speech, 2.17
General services department director appointment confirmation, 18.2
Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
Governor’s election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Governor’s messages to general assembly, see subhead Messages from Governor below
Governor’s powers and duties, see GOVERNOR
Grain indemnity fund board appointment confirmation, 203D.4
HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment confirmation, 514L.5
Health facilities council appointment confirmation, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board, appointment confirmation, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority appointment confirmation, 261A.6
Historical division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
House of representatives and state representatives
See also subhead Members below
Chief clerk, see subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Impeachment power, Const Iowa III §19
Joint conventions, 2.25
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below
Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Officers of house, choosing, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Rules, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Speaker of the house, see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives below
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Human rights department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Human services council appointment confirmation, 217.2
Human services department director appointment confirmation, 217.5
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Information disclosed to general assembly, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28, 70A.29
Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
Information technology department director confirmation, 14B.104
Inspections and appeals department director appointment confirmation, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment confirmation, 505.2
Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Committees above
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
International relations committee, see subhead Committees above
Iowa Access advisory council appointment confirmation, 14B.201(3)
Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5
Journals
Contempt orders entered, 2.19
Distribution, 18.86 – 18.90, 18.101
Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Preservation, 2.9
Price, 18.101
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Protests recorded, Const Iowa III §10
Publication, Const Iowa III §§ 7A.15 – 7A.17
Votes recorded, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
Judicial branch condition, report by chief justice, 602.1207
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102
Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2
Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3
Latino affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6
Laws, see subhead Acts above

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legal publications of state, see subhead Documents above
Legislation, see subheads Acts; Bills and Resolutions above
Legislative administration committee, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative capital projects committee, see subhead Committees above
Legislative committee, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative council, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative ethics committees, see subhead Committees above
Legislative fiscal bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative fiscal committee, see subhead Committees above
Legislative service bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative service committee, see subhead Committees above
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment confirmation, 15.221
Licensing of professions, principles, 3.20
Lieutenant governor’s election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §§ 4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Lottery board appointment confirmation, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner appointment confirmation, 99E.3
Majority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Massage therapy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Medical examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Meetings, see subhead Sessions below
Members
See also subheads House of Representatives and State Representatives above; Senate and State Senators below
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to members, 18.97, 18.97A
Affirmations, administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Members — Continued
Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16
Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const Iowa III §21
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Arrest, privilege from, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Attendance compelled, Const Iowa III §10
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for members, 64.1A
Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
Civil office, appointment restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to members, 18.97, 18.97A
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Compensation above
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contempt, punishment, 2.18 – 2.22
Correctional institutions, visits, 904.512
Disability insurance, 70A.20(4)
Disqualification for civil office, Const Iowa III §21, 22
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.97A, 18.102
Election, see ELECTIONS
Ethics, ch 68B
Expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Expulsion, Const Iowa III §9
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Freedom of speech and debate, Const Iowa III §10; 2.17
Holding more than one office, prohibition, 39.11, 39.12
Insurance, 2.40
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A
Mileage, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Multiple officeholding prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Notaries public, disqualification from general assembly membership, exception, Const Iowa III §22
Notaries public, members appointed as, 9E.3
Number, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Members — Continued
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
Reapportionment and redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Removal from office, ch 66
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42A
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Session laws distribution to members, 18.97, 18.97A
Speech, libel and slander liability, exemption, 2.17
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for members, 64.1A
Training school visits, 233A.6
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5
Messages from governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27
Mileage of members, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44
Minority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Mortuary science examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates, see ELECTIONS
Notaries public, disqualification from general assembly membership, exception, Const Iowa III §22
Notaries public, members appointed as, 9E.3
Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board appointment confirmation, 155.2
Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Occupational licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Officers and employees
See also subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives; Committees; Enrolling Clerks; Majority Leaders; Minority Leaders above; President of the Senate; President Pro Tempore of the Senate; Secretary of the Senate; Speaker of the House of Representatives; Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives below; CITIZENS’ AIDE; COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Clerks, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation, see subhead Compensation above
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Insurance, 2.40
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(1)
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sales of goods and services by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.4A
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Session laws, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A
Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(20)
Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3 – 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Operations division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)
Optometry examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Parking, 18.11
Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
Personnel department director appointment confirmation, 19A.1A
Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Pharmacy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Podiatry examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Policy and planning division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)
Postage provision by general services department prohibited, 18.8
President of the senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
President pro tempore of the senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Printing
See also subhead Documents above
Appropriations for printing, 2.12
Bills and journals, 7A.15 – 7A.19
Proceedings
Disturbing, contempt, 2.18
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open, Const Iowa III §13
Proving, 622.58
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment confirmation, 546.10
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Professional licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Psychology examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Publications, see subhead Documents above
Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2
Public disorder emergency proclamation revision, 29C.3
Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5
Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2
Public retirement systems committee, see subhead Committees above
Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97B.5(1)
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6
Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board appointment confirmation, 327I.6
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Regents board members
Appointment confirmation, 262.2
Removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment confirmation, 159A.4
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Representatives, see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Resolutions, see subhead Bills and Resolutions above
Respiratory care examining board appointment confirmation, 152B.13
Revenue and finance department director appointment confirmation, 421.2
Roster, see ROSTER PAMPHLET
Rules of procedure
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Rules of procedure — Continued
Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
School budget review committee appointment confirmation, 257.30
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Secretary of the senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Journals, preparation, 2.9, 7A.15 – 7A.17
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
Senate and state senators
See also subhead Members above
Appointment confirmation procedures
See also subhead for specific appointed officer under this index heading: STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
General provisions, 2.32
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees above
Impeachment trials, Const Iowa III §19
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
President of the senate, see subhead President of the Senate above
President pro tempore of the senate, see subhead President Pro Tempore of the Senate above
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Rules, see subhead Rules of Procedure above
Secretary of the senate, see subhead Secretary of the Senate above
Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Term of office, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15
Senators, see subhead Senate and State Senators above
Session laws distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Session laws printing and publication, see SESSION LAWS
Sessions
General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1
Designation, 2.2
Extraordinary sessions, see Special Sessions under this subhead below
Governor's power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Sessions — Continued
Special sessions
Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(6)
Convening, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Designation, 2.2
Small business advisory council appointment confirmation, 15.108(7h)
Social work examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, appointment confirmation, 161A.4(1)
Space assignments, 2.43
Speaker of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Speaker pro tempore of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Expense and travel allowances and salary, 2.10(2)
Special sessions, see subhead Sessions above
Speech pathology and audiology examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)
State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Status of African-Americans commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51
Status of women division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Statutes, see subhead Acts above
Study committees, see subhead Committees above
Supplies, purchase, 2.43

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3
Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3
Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.5
Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Treason convictions, pardons, commutations, execution of sentence, or reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5
Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102
Voting
Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17
Control, influence, or prevention, contempt, 2.18
Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38
Journal, record, Const Iowa III §10
Well contractors’ council appointment confirmation, 455B.190A(3)
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Workers’ compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1
World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, see WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)
GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY — Continued
Applicants’ records, confidentiality, 22.7(26)
Appointment of director, 331.321(1h)
Appropriations, 331.427(2i)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Recipients’ information, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30(6)
Recovery of county expenditures, 252.13, 252.14

GENERAL FUNDS
See CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF; FLEET ADMINISTRATOR; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
General provisions, 7E.5(1c), ch 18
Art items lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Bidding procedures, 18.6
Buildings and grounds of state, duties, see also BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Corrections department institutions, plans and contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
Data processing services administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 18.2
Conflict of interest, 18.5
Duties, 18.3
Divisions
See also BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION; PRINTING DIVISION
General provisions, 18.3(12)
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Buildings and grounds, superintendent of, see also BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF
Fleet administrator, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR
Printing administrator, see PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
Supervision, 18.12(2)

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(4)
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Motor vehicles of state, authority, 18.3(2, 11), 18.114 – 18.121
Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108
Printing duties, see PRINTING
Property of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property
Purchasing duties, 18.6, 18.7, 18.18, 18.20, 18.22
Records commission duties, ch 304
Recycling operations, support fund, 18.19
Report, 7A.3(11), 18.12
Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A
Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY AND GENERATING PLANTS
See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC TESTING
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Employees, restrictions, 729.6
Paternity establishment, 600B.41

GEOGRAPHY ALLIANCE
Appropriation, 294A.25(6)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 460A
Bulletins, distribution, 18.93
Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 460A.4
Division in natural resources department, see ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION
Maps and reports
General provisions, 460A.6 – 460A.10
Annual reports, 7A.4(3), 460A.7
Distribution, 18.93
Mine maps filed, requirements, 460A.12 – 460A.14
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Geological survey and state geologist, see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Investigations, ch 460A, 461A.2
GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS
General provisions, 257.48
Duties, 257.49

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
General provisions, 257.42 – 257.49
Advanced placement summer program at university of Iowa, 263.8C
Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)
Center for talented and gifted education, see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR Councils, see GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS
Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C
Practitioner preparation in gifted and talented education, 256.16
Standards for schools, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS
See also CONTRIBUTIONS
Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)
Agriculture and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund management, 566.1 – 566.13
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
Cities, gifts by, procedure, 364.7
Cities, gifts to
Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Cemeteries, 566.14 – 566.16
Disposal of real property, 364.7
Fire fighters’ pension funds, 410.4
Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Library boards, acceptance, 392.5
Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Police officers’ pension funds, 410.4
Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
Trust and agency funds, 392.6
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113

GIFTS — Continued
Counties, gifts by, real property, restrictions, 331.361(4)
Counties, gifts to, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Farm aid associations, gifts to, taking, 176.7(2)
Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1
Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, gifts to, acceptance and use, 263.13
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Judicial branch officers and employees, gifts to, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609
Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
Library boards, cities, gift acceptance and control, 392.5
Memorial halls and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Minors, transfers to, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Organ donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Regents board, gifts to
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, acceptance and use, 263.13
Investment, 262.14(4)
Schools, gifts to
Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
Use, 279.42
Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3 – 565.5
State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
Townships, gifts by, 359.52
GIFTS — Continued
Townships, gifts to
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Unsolicited goods received through mail,
acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions and penalties,
456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133,
805.8(5A)

GIRLS
See CHILDREN

GLANDERS
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

GLASS
Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369,
321.370, 805.8(2af)
Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sands, investigation, 460A.3

GLASSES
See EYEGLASSES

GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER
(HOSPITAL-SCHOOL)
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH,
CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1),
476.10A
Report, 476.10A

GOATS
See also CAPRINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Bovine brucellosis eradication, ch 164
Domesticated animal activities, liability of
persons involved in, ch 673
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING
OPERATIONS
Meat, see MEAT

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES
Regulation, 714.16(2g)

GOLD
See also METALS
Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
Markings, 556E.1
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.7

GOLF
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)

GOLF CARTS
Operation on city streets, 321.247, 805.8(2e)
Registration exemption, 321.247

GOLF COURSES
Bond issues for construction and improvement,
331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F

GONORRHEA
See VENEREAL DISEASES

GOOD CONDUCT TIME
See EARNED TIME

GOOD FAITH
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Unsolicited, gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers
of care or assistance, 613.17
Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or
assistance to, 915.3

GOOSE
Domestic fowls, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic
Fowls
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting

GOPHERS
Poisons for gophers, requirements for sales,
205.8(4)
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD
Implementation, 18.138

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
For offices and officers in and under governor’s
office, see also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
COORDINATOR; DRUG CONTROL
POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY
COORDINATOR; LAW ENFORCEMENT
ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT
ACADEMY COUNCIL; MANAGEMENT
DEPARTMENT; TRAFFIC SAFETY
BUREAU
GOVERNOR — Continued

General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7
Accountancy examining board appointment, 542C.3
Adjutant general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, appointment, 29A.11, 29A.16
Administration division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative rules recision, 17A.4(6)
Advance funding authority board appointment, 257C.5
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Agricultural development authority board appointment, 175.3
Agricultural education advisory council appointment, 256.32
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment, 123.10
Appointees and appointments
(For provisions relating to a specific officer appointed by the governor, see subhead under this heading for specific officer)
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Confirmation, 2.32
Merit system applicability to appointments, exception, 19A.3(6)
Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10
Architectural examining board appointment, 544A.1
Armory board appointment, 29A.57
Arts council appointment, 303.86
Athletic trainer examining board appointment, 147.12
Attorney general’s action, request for by governor, 13.2(2)
Banking board appointment, 524.205
Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201
Barber examining board appointment, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board appointment, 544A.1
Blind commission appointment, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A
Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board appointment, 455A.8
Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8
Building code advisory council appointment, 103A.14

GOVERNOR — Continued

Candidates, nomination, see ELECTIONS
Capital investment board appointment, 15.182
Capitol planning commission appointment, 18A.1
Chemically exposed infants, council on, appointment, 235C.2
Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointment, 235A.1(3)
Chiropractic examining board appointment, 147.12
Citizenship rights of persons convicted of crimes, restoration by governor, ch 914
City development board appointment, 368.9
City finance committee appointment, 384.13
Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
College student aid commission appointment, 261.1
Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5
Commander in chief of state military forces, duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Commerce department director appointment, 546.2
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Commissions to officers
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, 28.3(6b)
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Compensation for elected officials commission appointment, 2A.1
Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4
Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
Condition of state message, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below
Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
Constitutional revision, election proclamation, 39.4
Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7
GOVERNOR — Continued
Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509
Conveyances, see LAND PATENTS
Corrections board appointment, 904.104
Corrections department director appointment, 904.107
Corrections department institution visits, 904.512
Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board appointment, 147.12
County finance committee appointment, 333A.2
Court rules distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Credit union review board appointment, 533.53
Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.55
Crime victim notification duties, 915.19
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8
Criminal offenders
Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fines and forfeitures remission, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Pardons, see PARDONS
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1
Customer liaison division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
Deaf, commission on, appointment, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Deeds, see LAND PATENTS
Dental examining board appointment, 147.12
Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)
Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7
Dietetics examining board appointment, 147.12
Digital government bureau administrator appointment, 14B.107
Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3
Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19, 7.14
Disaster emergency proclamation, 29C.6
Disasters, powers and duties, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14

GOVERNOR — Continued
Documents by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A
Drug control policy office, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Drug policy advisory council appointment, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator appointment, 80E.1
Economic development board appointment, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment, 16A.5
Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment, 256.3
Education commission of the states, appointment, 272B.2
Education department director appointment, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment, 231.22
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election of governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14
Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Emergency management division administrator appointment, 29C.8
Emergency management duties, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees of governor’s office
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
Employment appeal board appointment, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment, 28.3
Energy emergency proclamation and executive order, 473.8
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission appointment, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment, 68B.32
Examination commission for state officer’s accounts, appointment, 67.1
Examining boards for health-related professions, appointment, 147.12
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
GOVERNOR — Continued
Executive orders
  Administrative rules, included in, 17A.2(11)
  Administrative rules revision, 17A.4(6)
Criminalistics laboratory, transfers to, 691.8
Energy emergency, 473.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Publication, 17A.6(1)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Warehouses of state, transfer, 18.14
Extradition powers and duties, see
  EXTRADITION
Fair board duties, see FAIR AND FAIR
  AUTHORITY, STATE
Father’s Day proclamation, 1C.3
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Finance authority board appointment, 16.2
Finance authority executive director
  appointment, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board
  appointment, 16.2
Fines and forfeitures remission, see
  REMISSION OF FINES AND
  FORFEITURES
Fire service and emergency response council
  appointment, 100B.1
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
Foster care review board, state, appointment,
  237.16
General assembly adjournment, Const Iowa IV
  §13
General assembly bills, approval or disapproval,
  Const Iowa III §16
General assembly, convening of, Const Iowa III
  §2; Const Iowa IV §11
General assembly, messages to, see subhead
  Messages to General Assembly below
General services department director
  appointment, 18.2
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grain indemnity fund board appointment,
  203D.4
Grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board
  appointment, 514I.5
Health board, state, appointment, 136.2
Health facilities council appointment, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board
  appointment, 154A.2
Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8
Higher education loan authority appointment,
  261A.6
Highway construction patent legal actions,
  duties, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
GOVERNOR — Continued
Historical society board of trustees appointment,
  303.4
Holding multiple public offices prohibited, Const
  Iowa IV §14
Home, see subhead Residence below
Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10
Human rights department director appointment,
  216A.2
Human services council appointment, 217.2
Human services department director
  appointment, 217.5
Impeached officers, replacements, appointment,
  68.5
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4
Indigent defense advisory commission
  appointment, 13B.2A
Information technology council appointment,
  14B.105
Information technology department director
  appointment, 14B.104
Inspections and appeals department director
  appointment, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2
Intergovernmental relations, advisory
  commission on, appointment, 28J.2
Interstate cooperation commission appointment,
  28B.1
Interstate extradition administrator
  appointment, 818.18
Interstate midwest energy commission
  appointment, 473A.1
Interstate rendition powers and duties, see
  INTERSTATE RENDITION
Investigation of officers and departments to
  secure efficiency, 8.35
IowAccess advisory council appointments,
  14B.201(3)
Island appraisers commission appointment,
  568.22
Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Job training partnership program, see JOB
  TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Journal, 7.2
Judicial compensation commission appointment,
  602.1514(1)
Judicial nominating commission, district,
  appointment, 46.3
Judicial nominating commission, state,
  appointment, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment,
  602.2102
Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2
Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Labor disputes arbitration board appointment,
  679B.3, 679B.4
Labor disputes, use of public safety department
  officers, 80.24
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
GOVERNOR — Continued
Landscape architectural examining board appointment, 544B.3
Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13
Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12
Latino affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6
Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legal publications of state distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment, 15.221
Libraries, commission of, appointment, 256.52
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Lottery board appointment, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner appointment, 99E.3
Management department director appointment, 8.4
Martial law powers, see MARTIAL LAW
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9
Massage therapy examining board appointment, 147.12
Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4(8)
Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Medical examining board appointment, 147.12
Medical and developmental disabilities commission appointment, 225C.5
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)
Messages to general assembly
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27
Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2
Military forces duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Military staff, 29A.17
Militia, see MILITIA
Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
Mortuary science examining board appointment, 147.12
Mother’s Day proclamation, 1C.3
National guard duties, see NATIONAL GUARD
National guard officers appointment, 29A.20
Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3

GOVERNOR — Continued
Nomination of candidates for governor, see ELECTIONS
Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15
Nursing board appointment, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board appointment, 155.2
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oath of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Operations division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
Optometry examining board appointment, 147.12
Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2
Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
Personal assistance and family support services council appointment, 225C.48
Personnel department director appointment, 19A.1A
Persons with disabilities commission appointment, 216A.74
Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Pharmacy examining board appointment, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board appointment, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board appointment, 147.12
Podiatry examining board appointment, 147.12
Poet laureate, state, appointment, 303.89
Policy and planning division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
Preserves advisory board appointment, 465C.3
Prevention of disabilities policy council appointment, 225B.3
Prison industries advisory board appointment, 904.803
Probation interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
Proclamations
Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
Columbus Day, 1C.5
Constitutional amendment, election, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitution, revision, election, 39.4
Disaster emergency, 29C.6
Elections, special, 39.6
Energy emergency, 473.8
Father’s Day, 1C.3
General assembly, extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8
GOVERNOR — Continued
Proclamations — Continued
Independence Day, 1C.4
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
Mother’s Day, 1C.3
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Public disorder, 29C.3
Veterans Day, 1C.6
White cane safety day, 216C.8
Youth Honor Day, 1C.7
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment, 546.10
Psychology examining board appointment, 147.12
Publications by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A
Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
Public defender, state, appointment, 13B.2
Public disorder proclamation, 29C.3
Public disorders, powers and duties, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Public employees’ retirement system investment board appointment, 97B.8
Public employment relations board appointment, 20.5
Public health department director appointment, 135.2
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
Public safety department commissioner appointment, 80.2
Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment, 97B.5(1)
Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
Quality care award for health care facilities, 135C.20B
Racing and gaming commission appointment, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board appointment, 327I.6
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8
Record of official acts, 7.2
Regents board appointment, 262.2
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment, 159A.4
Reports
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
Suspension of officers, 67.10
GOVERNOR — Continued
Reports by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Residence
See also TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)
Resignation, 69.4
Respiratory care examining board appointment, 152B.13
Restoration of rights of citizenship by governor, ch 914
Revenue and finance department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4
Revenue and finance department director appointment, 421.2
Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee appointment, 155.107
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
School budget review committee appointment, 257.30
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58
Session laws distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Small business advisory council appointment, 15.108(7h)
Social Security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
Social work examining board appointment, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, appointment, 161A.4(1)
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
GOVERNOR — Continued
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Suspended officers, replacements appointment, 67.8
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment, 421.1
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill, see subhead Residence above
Terrace Hill commission appointment, 18.8A
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointments, 142A.3
Transportation commission appointment, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment, 307.11
Underground storage tank insurance board appointment, 455G.11(2)
Unemployment compensation funds, replacement request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1
Utilities board appointment, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment, 474.1
Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8
Vacancy in governor’s office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment, 35A.8
Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6
Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5
Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Victim notification duties, 915.19
Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102
Vocational education council appointment, 258.7
Warehouses of state, management power transfer, 210.10
Well contractors’ council appointment, 455B.190A(3)
White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8
Workers’ compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1
Workforce development regional advisory boards appointment, 84A.4
World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2
Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GOVERNOR’S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY
See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

GOVERNOR’S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
See TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CROPS; index heading for a particular grain, e.g., CORN; SOYBEANS
Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
Baling services, liens for, ch 571
Bargaining agents, see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Bushel measure, 210.10
Combining services, liens for, ch 571
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Dealers, see GRAIN DEALERS
Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 203D
Elevators, see subhead Storage Facilities below
Feed for animals, see FEED
Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
Handling taxes, 428.35
Hauling by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
Landlords’ liens, ch 570
Measure, weight of bushel, 210.10
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Sellers indemnification for losses by dealers, ch 203D
Special quality grains, supply information service, 159.37
Storage facilities
See also GRAIN ELEVATORS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxes on grain handled, 428.35
Threshing services, liens for, ch 571
Transportation by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Weights, standard, ch 210

GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Licenses, 159.6(12), ch 203A
**GRAIN DEALERS**
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against dealers, indemnification for, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD

**GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD**
General provisions, 159.6(14), ch 203D
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

**GRAIN ELEVATORS**
See also GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Railroad property, taxation, 434.20

**GRAIN HANDLING TAXES**
General provisions, 428.35

**GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL**
General provisions, 203.11B
Agricultural products warehouse operator financial statements disclosure to panel, 203C.24(8)
Grain dealer financial statements disclosure to panel, 203.16(8)

**GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

**GRANDCHILDREN**
See also RELATIVES
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandparent’s visitation rights, 598.35
Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5

**GRANDFATHERS**
See GRANDPARENTS

**GRAND JURIES**
(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 3 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
For provisions relating to juries in general, see JURIES
General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11
Bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Bribes
Accepting, prohibited, 722.2
Offering, prohibited, 722.1
Challenges to jurors, see CHALLENGES TO JURORS

**GRAND JURIES — Continued**
Clerks, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Compensation, 607A.8
Costs and expenses, payment, 602.1303(6)
County attorneys, attendance, 331.756(8)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Interpreters, appointments for parties and witnesses, ch 622A, ch 622B
Mileage, 607A.8
Number of members, Const Iowa I §11
Parties to proceedings, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Presentments, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Selection of jurors, ch 607A
Service limited, 607A.29
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

**GRANDMOTHERS**
See GRANDPARENTS

**GRANDPARENTS**
See also RELATIVES
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
Liability for support of poor persons, 252.5

**GRANGES**
Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

**GRANTS**
See FEDERAL FUNDS

**GRASS**
Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

**GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS**
Access, railroad right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Location, private land entry, 314.9
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53
Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

**GRAVES**
See also CEMETERIES; DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials
Markers, monuments, and tombstones
Sales, regulation, ch 523E
Veterans’ grave markers, see subhead Veterans’ Graves below
Protection, 566.31 – 566.34
GRAVES — Continued
Veterans’ graves
Maintenance of graves, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
Markers furnished by county, 35B.16
Records of graves, 35A.3(11), 35B.19
Theft of markers, penalty, 714.7A

GREASES
State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
See also RELATIVES
Great-grandparent’s grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

GREAT-GRANDFATHERS AND GREAT-GRANDMOTHERS
See GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
See also RELATIVES
Great-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226

GREAT RIVER ROAD
General provisions, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
See SEALS

GREENHOUSES
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Solar energy access, ch 564A

GRENADA SERVICE
See VETERANS; WARS

GROCERIES
See FOOD

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

GROUNDBIOTHE
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting
See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Licenses, 483A.5
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS
Certification, 455G.18

GROUSE
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

GROVES
See FOREST RESERVATIONS

GUARANTY COMPANIES
See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Adoption hearings, notice to guardians ad litem, 600.11
Child abuse cases, child protective judicial proceedings, appointment and cost payment, 232.71C, 331.424(1b)
Child in need of assistance proceedings
Appointment for child party, 232.89
Presence at hearings and proceedings, 232.91
Court-appointed special advocates, see COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Crime witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2
Duties, 232.2(22)
Family in need of assistance proceedings, appointment for child, 232.126
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings
Appointment for minor child, 600A.6(2)
Legal counsel service as guardian ad litem, 232.113(2)
Petition filing, 232.111
Paternity, actions to overcome, appointment for child, 598.21(4B), 600B.41A
Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment for, 633.244
Witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
County care facility residents, guardians for, appointment of facility administrator as, 135C.24(5)
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2
Duties, 232.2(21)
Health care facility residents, guardians for, restrictions on facility personnel acting as, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, guardians for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Minors, guardians for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS — Continued
Rights, 232.2(21)
Spouses with mental illness, guardian appointed
for proceedings to authorize property
conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
State training programs, 217.40
Volunteers, state programs for, 217.13
Workers’ compensation payments to minors and
mentally incompetent dependents, trustee
for, 85.49, 85.50

GUARDIANS OF THE PROPERTY
See PROBATE CODE

GUARD, NATIONAL
See NATIONAL GUARD

GUARD, STATE
See STATE GUARD

GUNPOWDER
Smokeless and black sporting powder,
exemptions from explosive materials
regulation, 101A.11

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL
BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts,
ch 552

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HABEAS CORPUS
General provisions, ch 663
Allowance, see subhead Issuance of Writs below
Appearance and answer to writ
General provisions, 663.27, 663.31 – 663.33
Demurrer or reply of plaintiff, 663.34, 663.35
Wilful failure, penalties, 663.29, 663.30
Application for writ
Location of making, 663.4, 663.5
Petition, see subhead Petition for Writ below
Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
Contempt penalty for noncompliance, 663.29, 663.42
Convicted public offenders, habeas corpus applicability, 822.1
Costs and fees
Assessment to parties, 663.44
Fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
County attorneys, notification of allowance or writ given to, 663.12
Defects in writ, effect on obedience, 663.19
Defendants
Appearance and answer, see subhead Appearance and Answer to Writ above
Arrest, 663.16, 663.17, 663.23
Disobedience, see subhead Disobedience below
Eluding writ, see subhead Eluding Writ below
Examination, 663.25
Refusal of service, arrest authorized, 663.16, 663.17
Service of writ, 663.13 – 663.15
Disallowance
Grounds for disallowance, 663.6
Reasons, 663.7
Wrongful or willful, penalty, 663.10
Disobedience
Contempt, 663.29, 663.42
Defects in writ, 663.19
Penalties, 663.29, 663.42
Eluding writ
Arrest of defendant, 663.16, 663.17
Penalty, 663.20
Execution of writ, 331.653(52), 663.24
Extradition proceedings, habeas corpus rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
Fees for writ, see subhead Costs and Fees above
Form of writ, 663.8
Holding of plaintiff, grounds, 663.38
Inmates of institutions
Costs, assessment, 663.44
Jurisdiction of applications, 663.5
Issuance of writs
General provisions, 663.3, 663.9, 663.11, 663.12
Preliminary writs, see subhead Preliminary Writs below
Refusal, see subhead Disallowance above
Mentally impaired persons, confined, habeas corpus proceedings, 229.37
Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41
Papers, filing, 663.43
Petition for writ
Form, 663.1
Verification and presentation to court, 663.2
Plaintiffs
Holding, 663.38
Production by defendant, 663.28
Transfer, stated in answer, 663.32
Pleadings
Appearance and answer to writ, see subhead Appearance and Answer to Writ above
Application for writ, see subhead Application for Writ above
Petition for writ, see subhead Petition for Writ above
Preliminary writs
Arrest of defendant, ordered, 663.23
Examination of defendant, 663.25
Execution and return, 663.24
Issuance, grounds, 663.22
Public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1
Records, 663.43
Refusal to allow, see subhead Disallowance above
Sentenced public offenders, habeas corpus not applicable, 822.1
Service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.15, 663.26
Suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Criminal offenders
Detainers agreements proceedings, applicability of minimum sentence law, 821.4
Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562
HAIL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
HAIL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
HABEAS CORPUS — Continued
HABEAS CORPUS
HAIL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
HAIR
Barbering, see BARBERS
Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
HAIR — Continued
Furs of animals, see FURS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
HALFWAY HOUSES
See also DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS
Work release participants’ housing, 904.904
HANDICAPPED PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
HANDICAPS
See DISABILITIES
HANDWRITING
Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
No-contact orders for alleged victims, 708.12
Public officers, harassment of, 718.4
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Stalking, see STALKING
HARBORS
See also PORTS
Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657
HARD LABOR
Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22
HARMLESS ERRORS
Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15
HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH HATCHERIES
HATE CRIMES
See also INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, subhead Criminal Infringement and Violations
General provisions, ch 729A
Arson, penalties, 712.9
Assault, penalties, 708.2C
Criminal mischief, penalties, 716.6A
Investigation, identification, and reporting training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(3)
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)
Trespass to commit, penalties, 716.8

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD
See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

HAY
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Baling services, liens for, ch 571
Commercial feed, see FEED
Vehicles transporting hay
Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
General provisions, ch 89B
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Chemical exposure risks right to know, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup, ch 124C
Defined, 455B.381, 455B.411
Disposal
General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399, 455B.411 – 455B.432
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467
Radioactive waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Sites
Acquisition, 455B.422
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued
Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
 Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Radioactive waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Small business assistance center for management, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Transportation by motor vehicles, safety rules, 321.450
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

HAZARDOUS WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HAZING
Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10

HBV (HEPATITIS B VIRUS)
See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

HEADNOTES
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, 2B.12(4)
Uniform commercial code section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEADS OF FAMILIES
See FAMILIES

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS
See FAMILIES

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE — Continued
Diseases, see DISEASES
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
Federal aid for public health, 135.39
Flexible spending accounts for public employees, 19A.8, 19A.35, 509A.1
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health facilities, see BIRTH CENTERS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS
Health insurance, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious diseases, see DISEASES
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Livestock, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Professions and professional licensing, see index heading for particular profession
Public health department and state board of health, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
School services, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

HEALTH BOARDS FOR ANIMAL HEALTH
General provisions, 165.35

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, ch 137
Animal disease prevention and eradication assistance duties, 163.17
Animals biting persons, confinement of, 351.39
HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued
Beer bottler approval and inspection, 123.144
Child-placing agencies inspection, 238.21, 238.22
City boards of health, appointment and jurisdiction, 137.5
County boards of health
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Appointment, 137.4, 331.321(1c)
Jurisdiction, 137.5
Membership, 137.3
Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172
Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139A
District boards of health, appointment, 137.10, 137.12
District health departments, formation and approval, 137.8 – 137.12
Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Hotel licensing, inspection, and sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Public health nurses, see NURSES
Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Rules of state public health department, distribution to and by local boards, 135.32, 331.502(9)
Sanitary disposal facility permits and inspections, 455B.305
Sexually transmitted disease control, 139A.30 – 139A.40
Swimming pool and spa inspection and registration, ch 135I
Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172

HEALTH BOARD, STATE
General provisions, ch 136

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7
City facilities and facility trustees
See also subhead Governmental Institutions below
Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
Complaints, procedure, 135C.37 – 135C.46
Construction and improvement
Certificates of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Inspection of construction projects by state, 10A.702
Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
Municipal support for improvements, bond issues, ch 419
County facilities, see subhead Governmental Institutions below
Deaths in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Defined, 135C.1
Developmental disabilities, special classification for residential care facilities for, 135C.2(5)
Disasters in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Finance authority loans for construction and improvements, 16.12
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9
Governmental institutions
See also subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above; COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Requirements, 135C.22
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32
Hospitals’ facilities
County hospitals, operation of health care facility, 347.14(13)
Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human services department institutions, see subhead Governmental Institutions above
Improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Injuries in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Inspections by state, 10A.702, 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.20A, 135C.37 – 135C.40, 135C.45A
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation
Care provided, 135C.3
Defined, 135C.1
Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Medical assistance payments to residents, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments below
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 422.45(22)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Investigations by state, 10A.702
Licenses, 10A.104(9), 135C.6 – 135C.11
Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
Medical assistance payments
Recipient facilities, noncompliance with federal law, penalty, 249A.19
Residents receiving assistance
Debt against estates of decedents, recovery, 249A.5, 633.425
Discharge restrictions, 135C.31
Persons with mental retardation, 249A.12
Spouses institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
Mental illness and mental retardation
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above
Special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40 – 135.42
Nursing facilities
Administrators, licensing, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Care provided, 135C.3
Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
Defined, 135C.1
Medical assistance paid to residents, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Nursing homes, see subhead Nursing Facilities above
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Pharmaceutical supplies containers, 155A.15(2d)
Physicians, volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Receivership, operation, 135C.30

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Regents board institutions, 135C.22
Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Residential care facilities
Care provided, 135C.4
Defined, 135C.1
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 422.45(22)
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Residents
Admission, 135C.23
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
Long-term care resident’s advocate, see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT’S ADVOCATE
Medical assistance recipients, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above
Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
Property, 135C.24
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12
Rights, 135C.14(8)
Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
Trustee boards, see subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above
Veterans home, state, see VETERANS HOME
Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 346A
Bond issues for funding, 331.441 – 331.449
Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

HEALTH CLUBS
Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
District health departments, ch 137
State public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.17
Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)

Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)
HEALTH FACILITIES
See BIRTH CENTERS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HEALTH CENTERS; HOSPITALS

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.62
Certificates of need issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.701, 10A.702

HEALTH INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
General provisions, ch 514B
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Capital requirements, ch 521F
Certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Examinations by state, ch 507
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Insurance companies taxes, 432.2
Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Public employees, group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTH SERVICES CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROGRAM
See CERTIFICATES OF NEED

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 514I
Participating insurers, exemption from premium taxes, 432.13

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.106

HEARING AID DEALERS
General provisions, ch 154A
Examining board, see HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 154A, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Expenditures, 135.11A

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
See also DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS; EARS
Audiology, see AUDIOLOGISTS
Employees' occupational hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
HEARING AND HEARING LOSS — Continued
Hearing aids, sales, see HEARING AID DEALERS
Persons with impairments, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Workers’ compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2r)

HEARSAY
(See Rules of Evidence 801 – 806 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

HEARSE
Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEDGES
Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

HELICOPTERS
See AIRCRAFT

HEMODIALYSIS
Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

HEPATITIS
See also DISEASES
Exposure of emergency medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
Immunization prior to school enrollment, 139A.8(2c)
Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

HERBERT HOOVER DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.8

HERBICIDES
See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS
Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.106

HIDES
Dead animal disposal business regulation, ch 167
Furs, see FURS

HIGHER EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
See also COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
General provisions, ch 259A
Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGH TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
Management authority over council, 15.106(9)

HIGHWAY PATROL
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Abandonment, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Administrator of highways in transportation department, see HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
Alleys
Defined, 321.1(3)
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Maintenance, 364.12
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)
Vacating alleys, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Alleys — Continued
Vehicles emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.162(4), 455B.165(4)
Arterial highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Billboards, see ADVERTISING
Blocking, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Building of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement below
Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Cable television systems, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below
Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
City streets
See also subhead Municipal Street System below
Alleys, see subhead Alleys above
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
City manager’s duties, 372.8
Closing streets, see subhead Closing Highways below
Condemnation of right-of-way for streets, see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes below
Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction and improvement
See also Maintenance under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead below

City streets — Continued
Construction and improvement — Continued
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.3A
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors below
Controlled-access highways, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
Detours for primary roads, see subhead Detours below
Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
Farm-to-market road extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Funds for construction and improvement
Local vehicle taxes, 422B.3
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Golf cart operation, 321.247, 805.8(2e)
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Gravel bed use, 309.66
Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Improvements, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
Labor, contractor’s claims for, ch 573
Lighting, see subhead Lights and Lighting below
Maintenance
See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
General provisions, 364.12
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Materials, contractor’s claims for, ch 573
Moneys, see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
HIGHWAYS — Continued

City streets — Continued
Name changes
Legalizing Act, 592.7
Procedure, 354.26
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways below
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Paving
Primary roads in cities, 313.21 – 313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Plats, approval by council, 558.65
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Regulatory power, 321.236
Repairs, see Maintenance under this subhead above
Report to state, 312.14
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Signs, traffic, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead below
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Special assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
Taxes taken after public bidder’s sale, 420.220 – 420.229
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
Supervision and control, 364.12
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Traffic-control devices and signals
General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Lights, synchronization, 364.24
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Traffic lights and signs, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above

HIGHWAYS — Continued

City streets — Continued
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Trees, see subhead Trees below
Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.473
Use regulated Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251
Utilities
Underground connections, 384.40
Vacating streets, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Vegetation on roadside, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Classification, ch 306
Closing highways
See also subhead Vacating Highways below
Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
Temporary closings, 306.41
Commercial and industrial highway network Funds, 315.4, 423.24(2)
Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
Community college roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.42
Condensation of right-of-way for highway purposes
See also EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
General provisions, 306.19, 306.27 – 306.37
Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26
County powers, 331.304(8)
Parks, highways to, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Secondary roads, materials for improvement, condemnation of land for, 309.63
Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2
Unused right-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
Conservation parkways, see subhead Parkways below
Construction and improvement
See also subheads City Streets above; Contracts and Contractors; Labor on Highways; Maintenance; Paving; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System below
General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
Archaeological objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Closing for construction, see subhead Closing Highways above
Condensation of right-of-way for construction, see subhead Condemnation of Right-Of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Construction zones and workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Construction and improvement — Continued
Detours, see subhead Detours below
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System below
Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Moneys for construction, see subhead Funds below
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Sales and use taxes paid on transportation construction projects, refund, 422.45(7A)
Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Zones, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Contracts and contractors
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Bonds, 309.58
Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
Secondary roads, 309.39 – 309.41, 309.43, 311.21
Controlled-access facilities
See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below
General provisions, ch 306A
Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366, 805.8(2ai)
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Corners, see subhead Intersections below
County conservation parkways, see subhead Parkways below
County engineers’ duties
Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
HIGHWAYS — Continued
County engineers’ duties — Continued
Obstructions in highways, removal, ch 319
Research projects and engineering studies by state, cooperation, 310.36
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Crossings and crosswalks
See also subhead Intersections below
Avoiding by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
Cattleveways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Lines crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Curves, motor vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
Debris, putting on and removal from highways, 321.369 – 321.371, 805.8(2af)
Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
Detours
General provisions, 306.41
Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
Routes for primary road traffic in cities, marknings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Districts along highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts below
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban Districts below
Ditches
Reseeding after highway construction, 314.19
Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction, 468.346, 468.347
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Drainage
- Condemnation of right-of-way for ditches and drains, 468.344
- Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
- Highway drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
- Improvements across right-of-way, construction, 468.600 – 468.634
- Restrictions, 314.7
- Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347

Driveways
- Defined, 306.19(7), 321.1(54)
- Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement, 364.12
- Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
- Parking or stopping at entrance, 321.358(2)
- Vehicles emerging from driveways, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353

Dust control, see DUST AND DUST CONTROL

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Electric transmission lines along and across highways, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

Elevated structures, restrictions on construction, 308A.3

Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery

Establishment, ch 306

Expressways, see subhead Freeways below

Fair, state, road construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Farm-to-market review board, see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD

Farm-to-market roads and road system
- Cities, extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
- Construction
  - General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
  - Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
- Continuity, 306.5
- Defined, 306.3
- Funds, 309.10, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5
- Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
- Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
- Fences, see FENCES
- Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
- Freeways
  - See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
  - All-terrain vehicle and snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9
- Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Funds
- Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
- City street funds, see subhead City Streets above
- County road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
- Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
- Farm-to-market road funds, 309.10, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5
- Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
- Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
- Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15
- Primary road funds, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
- Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
- Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
- Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
- Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Glass
- Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371
- Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369, 321.370, 805.8(2af)

Golf cart operation in cities, 321.247, 805.8(2e)

Grade crossings at railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings

Grass on roads, landowner’s right to cut, 317.11

Great river road, ch 308

Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343

Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347

Hills, vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24

Hitchhikers, see HITCHHIKERS

Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below

Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above

Industrial network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above

Institutional roads, state, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below

Intersections
- See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
- Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
- Defined, 321.1(33)
- Entering, yielding right-of-way, 321.319
- Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Intersections — Continued
  Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
  Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304
  Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
  Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
  Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals below
  Stop intersections
    Designation, 321.345
    Drivers’ actions, 321.322
  Stopping, standing, or parking within, restrictions, 321.358
  Through highways
    Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
    Stop and yield, designation, 321.345
    Traffic-control devices, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320
  Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
  Yield intersections
    Designation, 321.345
    Drivers’ actions, 321.322
  Interstate roads and road system
    See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
  Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
  All-terrain vehicle operation prohibited, 321G.9
  Bridges, see BRIDGES
  Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
  Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13
  Defined, 306.3
  Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
  Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
  Information centers, 306C.21
  Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
  Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
  Mowing, 314.17
  Oversize vehicles, movement, restrictions, 321E.25
  Plants and plant life, see Vegetation on Roadside under this subhead below
  Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
  Schwengel bridge, 314.26
  Signs
    Advertising, see ADVERTISING
    Information, 306C.11
    Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9
    Speed limits, 321.255(6)
  Vegetation on roadside
    Mowing, 314.17
    Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Interstate roads and road system — Continued
  Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
  Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
  Jurisdiction over highways, 306.4, 306.8, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
  Labor on highways
    See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
    Jail prisoners, 356.17
    Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
    Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61
  Lands adjoining and adjoining landowners
    Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
    Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
  Laned highways, motor vehicle operation on, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  Law of the road, applicability, 321.228
  Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
  Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
  Lights and lighting
  City streets
    Bond issues for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.23 – 384.36
    Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
    Special assessments for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
  Primary roads, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
  Street lighting districts, ch 357C
  Lines along and crossing highways
    See also subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
  Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
  Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
  Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
  Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
  New lines, location, 319.5
  Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
  Removal of obstructions, ch 319, 477.2
  Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
  Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
  Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371, 805.8(2af)
  Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
  Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Maintenance
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above

Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery

Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22

Moneys for maintenance, see subhead Funds above

Snow and ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below

Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below

Map of state, see MAPS

Markers preserved, 314.8

Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY

Mowing, 314.17

Municipal street system
See also subhead City Streets above

Defined, 309.3

Dust control, 313.4(1)

National parkways, ch 308

Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24

Obstructions in highways
General provisions, ch 319

Criminal offense, 723.4

Nuisance abatement, ch 657

Primary road extensions in cities, city authority, 321.348

Secondary roads, removal, 331.362(7)

Oiling, use of recycled oil, 455B.412(5)

One-way highways and streets

Designation, 321.236(4)

Direction of travel, 321.305

Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311

Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above

Overpasses, see OVERPASSES

Oversize vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Parking of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Park roads

Environmental protection, 314.23

Speed limits, 321.236(5)

State park roads, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below

Parks, roadside, 313.2

Parkways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above

County conservation parkways
General provisions, 306.3, 306.4(5)

Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)

Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY

National parkways, ch 308

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2

Patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION

Paving
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above

Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS

Persons displaced by highways, relocation, ch 316

Pipeline construction
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16

Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11

Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below

Preserve roads

Environmental protection, 314.23

Excessively loaded vehicles prohibited, 461A.37

Parking in state preserves, 461A.38

Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36, 805.8(2g)

Primary road fund, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below

Primary roads and road system
General provisions, ch 313

Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45

Cable systems constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1

Cattleways, ch 320

Changes, 306.27 – 306.37

Cities

Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43 – 313.45

Closing roads, 321.348

Detours, in cities, 313.29

Extensions, see Extensions under this subhead below

Golf cart operation restricted, 321.247, 805.8(2e)

Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348

Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6

Speed signs, installation, 321.289

Through highways, designation as, 321.350

Closing roads, see subhead Closing Highways above
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Commercial and industrial highway network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Construction and improvement
See also Maintenance under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement above
General provisions, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
Funds, see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead below
Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Defined, 306.3
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
Extensions
General provisions, 313.24
City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
City limits, highways along, 314.6
Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27
Maintenance, 313.36
Railroad grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Federal aid, 313.1
Funds for construction and improvement
See also Primary Road Fund under this subhead below
Federal aid, 313.1
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Golf cart operation in cities, restricted, 321.247, 805.8(2e)
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Industrial highways network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Information centers, 306C.21
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Jurisdiction, 306A.4(1), 313.2
Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Lines along and crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Maintenance
See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
General provisions, 313.36
Equipment acquisition, 313.37
Moneys, see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Mowing, 314.17
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
Paving extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserve Roads above
Primary road fund
See also Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
General provisions, 313.3
Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 313.5, 313.16, 327G.29
Contingent fund, 313.17 – 313.19
Credits, 423.24(2), 423.24A
Disbursements, 313.4
Use, 313.14
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
Repairs, see Maintenance under this subhead above
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cost, payment, 321.346
Historic sites, 321.253A
Tourist information, 306C.11
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
Studies, 306.44, 307A.2(14)
Telegraph and telephone lines constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
  Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
  Utility systems on and along right-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
  Vacating roads, see subhead Vacating Highways below
  Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
  Viaducts, cities, 313.27
  Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Private roads
  Defined, 321.1(54)
  Vehicles emerging from private roads, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
Public disorders, highway use during, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Relocation, ch 306
  Repairs, see subhead Maintenance above
Residence districts
  Defined, 321.1(63)
  Rural residence districts
    Defined, 321.1(67)
    Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
  Speed limits, 321.285(2)
Rest areas
  Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
  Defined, 306C.10
  Information centers, 306C.21
  Interstate highways, 306C.21
  Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
  Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
  Surveillance by transportation department, 313.2
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Right-of-way
  For provisions relating to specific types of highways, see subhead for each specific type of highway elsewhere under this heading
  Changes made in right-of-way, permit required, 319.14
Condemnation, see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Cost paid, 306.26
Defined, 306.3
Easements, see EASEMENTS

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Right-of-way — Continued
  Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation of Right-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
  Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
  Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
  Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
  Jurisdiction over right-of-way, 306.8
  Lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
  Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
  Sale of right-of-way, conditions, 306.22 – 306.25
  State transportation department, disposition and retention, 307.36
  Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
  Transmission lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
  Unused, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
  Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9
  Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
  Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
  Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
  Roadblocks, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
  Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  Roadside parks, 313.2
  Roadside vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
  Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
  Road work zones and road workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
  Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
  Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
  Rural residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts above
  Rural subdivisions, filing and approval, 306.21
  Safety, federal funds, 7.15
  Safety patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
  Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS
  Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
  Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
  School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Highway Districts; School Zones
  Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
  Secondary roads and road system
    General provisions, ch 309
    Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
    All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
  Annexation by cities, 368.7A
  Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budget, county, 309.93 – 309.97
Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Cities
  Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
  Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
  Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
  Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
Closing roads, see subhead Closing Highways above
Construction and improvement
  See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
Funds, see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Labor and materials, payment of contractor’s claims, ch 573
Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, 310.34 – 310.36
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 306.3
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
Dust control, primary road fund expenditures, 313.4(1)
Engineers, county, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
Extensions, authority, 314.5
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Funds for construction and improvement
  General provisions, 331.429
  Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
  Appropriations, 331.429
  Budget, 309.93 – 309.97
  Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10
  Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
  Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
  Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(13)
Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 311.32, 331.362(1, 2, 9)
Lines along and crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Maintenance
  See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Classifications, 309.57
Research, 310.34 – 310.36
Supervision, 309.21
Moneys, see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Park roads, see PARKS
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Repairs, see Maintenance under this subhead above
Research, 310.34 – 310.36
Right-of-way width, 306.3(7)
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
School zones, 321.249
Secondary road funds, see Funds for Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
  Advertising, see ADVERTISING
  Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed and Speed Limits
Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating roads, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
Weeds, destruction, ch 317
Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
Sewer lines of sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs and signals
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Obstructions, removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657
Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14, 306C.22
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
Weight restrictions, 321.472
Yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14
Snow and ice control and removal
Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
Equipment for snow and ice removal, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Soil removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES
State highway boundary line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
State highways and roads
Fair, state, road construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Park, institution, and other state land roads, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserve Roads above
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(4)

HIGHWAYS — Continued
State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system — Continued
Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Defined, 306.3
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36, 805.8(2g)
Stop signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Streets, see subheads City Streets; Municipal Street System above
Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12, 14)
Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21
Suburban districts
Defined, 321.1(79)
Speed limits, 321.285(3)
Surveys, entering private land, 314.9
Taxes
Account of county treasurer, 331.555
Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
Public road lands exempt, 427.2
Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Telegraph lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Telephone lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Defined, 321.1(81)
Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350
Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350
Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293
Vehicles entering, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Toll bridges, see BRIDGES
Traffic-control devices and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Traffic signs and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Transmission lines along and crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Transportation department, administrator of highways in, see HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR
Trees
See also subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Protection, 314.7
Trespass, 716.7(4)
Truck routes, 321.473
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Turning vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Turns, motor vehicle operation on, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
United States interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way
See also subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Changes in right-of-way, permit requirement exemption, 319.14
Freeway right-of-way use, 314.20
Interstate system construction, relocation of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Primary road right-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3
Relocation of utility, replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)
Vacating highways
See also subhead Closing Highways above
General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(25), 354.23
City streets and alleys vacated, payment for damages or injuries to property, 364.15
Special or local laws forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
Vegetation on roadside
See also subhead Trees above
Ditch reseeding, 314.19
Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Management plans, 314.22
Mowing, 314.17
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Wetlands, replacement, 314.23
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Wires along highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Woodlands, replacement, 314.23
Work zones and workers
Application of motor vehicle laws to workers, 321.253
Definition of zones, 321.1(66)
Moving violations in road work zones
Fine, 805.8(2A)
Notice of fine posted, 321.253
Vehicle drivers' duties, 321.329
Yield signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Zones, see subheads Districts on Highways; Work Zones and Workers above

HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.24
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48
Highway materials and equipment costs payment, 307.47
Property under jurisdiction, city and county assessments against, 307.45

HISPANIC PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION
See also ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST; CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT; subhead Divisions; HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.2(2), 303.4 – 303.9
Administrator
Appointment and duties, 303.1(6), 303.5
Historic preservation officer designation, 303.2(2c)
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Employees, see subhead Administrator above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Historic resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)
Legal publications of state distributed to division, 18.97, 18.97A
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION
See HISTORIC PRESERVATION

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.21 – 303.34

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Property rehabilitation income tax credit administration, ch 404A

HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORICAL SITES
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
County funding, requirements for, 331.401(1q)
State historical society, see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
Voter registration records, donation to societies, 48A.32

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
See also HISTORICAL DIVISION
General provisions, 303.4
Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5
Compensation of trustees, 303.6
Historic building code, state, duties, 103A.45
Iowa heritage fund, creation and use, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Legal publications of state distributed to society, 18.97, 18.97A
Membership
General provisions, 303.7
Funds from memberships, disposition, 303.9(1)
Officers of board, 303.6
Powers and duties of trustees, 303.8
Report, 7A.3(8)
Trust acceptance and administration authorization, 303.9(3)

HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND PLACES
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Districts, 303.21 – 303.34
State historical division responsibilities, 303.2(2)

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER, STATE
Designation, 303.2(2c)

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES
Building code for historic buildings and structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Highway directional signs, 321.253A

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES — Continued
Historical division authority, 303.2(2)
Historical preservation districts, 303.20 – 303.34
Rehabilitation costs
Income tax credit for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(9)
Property tax exemption, 427.16

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2j)

HIV
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HMOs
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOG CHOLERA
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Eradication, ch 166B
Serum manufacture and distribution, laboratory for, see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
Serum manufacture and sale regulation, 159.6(4), ch 166
Swine moved, use of serum and antibodies, 163.30(8)
Viruses, manufacture and sale regulation, 159.6(4), ch 166

HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 266.24 – 266.26

HOG LOTS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

HOGS
See also LIVESTOCK; PORCINE ANIMALS; SWINE
Brucellosis, see DISEASES, subhead Swine Diseases
Cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Confinement feeding operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Swine Diseases
Feeders and feeding operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock
Feed for hogs, see FEED
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK
Liens on hogs, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK
HOGS — Continued
Packers and packinghouses, see subhead Processors below

Processors
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Feedlot ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
Report required, 9H.9
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Slaughtering establishments and slaughteringhouses, see subhead Processors above

HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, see BANKS
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE
Savings and loan associations, mutual holding companies, 534.519
Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation, 495.2

HOLIDAYS
See also index heading for particular holiday
Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
Checks done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal holidays
General provisions, 1C.1
Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)
Negotiable instruments done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
State employees' paid holidays, 1C.2
Sunday, see SUNDAY
Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS
See WORLD WAR II

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM
See HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

HOME ECONOMICS
Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT
General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing, ch 137D

HOMELESSNESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 16.100(8)

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
Bradile and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Children, services to, ch 235
Committee, advisory, 16.100(8)
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Defined, 48A.2
Group home shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5, 48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.11(15)
Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80
Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
Employees' criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Motor vehicle operation by home care aides, licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Provider agencies' personnel, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(22)

HOMEMAKERS
See DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Use, 263.4

HOMEOPATHY
University of Iowa college of medicine homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE
See CITIES; COUNTIES

HOMES
See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Instruction
HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

General provisions, 16.14
City property, disposal to homesteading projects, 364.7(3)
Property for use in projects
  Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority at tax sales, 446.39
  Condemnation procedure, 6B.53
  Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13
  Sale at tax sale prohibited, tax payment, and tax abatement, 446.7
  Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)
Urban homesteading, building and housing code modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS

General provisions, ch 561
Absentee’s rights, barred by establishment of death, 633.516
Agricultural land
  Homestead exemption waiver in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
  Redemption after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16
Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
Appurtenances included, 561.3
Book for recording, form, 561.4
Boundaries, 561.4 – 561.10
Changes, 561.7
Children
  See also subhead Issue below
  Protection of rights, 561.7
  Removal from homestead, 561.15
Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
Conservators’ powers over wards’ property
  See also subhead Fiduciaries’ Powers below
  Power to dispose of homestead of ward, 633.652
Conveyance
  Conservator’s power, 633.652
  Mental illness of spouse, authority of other spouse, 597.6
  Requirements for conveyance, 561.13
  Waiver of exemption by fiduciary’s deed or mortgage, 633.100
Debts, liability of homestead for, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process below
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Devised, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
Descent, 561.15
Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
Devise, 561.14
Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Encumbrance, requirements for, 561.13

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Estate of decedents
  Appraisal in intestate estates, 633.213
  Disposition, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Execution sales, homestead selection deficiency, legalizing Act, 588.2
Exemptions from legal process
  General provisions, 561.16
  Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
  Issue, homesteads descended to, 561.19
  New homesteads, 561.20, 633.255
  Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads, 627.9
  Surviving spouse
    Electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
    New homestead purchased, 633.255
  Waiver, 561.22, 633.100
Farm homesteads, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries’ powers
  See also subhead Conservators’ Powers over Wards’ Property above
  Waiver of exemption, 633.100
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Improvements, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)
Issue
  See also subhead Children above
  Descent of homestead to issue, 561.18
  Exemptions, 561.19
  Judgment liens, requirements for enforcement, 624.23
Liability for debts, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process below
Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homestead from legal process, 627.9
Platting of homestead, 561.4 – 561.10
Poor persons’ property, liability for county assistance, 252.14
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12
Recording, requirements, 561.4
Sale, see subhead Conveyance above
Spouse
  See also subhead Surviving Spouse below
  Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
  Relinquishing rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
  Removal from homestead, 561.15
HOMESTEADS — Continued

Surviving spouse
See also subhead Spouse above
Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above
Life possession in lieu of share of estate, 561.12
Occupancy, 561.11, 633.240 – 633.246
Rights, devise of homestead subject to, 561.14
Share to include homestead, 633.239
Tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit, 425.15
Wards' property, fiduciaries' powers, see subhead Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property; Fiduciaries' Powers above
Wills, disposition by, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246

HOME TAXES
See MOBILE HOME TAXES

HOMICIDE
See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER
General provisions, ch 707
Domestic abuse death review committee, 135.108 – 135.112
Drivers of motor vehicles, homicide caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by, below
Investigation by medical examiner
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)
Motor vehicle operation, homicide caused by General provisions, 707.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Medical examiner's investigation fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
Parole eligibility, 902.12
Prosecution of operators for homicide, 321.280
Sentences, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility, 902.12
Vehicular homicide, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by, above

HONEY
Defined, 190.1(4)
Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Standard weight and measure for sales of dry commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONORARIA
Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOVER, HERBERT
Recognition day, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM
General provisions, 261.17A

HOPES (HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS) PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.106

HOPS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
See CONDOMINIUMS

HORNS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

HORSES
See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brushy Creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Dourine, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)
Feed for horses, see FEED
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Glanders, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Maladie du coit, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Meat, see MEAT
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Racing, see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS
Riding and riders of horses
See also ANIMALS, subhead Riding and Riders of Animals
Traffic law application, 321.234
Yielding roadway, 321.298
Rodeos, see RODEOS
HORSES — Continued
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales
Stables, lien for care, ch 579
Stallion’s progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and
inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Vehicles drawn by horses
See also ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn
by Animals
Reflective devices for highway operation,
321.383(2)

HORTICULTURAL NURSERIES
See NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE
General provisions, ch 186
Reports, publication, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

HORTICULTURE
Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID
ASSOCIATIONS
Information and data, publication in book of
agriculture, 159.10
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Plant pests and diseases, control and
eradication, ch 177A
Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship
department, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33
State society, see HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE

HOSPICE PROGRAMS
General provisions, 10A.104(9), ch 135J
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
training for employees, 135.11(22)
Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record,
and child abuse record checks of employees,
135C.33
Freestanding facilities
Exemptions from licensing requirements,
135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Sales tax exemption for property or services
sold to facilities, 422.45(54A)
Health care facility residents, care
requirements, 135C.32
Investigations and inspections by state, 10A.702,
135J.4
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM
CARE

HOSPITAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD — Continued
Appointment, 135B.10
Duties and compensation, 135B.11

HOSPITALS
See also MEDICAL CARE
For provisions relating to state hospitals,
hospital-schools, and resource centers, see
index headings for entities listed under
subhead State Hospitals below
General provisions, 10A.104(9), ch 135B
Abortions, liability for refusing to perform, 146.2
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by hospital
staff, 235B.3
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND
AMBULANCE SERVICES
Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Area hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental
Agency-Controlled Institutions below
General provisions, ch 145A, 331.382(1c)
Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, see
PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories
Taxes for hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead
Hospitals, Taxes for
Assisted living programs, operation authority,
231C.5
Audits by state, 10A.302(1), 11.6 – 11.21
Births
Paternity of children born out of wedlock,
affidavit to establish, provision and filing,
252A.3A
Postdelivery stay requirements for mothers
and newborn children, 514C.11
Brain injuries, reporting of persons sustaining,
135.22
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance,
135.61 – 135.73
Children with disabilities, hospital-school at
university of Iowa, see subhead State
Hospitals below
City hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental
Agency-Controlled Institutions below
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36
Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(13),
347.23
Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial
Hospitals below
Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital,
347.28 – 347.30
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)
Recreation facilities, 347.31
HOSPITALS — Continued
Clinical privileges of practitioners, requirements, 135B.7
Commercial uses, portion of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction contracts, goods and services used in, sales and services tax exemption, 422.45(54B)
Construction projects, inspection by state, 10A.702
County hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
General provisions, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A
Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1p, q)
Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
State allocation to hospitals, ch 405A
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22
Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30
Recreation facilities, 347.31
Taxes for county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
Disabilities, children with, hospital-school at university of Iowa, see subhead State Hospitals below
Doctors, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical care
Emergency care providers’ disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139A.19, 141A.8
Providers, authority, 147A.8
Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Governmental agency-controlled institutions
See also subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above; Memorial Hospitals; Political Subdivision-Operated Hospitals; State Hospitals below

HOSPITALS — Continued
Governmental agency-controlled institutions — Continued
Complainant residents’ letters and responses to letters, delivery, 2C.14
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Homeopathic hospital, see subhead State Hospitals below
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, see subhead State Hospitals below
Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, state, see subhead State Hospitals below
Hospital service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Improvements for hospitals, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Inspections by state, 10A.702, 135B.9
Insurance coverage for services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for hospitals, see INSURANCE
Investigations by state, 10A.702
Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Licenses, 10A.104(9), 135B.1 – 135B.18
Licensing board, see HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
Liens by hospitals, see LIENS
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Memorial hospitals
See also MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Appropriations, 37.9
Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21
Change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Commissioners, 37.9, 37.10
Construction and improvement of county hospitals, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
Funds, deposit in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
HOSPITALS — Continued
Mental health institutes, see subhead State Hospitals below
Mental illness, hospitals for
Admissions, ch 229
County and private facilities, ch 227
Mental retardation, state resource centers for, see subhead State Hospitals below
Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, see subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42
Mothers and newborn children, postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11
Nurses, see NURSES
Oakdale campus, see subhead State Hospitals below
Occupational therapy performance, 148B.3A
Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Patients
Indigent and low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance support debt, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see subhead Mental Illness, Hospitals for, above
Substance abusers' treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Voting, absentee, 53.22
Peer review, 147.135
Pharmacies, 155A.13
Physical therapy, 148A.1
Physician assistants, hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Political subdivision-operated hospitals See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above
Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Psychiatric hospital, state, see subhead State Hospitals below
Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Public hospitals, see subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above
Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79
Research, dogs used, ch 145B
Resource centers, state, see subhead State Hospitals below
Sales tax exemption for property and services to hospitals, 422.45(54)

HOSPITALS — Continued
Services
Insurance for services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Nonprofit corporations providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
State hospitals See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above; HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Hospitals
Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Substance abuse treatment facilities, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Physicians and Surgeons
Taxation of hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxation of
Taxes for hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for
Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Trustees, see subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
University of Iowa hospitals, see subhead State Hospitals above
University of Iowa hospital-school for children with disabilities, see subhead State Hospitals above
Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Requirements, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
X-ray facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 262.7, 263.9 – 263.13
Services provided to attendees, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

General provisions, ch 422A
Counties, imposition, 331.402
Tax return information for administration purposes, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

General provisions, ch 137C
Alcoholic beverages
- Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
- Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Blind persons, furnishing accommodations to,
- 216C.4, 216C.5
Code, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Damages by guests, restitution, 137C.25B
Defined, 123.3, 137C.2
Discrimination in furnishing accommodations,
- 216.7
Fees, 137C.9
Fire protection, 100.35, 137C.18
Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel’s liability,
- 671.7 – 671.9
Guests
- Baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
- Damages by guests, restitution, for, 137C.25B
- Denial of services to guests, 137C.25
- Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C
- Financial guarantee required from guests,
- 137C.25A
- Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel’s liability,
- 671.7 – 671.9
- Property of guests, hotelkeeper’s liability,
- ch 671
- Registration, requirements, 137C.25E
Health boards, local, inspection and licensing,
- 137C.6, 137F.3
Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12
Liability for guest’s property, ch 671
Licenses, 137C.6 – 137C.10
Licenses by hotelkeepers, ch 583
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Parking, loading zones, 321.360
Plumbing, 137C.16

HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS — Continued
Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
Records, preservation, 137C.25E
Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E
Rental of rooms, taxation, see TAXATION
Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D
Sanitation code, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Taxation of room rentals, see TAXATION
Toilets, 137C.17

HOTEL SANITATION CODE

General provisions, ch 137C
Enforcement, 10A.104(9), 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Debtor’s property, exemption from execution,
- 627.6(5)
Landlords’ liens, enforceability, time limit,
- 562A.31
Motor carriers of household goods, 325A.1 – 325A.10

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS

See FAMILIES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

HOUSE TRAILERS

See MOBILE HOMES

HOUSING

Apartments
- Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
- Cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Hotel rooms, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Rental, see subhead Rental Property below
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Authorities, local, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Brain injuries, persons with, housing for
Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.25
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
HOUSING — Continued

Cities
- Assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program below
- Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
- Codes, 364.17
- Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
- Construction and operation, ch 403A
- Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
- Codes, adoption by cities, 364.17
- Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
- Congregate living services and congregate living facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
- Construction, mechanics’ liens, ch 572
- Continuing care and continuing care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
- Cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Counties
- Assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program below
- Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
- Construction and operation, ch 403A
- Loans and grants, 15.281 – 15.288
- Developmental disabilities, persons with, housing for
- Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
- Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
- Development assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program below
- Developments, see SUBDIVISIONS
- Disabilities, persons with, housing for
- Acquisition and construction, 16.155
- County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
- Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8
- Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
- Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
- Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
- Municipal support of projects, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
- Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
- Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B
- Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
- Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Grants, 15.281 – 15.288
- Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
- Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
- Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
- Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
- Iowa housing corporation, membership of board of directors, 16.5B
- Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
- Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
- Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105C
- Loans, 15.281 – 15.288
- Local housing assistance program
- General provisions, 15.351 – 15.354, 16.10(1)
- Fund deposits, 16.91(1), 543B.46(1)
- Low-income persons, housing for
- Assistance payments, 16.15
- Down payment grants, 16.13
- Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
- Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100

Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
- Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
- Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100
- Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Public housing, ch 403A
HOUSING — Continued
Low-income persons, housing for — Continued
Purchase of abandoned property for use, 446.19A
Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100
Rent supplements, 16.16
Rural community 2000 program, 15.281 – 15.288
Tax credits, allocation, 16.52
Urban renewal projects, 403.22
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING
Mental illness, persons with, housing for Care facilities, see MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Care and Care Facilities
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Mental retardation, persons with, housing for Care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Care and Care Facilities
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Moving of houses, see BUILDINGS, subhead Moving Buildings
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Municipal housing, ch 403A
Poor persons, housing for, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Housing for, above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public health department, division in, 135.11(12)
Public housing General provisions, ch 403A
Mental health and developmental disabilities division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Real estate installment sales contracts, recordation, 558.41, 558.46
Rental property
City housing code enforcement, 364.17
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund program assistance, 16.100
Residential service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Rural community 2000 program, 15.281 – 15.288
Sales of property, see REAL PROPERTY
HOUSING — Continued
School superintendents’ homes, school district indebtedness for, 296.1
Senior adult congregate living services and congregate living facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Sweat equity housing cooperatives, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers’ homes, school district indebtedness for, 296.1
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Transfers of property, see REAL PROPERTY
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Weatherization programs for low-income persons, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Zoning, see ZONING

HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Local authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING CODES
Adoption by cities, 364.17

HOUSING COOPERATIVES
General provisions, ch 499A
Mechanics’ liens against dwelling units, enforceability, 572.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS
See SUBDIVISIONS

HOUSING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(12)

HUMANE SOCIETIES
Property passing from decedent’s estate, inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
HUMAN RIGHTS
ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING COUNCIL
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 216A.3
Chairperson, 216A.2(7)

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities in department, see also HUMAN RIGHTS ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 216A
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Director, 216A.2
Divisions
See also COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL; DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF; LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1
Administrators
Appointment, 216A.2
Evaluations, 216A.2(8)
Salary, 216A.2
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Records of advocacy service clients, confidentiality, 216A.6

HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
For other entities and officers in and under department, see also CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCIL; CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL; FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL; FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL
General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 217
Administration of programs, investigations, 10A.402(6)
Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
Adult abuse services, ch 235B
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Assistance programs administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Buildings, see subhead Property of Department below
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Child abuse prevention, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care facilities licensing administration, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child-placing agencies, licenses, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Children’s centers certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support enforcement, see SUPPORT
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Council on human services
General provisions, 217.2
Duties, 217.3
Meetings, 217.4
County care facility investigations, 218.30
County clusters and cluster boards
General provisions, 217.42 – 217.44
Appointment of boards, 331.321(1f)
Emergency relief duties, 251.5, 251.7
Executive officers of boards, 251.7
Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
County general assistance director duties, 252.26
Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
Day care facilities licensing administration, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Debts owed to department
Garnishment for debts under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Dependent adult abuse services, ch 235B
Director of human services
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 217.5
Report, 7A.3(5)
Disabilities services, 225C.46 – 225C.49
Displaced homemakers service providers designation, ch 241
Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT); CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION; CHILDREN AND YOUTH PROGRAMS DIVISION; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION; PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
Administrators, 217.7
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Employees
See also subhead Director of Human Services above; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
County cluster office employees, record checks of, 217.44
Expenses, 217.19
Merit system, application, 217.23

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees — Continued
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 – 234.28
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Field services, county clusters, see subhead County Clusters and Cluster Boards above
Food programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Grounds, see subhead Property below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hospital-schools, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Human services council, see subhead Council on Human Services above
Individual development accounts administration, ch 541A
Interagency case information service, ch 220A
JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties, 915.29
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Legal aid, services, 217.33
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Offices in counties, 217.32
Personal assistance and family support services programs, 225C.46 – 225C.48
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Property of department
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Public assistance administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Records
Access, 216A.136
Confidentiality, 217.30
Report, 7A.3(5), 217.21
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
Seal, 217.18
Senior living program, ch 249H
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support enforcement, see SUPPORT
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Travel out-of-state, approval, 217.20
Victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
Volunteers
County cluster office volunteers, record checks of, 217.44
Services, 217.13
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
General provisions, ch 218
Abuses at institutions, reported, 218.2
Accounting, 218.84 – 218.89
Appropriations, 218.57
Buildings, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Canteens, 218.98

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Consultants, 218.93
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Deaths of residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Districts, 218.19
Employees and personnel
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.15
Dwellings, 218.14
Sex acts with placed juveniles
Penalties for offenses, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sick leave, 218.17
Surety bonds, 218.12
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Vacations, 218.17
Farm operations administrator, appointment and duties, 904.302
Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
Funds
Contingent, 218.49
Receipts, deposit, 218.78
Gifts, 218.96
Grants, 218.96
Grounds, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Health care facilities, 135C.22
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 218.58
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)
Inmates, see subhead Residents below
Investigations by institutions, 218.46
Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28 – 218.33
Lands, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Legal publications of state distribution to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Personnel, see subhead Employees and Personnel above
HUNTING — Continued
Bag limits
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Beaver hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Bird hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Birds used for hunting, see subhead Falconry below
Bobcat hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Buffalo hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 481A.123
Coyote hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Crow hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Deer hunting
See also subhead Game Hunting below
Hunters' apparel, 481A.122
Licenses, see subhead Licenses below
Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
Weapons, prohibited, penalty for use, 481A.32
Whitetail deer, hunting prohibited, 481A.124
Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting licenses
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Dogs used for hunting
Field and retriever meets and trials
Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
Permits, 481A.22
Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
Training, 481A.56
Dove hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Duck hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Education programs for hunter safety and ethics, 483A.27
Elk hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Ethics education program, 483A.27
Falconry
Licenses, ch 483A
Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
Fees, see subhead Licenses below
Field meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Firearms used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Fox hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
HUNTING — Continued
Fur-bearing animal hunting
See also COYOTES; FUR HARVESTING; GROUNDHOGS
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Licenses, 483A.5
Restrictions, 481A.51
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Game bird hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Game hunting
See also subhead Deer Hunting above; Turkey Hunting below
General provisions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Game farms, state, 481A.4
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Illegal taking and possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Licenses, see subhead Licenses below
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
Migratory game bird fees, see subhead Licenses below
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58
Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Goose hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Groundhog hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Grouse hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Guns used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5)
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Illegal taking and possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Interference with hunting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Knives used in hunting, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Nonresident licenses
General provisions, 483A.8(3), 483A.24(3)
Revenue, uses, 481C.3
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Migratory game bird fees
General provisions, 483A.1(3), ch 484A
County collection, 331.602(11), 331.605(3)
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8(5)
HUNTING — Continued
Licenses — Continued
Nonresidents
Deer licenses, see Deer Licenses under this subhead above
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Turkey licenses, see Turkey Licenses under this subhead below
Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
Turkey licenses
General provisions, 483A.7
Farm owners and tenants, special licenses, 481A.38(3)
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Nonresident licenses
General provisions, 483A.7(3), 483A.24(4)
Revenue, uses, 481C.3
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Wildlife habitat fees, 483A.1(3), 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 483A.53, 484B.10(2)
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
Migratory game bird hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Mink hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Moose hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Muskrat hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Nonresidents, licenses, see subhead Licenses above
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Opossum hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Otter hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Parks, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
Partridge hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Pheasant hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Pigeon hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Poaching, 481A.48
Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)
Possession limits
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Preserves for hunting, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Preserves, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
HUNTING — Continued
Quail hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Rabbit hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Raccoon hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Radio mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24
Refuges, prohibited hunting on, 481A.7
Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.59
Retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(4)
Safety education program, 483A.27
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Skunk hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
Squirrel hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7
Turkey hunting
See also subhead Game Hunting above
Licenses, see subhead Licenses above
Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7
Violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Scheduled violations, 805.8(5)
Weapons used in hunting
Firearms and guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5)
Knives, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
Weasel hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Wildlife habitat fees, 483A.1(3), 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 483A.53, 484B.10(2)
Wild turkey hunting, see subhead Turkey Hunting above
Wolf hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

HUNTING PRESERVES
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 484B
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Turkey hunting, license not required, 483A.24(1, 10)

HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMS AND FARMERS

HUSBANDS
See SPOUSES

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41 – 476.45
Construction, approval, ch 469A
Joint financing, ch 28F

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.7, 263.8
Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1
Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11
Services, use by public health department, 135.11(4)
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 915.40 – 915.43
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A
ICE
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Highway and street ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal
Ice for human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Sidewalk ice removal responsibility, see SIDEWALKS, subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner
State lands and waters, ice removal from, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Waters and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ICEBOXES
Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICN
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Animal identification devices, ch 169A
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.7, 80A.9
Bertillon system, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Brands, see BRANDS
Cards
Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards below
Criminal offenders and prisoners
See also CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
General provisions, ch 690, 817.1
Criminal investigation and bureau of identification division duties, ch 690
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Disabilities, persons with, identification devices
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
Hotel guests, 137C.25E
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
Labels, see LABELS
Livestock brands, see BRANDS
Marks, see MARKS
Names, see NAMES
Nonoperator’s identification cards
General provisions, 321.190
Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Falsifying, criminal offense, 321.216A
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Issuance by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
Replacement, 321.195
Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Unlawful use, 321.216, 321.216C, 805.8(2u)
Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Photographs of criminal offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
Prisoners, see subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners above
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
Social security numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Theft, see IDENTITY THEFT

IDENTITY THEFT
Civil remedy for victim, 714.16B
Criminal offense, 715A.8, 715A.9

IDIocy
Voting privilege denied to idiots, Const Iowa II §5

ILLEGITIMACY AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN
See CHILDREN, subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy

ILLNESSES
See DISEASES
IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY
See also LIABILITY
Elector on election day, Const Iowa II §2, 3
General assembly members, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Governmental immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Legal process, exemptions from, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8
Sovereign immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Children, immunization requirements for, 139A.8
Children in need of immunizations, identification, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)
Children placed under private instruction, immunization requirements, 299.4
Children receiving family investment program assistance, 239B.12
Pseudorabies immunization product regulation, 166D.14

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS
Prohibitions on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68
Impeachable officers, suspension, ch 67
Judicial officers, 602.2201
State officers for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION — Continued
Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)
Public officials, 718.2
Public safety department officers and employees, 80.6
Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW
Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A
Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, ch 321J

IMPOSTERS
See IMPERSONATION

IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28 – 598.32

IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY
See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Animal facilities, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Dogs, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B

IMPOUNDMENTS OF WATER
Property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

IMPRISONMENT AND IMPRISONED PERSONS
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
See also INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Cities, see CITIES
Correctional facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Counties, see COUNTIES
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fair, state, see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Real estate, occupying claimants’ improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560
Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20
IMPROVEMENTS — Continued
Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
School corporations, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

INAUGURATION
Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.25, 2.27

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS
Incompetency, see INCOMPETENCY
Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, see SEXUAL ABUSE

INCARCERATION AND INCARCERATED PERSONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

INCENDIARISM
See ARSON

INCENDIARY MATERIALS
Burglary, possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
Causing fire or explosion, criminal offenses, ch 712
Harassment, 708.7
Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST
Criminal offense, 726.2
Incestuous marriages, void, 595.19

INCH
Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

INCOME
Estate income, see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Trust income, see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

INCOME TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 422.4 – 422.31
Assistive device credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)

INCOME TAXES — Continued
Businesses
See also subhead Corporations and Companies below
Economic development enterprise zones, credits, 15E.196
New jobs and income program credits, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335
Quality jobs enterprise zone, credits, 15A.9(3, 4, 8)
Capital investment board investments, tax credit for, 15.183
Checkoffs
Domestic abuse services, funds to provide, 236.15B
Election campaign fund, 56.18 – 56.25
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16
Number on return limited, 422.12E
State fair foundation, 173.22, 422.12D
Child and dependent care credit, 422.12C
Corporations and companies
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 422.32 – 422.41
Enterprise zone eligible business tax credits use against income tax liability, 15E.193B(6)
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85 – 422.93
Fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Refunds, 422.73, 422.74
Credits, 15.183, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335, 15A.9(3, 4, 8), 15E.196, ch 404A, 422.10, 422.11A,
422.11B, 422.11D, 422.11E, 422.12, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.33, 422.120 – 422.122
Debt setoff against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below
Deductions, 422.9
Distress warrants for collection, 626.29 – 626.31
Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, 236.15B
Earned income tax credit, 422.12B
Economic development enterprise zones, business incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Election campaign fund checkoff, 56.18 – 56.25
Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes for, ch 422D
Enterprise zone eligible business tax credits use against income tax liability, 15E.193B(6)
Fair, state, checkoff for foundation, 173.22, 422.12D
Federal income taxes
Authorized, Const US Amend 16
Liens, recording, 331.609
Financial institutions, franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fish and game protection fund checkoff, 456A.16
Franchise tax credit, 422.6, 422.11, 422.33(8)
Fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17(2)
Investment tax credit, 15.333, 15A.9(4), 15E.196, 422.6
INCOME TAXES — Continued
Liens, see LIENS
Limited liability companies, see subhead Corporations and Companies above
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
New jobs tax credit, 15.331, 15A.9(3), 15E.196, 422.6, 422.11A, 422.33(6)
Property rehabilitation credit, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10)
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Debts owed to state set off against, 421.17(21, 23 – 26, 30)
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8102(47), 602.8107
Medicaid assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Public assistance overpayments setoff against, 10A.402(4), 217.34
Support debts set off against, 217.34, 252B.5(4), 421.17(21, 26)
Research activities credit, 15.335, 15A.9(8), 15E.196, 422.6, 422.10, 422.33(5)
Returns
See also TAXATION, subhead Returns
General provisions, 422.13 – 422.15, 422.21 – 422.23
Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
Voter registration forms in forms and instruction booklets, 48A.24
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60
School district surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21 – 257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates above
Small businesses, see subhead Businesses above
Surtaxes
Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes, ch 422D
School district surtaxes, see subhead School District Surtaxes above
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States income taxes, see subhead Federal Income Taxes above
Voter registration forms in tax forms and instructions, 48A.24
Withholding taxes
General provisions, 422.16, 422.17

INCOME TAXES — Continued
Withholding taxes — Continued
Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7
Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, see JOB TRAINING, subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY
See also COMPETENCY
Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Criminal defendants
Adjudications of mental incompetence, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Delay of proceedings, 812.3 – 812.5
Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner's exemptions waived, 633.100
Defined, 48A.2, 125.2, 633.3
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
Driver's licenses denied to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Fiduciary, disqualification from fiduciary service for persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
Guardians ad litem for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Minors, see MINORS
Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner's exemptions waived, 633.100
Partners in limited partnerships, exercise of powers for, 487.705
Spouses
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244 – 633.246
INCOMPETENCY — Continued
Voting and voter registration, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wards, see WARDS
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation benefits to persons who are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50

INCORPORATION
Banks, see BANKS
Business corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Housing cooperatives, ch 499A
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Professional corporations, 496C.3, 496C.4
Sanitary districts, 358.1 – 358.8
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Water districts, rural, ch 357A

INCRIMINATION — Continued
Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Tobacco products tax investigations, witnesses’ immunity, 453A.48(4)
Unemployment compensation proceedings, witnesses’ immunity, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS
Contesting elections of incumbents, see ELECTIONS
Holdover officer, qualification, 63.7, 63.8
Re-elected officers, qualifications, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBRANCES
See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
See DEBTS

INDECENCY
See OBSCENITY

INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Criminal offense, 709.12
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

INDECENT EXPOSURE
General provisions, 709.9
Activities in business premises, criminal offense, 728.5
Registration of offenders, ch 692A

INDEMNITY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Dramshop actions, 123.94
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Workers’ compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE
Defined, 4.1(6)
Securities Act, 502.208(8)

INDEPENDENCE DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.4

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
INDETERMINATE SENTENCES
Felonies, 902.3

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS

INDICTMENTS
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 4 and 6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Requirement, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3

INDIGENT DEFENSE
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 13B.2A

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
General provisions, ch 541A
Taxation, see TAXATION

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Constitutional rights, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Criminal infringement and violations
See also HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
See LABOR DISPUTES

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A
Audits of industrial loan companies, 536A.15
Banking division personnel, loans to, prohibited, 524.211(2)
Books, 536A.13
Capital stock requirements, 536A.8
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES — Continued
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Debt instruments, sales, 536A.22
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24
Mortgage loans
General provisions, 536A.20
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from industrial loan Act, 322.21
Real property loans, 536A.20
Records, 536A.13
Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20
Report, annual, 536A.14
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Taxation of companies, see TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING

INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS

INEBRIATES
See also INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFANTS
See CHILDREN

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS
See PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES

INFIN PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Diseased persons, see DISEASES
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
INFORMED CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRATECTURE
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities and counties
County public works departments, 331.301(14)
Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
Funding for new projects, 7E.5A
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Physical infrastructure assistance program
General provisions, 15E.175
Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433
Prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57(5)
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Credited funds, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2)
Deposits, estimates, 8.22A(5)
Sanitary districts, financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
School infrastructure, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

INGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 450
Annuities, value, 450.51
Appraision of property, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

INFLUENZA
See also DISEASES
Immunizations for child care center enrollees, 139A.8

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 5 and 6 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Requirement, Const Iowa I §11
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS
Council in state government, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
Department in state government, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Governmental agency use and distribution of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
General provisions, 14B.105
Information technology procurement standards, 14B.108

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5(1x), ch 14B

INHERITANCE TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 450
Annuities, value, 450.51
Appraision of property, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36
INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued

Appraisers
Appointmen, 450.24
Appraisements by appraisers, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36
Compensation schedule, 633.21
Collection of taxes, 450.55, 450.65
Contingent estates, value, 450.96
Corporation stock transferred, 450.87, 450.88
Deferred estates
Appraisement, 450.27
Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48
Liens on deferred estates, removal, 450.52
Record, 450.20
Value, 450.46, 450.51
Exemptions, 450.4, 450.9
Foreign estates
Personal property, reciprocal exemption, 450.91
Property in this state, 450.90
Generation skipping transfer taxes, ch 450A
Liens, see LIENS
Life estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Payment of taxes, 450.5, 450.6, 450.53, 450.54, 450.64, 450.94
Personal representatives, duties, 450.5, 450.53
Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
Rate, 450.10
Refunds, 450.94 – 450.96
Remainers
Appraisement, 450.27
Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48
Liens on remainders, removal, 450.52
Value, 450.44
Returns
See also TAXATION, subhead Returns
General provisions, 450.53, 450.94
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sale of property to pay, 450.54
Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Value of estate
Computation, 450.37, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
Liabilities deductible, 450.12

INHUMAN TREATMENT
See CRUELTY

INHUMATIONS
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

INITIALS
Conveyances, variation of grantors' names, effect, 558.6
Plaintiff's names in court decrees against unknown defendants, legalizing Act, 587.1
Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES
General provisions, ch 466

INITIATIVES
County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 320 – 330 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13
Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIES
See also PERSONAL INJURIES
Animal abuse and neglect, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Assault, see ASSAULT
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Civil remedy enforcement, 611.21
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Criminal offenses
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Vehicular operation, injuries by, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries Caused by Operation, below
Wounds and injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries Caused by Operation, below
Employees
Course of employment, records and reports, 86.11, 86.12
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48
Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Motor vehicles, injuries caused by operation
General provisions, 707.6A
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Execution for damages, 627.7
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Owner's liability for damages, 321.493
Prosecution, 321.280
Sentencing options not applicable, 907.3
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Railroad accidents, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
INJURIES — Continued
Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
Vehicular operation, injuries by, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Injuries Caused by Operation, above
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

INKS
Soybean-based inks, state agencies' purchases, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARDS
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

INNS AND INNKEEPERS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

INOCULATIONS
See IMMUNIZATIONS

INSANITY
See also MENTAL ILLNESS; UNSOUND MIND
Criminal defendants
(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 10(11) published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, 701.4
Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Voting privilege denied to insane persons, Const Iowa II §5

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSECTS
Bees and beekeeping, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION
Breeding animal owners’, keepers’, and inseminators’ liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA
See BADGES; UNIFORMS

INSIGNIA OF STATE
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSIGNIA OF UNITED STATES
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOLVENCY
General provisions, 684.2
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Banks, see BANKS
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Defined, 554.1201
Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Insurance policy insolvency clauses, see INSURANCE
Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers' compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTION DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.17(6)

INSPECTIONS
See index heading for entity or object subject to inspection
Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14
Division in inspections and appeals department, see INSPECTIONS DIVISION
Division in public safety department, see INSPECTION DIVISION

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD; FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE; HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD; INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE; RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 10A
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Appellate defender, 13B.11
Birth center licensing and regulation, see BIRTH CENTERS
Child care facility inspections, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Correctional facility inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Day care for children facility inspections, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Director
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 10A.104
Appointment, 10A.102
Distress warrants, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION; AUDITS DIVISION; HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION; INSPECTIONS DIVISION; INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
General provisions, 10A.106
Administrators, appointment, 10A.104(2)
Egg handler licensing, ch 196
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Food establishment regulation and licensing, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food processing plant regulation and licensing, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Foster care review, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Games of skill and games of chance licensing, ch 99B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Health care facility licensing and regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Home food establishment regulation and licensing, ch 137D
Hospice program licensing and regulation, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital licensing and regulation, see HOSPITALS
Hotel inspection and licensing, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A
Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Targeted small business programs, see SMALL BUSINESS
INSPECTIONS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.501, 10A.502
INSTITUTIONS
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
Persons admitted or confined to institutions, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)
INSTRUCTION COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23
INSTRUMENTS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY
INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
INSTRUMENTS, WRITTEN
See WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 505 – ch 523I
Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance below
Decedent’s proceeds, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance below
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance below
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Licenses to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Life insurance companies, authority, 508.29
INSURANCE — Continued
Accident insurance and accident insurance companies — Continued
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Records kept by companies, 515.64
Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
Reports by companies, 515.64
Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
Actions by and against insurance companies
Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3
Life insurance companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.30 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner’s certificate, 511.31
Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
Nonlife insurance companies
Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Limitation of action, 515.138
Place of bringing actions, 616.10 – 616.12
Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
Value of building, 515.96 – 515.98
Venue of actions against, 616.10 – 616.12
Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place of bringing, 616.10 – 616.12
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4 – 520.7
Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21
Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A

INSURANCE — Continued
Actions by and against insurance companies — Continued
Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12, 616.15
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4 – 507B.8
Affiliates, see subhead Subsidiaries below
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Aircraft
General provisions, 515.48(5, 9)
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below
Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Annuity contracts, 508.36
Applicants for insurance, HIV testing confidentiality, 505.16
Area education agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)
Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12
Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Articles of incorporation
Approval procedure, statute repeal or modification, 491.10
County mutual associations, ch 518
Domestic companies, fees, 511.24
Life insurance companies
Amendments required by law, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
Approval of amendments, 508.4
Duration of articles, 491.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Requirements, contents, 508.3
Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
Nonlife insurance companies
Amendment of articles, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
Attorney general’s approval certified, 515.2
Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3
INSURANCE — Continued

Articles of incorporation — Continued
Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A
Assessment insurance, liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions of, disclosure, ch 521D
Attorney associations, group insurance for, ch 509
Authority to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Babies, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank deposit insurance, 524.816
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1808
Banks' insurance activities, restrictions, 524.1808
Benefits and beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Benevolent associations, regulation, ch 512A
Boats
See also subhead Marine Insurance below
Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14
Boilers, 89.7
Bonds
Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16 — 520.18
Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Life insurance companies
Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies
Annual statement required, 515.63
Investments authorized, 515.35
Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Burglary losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Cancellation of policies
Automobile insurance cancellation control, ch 515D
County mutual insurance associations, 518.23

INSURANCE — Continued
Cancellation of policies — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, 515.81 — 515.81C
Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
Liability of assured, 515.81
Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.8
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29
Capital requirements
General provisions, ch 521E, ch 521F
Foreign insurance companies
Mutual companies, 515.76
Stock companies, 515.69
Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.75
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.69
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Carriers
See also subhead Motor Carriers below
Requirements, 327B.6
Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Casualty insurance
Authority of nonlife insurance companies, 515.48
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Coinsurance, 515.111
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Investments, 515.35
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Producer controlled insurers, regulation, ch 510A
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Taxes on gross receipts computed, 515.24
INSURANCE — Continued
Certificates of authority
Alien insurance company, 515.71
Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1 – 506.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance revocation, 509.7
Guaranty companies, 636.14 – 636.16
Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below
Life insurance companies
Appeal from denial, 506.9
Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Issuance authorized, 508.13
Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Nonlife insurance companies
Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
Fees, payment, 515.128
Foreign company, 515.77
Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
Renewal of certificate, 515.42
Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
Professional liability mutual insurance corporation, 519.4, 519.12
Promotion expense limited, 506.4
Receipt for taxes filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
Receivership after revocation, 507.10
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
Bond requirements, 520.16 – 520.18
Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
Issuance, renewal, 520.12
Process served, procedure, 520.5
Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
Revocation grounds
Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
Group insurance companies, 509.7
Insolvency of company, 507.10
Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
INSURANCE — Continued
Certificates of authority — Continued
Revocation grounds — Continued
Life insurance companies, 508.14 – 508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.110, 515.134
Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
Receivership, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, 520.15
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful business by company, 507.10
Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.8
Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
Surety companies, 636.11 – 636.16
Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
Certificates of membership, see subhead Policies below
Children, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Chiropractic services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
Chiropractors, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Cities and city employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Retired employees
Group insurance continuation, 509A.13
Health and medical insurance, 364.25
Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Clergy, group insurance for, 509.1(2)
INSURANCE — Continued
Consurance, nonlife insurance companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
Commerce department, division in, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commissioner of insurance, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Competition regulation, ch 507B
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Confidential information, 521A.7
Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
Conservators, wards’ lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Consolidation of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7
Counties and county employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Group insurance
County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance, 331.424(1f)
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
County mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)

INSURANCE — Continued
Credit insurance — Continued
Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Credit union deposit insurance, 533.64
Crops
Authorized insurance, 515.48(1)
Hail losses, see subhead Hail Insurance below
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
Debtor’s proceeds, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Dental care and treatment, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Dentists, insurance for Life insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Deposit insurance
Banks, 524.816
Credit unions, 533.64
Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposit of securities, see subhead Securities Deposits below
Developmental disabilities, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Directors of insurance companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
State employees, 70A.20
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
Dissolution of insurers
See also subhead Liquidation of Insurers below
Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18
Division in commerce department, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Domestic companies, organization, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
INSURANCE — Continued
Drugs, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Elections held by companies
Articles, amendments, 523.6
Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2
Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6
Employees
Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Public employees, see subhead Public Employees below
Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13
Employers liability insurance
General provisions, 515.48(5d), ch 517
Judgment creditor’s right of action against insurer, ch 516
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)
Public employers, authority to purchase for employees, 517A.1
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Endowment contracts, 508.36
Examination of insurers
General provisions, ch 507
County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
Health service corporations, 514.10
Holding company system members, 521A.6
Life insurance companies, 508.16
Mutual companies, 508.19
Nonlife insurance companies
Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129
Foreign companies, 515.89
Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38 – 515.40
Exemptions from execution
General provisions, 627.6(6)
Estate, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
Group insurance policies and proceeds, exemption, 509.12
Explosion insurance
General provisions, 515.48
Warehouses, 203C.15
Fidelity insurance
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Issuance authority, 515.48(2)
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13

INSURANCE — Continued
Financial institutions, deposit insurance, see subhead Deposit Insurance above
Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509
Fire insurance
Action for loss, 515.96 – 515.106
Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1
Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
Coinsurance, 515.111
Defrauding insurers, 712.1
Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
False statement of assets, 515.91 – 515.93
Gross premium taxes, 515.24
Investments, 515.35
Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145
Nonlife insurance companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19 – 518A.22
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Requirements under standard policies, 515.138 – 515.141
Standard policy form, 515.138 – 515.141
Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
Waiver, 515.138(6)
Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Foreign insurance companies
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.70 – 515.72
Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Life insurance companies
Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
Conditions before business, 452.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
INSURANCE — Continued
Foreign insurance companies — Continued

Life insurance companies — Continued
Examination by commissioner, 508.16
Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
Original notice, service, 511.27 – 511.29
Permit to do business, 508.13
Policy forms approved, 508.25 – 508.28
Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Securities required, 508.10
Suspension of certificate, 508.15
Violation by foreign company, 508.15

Mutual insurance companies, reorganization
as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14

Nonlife insurance companies
Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93, 515.122
Agent’s activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
Agents, certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
Alien insurers, see Alien Insurers under this subhead above
Annual statement, contents, 515.66
Capital, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificate of authority, 515.77
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
Domestic corporation, 515.99
Gross premium taxes, 515.24
Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
Reinsurance, 515.68A
Reports, annual, 515.75
Revocation of certificate, 515.89
Statements prior to authority, 515.75
Surplus, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Rehabilitation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
Fraternity benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
General assembly members and employees, 2.40

INSURANCE — Continued

Glass insurance, 515.48
Governmental bodies, insurance settlements for claims against, public records, 22.13
Governmental entities and employees, see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below

Group insurance
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below

General provisions, ch 509
General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
School district employees, 279.12
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, 87.4 – 87.7

Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Guardians, wards’ lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Hail insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Automobiles and aircraft, authorized insurance, 515.48(5e)
Crop loss, notice requirements, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21

Health care and treatment, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Health insurance and health benefit plans
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Chiropractic Services; Disability Insurance above; Nursing Services; Optometric Services; Physician Assistant Services below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE

General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D
Abortion coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
Acupuncture services coverage, 148E.9
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Adopted children
Coverage requirements, 514C.10
Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18
Advanced registered nurse practitioner services coverage, 514C.11
Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
**INSURANCE — Continued**

Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued

Area education agency employees, see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees above

Benefits, standards, ch 514D

Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)

Children

Adopted children, see Adopted Children under this subhead above

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Medical support, see SUPPORT

Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1

Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12

Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23

Well-child health care coverage, basic benefit plans, 513B.38

City employees, see subhead Cities and City Employees above

Comprehensive health insurance association policies, ch 514E

Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B

Contraceptive coverage, 514C.19

County employees, see subhead Counties and County Employees above

Coverage decisions external review, ch 514J

Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)

Defined, 514A.1

Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A

Dental services coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20

Dependents, medical support requirement, see SUPPORT

Diabetes coverage, 514C.18

Drug prescriptions coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5

Emergency services coverage, 514C.16

Employees

Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13

Health care access requirements, 505.21

Small groups

Basic benefit coverage, 513B.31 – 513B.43

Rate, disclosure, and renewability requirements, 513B.1 – 513B.18

Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B

Employers

Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21

Small employee groups, see Employees under this subhead above

---

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued

Experimental treatment review, 514F.5

Failure, protection against, ch 508C

Fibrocystic conditions, coverage restrictions prohibition, 514C.7

Group insurance

See also subhead Group Insurance above

Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23

Employee groups, see Employees under this subhead above

Public employees, ch 509A

Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B

Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13

Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)

Individual insurance and plans

Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10

Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9

Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1

Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5

Life insurance companies’ writing authority, 508.29, 508.30

Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13

Long-term care insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below

Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4

Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A

Medical support, see SUPPORT

Medicare, see MEDICARE

Medicare supplement insurance, see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below

Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12

Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Newborn children, coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.12

Nonlife insurance companies’ writing authority, 515.48(5)

Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31
Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage continuity, 514C.14
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Purchasing cooperatives, see subhead Health Insurance Purchasing Cooperatives below
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
School district employees, see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below
Small loans, sale with, 536.26
State employees, see subhead State Agencies and Employees below
Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
Terminal illness health care services coverage continuity, 514C.17
Third-party payors of benefits
Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
Health care coverages and services, requirements, 514C.6, 514C.12
Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Well-child health care coverage, basic benefit policies, 513B.38
Workers' compensation medical services liability, 85.38(2)
Health insurance purchasing cooperatives
Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
Supervision, 505.8(5)
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health organizations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Health-related professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Holding company systems
General provisions, 505.23, ch 521A
Mutual insurance holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below

INSURANCE — Continued
Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51
Hospital services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Hospitals, insurance for
County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Impaired insurers
Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Protection against failure, ch 508C
Income taxes on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
Individual health benefit annuities, 513C.10, 513C.11
Industrial loan company deposit insurance, 536A.22
Infants, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Inland marine insurance, see subhead Marine Insurance below
Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
Insolvency clauses
Liability insurance policies, ch 516
Workers' compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8
Insolvent insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Liquidation, ch 507C
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Rehabilitation, ch 507C
Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
Interinsurance contracts
General provisions, ch 520
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
Investigators, private investigation business licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2
INSURANCE — Continued

Investments by companies
Authorized investments, 16.30, 511.8
County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3

Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8
Annual statement, 508.11
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9

Nonlife insurance companies
Authorized investments, 515.35
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
Subsidiary companies, 515.37
Securities deposits, see subhead Securities Deposits below

State mutual insurance associations, 518A.12
Jewelry insurance, 515.48
Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.14, 509.5
Larceny losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)

Lawyers associations, group insurance for, 509
Legal insurance, ch 523F

Liability insurance
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14
Boilers, 89.7
Cities, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Coal mining operators, 207.5
Counties, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above

Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Health-related professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 519
Life insurance companies’ writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
Limitations of actions against insurer, 516.3
Local government, tort claims, 670.7
Medical professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

INSURANCE — Continued

Liability insurance — Continued
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators below

National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55

Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below
Public employees, 517A.1
Purchasing groups, ch 515E
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
School districts, 296.7, 670.7
State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15

Workers’ compensation insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below

Licenses
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Companies, see subhead Certificates of Authority above

Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Life insurance and life insurance companies
General provisions, ch 511
Abandoned funds, 556.3
Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Actions by and against companies, see subhead Actions By and Against Insurance Companies above
Adjudicated premium, 508.37(6)
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23, 515.122

Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual premiums, 508.36(3)
Annual statement, contents, 508.11
Annuiters, 508.31, ch 508A
Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Annuiters, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Bonds, investment, 511.8
Books and records
Commissioner may examine, 508.16
Inspection by state, 507.3
Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
**INSURANCE — Continued**

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued

Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts
Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
Control by state, ch 505
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Departments for other insurance, 508.30
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution of Insurers above
Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
Duration of corporation, 491.24
Employees’ group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Employees’ mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Examination by state, 507.1 – 507.17, 508.16 – 508.19
Exemption of policy proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
Funds
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Securities deposited, 508.6
Taxes, payment, 511.14
Valuation of investments, 511.10

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued

Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Life insurance companies’ writing authority, 508.29
Public employees, ch 509A
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, 508.1 – 508.3
Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Level premium companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Liability for law violations, 506.8
Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
Liquidation, see subhead Liquidation of Insurers below
Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
Medical examinations, 511.31
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.9, 508.10
Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
Officers
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Officers — Continued
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
Organization, 508.1 – 508.6
Permit to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Physician’s certificate, estoppel, 511.31
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
Promotion regulations, ch 506
Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
Receivership, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, see Books and Records under this subhead above
Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserves
Investments, 511.8
Valuation, 508.36
Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Risks, reinsurance, 521.2
Securities deposits, see subhead Securities Deposits below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16
Standard valuation laws, 508.36
Stock companies
Capital and surplus requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above; Surplus Requirements below
Mutual companies’ conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
Loans by company forbidden, 508.7

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers
See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Transfer, 507B.14
Transfer pending examination, 507B.15
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32
Unclaimed funds, 556.3
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Violation of foreign company, 508.15
Voting by proxy, 523.2
Lightning insurance
Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1
Livestock, 518A.20
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Liquidation of insurers
See also subhead Dissolution of Insurers above; RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 507C
Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
Loans
Bottomry, loans on, 515.50
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Life insurance policies, 511.36
Regulated loans
Insurance in connection with regulated loans, 536.26
Licensees’ sale of property insurance, 536.27
Respondentia, loans on, 515.50
Lodges, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Long-term care insurance
General provisions, ch 514G
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Standards, 514D.9
INSURANCE — Continued
Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)
Malpractice insurance
Issuance authorized, 515.48(5)
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Marine insurance
See also subhead Boats above
Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
Taxation, ch 432A
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B
Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
Medical care and treatment, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical malpractice insurance
Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical professions, insurance for Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Medical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance
Comprehensive health insurance association policies, 514E.6(7)
Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
Mental illness, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Merger of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables
Commissioners tables, printed at end of Vol IV
Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans by insurance companies, see MORTGAGES
INSURANCE — Continued
Motor carriers
See also subhead Carriers above
Requirements, 325A.6
Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1
Workers’ compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1
Motor vehicles and operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads
Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility
Cancellation, ch 515D
Group policies, form, 515.51
Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A
Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512
Rates, reduction, ch 516B
Rental companies’ sale of related insurance products, ch 522A
Sales of vehicles, noninclusion of insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39
State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)
State vehicles, 18.3(11)
Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A
Workers’ compensation insurance for motor carrier owner-operators, 87.1
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Casualty companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Employees mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14
Restrictions on organization and business, 515.7
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Mutual insurance holding companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Formation, 505.23, 521A.14
INSURANCE — Continued
Mutual plan companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55
Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Actions by and against companies, see subhead Actions By and Against Insurance Companies above
Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93, 515.146
Advertising, approval, 506.3
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Aircraft, see subhead Aircraft above
Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
Annual statement of condition, 515.63
Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above
Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
Capital requirements, 515.8, 515.69
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131 – 515.136
Compensation liability, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
Contracts of insurance, 515.106
Corporation law applicable, 515.1
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Directors
General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31

INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Directors — Continued
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution of Companies above
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above
Execution of policies, 515.51
False representations, 515.145
False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees, 515.128
Fidelity insurance, see subhead Fidelity Insurance above
Financial statements filed, 515.36
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Insurance above
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5
Funds
False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Gross premium taxes, 515.24
Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Hail insurance, see subhead Hail Insurance above
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Incorporation
See also subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Approval by commissioner, 515.2
Articles, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Capital and surplus, 515.8
Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
Individuals, application of law, 515.127
Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Judgment unpaid, insurer’s liability, ch 516
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Liquidation, see subhead Liquidation of Insurers above
Loans authorized, 515.35
Loans, reinsurance, 515.50
Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 515.27
Mortgages held, 515.35
Motor vehicles and operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
General provisions, 515.12 – 515.21
Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificate of authority, 515.41
Examination, ch 507, 515.38
Examination certificate, form, 515.40
Financial statement filed, 515.36
Guaranty fund, 515.20
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Names, 515.4
Officers
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
Examination, assistance, 507.3
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Signing of policies, 515.51
Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful combination, 515.131 – 515.136
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Violations, punishments, 515.121
Organization, domestic company, ch 506
Organizations, application of law, 515.127
Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
Policies, see subhead Policies below

INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Policyholders' rights, 515.33
Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance below
Promotion regulations, 506.4 – 506.10
Prorating, 515.138(6)
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Rates on policies, 515.80 – 515.82, 515.131
Real estate investments, 515.35
Rebates prohibited, 515.130
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
Refund of taxes, fine or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
Reports, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48 – 515.50
School property, boards to insure, 279.28
Securities deposits by alien insurers, see subhead Securities Investments by Companies above
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
Statement required annually, 515.63
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
Election of directors, 515.27
Transfer of stock, 515.62
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Securities of Insurers; Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
Dividends not from capital, 515.44, 515.46
Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
Minimum requirement, 515.8
Reduction of capital, 515.9
Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Surplus requirements, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Workers’ compensation insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance below
Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Nonresidents
Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27 – 511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5 – 520.7
Notice, service of, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Nurses, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Nursing home insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above
Nursing services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11
Officers of companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Offices of companies, 506.12
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies
See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this heading
Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72
Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Cancellation, see subhead Cancellation of Policies above
Execution of policies, 515.51
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4
Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
Life insurance companies
Actions on policies, 511.30 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Cash settlement, 508.36
Cash surrender value, 508.36
Conditions for issuing, 508.1 – 508.10
Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
Exclusions, 508.37
Family policies, 508.37(3)
Forfeiture, 508.37
Forms, approval, 508.25 – 508.28
Frauds against company, 511.18
Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
Incontestable, when, 508.28
Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
Kinds authorized, 508.29
Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30
Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Renewal, application attached, 511.33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511.17
Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
INSURANCE — Continued

Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage, 514C.14
Premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance
Premium Loan Agreements

Premiums
Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
Notes taken for policies, 515.79
Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

Proceeds of policies
Beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
Estate of deceases
Exemption from debts of estate, 633.333
Heirs, 633.334
Share of surviving spouse, 633.335
Simultaneous deaths, distribution of proceeds, 633.526 – 633.528
Group insurance policy proceeds, exemption from legal process, 509.12
Life insurance policies
Exemption from legal process, 627.6(6)
Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
Trust principal and income allocations, 637.413
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, worker’s lien, 87.9

Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

Process, service of
Agents for process service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations
General provisions, ch 519
Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Promotion of companies, ch 506

Proof of loss
Buildings, value presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
County mutual insurance associations, 518.19 – 518.22
Crop losses by hail, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
Fire, 515.138(6)
Life insurance, 511.35
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.19 – 518A.21
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98
Property and casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
Property taxation, 432.6, 432.7
Property within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G

INSURANCE — Continued

Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2
Public agencies and employees
See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Purchasing groups, ch 515E

Rates
Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F
Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47

Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal contracts
General provisions, ch 520
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Rehabilitation of insurers, ch 507C
Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
Foreign nonlife companies, 515.68A
Individual health benefit reinsurance, 513C.10, 513C.11
Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44
Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
Report by commissioner, annual, 505.12, 505.13, 518A.18
Reports by companies
Life insurance companies
Contents required, 508.11
Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
Nonlife insurance companies
Accident insurance companies, 515.64
Contents required, 515.63
Employers liability insurance, 517.4
Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.6
Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
INSURANCE — Continued
Reports by companies — Continued
Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
Reserves for life insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Robbery losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
Sales Act, 554.2501
Savings and loan association deposit insurance, 534.506
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
School districts and school district employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Agreements, duration, 296.7
Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Property, 279.28
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Securities deposits
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.71
Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
Failure, violation, 508.14
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22
Mutual companies, 508.9
Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22
Stock companies, 508.6
Securities investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of insurers
See also subheads Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above; Stocks of Insurers below
General provisions, ch 506
Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)
Offer or sale to insurance company, exemption from transaction registration, 502.203(8)
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Sales of insurer securities, ch 506
Service of original notice on process agent, see subhead Actions By and Against Insurance Companies above
INSURANCE — Continued
Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
Shareholders, see subhead Stockholders below
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
Solvency of insurers, determination, see subhead Examination of Insurers above
Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334
Sprinkler insurance, see subhead Water Leakage Insurance below
Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36
State agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Disability, 70A.20
Health insurance, continuation after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A
Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Motor vehicles, 18.3(11)
Payroll deduction, 70A.17
Statements, see subhead Reports by Companies above
State mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518A
Assessment collection actions, court jurisdiction, 616.11
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Stock companies
Life insurance and life insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies, see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Property and casualty insurance companies’ conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Restrictions on organization and business, 515.7
Stockholders
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Representation in board of directors, proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Voting at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stock plan companies, see subhead Stock Companies above
INSURANCE — Continued

Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies;
Securities of Insurers above

Holding companies, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Sale by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Sale for other than money, authorization, 492.6
Sales of insurer securities, ch 506
Sellers, liability to purchasers, 506.8
Transfers
Losses prior to transfer, liability, 507.15, 515.88
Nonlife companies’ stock, 515.62
Regulatory approval, 507B.14

Subsidiaries
Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A
Life insurance companies, 508.33 – 508.35
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.37

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, ch 507C
Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Authority to write, 515.48(2)
Regulation as an insurance company, see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above

Surgeons, insurance for, see subhead Physicians and Surgeons, Insurance for, above

Surgical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Surplus requirements
General provisions, ch 521E
County mutual insurance associations, 518.25
Foreign insurance companies, 515.69, 515.76
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37

Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks

Taxation, see TAXATION
Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509

Theft insurance
General provisions, 515.48(9)
Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20
Animals, see subhead Animals above
State mutual insurance associations’ authority to insure, 518A.1(1b)

INSURANCE — Continued

Title insurance
Income tax exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34
Issuance prohibited, 515.48(10)

Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Use of property insured, 515.48(1)
Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
Vandalism, 515.48(5)

Vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators above
Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12

Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, see subhead Mutual Casualty Assessment Insurance Associations above
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Voting by stockholders and members, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Water leakage insurance
Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)
Limitation of risks, 515.49

Weather insurance
See also subhead Hail Insurance above
Issuance authorized, 515.48(1, 5e)
Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above
Windstorm insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance above

Workers’ compensation commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12
Workers’ compensation liability insurance
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)
Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26

Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A

Rate regulation, ch 515A
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Self-insuring employers’ financial statements, confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE AGENTS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 522
INSURANCE AGENTS — Continued
Advertising, 511.4, 515.92, 515.122, 515.146
Business solicitation, unlawful, criminal offenses, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
Casualty insurance company agents, issuance of insurance, 515.92
County mutual insurance association agents, qualifications, 518.16
Defined, 511.4, 515.123 – 515.127
Fee for license, 522.4
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Fraternal benefit society agents, license requirements, 512B.31
Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of agents, 514B.19
Legal insurance transacting and selling, licensing of agents, 523F.12
Licenses and licensing,
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 522
County mutual insurance association agents, qualifications, 518.16
Fraternal benefit society agents, license requirements, 512B.31
Legal insurance transacting and selling, licensing of agents, 523F.12
Managing general agents, 510.4
State mutual insurance association agents, license requirements, 518A.41, 518A.43
Life insurance and life insurance company agents
Advertising, 511.4
Defined, 511.4
Fraud in procuring policy, fraudulent practice, 511.18
Licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Solicitation of business, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents, 507C.23
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Nonadmitted insurers, agents procuring insurance with, 515.147 – 515.149
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance company agents
Advertising, 515.92, 515.122, 515.146
Certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
Combinations, unlawful, 515.131 – 515.136
Defined, 515.123 – 515.127
Fire insurance policies in nonstandard form, violations, 515.140
Incrimination of self in insurance commissioner’s examinations, prohibited, 515.136
Licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Rebates to insured persons, prohibited, 515.130
Solicitation of business, unlawful, criminal offenses, 507.16, 515.120

INSURANCE AGENTS — Continued
Original notice served on agent, 617.5
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Promotion of companies, payment restrictions, 506.6
Reinsurance, licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Solicitation of business, unlawful, criminal offenses, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
Soliciting agent defined, 515.123
State mutual insurance association agents, license requirements, 518A.41, 518A.43
Stock sale, as inducement to insurance, prohibition, 506.10

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF
See INSURANCE DIVISION, subhead Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
General provisions, ch 432
Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
Credits of taxes, 505.11
Enterprise zone tax credits for businesses located in zones, 15E.196(6)
Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
Health insurance basic benefit plans, premium credit, 513B.43
Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 514B.31
Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
Legal insurance premiums, 523F.19
Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
New jobs and income program tax credits for businesses, 15.333A
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
Refunds of taxes, 505.11
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9
Workers’ compensation insurance self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

INSURANCE DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For entities within division, see also INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU; SECURITIES BUREAU
General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
Actuarial staff, 505.15
Assistants, see subhead Employees below
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Business opportunities registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements regulation, ch 523E
Cemetery regulation, ch 523I, ch 566A
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Commissioner of insurance and deputy commissioners
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 505.8
Appointment, 505.2
Appointment of deputy commissioners, 505.4
Expenses, 505.5
Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16, 521.6
Process agent for insurance companies, see subhead Process Agent below
Salary, 505.5
Term, 505.2
Vacancy, filling, 505.3
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 519C.8
Deputy commissioners, see subhead Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners above
Employees
See also subheads Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners above; Examiners and Examinations of Insurance Companies below
General provisions, 505.4
Examiners and examinations of insurance companies
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, ch 507
Appointment of examiners, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6
Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7(6), 507.5
Compensation of examiners, 507.4, 507.5
Conduct of examinations, 507.3
Conflict of interest, 505.6
Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Oath administration power, 507.3(3), 508.16
Powers of examiners, 507.4
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, ch 523A
Grain indemnity fund board duties, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Health insurance and health benefit plan regulation, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organization regulation, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Health service corporation regulation, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Insider trading, 523.7 – 523.14
Insurance agent regulation, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Insurance commissioner, see subhead Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners above
Insurance company regulation, see INSURANCE
Insurance company tax administration, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Insurance fraud regulation, ch 507E
Insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 515B.7
Insurance holding company regulation, see INSURANCE
Legal insurance regulation, ch 523F
Liability insurance regulation, see INSURANCE
Life and health insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 508C.11
Life insurance and life insurance company regulation, see INSURANCE
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Managing general agent regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Marine insurance tax administration, ch 432A
Mortality tables, printed at end of Vol IV
Motor vehicle rental companies’ sales of insurance, licensing, ch 522A
Motor vehicle service contract regulation, ch 516E
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Oath administration, commissioner’s and examiners’ powers, 507.3, 508.16
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F.3
Premium tax administration, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Process agent
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74
Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Receiver ex officio for insurers, 505.9, 505.10
Records, 505.6
INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Reports, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
Residential service contract regulation, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Retirement care and retirement care facilities regulation, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Securities regulation, see SECURITIES
Surety companies, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11 – 636.14
Taxes on insurance companies, administration, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS

INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU
See also INSURANCE DIVISION
General provisions, ch 507E

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 515B
Reports and recommendations, confidentiality, 22.7(22)

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES
See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

INSURRECTIONS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offense, 718.1
Military forces of state called to suppress
Governor’s order to active service, 29A.8
Immunity of members, 29A.50
President of the United States, call to service by, 29A.53
Militia called to suppress, Const US I 88

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL FOR STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER’S OFFICE
General provisions, 691.6B

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS
Prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

INTEREST
General provisions, ch 535
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
Bank consumer loans, 524.913
Bank deposits, 524.805

INTEREST — Continued
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
County bonds, 331.430(2), 331.446(1)
Credit union loans, 533.14
Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13
Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
Escrow funds, see subhead Real Estate Loan Escrow Funds below
Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
Generation skipping transfer taxes, 450A.9
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Illegal rate, see USURY
Income taxes, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
Income taxes, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
Inheritance taxes, delinquent payment, 450.63
Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Maximum rate, 535.2
Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
Open accounts, 535.2
Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
Prime rate defined, 421.7
Public employees’ retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)
Railway finance authority
Bond issuance, 3271.8
Interest-free loans, 3271.7(14)
Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
Rates for public funds, 12C.6
Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
Real estate loan escrow funds
Banks, 524.905(2)
Credit unions, 533.16(4b)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
**INTEREST — Continued**
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
Sales taxes, delinquencies, 422.58
Savings and loan associations, 534.205
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
Support debts, 535.3(2)
Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
Usury, see USURY
Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
Workers' compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

**INTERFERENCE WITH JUDICIAL PROCESS**
General provisions, ch 720

**INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS**
General provisions, 719.1
National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON**
General provisions, ch 28J

**INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS**
See INSURANCE

**INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DECORATORS**
Architectural practice, exception to regulation of, 544A.16(7)
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

**INTERLOCUTORY DECREES**
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

**INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS**
Argument, 624.13
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

**INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES**
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM**
General provisions, 901B.1

**INTERMENTS**
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

**INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**
See also IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Dams, see DAMS
Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics' liens, 572.7
Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
Sewage disposal facilities, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
See also FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 2D
Advisory council, 2D.1
Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21
Committee, see INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL**
General provisions, 2D.1

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE**
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Protocol development duties, 2D.2

**INTERNET**
See also COMPUTERS
Administrative rules regulatory analyses availability, 17A.4A(5)
On-line computer services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(56)
Public record requests using computers, internet protocol number confidentiality, 22.7(40)

**INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS**
See also APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
College student public service internships, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
Engineers, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)
Mortuary science practitioners, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Pharmacist-interns, see PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Professions, requirement, see index heading for particular profession
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
INTERPLEADER
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 35 – 41
published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Goods under documents of title, conflicting
claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS
Administrative agency proceedings, interpreters
for, see subhead Interpreters in Legal
Proceedings below
Arrested persons, interpreters for, 804.31
Court proceedings, interpreters for, see subhead
Interpreters in Legal Proceedings below
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters
for, see subhead Interpreters in Legal
Proceedings below
Employees, non-English speaking, employers’
obligation, 91E.2
Interpreters in legal proceedings
Arrested persons, procurement for, 804.31
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons,
appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment
for parties and witnesses, ch 622A
Rules on qualifications and compensation
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Procedure for making rules, 602.4201,
602.4202, 622A.7, 622B.1(2)
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
State interpretation service fees, deposit and
expenditure, 216A.117
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications
information and list maintenance,
216A.15(9)

INTERROGATORIES
Corporations, nonprofit, interrogatories by
secretary of state, 504A.88 – 504A.90
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution,
630.4, 630.17
Juries, see JURIES
Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for
adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION
COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERSTATE MIDWEST ENERGY
COMMISSION
General provisions, 473A.1

INTERSTATE RENDITION
See also EXTRADITION
Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801,
252K.802

INTERSTATE ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERVENTION
(See also Rule of Civil Procedure 75 published in
“Iowa Court Rules”)
Attachment actions, 639.60 – 639.62
Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity,
intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
Fiduciary’s liability, determination of, surety
may intervene, 633.186(5)
Garnishment cases, intervenor’s right of appeal,
642.20
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN
LAWS
Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary
of state, 548.115
Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court
costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, by attorney general,
633.43
Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

INTIMIDATION
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Extortion, see EXTORTION

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND
INTOXICATION
See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND
ALCOHOLISM; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Aircraft operation prohibited, 328.41
Alcoholic beverages, public intoxication
prohibited, 123.46
All-terrain vehicle operation prohibited, 321G.13
Boat operation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
Drivers of motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF
MOTOR VEHICLES
Employees, workers’ compensation for injuries,
not allowed, 85.16
Hotel guests, operator’s right to deny services
and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Insured persons, life insurance liability, court
actions, defense, 511.30
Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106,
29B.107
Motor vehicle operation, see DRIVERS OF
MOTOR VEHICLES
INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION — Continued
Poison sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Public intoxication, prohibited, 123.46
Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
Sexual abuse of intoxicated persons, ch 709
Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.13
Treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
Workers’ compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INUREMENT
Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASIONS
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
National guard called into federal service, 29A.53

INVENTION DEVELOPERS
Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY
Aircraft in inventory, special certificates, 328.29 – 328.34
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee’s duties, 681.7, 681.20
Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 639.37
Cigarettes, taxes, 453A.40
Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, trustees’ duties, 660.9
Decedent’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
Execution against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 626.32
Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

INVESTMENT ADVISORS
See SECURITIES

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; SECURITIES
Articles of incorporation, nonapplicability of approval procedure, 491.10
Investments in companies by fiduciaries, 633.123A, 636.23(16)
Money-market mutual fund accounts of child support obligors, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Property held by investment companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

INVESTMENT PROPERTY
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENTS
See also SECURITIES
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
Banks, 524.901 – 524.913
Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
City funds, 12B.10
Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
District court funds, 602.8103(5)
Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
Endowment funds, management, ch 540A
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802, 524.901
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46
Savings and loan associations, 534.213

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.401, 10A.402
Investigators, peace officer status, 10A.403
Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

INVESTIGATORS
Private investigators, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

INVESTMENT ADVICE
INVESTMENTS — Continued

Fiduciaries, investments by
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead
Investments by Fiduciaries
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.46
Banks as fiduciaries, 524.1002
University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, 263A.9
Fire and police retirement system fund, 411.7
Fire fighters' and police officers' pension funds, 410.3
Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Investment property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Prudent person rule, see PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Investment in trusts by fiduciaries, 633.123A
Securities of trusts, see SECURITIES

IN VOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

I ON IOWA (INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES)
General provisions, ch 466

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
See ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

IOWAACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 14B.201 – 14B.206
Information technology council membership, 14B.105
Location of council in state government structure, 14B.106(2)

IOWA CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
See CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

IOWA CODE DIVISION AND CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IOWA CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

IOWA COURT RULES
See COURT RULES

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

IOWA EGG COUNCIL
See EGG COUNCIL

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY
See FINANCE AUTHORITY

IOWA HOUSING CORPORATION
Membership of board of directors, 16.5B

IOWA INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES
See LEAGUE OF CITIES

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
See SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

IOWA STATE FAIR
See FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

IOWA STATE PATROL
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 266
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B
Agriculture, college of
Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1
Beef cattle producers association executive committee duties, 181.3
Corn promotion board duties, 185C.10
Dairy association executive committee duties, 178.3
Dairy industry commission duties, 179.2
Pork producers council duties, 183A.2
Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2
Sheep and wool promotion board duties, 182.5
Soybean promotion board duties, 185.10
Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28
Animal science department, egg council duties, 184.6
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
Buildings and facilities, see subhead Property below
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37
Costs, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Energy center, see ENERGY CENTER

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued

Engineering college, agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1
Extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Faculty
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Family and consumer sciences, dean of
Child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Family development and self-sufficiency council duties, 217.11
Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fire and environment safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, see FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 – 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Hazardous waste research, 266.8
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
Home heating index, 103A.8A
Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Lands, see subhead Property below
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D
Meat export research center, see MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued

Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
Poultry science department, turkey marketing council duties, ch 184A
President
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Energy center advisory council member and energy center director, appointment by president, 266.39C
Hog-cholera serum laboratory employees, appointment by and compensation of, president’s duties, 266.24
State fair board duties, 173.1
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Congressional land grants
Acceptance, 266.1
Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property, see subhead Property above
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6.A, 159A.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued

Veterinary medicine college
See also VETERINARIANS, subhead Colleges of Veterinary Medicine
Animal disease law assistance duties, 163.9
Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and funds, acceptance, 267.7
Pesticides advisory committee duties of dean, 206.23
Private enterprise competition prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10k)
Staff veterinary practice permit renewal applications, 169.4(6)
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (IOWA CITY)
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRAs (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS)
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

IRON
Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A

IRRIGATION
Farm equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)
Manure application by spray irrigation equipment, 455B.165(7), 455B.203B(2)

ISLANDS
River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

ISOLATION
Disease-affected persons, ch 139A

ISSUE
See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE
Defined, 4.1(10)

ITEM VETOES
Governor’s power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Professional persons, 147.75
JACKASSES
See DONKEYS

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
General provisions, ch 356
Care of prisoners, payment of expenses, 331.401(1), 331.658
Charges for room and board, 356.7
City jails
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Inspections, see subhead Inspections below
Standards, 356.36
Conduct rules for prisoners, 356.44
County jails
See also subhead County Sheriffs’ Duties below
General provisions, 331.322(10), 331.381(17)
Contracting authority for services, 356A.7
Infrastructure improvements, funding, 356.7(5)
Inspections, see subhead Inspections below
Personnel, sex acts with prisoners
Penalties, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Room and board charges, 356.7
Standards, 356.36
County sheriffs’ duties
See also subhead County Jails above
General provisions, 331.653(35), 331.658, ch 356
Charge to prisoner for room and board, 356.7
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Rules, 356.44
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
Dependents of prisoners, support, 356.31, 356.34
Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48
Disorderly prisoners, 356.14
Employees
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers below
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Escapes of prisoners, see ESCAPE
Expenses, payment, 356.15
Federal prisoners, 356.1
Fires in jails, prisoner removal, 356.8
Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Inspections
Corrections department, 356.43, 904.103
County board of supervisors, 331.322(10)

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS — Continued
Jailers and keepers
See also subheads Employees above; Matrons below
Assaults on jailers, criminal offense, 708.3A
Assistants at county jails, salary payment, 331.322(10)
Duties, 356.5
Training and training schools
Inspection, 80B.13(1)
Instructors, qualifications, 80B.11(10)
Standards for training, 80B.11A
Labor by prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
Liens against prisoners for room and board charges, 356.7
Matrons
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers above
Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11
Men prisoners, separation, 356.4
Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
Minors, conditions of confinement, 356.3
Privileges of prisoners, 356.26 – 356.35
Probation of prisoners, 356.47
Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25
Punishment of prisoners, 356.21
Records, 356.6
Reduction of sentences of prisoners, 356.46
Removal of prisoners for protection from fires, 356.8
Rules, 356.44
Sheriffs’ duties, see subhead County Sheriffs’ Duties above
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Standards, 356.36
Transportation of prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Women prisoners, separation, 356.4
Workers’ compensation for prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS
Debt recoupment exemption for restitution proceeds, 217.38
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of restitution payments, 217.38
Income tax exemption for restitution payments, 422.7(22)

JAYWALKING
See PEDESTRIANS

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
JEWELRY
Insurance, 515.48
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC
SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

JOBS
See LABOR

JOBS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

JOB TRAINING
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
Accelerated career education programs, see
ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
PROGRAMS
Apprentices and apprenticeships, see
APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 –
15.367
Community college programs, see subheads
Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects;
Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects below
Coordinating council, state, see JOB TRAINING
COORDINATING COUNCIL, STATE
Division in economic development department,
see JOB TRAINING AND
ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE
DIVISION
Industrial new jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260E
Agreements
Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)
Financing statements under uniform
commercial code, sufficiency as, 554.9402
Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion,
558.1
Liens under agreements, priority as to
security interests and interests in real
estate and discharge, 554.9310, 558.41
Funds received, accounting and report,
256.7(14)
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Workforce development fund allocation to
projects, 15.343(2)
Job training partnership program, see JOB
TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
New jobs and income program, supplemental
new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
Program coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.6, 260E.7,
260F.7
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS
PROGRAM
Taxes to fund
Industrial new jobs training, see subhead
Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects
above
New jobs and income program, supplemental
new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental
new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)
Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Unemployed workers, ch 7B

JOB TRAINING AND
ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE
DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 15.107
School-based youth services education program
duties, 279.51(3)
Youth 2000 coordinating council membership,
256.41

JOB TRAINING COORDINATING
COUNCIL, STATE
Elder affairs department’s employment and
training program coordination with other
programs, 231.53
Job training partnership program duties, ch 7B

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP
PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 7B
Elder affairs department’s employment and
training program, coordination, 231.53
Workforce development department
responsibility, 84A.5(6)
JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

General provisions, ch 28E – ch 28I
Agreements, ch 28E
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21
Cities
General provisions, 364.5
Bond issues, 28E.41, 384.23 – 384.36
Buildings, county and city, 346.27
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Electrical utilities, ch 390
Governments, county-city, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Special assessment districts, county-city, 331.485 – 331.491
Special assessments, 384.76
Water utilities, ch 389
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Counties
Bond issues, 28E.41
Buildings, city and county, 346.27
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Powers, 331.304(1)
Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485 – 331.491
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9 – 29C.11
Drainage districts
Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327, 468.585 – 468.591
Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397
Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Financing, ch 28F
Fire districts, bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOINT LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

JOINT PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Instruments affecting real estate, acknowledgment form, 558.39(3)
Property held by companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)
Shares of stock, see SECURITIES

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANCIES
See TENANTS AND TENANCIES

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOURNALS
City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58
Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

JUDGE ADVOCATE
See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
JUDGES
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions relating to judges. See also index heading for particular court, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Administrative parole and probation judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Appointment, 46.15
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Jurisdiction, see index heading for particular court
Law practice by judges, 602.1604
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Parole and probation judges, administrative, see ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Retention in office, elections, see ELECTIONS
Senior judges
General provisions, 602.9201 – 602.9209
Requirements, 602.9203
Retirement, 602.9207
Temporary service, 602.9206
Temporary service, 602.1612
Terms of office, 46.16

JUDGMENT CREDITORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT DEBTORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT DOCKET
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT LIENS
See LIENS

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Subheads under this heading relate to proceedings in civil actions. For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
[See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IX “Trial and Judgment” (Rule 176 et seq.) published in “Iowa Court Rules”]
Action pending against deceased, 633.415
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Administrators, see PROBATE CODE
Affirmance of judgments and decrees
Appellate courts, 625A.14
Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23
Annulment of judgments and decrees, see subhead Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below
Appeal of judgments and decrees, see subheads Affirmance of Judgments and Decrees above; Modification of Judgments and Decrees; Reversal of Judgments and Decrees; Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below
Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 – 625.25
Attorney’s lien, docket entry, 602.10116
Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Bond to suspend, reality actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk’s certificate, 558.66
Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29 – 624.35
Comparative fault provisions, ch 668
Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
Confession of judgment
General provisions, ch 676
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Door-to-door sales contracts, prohibited in, ch 555A
Offer, ch 677
Stay of execution, surety, 626.61 – 626.68
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29 – 624.35
Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61
Corporations, collection from, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Modification of Judgments and decrees below
Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625
Counterclaim
Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
Pleading, 611.15
Counties, judgments against
Appropriations for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
County officers’ bonds, compromise, 331.323
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Creditors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Creditors below
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Debtors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Debtors below
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Declaratory judgments and decrees, see Rules of Civil Procedure 261 – 269 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Default judgments
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 230 – 236 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
Secured transactions, 554.9501
Deficiency judgments
Additional executions authorized, 626.83
Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
Limitations of actions, ch 615
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
Revival prohibited, 615.2
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Discharges, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Docket, see subhead Judgment Docket below
Enforcement
Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
Criminal cases, 814.26
Executions, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Foreign judgments, see subhead Foreign Judgments below
Limitations of actions, ch 615
Special executions, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Specific performance
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
Stays of execution, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Unserved parties, 617.9
Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
Error in court decisions, waived, 611.12
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
Executions, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions, ch 627
Foreign judgments
General provisions, ch 626A, ch 626B
Evidence, 622.53 – 622.55
Limitations of actions on judgments, 614.1(6)
Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Interlocutory decrees
Adoption decrees, 600.13
Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver exception, 611.12
Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment by confession, see subhead Confession of Judgment above
Judgment creditors
Action against debtor’s insurer, 516.1 – 516.3
Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103 – 626.106
Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703
Judgment debtors
Arrest, 630.11 – 630.19
Attorney’s lien against, entry, 602.10116
Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Examination by court, ch 630
Exemptions, ch 627
Garnishment for defendant’s money, see GARNISHMENT
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28
Judgment docket
General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
Attorney’s lien after judgment, 602.10116
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
Garnishments, 642.19
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 626.61
Judgment liens, see LIENS
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levies of execution, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Liens for judgments, see LIENS
Limitations of actions
General provisions, 614.3
Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
Courts of record, 614.1(6)
Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Modification of judgments and decrees
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 251 – 254 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, ch 624A
Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15
Motor vehicle use occasioning damages, nonexemption, 627.7
Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
Municipal tort claims, ch 670
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Obedience enforced, see subhead Enforcement above
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Payment, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22
Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Procedendo, see PROCEDENDO
Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 – 646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Releases, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Remand, see REMAND
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Reversal of judgments and decrees
General provisions, 625A.2, 814.20, 814.22
Effect on property title of purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
Revival prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfactions of judgments
Acknowledgment by party entitled to proceed, 624.37
Attachment proceeds, application to satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Counties, judgments against
Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
District court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
Failure to acknowledge, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries’ actions, legalizing Act, 589.21
Foreign fiduciaries’ powers, 633.144
Legalizing Act, 589.6
Mortgage foreclosure judgment satisfaction, recordation, 655.5

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Satisfactions of judgments — Continued
Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
Municipal tort claims, 670.10
School corporations, judgments against
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
School corporations, judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501
Special executions, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
State departments, agencies, or officials, judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109
State, judgments against
State’s status as party, 613.10
Tort claims, ch 669
Stays of execution, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Submitting controversies without action or in action, ch 678
Summary judgments
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 237 – 240 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
Tort claims against municipalities, ch 670
Tort claims against state, ch 669
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Vacation of judgments and decrees
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 251 – 254 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 624A
Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15

JUDICIAL BRANCH
See also COURTS: STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.1101 – 602.1613
Budget, 602.1301 – 602.1305
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Court administrator, see subhead State Court Administrator below
Court-appointed special advocates, see COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Court employees
See also subhead State Court Administrator below; STATE EMPLOYEES

Benefits
Administration, 19A.1(5)
Retention, 602.11102
Bonds for court employees, payment, 602.1510
Collective bargaining, 602.11108
Compensation
Administration, 19A.1(5)
Comparable worth, 602.1204(2)
Limitation, 602.1608
Pay plan, 602.1401
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law practice by employees, 602.1607
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
Personnel system, 602.1401
Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Retirement and retirement system
Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(2)
System membership, 602.1613
Rights retained, 602.11102
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401
Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
Court information system, fund for, 602.1304
Employees, see subhead Court Employees above
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Funds, 602.1302, 602.1303
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Information technology council membership, 14B.105
Judges, see subhead Judicial Officers below
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514
Judicial council, see JUDICIAL COUNCIL
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Judicial officers
See also JUDGES; MAGISTRATES
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Bonds for judicial officers
See also MAGISTRATES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Exemption from requirement, 64.1A
Payment, 602.1510

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Judicial officers — Continued
Compensation
See also DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Compensation; MAGISTRATES, subhead Compensation; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT, subhead Compensation
General provisions, 602.1501
Review and recommendations, commission to make, 602.1514
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609
Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101
Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Disqualification, 602.1606
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Impeachment, 602.2201
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Retirement and retired officers
See also JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18; Const Iowa V §19
Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(1)
Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.1612, 602.11114
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Surety bonds for judicial officers, see Bonds for Judicial Officers under this subhead above
Judicial qualifications, commission on, see JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203
Law examiners board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Officers, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Records, access, 216A.136
Report, 602.1207
Revenue, 602.1304
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Salaries, see subhead Court Employees above
Shorthand reporters examining board, see
SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING
BOARD
State court administrator
See also subhead Court Employees above
General provisions, 602.1209
Appointment, 602.1208
Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102
Legal publications of state distributed to administrator, 18.97, 18.97A

JUDICIAL COMPENSATION
COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.1514

JUDICIAL COUNCIL
General provisions, 602.1202
Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
See also DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT
JUDGES
General provisions, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Administrators, see subhead District Court Administrators below
Chief judges
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 376 – 379 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Conferences, 602.1213
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
District court administrators
Duties, 602.1214
Office provided, 602.1303(1)
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Juvenile court officers, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS
See ELECTIONS

JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
Appointment and duties, 125.90, 222.16A, 229.21
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES
See MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL NOTICE
See EVIDENCE

JUDICIAL OFFICERS
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH
Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Application for retirement, discipline, or removal of judge, Const Iowa V §19
Compensation and expenses, 602.1512
Secretary, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, 602.9101 – 602.9116
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g), 12B.10C(6)

JUDICIAL REVIEW
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

JUDICIAL SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES; FORECLOSURE SALES
Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)
Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2
Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
Credit union property in receivership, 533.21(1)
Homestead exemption, 561.16
Purchaser’s color of title, 560.2
Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Securities law regulation exemption, 502.203(6)
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
JUDICIAL SALES — Continued
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65(5)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES

JUDICIAL SYSTEM
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIARY
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JULY FOURTH HOLIDAY
See INDEPENDENCE DAY

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

JUNKED VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

JUNKYARDS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Salvagers
Control, 306C.1 – 306C.9

JURATS
Oaths administered by revenue and finance department director and employees, 421.21
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy public officers, 63A.3

JURIES
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IX
“Trial and Judgment” (Rule 176 et seq.) published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
(See also Rules of Criminal Procedure 16 – 18 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
For provisions relating to grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
General provisions, ch 607A
Bribery of jurors
See also subhead Tampering with Jurors below
Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
Offering bribe to juror, prohibited, 722.1
Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)
Challenges to jurors, see CHALLENGES TO JURORS
Commissions and commissioners, county, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Contempts, 665.3(3, 4)
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Disabilities, persons with, 607A.2, 607A.8
Disqualification, 607A.4
Employers penalizing employees for jury duty, prohibitions and penalties, 607A.45
Excuses from service, 607A.5 – 607A.7
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage below

JURIES — Continued
Failure of juror to appear, 607A.36
Fees and mileage
General provisions, 607A.8
Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8
Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12
Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
Lists
Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35
Managers, county, see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Misbehavior as juror, punishment as contempt, 665.3(3)
Municipalities as defendants, challenge to taxpayers as jurors, allowance, 624.11A
Panels
Additional jurors, 607A.39
Defined, 607A.3
Discharge, 607A.40
Preparation for drawing, 607A.27
Parking expenses, reimbursement, 607A.8
Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Pools, 607A.3
Qualifications, 607A.4
Selection, 602.8102(92), ch 607A
Tampering with jurors
See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Trial by jury, right, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Witnesses, jurors as, 624.14

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
General provisions, 607A.9 – 607A.19
Commissioners and assistants, compensation and expenses, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)
Juror selection by commission, 607A.21 – 607A.37, 607A.41 – 607A.44
Membership, 331.502(38), 331.602(33), 602.8102(91)

JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
General provisions, 607A.20

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
See SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges; JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 602.7101 – 602.7203
Abortions performed on pregnant minors, parental notification waiver proceedings, ch 135L, 232.5
Adoption proceedings, 232.6, ch 600
Animal torture offense proceedings, 717B.3A
Appeal from court orders, 232.133
Child in need of assistance proceedings, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Family in need of assistance proceedings, see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Officers of court, 602.1217
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118
Procedure, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE
Records
General provisions, 232.147 – 232.151, 602.7102
Access, 216A.136
Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116
Rules of juvenile procedure, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Victim notification duties, 915.24

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2
Institutions for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Mental retardation, persons with, proceedings against, 222.52, 222.53
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.40 – 915.43
Training school facilities, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES
See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
County juvenile homes, see subhead Juvenile Detention Homes; Juvenile Shelter Care Homes below
Inspection by state, 10A.402(4)
Juvenile detention homes
General provisions, 232.1(32), 232.142
Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32
Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)
Sex acts with placed juveniles by facility personnel
Penalties, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Juvenile shelter care homes
General provisions, 232.1(34), 232.142
Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32
Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(12)
Sex acts with placed juveniles by facility personnel
Penalties, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32
State juvenile home, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
State training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

JUVENILE HOME, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 233B
Charges, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)
JUVENILE HOME, STATE — Continued
Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
High school equivalency diplomas for residents, 259A.6
Special education, programs, 282.28
Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
Training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

JUVENILE JUSTICE
See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; JUVENILE PROCEDURE

General provisions, ch 232
Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Court rules, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE
Division in human rights department, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142
Human rights department, division in, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1)
Interstate compact on juveniles, 232.171

JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
Parent-child relationship termination, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations
Planning division and council, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Records, 232.147 – 232.153
Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Community grant fund administration, 232.190

JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Rules of juvenile procedure
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 232.152, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

JUVENILES
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES
See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
General provisions, 232.171, 232.172
KENNELS
Licenses, ch 162

KEROSENE
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(2), 214A.2A
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(21)
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING
See also ABDUCTION; FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 710
Bail restrictions, 811.1
DNA profiling of offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Sentence, minimum, 902.12
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEY DISEASES
Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

KIDNEYS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

KIDS
See CHILDREN

KILLING
See HOMICIDE; SUICIDE

KINDERGARTENS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
Holiday and recognition day, see MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

KITCHENS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

KNIVES
See WEAPONS

KORAN
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT
See VETERANS; WARS

LABELS
See also MARKS
Agricultural products
See also subheads for specific agricultural products under this heading
General provisions, ch 189
State seal, 159.31
Alcohol, 205.4
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145
Animal brands, see BRANDS
Antifreeze, ch 208A
Asses, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5
Baking powder, 191.8
Bread wrappers, 210.20
Cattle, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Commodities, packaged, 210.18
Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13
Counterfeiting, 714.8
Dairy products, ch 191, ch 192
Defacement of labels prohibited, 189.13
Desserts, frozen, 190.13
Donkeys, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Falsifying, 714.8
Feed for animals, see FEED
Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
Foods
See also subheads for specific foods and food products under this heading
General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Frozen desserts, 190.13
Gold articles, ch 556E
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Horses, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
Kerosene, 214A.2A
Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk and milk products, ch 191, ch 192
Mules, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Sheep, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Silver articles, ch 556E
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Vinegar, 191.8
Water, bottled or contained, 159.5(15)
Wine bottles, 123.182
LABOR
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Alcohol testing of employees, 730.5
Arbitration of disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Blacklisting employees, 730.2
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Central employee registry, see subhead Registry (Central Employee Registry) below
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Claims for labor, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Conciliation of labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Contracts for labor
Assignment, ch 539
Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
Convict labor, see subhead Prisoner Labor below
Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
Disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Drug testing of employees, 730.5
Earnings, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Eight-hour restriction, child labor, 92.7
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Employment references, see EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
Employment security, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Employment training, see JOB TRAINING
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family investment program assistance recipients, PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6
Government employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88

LABOR — Continued
Health and safety — Continued
Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
Statistics kept, 91.4
Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE
Hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Highways, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
Honesty of employees, false charges concerning, 730.3
Hours of work, child labor restrictions, 92.7
Inmate labor, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Iowa labor preference in public contracts and purchases, ch 73
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
Labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Liens for labor, see LIENS
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ obligations
General provisions, ch 91E
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health, see subhead Health and Safety above
Pay, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
Preferred claims, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Prisoner labor
Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
LABOR — Continued
Railroad employees, see RAILROADS
Registry (central employee registry)
General provisions, ch 252G
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(28)
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
Safety, see subhead Health and Safety above
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
School-to-work transition programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Seniority rights, relinquishment unlawful, 731.9
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
 Strikes, see STRIKES
Temporary employment firms' temporary employees, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2 – 538.8
Unemployment and unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Voting time off, 49.68(8), 49.109, 49.110
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment prohibited, 915.23
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
  Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

LABORATORIES
Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Criminalistics laboratory, see CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
Dairy products, certification, 192.118
Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Milk, certification, 192.118
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501

LABORATORY DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
Degradable packaging products, designation and promotion, 159.30

LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See also PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 265
Early development education center, 262.71
Enrollment report, 257.6(1)
Open enrollment transfers to laboratory schools, 282.18(15)

LABOR CAMPS
Migrants, ch 138

LABOR COMMISSIONER
See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

LABOR DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

LABOR DISPUTES
See also LOCKOUTS; STRIKES
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91
Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, see ASBESTOS
Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Boiler inspection and regulation, see BOILERS
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Child labor enforcement, see CHILD LABOR
Commissioner of labor, see subhead Labor Commissioner below
Construction contractor registration, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Document sales, 91.4(7)
Dumbwaiters, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Employees of division
See also subheads Inspectors and Inspections; Labor Commissioner below; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION — Continued
Employment agency regulation, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Escalators, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Expenses, 91.8
Fire service and emergency response council membership, 91.4(10), 100B.1
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Inspectors and inspections
See also subhead Employees of Division above
General provisions, 91.9
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels, 89.3
Prosecution of violations, 91.11
Labor commissioner
See also subhead Employees of Division above
General provisions, 91.4, 91.5
Appointment, 91.2
Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Oath administration power, 91.10
Lifts, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Minimum wage law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walks, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Non-English speaking employees’ employer obligations, enforcement, see LABOR, subhead Employees
Oath administration power, 91.10
Occupational safety and health regulation, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Second injury fund duties, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Second Injury Compensation
Statistics, 91.12
Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, see STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Subpoenas, 91.10
Wage payment collection law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wheelchair lifts, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

LABOR UNIONS — Continued
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
Membership
General provisions, ch 731
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Joining, right, 731.1
Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
Strikes, ch 732

LADING, BILLS OF
See BILLS OF LADING

LAGOONS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAKE DISTRICTS
See RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS

LAKES
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAMBS
See SHEEP

LAMPS
See LIGHTS

LAND
See also REAL PROPERTY
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens, land ownership by, ch 567
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Real Estate
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corners in land boundaries
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Defined, 4.1(13)
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Interstate land sales, full disclosure Act, 543C.2(9)
Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 567
Open spaces, protection, ch 465A
Patents, see LAND PATENTS
Plats, see PLATS
Preservation, ch 352
Private land, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Reclamation, ch 208
Recycling program for land, ch 455H
LAND — Continued
School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA
Subdivided land outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Surveyors, surveys, and surveying, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trespass, 716.7
United States lands, see UNITED STATES
Use, ch 352

LAND CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

LANDFILLS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LANDING AREAS FOR AIRCRAFT
See AIRPORTS

LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES
Regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Housing, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Housing cooperatives, 499A.11
Landlord’s liens, see LIENS
Leasehold interest, see LEASES
Manufactured homes, spaces in mobile home parks, see subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law below
Mobile home parks landlord and tenant law
General provisions, ch 562B
Forcible entry or detention actions under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation of premises by tenant, 648.6, 648.22A
Landlord’s actions for rent or possession, forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord’s obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17
Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12
Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
Tenant’s obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21
Modular homes, spaces in mobile home parks, see subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law above
Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
Residential landlord and tenant law
General provisions, ch 562A
Landlord’s actions for rent or possession, forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord’s obligations, 562A.12 – 562A.16
Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17
Rental agreements
General provisions, 562A.9 – 562A.11
Termination by landlord, 562A.27 – 562A.32
Termination by tenant, 562A.21 – 562A.26
Rental and security deposits
General provisions, 562A.12
Debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Rent payments
Debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Failure to pay, 562A.27
Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36
Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Tenant’s obligations, 562A.17 – 562A.20
Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Residential landlord and tenant law — Continued
Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)
Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDLORD’S LIENS
See LIENS

LANDMARKS
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

LAND OFFICE, STATE
General provisions, ch 9G
Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41
Records, keeping, 9.1

LAND PATENTS
Land office, state, ch 9G
Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11
River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19 – 568.21, 568.25
School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
United States and state patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 455H

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B
Examining board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B

LANDSCAPING
Mechanic’s liens for labor and material, 572.1, 572.2
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 355, ch 542B
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Cemeteries in townships, platting, 359.40
Corners
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Estates of decedents, surviving spouse’s share in real estate, setting off, 633.249
Examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Licenses of land surveyors, ch 272C, ch 542B
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Measuring units, 210.3
Monuments, preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Natural resource commission lands, boundary determination, 461A.21 – 461A.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pipeline construction, entry upon private land by pipeline companies authorized, 479.30, 479A.15, 479B.15
Plats, see PLATS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Real property recovery actions, survey of land in controversy, 646.14
River channels and islands, sale by state, 568.5 – 568.8, 568.22
School lands, division preliminary to sale, 257B.4
Standards for land surveying, ch 355
United States surveyor general’s records, acceptance as evidence in state courts, 622.47

LAND USE DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.41 – 303.68

LANGUAGES
English language, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE
LANGUAGES — Continued
Foreign languages
Non-English speaking persons, see subhead
Non-English Speaking Persons below
School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications
information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Non-English speaking persons
Employees, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
Legal proceedings, interpreters, ch 622A
Schools, instruction for non-English speaking
students, 280.4
School instruction, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Spanish-American persons, see LATINO
PERSONS
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications
information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

LARCENY
See also THEFT
State military forces members, offenses and
punishment, 29B.114

LARD
Definition and standards for food, 190.1(5)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN
General provisions, 709.8
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indecent contact with child, 709.12
Registry of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER
REGISTRY

LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
General provisions, 709.14
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1

LASIX
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND
COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.11 – 216A.17
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department
director, 216A.2(6)

LATINO PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND
COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

LAW
See also COMMON LAW; STATUTES
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE
RULES
Controversies without action or in action
submitted to court, ch 678
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Practitioners and practice of law, see
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Questions of law certification to and answer by
supreme court, ch 684A

LAW BOOKS
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND
ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE
OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
County attorneys, law books furnished to,
county responsibility, 331.322(5)
Court reports, see COURTS
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Law libraries, see LIBRARIES
Law library, state, see LIBRARIES AND
INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND
STATE LIBRARY
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State legal publications, see STATE OFFICERS
AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
See also GOVERNOR; LAW ENFORCEMENT
AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS,
subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
Drug abuse resistance education program,
funding, 602.8108(3c)
Reserve peace officer training standards, ch 80D

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See also EMERGENCY SERVICES AND
EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE
OFFICERS
See also index heading for specific law
enforcement officer, e.g., COUNTY
SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS;
POLICE OFFICERS; STATE PATROL
DIVISION
See also index heading for entity employing law
enforcement officers
Academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT
ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT
ACADEMY COUNCIL
Certification, 80B.11(7), 80B.13(8, 9), 80B.17
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued

Cities
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Conservation officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Counties
Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
Community services teams, 331.909
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, BENEFITED; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

Courses of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools below

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Defined, 801.4(11)
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, BENEFITED; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

Dogs for police service, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Federal officers, see FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

Firearms, see WEAPONS
Guns, see WEAPONS
Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)
Instruction and instruction schools
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

General provisions, 80B.11
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Inspection, 80B.13(1)
Instructor qualifications, 80B.11(10)
Public safety department, 80.10 – 80.14
Sheriff’s conference and school of instruction, 331.652(4)
Motor vehicles
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
(See also Iowa Bar Rules, Court Rule 100 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10108
Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10117
Compensation, 602.10106
Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141
Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141
Fees, 602.10108
Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Terms of office, 602.10105
Vacancies, filling, 602.10105

LAW LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES
LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS — Continued
State agencies
Competitive bidding exemption, 18.12(10)
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Notification to general assembly, 8.46

LEASES
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)
Area education agencies, 273.3(7)
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
Business opportunities registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION
Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Disposal of city property, 364.7
Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 364.21
Consumer leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Correctional facilities, lease to private industry, 904.809
Counties
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Entering into contracts, 331.302(10)
Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1A
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)
Farm land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Gas leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landlord's liens, see LIENS
Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
Leasehold interests
General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Mechanics' liens, 572.6
LEASES — Continued
Leasehold interests — Continued
Oil and gas wells and pipe lines, mechanics’ liens attachment, 458A.25
Taxation, 427.15
Mineral leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases
County land leased, 331.361(6)
Interests in leases, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21
Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24
Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
Rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Residential dwelling units, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
School districts
Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(2), 297.22
Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Vacant school buildings
Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
State authorized to lease, 7.20
Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)
State agencies
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 18.12(9), 18.16
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
Rental of state property to state agencies, 18.12(11)
River channels and islands, ch 568
Vacant school buildings, 7.20
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation, see TAXATION

LEASES — Continued
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5 – 562.8
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Employees’ pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Holiday leave, see HOLIDAYS
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, ch 55
Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State boards, members of, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Vacation, see VACATION LEAVE

LEBANON SERVICE
See VETERANS; WARS

LEDGES STATE PARK
Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL ASSISTANCE
See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subheads Indigent Defense; Juvenile Court Proceedings; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
County general assistance, 252.27
Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
Human services department program, 217.33
Legal aid organizations, sales tax exemption for sales and services to, 422.45(37)
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34

LEGAL HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

LEGAL INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 523F

LEGALIZING ACTS
General provisions, ch 585
Acknowledgments
Absent, 589.3
Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
Corporation, defective, 591.4
Corporation officers, 589.4
Defective, 589.1, 589.3 – 589.5
Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
Military or naval officers, 558.26
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Acknowledgments — Continued
Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
Seal not affixed, 589.1
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
Administrator’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Adoption proceedings, 600.3
Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Bond issues
City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Publication of Act before passage, ch 585
Cities
Changing street names, 592.7
Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Ordinances and proceedings
Mayor not member of council, 592.5
Public libraries, 592.6
Plats, 592.2 – 592.4
Waterworks, 592.9
Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27
Conveyances
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Assignment of patent, 558.7
Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
Cities, 589.31
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
Counties, 589.2, 589.31
Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Defective, 589.24
Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
Executors, trustees, 589.11
Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Guardians’ sales, notice defective, 587.4
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Names and initials, variation, 558.6
Original entry assigned, 558.7
School districts’ land sales, 589.25
Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Sheriff’s failure to make entries, 588.1
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Treasurer’s deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Cooperative associations, 591.7
Corporations
Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6 – 591.8
Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
Change of name, 591.6
Costs and publication, 7A.19
Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
Notices published, defective, 591.1 – 591.7, 591.15 – 591.17
Organization or renewal, 591.8
Publication defective, 591.1 – 591.7
Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
Renewals filed after time, 591.3
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
County road tax levies, 592.8
County surplus property, sale, 589.28
Deed, power to appoint, release, 589.1
Deeds, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Execution sales, ch 588
Executor’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
Judgments and decrees, ch 587
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B
Libraries, elections, 592.6
Liens, assignment, marginal record, 589.10
Limitation of actions
Cotenant’s suit for rent, 557.16
Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
Local Acts, costs and publication, 7A.19, ch 585
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mayor’s unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Acknowledgments, see subhead
Acknowledgments above
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Mortgages and deeds of trust — Continued
Assignments, marginal, 589.10
Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
School fund mortgages
Foreclosures, 589.19
Marginal releases, 589.9
Newspaper publication, ch 585
Notaries public, 586.1
Plats
Defective plat references, 589.23
Legalization of plats, 592.2 – 592.4
Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
Probate hearing notice, 590.2
Publication, 3.7, 7A.19, ch 585
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real property
Acknowledgments, see subhead
Acknowledgments above
Assignment, 587.7, 589.10
Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
Conveyances and deeds, see subhead
Conveyances above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and
Deeds of Trust above
Devise of limited estate with words of
inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds
of Trust above
Plats, see subhead Plats above
Releases
Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
Fiduciary’s release of lien, 589.21
Judgment releases, 589.21
School fund mortgages, 589.9
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
School district organization, reorganization, and
boundary changes, ch 594A
School fund mortgages, see subhead Mortgages
and Deeds of Trust above
Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 –
614.38
Treasurer’s deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Wills
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
Failure to serve notice, 587.5
Notices, legalized, 590.1
Power to appoint, release, 559.1
LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Mental illness, persons with, admitted or
committed to state hospitals, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or
committed to facilities, 222.60 – 222.72
Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16 – 252.24
Veterans home members, 35D.9
LEGAL TENDER
Limitation on states’ powers, Const US I §10
LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE
LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION
COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.45(3)
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL
OFFICER
Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4
LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS
COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.47A
Appointment, 2.45(4)
LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT
BUREAU
See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Officers and Employees
For committees of the council, see also CAPITAL
PROJECTS COMMITTEE;
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE
ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE;
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE;
LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 2.41 – 2.47A
Administrative code and bulletin publication,
2.42(13)
Administrative code editor appointment
approval, 2.42(11)
Advisory commission on intergovernmental
relations, assistance to, 28J.5
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2
Budget for legislative expenses, approval, 2.12
Capitol space assignment, 2.43
Citizens’ aide appointment, 2C.3
City finance committee, research analyst appointed for, 384.13(5)
Code and Code Supplement publication, 2.42(13)
Code editor appointment approval, 2.42(11)
Committees of general assembly, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
Computer support bureau direction and control, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
County finance committee, research analyst appointed for, 333A.2(1)
Court rules review and effective date delay, 2.42(17), 602.4202
Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.6(1)
Educational leave for state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
Federal funds for education, matching funds, approval, 283.1
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
Legislative fiscal bureau direction and control, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Legislative service bureau direction and control, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11
Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.3(3)
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointments, 7D.15
Session laws publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES
Prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES
See ETHICS COMMITTEES

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, 2.48 – 2.50
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, 28J.5
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Budget information given to bureau, 8.35A
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU — Continued
Correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
Director
General provisions, 2.50
Appointment, 2.42(15), 2.48
Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Legal publications of state distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation
Correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
State mandate determination, 25B.5
Operation policies, 2.42(1)
Program evaluations, 2.55
Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)
Quality jobs enterprise zone economic cost benefit analyses, 15A.9(11)
Revenue estimating conference, duties, 8.22A
Session laws distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
State mandate determination, 25B.5
Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.46
Appointment, 2.45(2)
Legislative fiscal bureau direction and control, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Procedure, 2.47

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, 2.58 – 2.61
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, 28J.5
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Budget information given to bureau, 8.35A
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

Administrative code division and administrative code editor
See also subhead Administrative Code Division and Administrative Code Editor; Legal Publications of State below
Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Printing and publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Administrative code division and administrative code editor
See also subhead Administrative Code and Administrative Bulletin above
General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5
Appointment and salary of administrative code editor, 2.42(11)
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, assistance to, 28J.5
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Code division and code editor, see subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor below
### LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU — Continued

**Code of Iowa and Code Supplement**
*See also subheads Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor; Legal Publications of State below*

- Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
- Printing and publication, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

**Communications review committee, assistance to, 2.35**
**Correctional impact statements for legislation, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56**

**Director**
*General provisions, 2.59*
- Appointment, 2.42(2)
- Salary, 2.60

**Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)**

**Iowa Code division and Iowa Code editor**
*See also subhead Code of Iowa and Code Supplement above*

- **General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5**
- Appointment and salary of Code editor, 2.42(11)
- Board members' compensation, Code reference changes, 7E.6(7)

**Legal publications of state**
*See also subheads Administrative Code and Administrative Bulletin; Code of Iowa and Code Supplement above; Session Laws below*

- **General provisions, 7A.21, 7A.22**
- **Legislation**
  - Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
  - State mandates, determination, 25B.5
- **Legislative protocol officer employment, 2D.3**
- **Offices, 2.66**
- **Operation policies, 2.42(1)**
- **Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)**
- **Session laws**
  - *See also subhead Legal Publications of State above*
  - Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
  - Printing and publication, *see SESSION LAWS*
- **State mandates in legislation, determination, 25B.5**

### LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
*See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

- **General provisions, 2.45(1)**
- **Legislative service bureau direction and control, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**

### LEGISLATURE
*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

### LEGITIMACY AND LEGITIMATE CHILDREN
*See CHILDREN*

### LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
*General provisions, ch 322G*
- Returned vehicles, registration and certificate of title requirements, 321.24(6), 321.46

### LENDERS AND LENDING INSTITUTIONS
*Agencies for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES*

**Bank, see BANKS**
- **Businesses for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**
- **Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS**
- **Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES**
- **Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**
- **Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Taxation of loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES**

### LENDING
*See LOANS*

### LENSES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
**Spectacles, see EYEGLASSES**

### LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
*See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

- **General provisions, 266.39**
- **Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)**
- **Research grants program, 266.39B**

### LETTERS OF CREDIT
*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation power, 524.911**
**Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106**

### LEVEE DISTRICTS
*See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

### LEVEES
*See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

**Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36**
**Cities under special charter, improvements, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157**
**Construction and improvement, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
**County roads, cost included in construction, 161E.4**
**Defined, 468.3**
**United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390 – 468.397**
LEVEE TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes

LEVIES OF EXECUTIONS
See EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

LEVIES OF TAXES
See TAXATION

LEWDNESS
See LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS; OBSCENITY

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15.221 – 15.225

LIABILITY
See also IMMUNITY
Civil actions, ch 613
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Criminal actions, ch 703
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIBEL
See also DEFAMATION
General provisions, ch 659
Acquittal grounds in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
Evidence in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7
General assembly member’s immunity, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)
State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

LIBERTIES
General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIES
City libraries and boards of trustees
See also subhead Public Libraries below
General provisions, 392.5
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

LIBRARIES — Continued
City libraries and boards of trustees — Continued
County district, withdrawal of city libraries from, 336.16
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Use, contracts, 336.18
Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
Commission of libraries, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Compact, interstate, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.38(11)
County libraries and boards of trustees
See also subhead Public Libraries below
General provisions, ch 336
Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1s)
Appropriations, 331.428(2)
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Contracts for services, 336.18
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division in education department, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
Donations to libraries, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Education department, division in, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
Energy data depository, 473.7(4)
Equipment, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment below
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Interstate library compact, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)
Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15
Law libraries
Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)
State law library, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
University of Iowa, state legal publications distribution to, 18.97, 18.97A
LIBRARIES — Continued
Librarian, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
Library materials and equipment
See also subhead Property below
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Defined, 702.22
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5
Medical library, state, 256.54
Memorial buildings, use as libraries, 37.18
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
Private libraries
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property
See also subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Passing to library, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(7)
Public libraries
See also subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees; County Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; Township Libraries below
Equipment, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Legalizing Act, 592.6
Materials, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional system, see subhead Regional Library System and Boards of Trustees below
Tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Theft of library materials and equipment, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional library system and boards of trustees
General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Election of trustees, 39.21(1)
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Multiple officeholding by trustees, 39.11
Tort claims liability, ch 669
LIBRARIES — Continued
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoking in libraries, prohibited, ch 142B
State library and librarian, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
State publications, distribution to libraries, 18.87 – 18.100
Taxation, property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Tax levies for support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Telecommunications, state network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Theft of library materials and equipment, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Township libraries
See also subhead Public Libraries above
Contracts for services, 336.18
Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Trustees
City libraries, 392.5
County libraries, see subhead County Libraries and Boards of Trustees above
Regional libraries, see subhead Regional Library System and Boards of Trustees above
Universities, state publications distribution to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 256.50 – 256.53
Administrator, see subhead Librarian, State, below
Budget of division, review, 256.7(17)
Data center, state, 256.55
Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Law library, state
General provisions, 256.54
Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, 17A.6(4)
Exchange of publications with other states, 18.100
Legal publications of state distributed to state law library, 18.97, 18.97A
Legal publications of state distributed to division, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY — Continued

Librarian, state
Appointment, 256.52
Library compact administrator duties, 256.71
Report, 7A.3(9)
Medical library, state, 256.54
Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(47)
Records commission duties, ch 304
Report of commission of libraries, 7A.3(10)
Report of state librarian, 7A.3(9)
Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)

LIBRARY, LIBRARY COMMISSION, AND LIBRARIAN, STATE
See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

LICENSE PLATES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

LICENSES AND PERMITS
Accountants, ch 272C, ch 542C
Accounting practitioners, ch 272C, ch 542C
Acupuncturists, ch 148E, ch 272C
Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Alcoholic beverage brokers, 123.42
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4
Aquaculture, 481A.141 – 481A.147, 483A.1
Architects, ch 272C, ch 544A
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
Athletic trainers, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
Attorneys at law, 602.10101 – 602.10111
Attorneys at law, 602.10111
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A
Bait dealers, see FISHING
Barbers, barbershops, barber assistants, and barber schools, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licenses, Permits, and Permittees
Bees, entry into state, 160.5
Billboards, 306C.18
Bingo, see GAMBLING
Birth centers, ch 135G
Bounty hunters, ch 80A
Boxing match promoters, ch 90A
Building permits, issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20
Bulk dry animal nutrient products distributors, 200A.5, 200A.9
Bulls, breeding, 163.41
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Business transacted without license, criminal offense, 727.9

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Cemeteries, 523I.3, 523I.4
Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C
Chausseurs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Child care facilities, ch 237A
Child foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Child labor work permits, 92.10 – 92.16
Child-placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Children's centers, 237B.1
Child support obligors' licenses, see subhead Support Obligors' Licenses below
Chiropractors, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C
Cigarette permits, see CIGARETTES, subhead Permits and Permittees
Coal mining, ch 207
Cold storage plants, ch 189A
College student aid commission sanctions on licenses of obligors with defaulted obligations owed to commission, 261.121 – 261.127
Commerce-related professions, see subhead under this index heading for specific profession
Controlled substances manufacture and distribution, 124.301 – 124.306
Controlled substances precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12
Cosmetologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, salons, and cosmetology schools, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Court reporter certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15
Cremation permits, 331.805(3)
Debt management services businesses, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Dentists, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Dental assistants, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Dental hygienists, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Dentists, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Dietitians, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C
Disabilities parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Disposal of dead animals, 167.2 – 167.10
Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Druggists and drug stores, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
Drug wholesalers, 155A.17
Dumbwaiters, ch 89A
Egg handlers, 196.3
Electrologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Elevators, ch 89A
Employment agencies, ch 94A
LICENCES AND PERMITS — Continued

Engineers, ch 272C, ch 542B
Escalators, ch 89A
Estheticians, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6
Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F
Explosive materials, ch 101A
Farmers market vendors, 137F.8
Feed for animals, manufacturing and distribution, see FEED
Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors, 200.4
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Food establishments, see FOOD CODE
Food processing plants, see FOOD CODE
Foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Funeral establishments, 156.14, 156.15
Funeral merchandise and services sellers, ch 523A
Fur dealers, see FUR DEALERS
Fur harvesters, see FUR HARVESTING
Gambling, 10A.502(1), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
Game breeders, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Games of skill and games of chance, 10A.502(1), ch 99B
Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2g)
Grain bargaining agents, see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Grain dealers, see GRAIN DEALERS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
Health-related professions, see subhead under this index heading for specific profession
Hearing aid dealers, ch 154A, ch 272C
Hospice programs, ch 135J
Hospitals, 10A.104(9), 135B.1 – 135B.18
Hotels, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Hunters and hunting, see HUNTING
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Industrial loan companies, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Insurance sales by motor vehicle rental companies, ch 522A
Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
Landscape architects, ch 272C, ch 544B
Land surveyors, ch 272C, ch 542B
Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, 135.105A
Lifts, ch 89A
Liming material, agricultural, 200.8(3), ch 201A

LICENCES AND PERMITS — Continued

Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Livestock dealers, brokers, and agents, ch 172A
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Loan businesses, see LOANS
Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16
Manicurists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Manure applicator certification, 455B.203A
Marriage licenses, see MARRIAGE
Massage therapists, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C
Meat preparation establishments, ch 189A
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Migrant labor work permits, 92.12
Migratory game bird fees, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses
Milk graders, 194.12 – 194.16
Milk or milk products permits, 192.107 – 192.113
Mining, ch 207, ch 208
Mobile home dealers, see MOBILE HOME DEALERS
Mobile home distributors, see MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
Mobile home manufacturers, see MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
Money, sellers of written instruments for transmission or payment of, ch 533B
Mortgage bankers, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage brokers, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Motels, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Motor vehicle dealers, see MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
Motor vehicle distributors, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle fuel dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214
Motor vehicle leasing businesses, ch 321F
Motor vehicle manufacturers, see MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
Motor vehicle recyclers, ch 321H
Motor vehicle rental companies’ sales of insurance, ch 522A
Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles entering state for repair, 307.31
Disabilities, persons with, parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 321E
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle wholesalers, ch 322
Moving walks, ch 89A
Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Nail technologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Nurses, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C
Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C
Occupational therapists, ch 147, ch 148B, ch 272C
Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5
Optometrists, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C
Osteopaths, ch 147, ch 150, ch 272C
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Parking for persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Pesticide applicators, licenses and certifications, 206.4 – 206.7, 206.10
Pesticide dealers, 206.4, 206.8
Pharmacist-interns, registration, 155A.6
Pharmacists and pharmacies, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
Pharmacy technicians, registration, 155A.6
Physical therapist assistants, ch 147, 148A.6, ch 272C
Physical therapists, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 272C
Physician assistants, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C
Physicians, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C
Podiatric physicians, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C
Poultry dealers, ch 197
Poultry preparation establishments, ch 189A
Principals of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Private investigation businesses and private security businesses, ch 80A
Professional persons, see subhead under this index heading for specific profession
Psychologists, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C
Radiation equipment, ch 136C
Radioactive material transportation, handling, or storage, 455B.335
Radioactive material use, ch 136C
Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
Real estate appraisers, ch 272C, ch 543D
Real estate brokers, ch 272C, ch 543B
Real estate salespersons, ch 272C, ch 543B
Regulated loan businesses, see LOANS, subhead Regulated Loans
Regulatory information service (call one), 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Residential service contracts, 523C.3
Respiratory care practitioners, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C
Restaurants, ch 137F
Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
Sales tax permits, 422.53
Salons, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vessel engineers and pilots, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Veterinarians, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Well construction, 455B.187
Well contractor certification and registration, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.190A
Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14
Wheelchair lifts, ch 89A
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Wrestling match promoters, ch 90A

LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION DIVISION
Examining board revenue and cost estimates, 147.80

LICENSING BOARDS
See EXAMINING BOARDS

LIE DETECTOR TESTS
See POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

LIENS
Subheads under this heading include entries for types of liens, entities and persons enforcing liens, and property subject to liens
See also ENCUMBRANCES
Actions to enforce, see subhead Enforcement below
Agisters’ liens, ch 579
Agricultural commodity contract producers’ liens
General provisions, ch 579B
Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5
Agricultural products
Contract producers’ liens, see subhead Agricultural Commodity Contract Producers’ Liens above
Landlords’ liens, see subhead Landlords’ Liens below
Livestock, see subhead Livestock below
Supply dealers’ liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens below
‘Thresholders’, balers’, combiners’, and shellers’ liens, ch 571
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens
General provisions, ch 570A
Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)
Aircraft, equipment, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Animals, see subhead Livestock below
Artisans’ liens
General provisions, ch 577
Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47

LIENS — Continued
Attachment liens
Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
Specific attachment, ch 640
Attorneys’ liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Bailees’ liens
Artisans’ liens, see subhead Artisans’ Liens above
Bank liens, see subhead Bank Liens below
Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Credit union liens, see subhead Credit Union Liens below
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Operators’ Liens below
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants’ Liens below
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 585
Livestock keepers’ liens, ch 579
Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
Satisfaction, 554.7403
Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A
Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
Balers’ liens, ch 571
Bank liens
Property held for safekeeping, 524.813
Safe deposit box contents, 524.812
Bee colonies and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, lien against bee owner, 160.8
Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Boats and vessels
Debts, recovery, ch 667
Storage, ch 579
Bonds to release, see subhead Releases below
Books of records in district court, see subhead Indices below
Buyers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Cattle, see subhead Livestock below
Cigarette tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 453A.26
Cities, property tax liens against, 445.28
City improvements, special assessment liens on benefited property, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 384.84(3, 4)
Coal mines
Miners’ liens, 574.1, 626.70
Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
LIENS — Continued
Combines’ liens on grain and seed, ch 571
Commission merchants’ liens, see subhead
Forwarding and Commission Merchants’ Liens below
Common law liens
Release, ch 584
Validating, 575.1
Condominiums, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Construction contractors, mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below
Cornshellers’ liens, ch 571
Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
County enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 331.465
County improvements
Rates and charges unpaid, liens on premises served, 331.489
Special assessment liens on benefited property, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
County prisoners, liens against for room and board charges, 356.7
Credit union liens
Property held for safekeeping, 533.49D
Safe deposit box contents, 533.49C
Shares and deposits of members, 533.12
Criminal offenders, restitution order against, enforcement, 910.7A, 915.100(2g)
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Custom cattle feedlot operators’ liens
General provisions, ch 579A
Agricultural commodity contract producers, 579B.7
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Discharges, see subheads Releases; Satisfactions below
Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds prohibited, 468.561
Electricity replacement delivery tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 437A.11
Electricity replacement generation tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 437A.11
Electric transmission lines replacement tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 437A.11
Electric utilities tax liens, see subhead Utilities Tax Liens below
Emus, see subhead Livestock below
Enforcement
Advancements protected, ch 629
Agricultural product contract producers’ liens, 579B.5
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, 570A.6, 570A.7
Animal breeding services, liens for, 580.4 – 580.9
Artisans’ liens, 577.2

LIENS — Continued
Enforcement — Continued
Balers’ liens, 571.4, 571.5
Boat storage liens, 579.2
Carriers’ liens, 554.7308
Cornshellers’ liens, 571.4, 571.5
Custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.3
Executions, 626.33
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, 576.2
Hospital liens, 582.3
Hotelkeepers’ liens, 583.3, 583.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Landlords’ liens, ch 570
Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
Locker plants’ liens, 578.2
Mechanics’ liens, 572.21
Miners’ liens, 574.1
Motor vehicle storage liens, 579.2
Oil and gas wells, expenses, 458A.10, 458A.25
Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654
Specific attachments, ch 640
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
Storage facilities, self-service, 578A.4
Threshers’ liens, 571.4, 571.5
Veterinarians’ liens, 581.4
Warehouse operators’ liens, 554.7210
Warehousepersons, 554.7210
Entries, see subhead Indices below
Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
Estate tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 451.12
Executions
General provisions, 626.33
Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18
Factor’s liens
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
Security interests created, applicable law, 554.9102
Farm products, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Federal liens, recording, 331.609
Feedlot operators’ liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Operators’ Liens above
Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a, b)
Filing, see subhead Indices below
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Foreclosure, see subhead Enforcement above
Forfeiture of property, lien for, 809A.9
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens
General provisions, ch 576
Factor’s liens, security interests created by, applicable law, 554.9102
Franchise tax liens on financial institutions
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.66
Fuel tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 452A.66
LIENS — Continued
Gas utilities, see subhead Utilities Tax Liens below
Gas wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Generation skipping transfer tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450A.6
Goods under documents of title, 554.7602
Grain, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Grain dealers’ assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
Grain warehouse operators’ assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392
Herders of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579
Hogs, see subhead Livestock below
Holders, see subhead Lienholders below
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Homesteads
Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
Horizontal property, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582
District court docket, 602.8104(2i)
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Housing cooperative members’ assessments, 499A.22
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108
Income tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.26, 422.39
Indices
Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104(2f, i), 602.8105(2a, b)
Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Hospital lien docket, 602.8104(2i)
Mechanic’s lien book, 572.22, 572.23
Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Utilities statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Inheritance tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
Discharge, 450.84
Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52
Investment securities, issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
LIENS — Continued
Japanese persons’ restitution payments, lien enforcement against, 217.38
Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 554.9310, 558.41
Judgment liens
General provisions, 624.23
Alcoholic beverage control
Nuisance abatement, 123.78, 123.79, 123.84
Violators, liability, 123.113, 123.114
Attachment to real estate, 624.24, 624.25
Attorney’s liens on judgment debtors, 602.10116
Execution sales vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Railways, judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
Satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfaction
Sheriff’s sales vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
Stay of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
Support judgments, see subhead Support Liens below
Labor liens
See also SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Artisans’ liens, see subhead Artisans’ Liens above
Cornshellers’ liens, ch 571
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below
Miners’ liens, 574.1, 626.70
Oil and gas well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
Public improvements, ch 573
Threshers’ liens, ch 571
Veterinarians’ liens, ch 581
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Landlords’ liens
General provisions, ch 570
Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant’s household goods, 562A.31
Lawyers’ liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Lien books, see subhead Indices above
Lienholders
Advancements by lienholders, protection, ch 629
Redemption from execution sale, see RÉDEMPTION
Lime provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4
Livestock
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens above
LIENS — Continued
Livestock — Continued
  Animal breeding services, liens for, ch 580
  Contract producers' liens, see subhead Agricultural Commodity Contract
  Producers' Liens above
  Custom cattle feedlot operators' liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Operators' Liens above
  Feeders and keepers, ch 579
  Veterinarians, ch 581
  Locker plants' liens, ch 578
  Manufactured homes, see subhead Mobile Homes below
Mechanics' liens
  General provisions, ch 572
  Challenges, jurisdiction of action, 631.1(6)
  Coal mine opening and development, priority, 626.70
  Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
  Fee for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2)
  Gas and oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
  Lienholder's right of redemption from execution sale, 628.6
  Medical assistance payments, 249A.6
  Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26
  Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, see subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants' Liens above
  Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
  Milk, see subhead Agricultural Products above
  Miners' liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Mobile homes
  Certificates of title
  Applications, statement, 321.20
  Notation of liens, 321.24
  Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47
  Holders, delivery of certificate of title to, 321.24
  Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47
  Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Housing, Security Interests in
  Tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens below
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24
Motor vehicles
  Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91
  Certificates of title
  Applications, statement, 321.20
  Notation of liens, 321.24
  Foreclosure sale, transfers, 321.47
LIENS — Continued
LIENS — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
  Judgments for damages caused by use, execution, 627.7
  Lienholders
    Delivery of certificate of title, 321.24
    Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73
    Registration applications, statement, 321.20
    Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132
    Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
    Satisfaction by sale, transfers, 321.47
  Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
  Storage facilities' liens for charges
    Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579
    Purchasers, new title application, 578A.4(7)
    Trailers, exemption, 321.123
    Mullet tax liens, 99.28
  Natural gas replacement delivery tax liens
    See also subhead Tax Liens below
  General provisions, 437A.11
  Natural gas utilities, see subhead Utilities Tax Liens below
  Nonstatutory liens
    Release by bond, ch 584
    Validating, 575.1
    Notice of lien, see subhead for particular kind of lien
  Oil wells and pipelines
    Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
    Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
  Ostriches, see subhead Livestock above
  Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
  Perishable products after tender, 538.4
  Personality, attachment or execution, 626.34
  Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, 424.11
  Pipelines
    Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
    Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
    Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
  Poultry, see subhead Livestock above
  Priority of liens, see subhead for specific kind of lien
  Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
  Property tax liens
    See also subhead Tax Liens below
    General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
    City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
    Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
    Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
LIENS — Continued

Property tax liens — Continued
Mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
Utilities statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Purchasers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below

Railroads and railways
Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Mechanics’ liens
Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12

Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Workers’ compensation claims, 624.27, 624.28

Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)
Real property liens
After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
Bail, undertakings, 811.4
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
Judgment debtor’s interest sold, 630.8
Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens above
Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
Marketability reports, 524.905
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5 – 654.9
Security interest in liens, restricted, 537.2307
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
Special assessment liens, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below

Tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Vendor’s lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12

Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
Records, see subhead Indices above
Releases
General provisions, ch 584
Attorneys’ liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
Judgment lien release, effect of stay of execution, 626.68
Restitution liens, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
Rheas, see subhead Livestock above
Safe deposit box contents
Bank liens, 524.812
Credit union liens, 533.49C
Sales tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below

LIENS — Continued

Sales tax liens — Continued
General provisions, 422.56
Satisfactions
Liens for care of stock and storage of motor vehicles, boats, and boat engines and motors, 579.2
Mechanics’ liens, 572.23
Threshers’ and cornshellers’ liens, 571.6

Savings and loan association liens
Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
Savings accounts, 534.306

School fund mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Securities, issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
Security interests perfected, priority of liens, 554.9310

Self-service storage facilities’ liens, ch 578A
Sellers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below

Sheep, see subhead Livestock above
Special assessment liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 384.65(5)
Cities, 364.13A
Counties, 331.384(4)
Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32
Stable keepers’ liens, ch 579

State and state agencies
Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
Judgments against state, liens against public property prohibited, 626.109
Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28

Storage facilities’ liens
Bailees’ liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
Boats, ch 579
Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
Motor vehicles, liens against, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Subcontractors, mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above

Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10
Support liens
Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
Japanese persons’ restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
 Notices and releases, 252B.22

World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income proceeds, lien enforcement against, 217.39

Swine, see subhead Livestock above
LIENS — Continued

Tax liens
See also subhead Tobacco Tax Liens;
Electricity Replacement Delivery Tax Liens; Electricity Replacement Generation Tax Liens; Electric Transmission Lines Replacement Tax Liens; Estate Tax Liens; Franchise Tax Liens on Financial Institutions; Fuel Tax Liens; Generation Skipping Transfer Tax Liens; Income Tax Liens; Inheritance Tax Liens; Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Tax Liens; Property Tax Liens; Sales Tax Liens; Special Assessment Liens above; Use Tax Liens; Utilities Tax Liens below
Abrogation prohibited, 554.9310, 558.41
Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 331.609
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Mobile home tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens above
Multa taxes, 99.28
Thresher's liens on grain and seed, ch 571
Trailers, exemption, 321.123
Unemployment compensation
Benefits paid, misrepresentation or nondisclosure, liens for recovery, 96.16(4)
Contributions by employers, unpaid, 96.14(3)
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Use tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens above
General provisions, 423.17
Utilities tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens above
Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vendors and vendees
Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Vendors' liens, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Veterinarians' liens, ch 581
Warehouse operators' liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Workers' compensation
Employees' actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, lien on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
Insurance payments, worker's lien on, policy requirement, 87.9
Railroad employees' claims for injuries, 624.27, 624.28
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payments and income, lien enforcement against, 217.39

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §18
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Corrections department institution visits authorized, 904.512
Disability of governor and lieutenant governor, succession, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Legal publications of state distribution to lieutenant governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Protocol officer designation and duties, 2D.4
Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Training school visits authorized, 233A.6

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 508C
Information and reports submitted to association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)
Multi-state life and health insurance resolution facility administration and membership, ch 508D
State employee annuities purchased with payroll deductions, status under guaranty association law, 70A.17(3)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
State agencies
Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
Purchasing criteria, 18.3

LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies
Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1
Enlargement prohibited, 557.21
Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12
LIFE ESTATES — Continued
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
Termination of life estates, tenancies granted by life tenant
Duration, 562.8, 562.9
Rent amount, 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY
See Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol IV

LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND LIFE SCIENCE ENTERPRISES
Agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths by withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Guardian's consent powers, 633.635(2c)

LIFE TENANTS
See TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies

LIFTS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

LIGHT
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

LIGHT PLANTS
See UTILITIES

LIGHTS
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
Bicycles, 321.397
Boats and vessels, 462A.6(2, 3)
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Hunting, use, 481A.93
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12
Street lighting, see HIGHWAYS
Traffic lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES

LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural liming material
Regulation, ch 201A
Sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)

LIME AND LIMESTONE — Continued
Carriers of limestone, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
Equipment for application in agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Fishing, lime use prohibited, 481A.76
Quarries of limestone, county acquisition and operation, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Weight standard for lime, 210.10

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 614, ch 615
Abandoned property, 556.16
Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9
Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
Assessments, special, 384.66
Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Bonds, debt obligations
Cancelling, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
City, 384.92
County, 331.448, 331.469
Industrial projects, 419.15
Road contractor's bond, 309.58
Child support orders, 598.21
Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
Claims against estates, 633.410 – 633.412
Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17 – 614.20
Commencement of action stayed, 614.13
Competition law violations, 553.16
Computation of period
Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Open account, date of last item, 614.11
Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute, see subhead Tolling of Statute below
Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort claims against state, 669.18
Conflict of laws, 614.7
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623

Contracts
   Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
   Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
   Real estate contracts, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21
   Road contractor's bond, 309.58
   Unwritten, 614.1(4)
   Written, 614.1(5)

Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12

Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12

Credit unions, actions against, 533.29

Criminal actions, ch 802

Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4

Death of party, 614.2, 614.9

Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11

Deeds
   Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
   Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8

Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19

Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)

Executor or administrator substituted, time
   limit, 614.2, 614.9

Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13

Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21

Filing deadlines, extension for office closings,
   4.1(34)

Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1

Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7

Forfeiture actions, 809A.20

Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4

Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30

Indictment, time of finding, 802.8

Information, time of finding, 802.8

Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94

Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)

Insurance policies
   Action limitation, assessment, nonlife,
      518A.22
   County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
   Inurement of liability policy, 518.3
   Proof of loss, notice
      Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
      Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
      Life companies, associations, 511.35
      Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
      Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
   Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
   Judgments and decrees
      General provisions, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
      Quieting title, 614.1(7)
   Landlord's liens, crop failures, 570.2
   Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
   Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and
      obligations, 554.5115
   Libel, 614.1

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4
Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics' liens, enforcement, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mental illness, persons with
   Action to recover support, 252.15
   Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Military personnel, 29B.44
Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Mistake discovered, 614.4
Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5
Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1
Penalties under ordinance, 614.1
Periods excluded, 802.6
Periods of limitation stated, 614.1
Petroleum diminution environmental charges,
   collections and prosecutions of offenses,
      424.16(3), 424.17(4)
Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Product liability actions, 614.1(2A)
Property, injury to, 614.1
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Public officer, action against, 614.1
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real property
   Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars
      adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
   Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
   Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
   Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
   Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
   Improvements to real property, 614.1(1)
   Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
   Out of county, notice given, 617.13
   Possession, how established of record, 614.23
   Recovery, 614.1
   Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
   Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 –
      628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
   Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
   Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
   Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
   State land, payment, 9G.6
   Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16
   Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
   Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
   References of record to instruments, 614.21
   Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
   Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
   Revenue bonds, 384.92
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28
Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Sales taxes, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 422.57(2), 422.58(6)
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
Security law violations, 502.504
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
Slander, 614.1
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
State, claims against General provisions, 421.38
Torts, 669.13
Stay of commencement of action, 614.13
Substitution at death, 614.2, 614.9
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
Tolling of statute
Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Dispute resolution, 679.14
Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
Tort actions, 614.1
Tort actions against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort actions against state, 669.13
Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
Unknown defendant, 614.6
Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
Unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
Use taxes, determinations and prosecutions of offenses, 423.16, 423.18(4)
Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6
Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
Workers' compensation actions, 85.26
Written contracts, 614.1(5)
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1(8)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Accountancy practice and accounting practitioners
Permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Registration, 542C.18, 542C.19
Acknowledgments by companies, form, 558.39(3A)
Agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504, 490A.702
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, see subhead Farming Operations below
Architecture, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Articles of organization General provisions, 490A.303
Amendment, 490A.1101 – 490A.1104
Attorneys at law, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Beef processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Chiropractic, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Conversion of other entities, 490A.304
Creditors, rights, 490A.904
Dissolution, 490A.1301 – 490A.1307
Distributions, 490A.803 – 490A.809
Engineering, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Farming operations Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Beginning farmers, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Beginning Farmers
Requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Workers' compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
Fees, 490A.124
Foreign limited liability companies General provisions, 490A.1401 – 490A.1410
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1517
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign companies, 490A.1403
Formation General provisions, 490A.301 – 490A.307
Articles of organization, see subhead Articles of Organization above
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption for deeds, 428A.2(15)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Landscape architecture, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Land surveying, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Law practice, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 490A
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Liability, 490A.302
Managers
  General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705 – 490A.708
  Classes, 490A.705A
  Liability, 490A.601
  Series, 490A.305
  Tax liability, 421.26
  Voting rights, 490A.705A
Marriage and family therapy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Medicine and surgery, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Members
  General provisions, 490A.701 – 490A.712
  Admission, 490A.306
  Cessation of membership, 490A.712
  Classes, 490A.307
  Contributions, 490A.801
  Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
  Delegation of rights and powers by members, 490A.710
  Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
  Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
  Interests, assignment, 490A.901 – 490A.903
  Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
  Liability, 490A.601 – 490A.603
  Resignation, 490A.704A
  Series, 490A.305
  Tax liability, 421.26
  Voting rights, 490A.307, 490A.701
  Withdrawal, 490A.704, 490A.704A
Workers’ compensation, exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Mergers, 490A.1001, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Names, 490A.401, 490A.402
Nonresident companies, see subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies above
Nursing, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Offices, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Operating agreements, 490A.703
Optometry, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Organization, see subhead Formation above
Original notice, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Osteopathic medicine and surgery, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Osteopathy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Pharmacy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Pharmacy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Podiatry, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Pork processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Process, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
Property held by companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property of companies, agricultural holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Psychology, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Purposes and powers, 490A.1001, 490A.201, 490A.202
Records, 490A.709
Reorganization, 490A.1103
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service of process, notice, or demand on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Speech pathology, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Taxation, see TAXATION
Veterinary medicine, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Workers’ compensation for members, exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
Establishment, 514B.33
LINCOLN’S BIRTHDAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holiday, 1C.1
LINES
See PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; WIRES
LINEUPS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
LINK
Land measurement unit, 210.3
LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39
Focused small business linked investments loan program, 12.43
Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, 12.41
Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, 12.40
Traditional livestock producer’s linked investment loan program, 12.43A
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204

LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
See NATURAL GAS

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
See also PROPANE
Containers, 101.13
Defined, 101.1, 215.26
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Measurement, 215.20
Motor vehicle fuel
Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Reservoirs, wells for development, regulation, 455A.4
Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Vehicle fuel, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel above

LIQUID COMMODITIES CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Flammable, safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10
Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B
Measure, standard unit, 210.5
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Transportation by vehicle, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIS PENDENS
District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106
Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1
Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16
Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITTER
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LITTORAL OWNERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIVERY STABLES
See STABLES

LIVESTOCK
See also CATTLE; DONKEYS; EMUS; FARM DEER; HOGS; HORSES; MULES; OSTRICHES; POULTRY; RHEAS; SHEEP
Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Auctions, see subhead Sales below
Bedding materials sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Brands, see BRANDS
Breeding
Cattle breeding, see CATTLE
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Buying and buyers, see subhead Purchases and Purchasers below
Care of livestock
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock below
Care and feeding contracts, disputes mediation, ch 654B
Liens for services, see LIENS
Cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember’s livestock, prohibited, 499.3
Defined, 4.1(13A)
Diseases, see DISEASES
Ear tag sales, sales tax exemption, 422.45(57)
Estrays, ch 169C
Facilities for animals, criminal offenses against, 717A.1
LIVESTOCK — Continued

Feeder of livestock
See also subheads Care of Livestock above; Producers and Production Operations below; ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS
Liens by feeders, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Report by contract feeders, 9H.5B
Feed for livestock, see FEED
Feeding contracts, see subhead Feeders of Livestock above
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS
Fences along railroads, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Firearms discharge near livestock, prohibited, 481A.123
Forest reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
Fruit-tree reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
Hauling and haulers, see subhead Transportation below
Health and health care
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS
Livestock health advisory council, ch 267
Herders, liens by, ch 579
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Keepers, liens by, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10
Lands used for livestock, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liens on livestock, see LIENS
Loading chutes, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Manure, see MANURE
Marketing, collective, ch 500
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see subhead Health and Health Care above
Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Packaging material used, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Payments for livestock, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers and production operations
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock above
Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Liens by producers, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Producers and production operations — Continued
Sales of livestock, see subhead Sales and Sellers below
Traditional livestock producer’s linked investment loan program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Pseudorabies control and eradication, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Purchases and purchasers
See also subhead Sales and Sellers below
Packers’ purchases, reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Railroad shipments, see subhead Transportation below
Railroad tracks, livestock on, see RAILROADS
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Sales and sellers
See also subhead Purchases and Purchasers above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animals
Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)
Implied warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1
Payment by refused financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Shipping and shippers, see subhead Transportation below
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Stray animals, ch 169C
Tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Transportation
See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals
Certificates, ch 172B
Loading chutes, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Railroads, movement of livestock, 327D.102
Trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Weight limits, 321.466
Veterinary care, see VETERINARIANS
Waste products, see MANURE

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 267

LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A

LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 331.401(1k), ch 430A
LOAN AGENCIES TAXES — Continued
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Property valuations, adjustment and defense, 441.47, 441.73
Revenues, disposition, 331.427(1)

LOAN BROKERS
Licensing and regulation, ch 535C
Violations, 714.16(2f)

LOAN COMPANIES
Agencies for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Banks, see BANKS
Businesses for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Taxation of loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES

LOANS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agencies for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Banks, see BANKS
Brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Businesses for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate’s committee, 56.6
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans below
Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A
Collateral, see COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
College student aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
Consumer loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE

LOANS — Continued
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees and costs collected, 535.8
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Financial institutions, franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10
Industrial loans, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interest rate, 535.2 – 535.5
Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Loan agencies taxes, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Loan companies, see LOAN COMPANIES
Local development corporations, 15E.25 – 15E.29
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20
Partners, limited, 487.107
Railway finance authority, 327I.7
Real estate mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19
Regulated loans
   General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536
   Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
   Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)
   Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from regulated loan Act, 322.21
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Small business loans, 16.61 – 16.65
Small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans above
State officers and employees, receipt from lobbyists, 68B.24
LOANS — Continued
Student aid at colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Supervised loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Taxation of loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Usury, see USURY

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Clients, reporting by, 68B.38
Defined, 68B.2
General assembly lobbying and lobbyists, ethics, 68B.31
Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates by lobbyists, prohibition, 68B.24
Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)
Registration and reporting requirements, 68B.36, 68B.37
State officers’ activities, restrictions, 68B.5A

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.25 – 15E.29

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Emergency medical services income surtaxes, ch 422D
Excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES; subhead Local Option Taxes
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School infrastructure funding, 422E.1 – 422E.4
Vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES

LOCK BOXES
See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Liens for charges, rents, and services, ch 578
Tax valuation and assessment, 428.22

LOCKERS
Searches of school students’ lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)

LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING HOUSES
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS; ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS ALLIANCE
General provisions, ch 161D

LOESS HILLS CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 161D

LOGS
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LONG ARM STATUTES
See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM CARE
Asset preservation program, ch 249G
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Coordinating unit, see SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Long-term care resident’s advocate, see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT’S ADVOCATE
Senior living program, ch 249H

LONG-TERM CARE COORDINATING UNIT
See SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT’S ADVOCATE
See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 231.41 – 231.44

LOOTING
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

LOSS OF SERVICES
Spouse’s injury or death, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 556F
County auditors’ duties, 331.502(41), 331.508(3)
County sheriffs’ duties, 331.653(53)
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS ( GOODS)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Sales
LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
City lots, instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
Plats, see PLATS
Subdivided land sales regulation, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
Subdivision plats, tax assessment of lots, 441.72
Village lots, instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Division in revenue and finance department, see LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery, see LOTTERY, STATE

LOTTERY BOARD
See LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD

LOTTERY COMMISSIONER
See LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD

LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 99E.3, 99E.5 – 99E.9
Commissioner
General provisions, 99E.3, 99E.4, 99E.9
Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
Reports, 99E.11
Studies, 99E.12
Compensation of lottery board members, 7E.6(3)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
Employees
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
General provisions, 99E.3(3), 99E.4(2)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
Financial disclosure by lottery board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Lottery administration, see LOTTERY, STATE
Motor vehicles of division, registration plates, 321.19(1)

LOTTERY, STATE
General provisions, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
Receipts, sales taxes, 422.43(2)
Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)
Tickets and shares, taxation, see TAXATION
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Attorneys for low-income persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Board members of state boards, compensation, 7E.6(2)
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Children
Dependent children, aid to, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Commission, committee, and council members of state bodies, compensation, 7E.6(2)
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
County assistance, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS; subhead Assistance for Veterans
Court fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay, ch 610
Credit unions serving low-income persons, see CREDIT UNIONS
Criminal defendants
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
Fines, installment payments, 909.3
Legal representation for indigents, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Defendants, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Farmers, legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)
Food programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Health care, see subhead Medical Care below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Heating assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homes, see HOUSING
Hospital care, see subhead Medical Care below
Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)
Indigent defense
See also APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; LEGAL ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE
Appeals
Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10
Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
Fees and expenses
Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 331.424(1i), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.1110(6), 815.7, 815.10, 815.11, 909.10
Restitution, ch 910
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Wards' representation by court-appointed counsel in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Indigent persons
Juvenile proceedings, legal representation, see subhead Juvenile Court Proceedings below
Legal representation, see subhead Indigent Defense above
Medical care, see subhead Medical Care below
Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28
School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
Veterans, county assistance, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Juvenile court proceedings
See also LEGAL ASSISTANCE
Indigent defense
Appointment of counsel, 815.10
Determination of indigency, 13B.10, 815.9
Fees and costs, payment and recovery, 602.1110(6), 815.7, 815.10, 815.11
Public defenders, local, duties, 13B.4(2), 13B.9(1)
Legal representation, see subhead Indigent Defense above
Manufactured homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical care
County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Provision of and payment for medical care by counties, ch 255, 331.381(9)
Mobile homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Modular homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Poor relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Public defenders, see subhead Indigent Defense above
Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
Relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Relief agencies, sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)
Schoolbooks provision to indigent children, 279.28
School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support, see SUPPORT
Taxes
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans, county assistance, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Welfare, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
LP GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
LUBRICANTS
State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B
LUGGAGE
See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Cooperative associations, 497.1

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS — Continued
Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY

LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
MACHINERY
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Farm machinery, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Highway construction and maintenance machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Water power from falls, acquisition and utilization, 464B.25

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

MACHINE SHOPS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH
See PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

MAGAZINES
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Newstands, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Sales
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, 602.6501 – 602.6505
Appointment, 331.321(1w)
Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
Payment of commission expenses, 602.1303(2)
Probate judge nominations, 633.20B

MAGISTRATES
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, 602.6401 – 602.6405
Appointing commissions, see MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
Bonds, surety, see subhead Surety Bonds below
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Restrictions, 602.1605(1)

MAGISTRATES — Continued
Defined, 4.1(14)
Law practice, 602.1605(2)
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Small claims jurisdiction, see SMALL CLAIMS
Surety bonds
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Record, 602.8104(2g)
Training school visits, 233A.6

MAIL
See also POST OFFICE
Certified mail, defined, 618.15
Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
Driver’s license renewal by mail, 321.196
Electronic mail, use restrictions, ch 714E
Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11
Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident, actions arising from, service of original notice, 321.501
Restricted certified mail, defined, 618.15
Rural delivery routes, consideration in secondary road construction programs, 309.25
State officers and agencies, central unit under general services department, 18.3(6), 18.8
Unsolicited goods received through mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Voter registration by mail, 48A.8
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAINTENANCE
See SUPPORT

MAINTENANCE OF HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

MAJORITY
Attainment, 599.1
Full age, defined, 633.3

MAKEUP
See COSMETICS

MALADIE DU COIT (DOURINE)
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

MALES
See MEN
MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE
Insurance for malpractice, see INSURANCE
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

MAMMALS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Ungulate hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Wild mammals, defined, 481A.1(35)

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for mammography, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For other entities and officers in department, see also APPEAL BOARD, STATE; CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE; COMMUNITY EMPOWERMNT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR; COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

MANAGERS, CITY
See CITIES

MANAGERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY MANAGERS

MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
Security law violations, 502.604
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
General provisions, ch 25B
Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(6)

MANICURISTS
Barbershops, employment, 158.14
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

MANSLAUGHTER
See also HOMICIDE
General provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Drivers violations, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators Violations below
Investigation by medical examiner
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 331.802(2), 910.3A
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Motor vehicle operators violations
Driver’s license revocation, 321.209
Investigation of manslaughter violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
Muder indictments, included offense in, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

MANUAL TRAINING
Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9

MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandonment, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal
Anchoring systems, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems
Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A, 435.35
MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING — Continued
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles and Certificates of Title below
City regulation limitations, 414.28, 414.28A
Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation limitations, 335.30, 335.30A
Dealers, see MOBILE HOME DEALERS
Defined, 321.1(36B), 322B.2(3), 435.1
Disposal of abandoned homes, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal
Distributors, see MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, exemptions, 435.35
Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35
Inventories, see MOBILE HOME DEALERS; MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
Land-leased communities, regulation and taxation of homes in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Low-income persons
Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
Tax reduction, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)
Manufacturers, see MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Motor vehicle registration, exception, 321.18(8)
Moving, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Moving
Owners’ personal property, abandoned, disposal, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Real estate
Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
Taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.13(6)
Regulation, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A
Rentals, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Rentals
Sales, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Sales
Security interests in manufactured housing, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Housing, Security Interests in
MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING — Continued
Spaces for homes, rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Support systems, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tenants in mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Tiedown systems, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems
Titles and certificates of title
See also COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
Application for certificate of title, 321.20
Cancellation, 321.101(8)
Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
Issuance
General provisions, 321.24
Notification, 435.28
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Security interests, notation, 321.50
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46
Used homes acquired by dealers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
Valueless homes removed from mobile home parks, new title issuance, 555C.3
Towing, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Moving
Trailer parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Transporting, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Moving
Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)
Used manufactured housing
Certificate of title issuance for homes and housing acquired by dealer, 321.45(4)
Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)
Utility connections, installation by dealers, 322B.3(5)
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Veterans’ manufactured homes, tax credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A
MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
See also BUSINESS; FACTORIES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE MANUFACTURERS
Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, see BUILDINGS
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING — Continued
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306
Defined, 428.20
Dies, see DIES
Economic development department, responsibility, 15.108(2)
Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Feed, see FEED
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
Modular home manufacturers’ inventories, tax exemption, 435.23
Molds, see MOLDS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 – 327G.69
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS

MAPS
City computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
Evidence, in court, 622.23, 623.47
Geology maps, 460A.6 – 460A.10, 460A.12 – 460A.14
Iowa official map, see subhead State Official Map below
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Mines, 460A.12 – 460A.14
Plats, see PLATS
School purchases of maps, 279.28
Secretary of state’s duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8
State official map
See also subhead Transportation Maps below
General provisions, 307.14
Telegram line maps, 433.14
Telephone line maps, 433.14
Transportation maps
See also subhead State Official Map above
Activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Historic sites, display, 321.253A

MARGARINE
See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Dealers, taxation, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Defined, 124.101
Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22
Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
Taxation, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Unlawful possession, penalty, 124.401(3), 124.410
Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MARINE INSURANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 432A

MARINES
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

MARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154D
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43

MANURE
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Applicators and application, 455B.162(5), 455B.165(7), 455B.203A, 455B.203B
Bulk dry animal nutrient products used for fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A
Disposal, 455B.200 – 455B.206
Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6
MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS — Continued
Examiner board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C
MARKETING, COOPERATIVE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
MARKETING NEWS SERVICE DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(8)
MARKETS
Evidence, 554.2723
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
MARKS
See also LABELS
Livestock brands, see BRANDS
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
MARRIAGE — Continued
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Fees for licenses, 331.605(6)
Fees for solemnization, 595.12
Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of remarriage of former spouses on, 144B.12(3)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(6)
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with
Cause for annulment, 598.29
Grounds for license denial, 595.3
Minors
Majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Underaged parties, 595.2
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10 – 595.13
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Underaged parties, 595.2
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Ward’s capacity to contract and obtain marriages and annulments of marriage, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)
MARRIED PERSONS
See MARRIAGE; SPOUSES
MARSHALS, CITY
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
Age limit, 362.10
Appointment, 372.4
Judicial sales executed, security registration requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Truancy officer appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
MARSHES
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS
MARTIAL LAW
See also MILITARY COURTS
General provisions, 29A.8, 29A.45 – 29A.52

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Designation and recognition, 1C.9
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

MASSAGE THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152C
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C
Services tax exception, 422.43(11)
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(17)
Expenditures, 135.11A

MASS GATHERINGS
See GATHERINGS

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 207 – 214 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Appointment order furnished to appointee, 602.8102(155)
Compensation, 602.1508
Report, notice of filing, mailing duty, 602.8102(156)
Supervision, 602.6602

MATERIAL WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(19)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)

MATERNITY
See PREGNANCY

MATHEMATICS
Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(13)

MATRONS
Jail matrons, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Police matrons, see POLICE OFFICERS

MAYORS
See CITIES

MEASLES
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

MEASUREMENTS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEASURES (LEGISLATION)
City legislation, see CITIES
County legislation, see COUNTIES
Public measures, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments; ELECTIONS

MEASURING DEVICES
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices

MEAT
See also FOOD; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Export research center, see MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER
Inspection, ch 189A
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 266.31, 266.32

MECHANICS’ LIENS
See LIENS

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249A
Administration of program, investigations, 10A.402(6)
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility below
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523E.8(1k)
Children adopted, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Children eligible under HAWK-I program, 514I.8(1)
Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 421.38(1)
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards
Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A
Debt recovery from recipients
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance
General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6
Assignments of support payments to state, 252E.11
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523E.8(1k)
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523A.8(1k)
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Institutionalized spouses, support debt for, ch 249B
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Eligibility
General provisions, 231.58(4b), 249A.3
Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
Children eligible under HAWK-I program, 514I.8(1)
Estates of decedents
Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410
Classification of debt for payment, 633.425
Recovery of debts, 249A.5
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreements, burial trust funds liability for medical assistance debts, disclosure, 523A.8(1k)
HAWK-I program eligible children, medical assistance eligibility, 514I.8(1)
MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Free choice, individual’s right, 137.22
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health insurance, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Inmates in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Licensed professions, see index headings for particular medical care professions, e.g., NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Living wills, 144A.3
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons General provisions, ch 255, 331.381(9)
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical devices, see MEDICAL DEVICES
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Organized delivery systems, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

MEDICAL CARE
See also DENTAL CARE; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; OBSTETRICAL CARE; SURGEONS AND SURGERY
See also index heading for specific health care entity or profession, e.g., HOSPITALS; NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Aborted, see ABORTIONS
Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.23
Agents, decision-making authority, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Animal care, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS
Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Consent to procedures, informed consent requirements, 147.137
Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
Decisions and decision-making authority
Attorney in fact and agent authority, durable power of attorney for health care
General provisions, ch 144B
Driver’s license indication, 321.189(4)
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, see SUPPORT
Durable power of attorney for health care, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Power of attorney for health care decisions, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
Professions, see index headings for particular medical care professions, e.g., NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107
Services, institutional, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered, 707A.3
Support, see SUPPORT
Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wards, care of, guardian's procurement responsibilities, 633.635
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

MEDICAL CLINICS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics

MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, SUBSTITUTE
Local boards, 135.29
State board, 135.28

MEDICAL DEVICES
General provisions, ch 126
Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
Inspections of violations, 147.99
Prosecutions of violations, 331.756(40)
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

MEDICAL DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINER ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 691.6C

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 691.5 – 691.7
Anatomical gifts, removal and release of body parts for, 142C.4A
Autopsy findings and reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141A.5(6)
Investigations by medical examiner, 331.802
Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.801 – 331.805, 691.6(6)
Anatomical gifts, removal and release of body parts for, 142C.4A
Appointment, 331.321(1k)
Bonds for medical examiners, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Child fatality review committee membership, 135.43(4)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141A.5(6)
Mental health institute patient deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 226.34
Public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Resource center patient deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 222.12
Surety bonds for medical examiners, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C
MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Acupuncturist licensing and regulation, see ACUPUNCTURISTS
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(2)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Investigators, 147.103A
Location of offices, 135.31
Physician and surgeon licensing and regulation, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

MEDICAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

MEDICAL LIBRARIES
State medical library, 256.54

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court review, 147.138
Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.1(9)

MEDICAL RECORDS
Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

MEDICAL RESEARCH
Adoption records availability, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Dead bodies, use for scientific study, ch 142
Dogs obtained from pounds, ch 145B

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32, 508.32A

MEDICAL SCHOOLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

MEDICAL WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

MEDICARE
Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, 231.24
Hospice services for health care facility residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MEDICATION AIDES
Certification, 135C.34

MEDICATIONS
See DRUGS

MEDICINE
See MEDICAL CARE

MEDICINES
See DRUGS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR MEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1

MEETINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Conventions, see CONVENTIONS
Governmental body meetings
See also index heading for specific governmental body, e.g., CITIES, subhead Councils; COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Directors
See also subheads Open Meetings Law; State Board Meetings below
Quorums, see QUORUMS
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Open meetings law
See also subhead Governmental Body Meetings above
General provisions, ch 21
City council closed sessions, publication of discussed matters, 372.13(6)
City utility and city enterprise governing bodies, closure of meetings, 388.9(1)
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, 6B.4
County boards of supervisors, 331.213(1), 331.238(2e)
County charter commissions, 331.234(1), 331.235(1), 373.3(1)
County resource enhancement committees, 455A.20(3)
Election precinct boundary changes, public hearings by counties and cities, 49.4, 49.5
Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
Ethics committee independent special counsel investigations, exemption, 68B.34
Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.14(1)
Foster care review boards, state and local, exemption, 237.21(1)
MEETINGS — Continued
Open meetings law — Continued
Grain indemnity fund board, closed sessions, 203D.4(3)
Intergovernmental relations advisory commission, 28J.4(4)
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2103
Medical examining board disciplinary hearings, 147.103A(6)
Multidisciplinary community services teams, exemption, 331.909(3)
Notification center for underground facility information, board of directors, 480.3(1c)
Pork producers council, 183A.5
Professional and occupational licensing board disciplinary hearings, 272C.6(1)
Public employees’ retirement system investment board, closed sessions, 97B.8
Public employment collective bargaining procedures, 20.17(3)
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority board of commissioners, 28A.9(4)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.12(8)
Redistricting commissions, temporary county, 331.210A(3)
School administrator contract termination, school board private hearing, closed session and exemption, 279.24
Seed capital corporation exemption, 15E.88(2)
Soil and water conservation district commissioners’ inspection of land, 161A.47
Teacher termination, school board private hearing, exemption, 279.15
State board meetings
See also subhead Governmental Body Meetings above
Attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
See also HOSPITALS, subhead Memorial Hospitals
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(2b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment by counties, 331.321(1a)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
State monuments, maintenance funds, 18.12(18)
Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)

MEMORIAL DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

MEN
See also GENDER; PARENTS

MEN — Continued
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Paternity and paternity establishment, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Spouses, see SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Widowers, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
See also DISEASES
Emergency medical care provider exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19

MENTAL CAPACITY AND MENTAL COMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

MENTAL HEALTH
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCATES
See MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION
General provisions, 225C.5
Duties, 225C.6
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, enforcement, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Supported community living services, standards and approval, 225C.21(2)

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 225C
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
Mental health compact, administration, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
DIVISION — Continued
Programs established at regents institutions, 262.70
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, enforcement, 225C.25 – 225C.29

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 230A
Accreditation standards administration and enforcement, 225C.4(1o), 225C.6(1c)
Adult abuse reporting, ch 235B
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees and operators, 232.69
County authority, 331.382(1f)
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 – 225C.17
Sales tax exemption for property and services to centers, 422.45(22)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)
Trustees, appointment, 331.321(1e)

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154D, ch 272C
Child abuse mandatory reporting by counselors, 232.69
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 226
Abuse complaint investigations, 135B.9
Admissions and admitted persons
See also subheads Commitments and Committed Persons; Patients below;
MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons
Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14 – 225C.17, 331.382(1e)
Alcoholism treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Care, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
Children in special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Commitments and committed persons
See also subheads Admissions and Admitted Persons above; Patients below
Delinquent children, 232.52
Controlled substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Hospitalization of persons and hospitalized persons, see subheads Admissions and Admitted Persons; Commitments and Committed Persons above; Patients below
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.52
Leases of institute facilities, 225C.13
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Patients
See also subheads Admissions and Admitted Persons; Commitments and Committed Persons above
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
Medical assistance payments
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.5, 633.425

Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued
Patients — Continued
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Substance abusers, treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)
Residents, see subhead Patients above
Special mental retardation unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
Treatment, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES — Continued
Division in human services department, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
Interstate compact on mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Supported community living services
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)

MENTAL ILLNESS
See also INSANITY, MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; UNSOUND MIND
See list of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions in Code section 218.95
Actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Admissions to institutions and admitted persons, see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27
Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Autism, persons with, see AUTISM
Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Care and care facilities
See also subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
General provisions, ch 221
Administrator designation and powers, 225C.4(1i)

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; DISABILITIES, subhead Services; MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION
General provisions, ch 225C
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Commission, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION
Compact on mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)
County care facilities, care and treatment, ch 227
County expenditures
Collection from liable parties, county attorney’s duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Care and care facilities — Continued
- County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
- Private institutions, regulation, ch 227
- Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
- Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
- Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Children
- See also subhead Minors below
- Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51

Commitments and committed persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below

Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Conservators and conservatorships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Criminal defendants
- Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27
- Insanity, see INSANITY
Proceedings delayed for incapacitated persons, 812.3 — 812.5

Defined, 4.1(21A)

Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51

Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DÉVELOPMENTSAL DISABILITIES

Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Driver's licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)

Education program at regents institutions, 262.70

Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above

Family support services program, 225C.47, 225C.48

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Guardians and guardianships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships

Habeas corpus right, 229.37

Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness
See also subhead Care and Care Facilities above; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES, subhead Admissions and Admitted Persons

General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229
Costs, liability of county and state, ch 230
County attorney's duties, 331.756(46)

Delinquent children, 232.51

Indigent defense at proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Psychiatric hospital, 225.11

Rules of procedure
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")

General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 229.40, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

Transfers to institutions for persons with mental retardation, 222.56

Hospitals, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above

Housing for persons with mental illness, see HOUSING

Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)

Information

Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228

Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A

Institutionalizations, see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above

Institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above

Intermediate care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)

Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51

Legal settlement, 230.1 – 230.14

Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
Support, liability, 230.15
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Occupations, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Professions, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Research and prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Spouses
Dissolutions of marriage, effect on spousal support obligation, 598.17
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Support, liability, 230.15
Support, ch 230
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Treatment, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES
General provisions, 229.19
Public employees’ retirement system contributions and service purchases, 97B.73B

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND MENTAL INCOMPETENCY
See INCOMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
See list of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions in Code section 218.95
General provisions, ch 222
Adjudications of mental retardation
General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Admissions to institutions and admitted persons
Commitments and committed persons, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons below
Voluntary admissions, 222.13 – 222.14
Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Autism, persons with, see AUTISM
Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Care and care facilities
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Admissions to institutions, see subhead Admissions to Institutions and Admitted Persons above
Commitments to institutions, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons below
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Discharges from institutions, see subhead Discharges from Institutions below
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes
Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
Special unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
Private institutions
General provisions, ch 227
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Care and care facilities — Continued
State special unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT

Children
See also subhead Minors below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Education, see subhead Education below

Commitments to institutions and committed persons
General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
County attorney's duties, 331.756(42)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Discharges, see subhead Discharges from Institutions below
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Competency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Criminal offenders with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
Defined, 222.2
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Discharges from institutions Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58
Voluntary patients, 222.15

Education
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Regents board programs, 262.70
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Glenwood state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation — Continued

General provisions, 222.34
Habeas corpus right, 222.41

Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospitalizations of persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons above

Hospital-schools, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Housing for persons with mental retardation, see HOUSING
Incompetency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Institutionalizations, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons above
Institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Intermediate care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.72
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mental health institutes, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above

Minors
See also subhead Children above
Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A

Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
Private institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Schools, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
State special unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
Support, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Treatment, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above

Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT

Voting and voter registration, determination of mental competency, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Wards, see PROBATE CODE, subheads
Conservators and Conservatorships;
Guardians and Guardianships

Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5

Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

Woodward state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT

General provisions, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91

Admissions, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15

Commitments and committed persons, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons

Communications by patients, 222.8

Deaths of patients, investigation, 222.12

Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 – 222.11

Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87

Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83

Referrals to unit, 222.91

Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7

MENTORING PROGRAM

General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

MERCHANTISE

Advertising fraudulently, 714.16

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Consumer frauds, 714A

False labeling, 714.8

Harassment, false orders, 708.7

Landlord’s lien, limitation, 570.3

Recovery, legal actions, ch 645

Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189

Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

Unsolicited, gift, 556A.1

MERCHANTABLE GOODS

Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE

See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

MERCHANT MARINE

Military service tax credit eligibility, 426A.11(3)

Service bonus compensation, 35A.8(4)

Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See also SALES; STORES

Commission merchants, liens, see LIENS, subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants’ Liens

Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)

Defined, sales Act, 554.2104

Factors, liens, see LIENS, subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants’ Liens

Forwarding and commission merchants, liens, see LIENS, subhead Forwarding and Commission Merchants’ Liens

Glasses sellers, optometry law not applicable, 154.2(1)

Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103

Merchandise, see MERCHANTISE

Railroad complaints, 327C.25

Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCY KILLING

See EUTHANASIA

Merged Area Hospitals

See HOSPITALS, subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

Merged Area Schools and Merged Areas

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND Merged Areas

Mergers

Banks, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420

Cooperative associations, 499.61 – 499.71

Cooperatives, 501.611 – 501.619

Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114

Credit unions, 533.30

Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521

Limited liability companies, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.40 – 504A.45

Partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 487.1201 – 487.1206

Professional corporations, 496C.18

Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512

School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of School Districts

Securities transactions, exemption from registration requirements, 502.203(13)
MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 19A
Administrative law judges, system coverage, 10A.801(3)
Agricultural development authority staff, 175.7(3)
Alcoholic beverages division employees, 123.30(4)
Amusement device and ride inspection personnel, 88A.6
Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels law enforcement personnel, 89.1
Building code commissioner’s employees, 103A.6
Buildings and grounds superintendent, exemption, 18.8
Civil actions involving personnel department, court costs award, 625.29
Commerce department employees, 474.10
Conservation corps employees, exemption, 84A.7(5)
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Correctional department facilities employees, 904.303
Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)
Cosmetology laboratory employees, 691.1
Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(5)
Dental examining board inspector, 147.114
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Economic development department employees, 15.106(2)
Economic protective and investment authority personnel, 16A.5(2)
Education department personnel, 256.9(4), 256.52(3d), 256.54
Elder affairs department staff, 231.22
Elector officers
Candidates, leave of absence, 55.4
Employees of elective officers, exemption, 19A.3A
Exemption, 19A.3(1)
Merit employees’ leave of absence to serve as elective officers, 55.1
Elevator code enforcement personnel, 89A.4
Ethics and campaign disclosure board employees, 68B.32(5)
Examining boards personnel, 272C.6(1)
Exempt employees
See also subheads under this heading for exemption provisions relating to other employees
General provisions, 19A.3, 19A.3A
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24 – 19A.26
Farm assistance program legal services provider, exemption, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.13(2)

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM — Continued
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24 – 19A.26
Finance authority title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
Fleet administrator, exemption, 18.115
General services department employees, exemptions, 18.8, 18.74, 18.115
Grievance procedures, use by public employees, 20.18
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
Health care facility regulation personnel, 135C.18
Higher education loan authority employees, exemption, 261A.6(10)
Human rights department division administrators and employees, 216A.2, 216A.145
Human services department institution employees, 218.10
Human services department personnel, 217.23(1)
Inspections and appeals department employees
General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
Insurance division employees, 502.601(1)
Judicial review actions involving personnel department, court costs award, 625.29
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, exemption, 13.34
Libraries and information services division staff, 256.52(3d), 256.54
Licensing boards personnel, 272C.6(1)
Lottery division employees, 99E.3(3), 99E.14
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department personnel, 445A.4(1e)
Nursing board employees and investigators, 152.3(6), 152.11
Occupational safety and health administration employees, 88.2(3)
Parole board staff, 904A.4B(3)
Pharmacy examining board secretary, 147.98
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Printing administrator, exemption, 18.74
Public employees’ retirement system staff, 97B.5
Public employment relations board personnel, 20.5(4)
Public health department director, exemption, 135.2
Public safety department employees, 103A.6, 691.1
MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM — Continued
Revenue and finance department employees, 99E.3(3), 99E.14
Securities bureau administrator, exemption, 502.601(1)
State-federal relations office employees, exemption, 7F.1(3)
Status of African-Americans division employees, 216A.145
Title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
Transportation department personnel, 307.12(2)
Utilities board general counsel and assistants, 474.10
Veterans affairs commission employees, 35A.8(3)
Veterans home personnel, 35D.14
Voter registration commission personnel, 47.8(3)
Wage payment collection law enforcement personnel, 91A.9(3)
Workers’ compensation division employees, 86.2(1), 88.2(3), 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9(3)

MESSAGES
Governor’s messages, see GOVERNOR
Telegraph messages, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone messages, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.8
Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS
See also GOLD; SILVER
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Copper, production regulation, ch 458A
Lead, see LEAD
Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Packaging, heavy metal content limitations, 455D.19
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Zinc, production regulation, ch 458A

METEOROLOGY
See WEATHER

METERS
See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices
Liquefied petroleum gas meters, 215.20
Parking meters, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots
Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

METHAMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses involving methamphetamine
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 902.9(1)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Presentence investigations, 901.2
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Family development services, methamphetamine education, 217.12(3b)
Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, 135.16

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21

METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Defined, 214A.1
Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(4), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

MIAs (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing Persons and Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE
See also RODENTS
Poisons for mice, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

MICROFILM
County recorders’ records, 331.603(3)
County records, 331.101(4)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)
MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT
General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT
General provisions, 457B.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 15D

MIGRANTS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

MILE
Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE
County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655
County supervisors, 331.215(2)
Court officers and employees, 602.1509
Election board members, 49.20
Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment court officers, members, and managers, 68.14
Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509
Juryors, see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage
Local government officers and employees, 70A.9 – 70A.11
State officers and employees, 18.117
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage

MILFOIL
Control and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)

MILITARY CODE
General provisions, ch 29A

MILITARY CONFLICTS
See WARS

MILITARY COURTS
See also COURTS-MARTIAL; COURTS OF INQUIRY; MARTIAL LAW
Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49
Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126
Immunity for actions, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.127
Process, 29B.120

MILITARY DISTRICTS
See MARTIAL LAW

MILITARY DIVISION
See also ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL; MILITARY FORCES; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT; subhead Divisions
General provisions, 29.2
Airport fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Personnel record information, confidentiality, 22.7(10)

MILITARY FORCES
See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE GUARD; VETERANS
General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6
Active service, see subheads Federal Service; State Service below
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Air force, air national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Air force of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14
Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD
Arms, see subhead Weapons below
Army national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Army of state, commander in chief, see subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces below
Army of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Attorneys in fact for military forces members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE

Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VETERANS

Children of military forces members, see VETERANS, subhead Children of Veterans

Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I §14

Coast guard, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Commander in chief of state military forces
Designation, Const Iowa IV §7
Duties, 29A.7, 29A.8
Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
Record of acts, 7.2
State guard, duties, 29A.65 – 29A.67
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL

Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Deaths and dead persons
Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Desertion, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Disabilities, persons with, see VETERANS

Division in public defense department, see MILITARY DIVISION

Driver’s licenses
Exemption from requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Validity, extension, 321.198

Election day, military duty performance, Const Iowa II §3

Federal forces, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Federal service
Defined, 29A.1
Presidential call, 29A.53

Firearms, see subhead Weapons below

Fire fighters, military service period included in service of department, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing by United States armed forces members

Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(4)

Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members

Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(4)

Governor’s duties, see subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above

Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15

Hunting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(4)

Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)

Judge advocate, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Justice, code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(15)

Marines, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)

Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Merchant marine, see MERCHANT MARINE

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)

MIA, see subhead Missing Persons and Missing in Action (MIA) below

Military code, ch 29A

Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS

Military justice code, ch 29B

Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Missing persons and missing in action (MIA)
Evidence, 633.517
Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Mutiny, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Navy of state, commander in chief, see subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above

Navy of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129

Offenses, trial and punishment, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

Persian Gulf Conflict service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)

Police officers of cities, military service period included in service of department, 410.7, 411.9

POWs, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Preferences in public employment, see VETERANS
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Prisoners of war (POW)
Evidence, 633.517
Hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
Misconduct, 29B.102
Motor vehicle ex-prisoner of war special registration plates, 321.34(8A)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public defense department, division in, see MILITARY DIVISION
Public employees, see VETERANS
Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients, see VETERANS
Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
Records, county to maintain, 331.608
Reserve officer training corps (ROTC) cadets, governor’s award, 262.27
Reserves of United States armed forces
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43
Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.43
Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4
Sailors, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Sedition, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Service, see subheads Federal Service above; State Service below
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Spouses of military forces members, see VETERANS, subhead Spouses of Veterans
Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I §14
State service
Defined, 29A.1
Order by governor, 29A.8
Taxes, see TAXATION
United States armed forces
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VETERANS
Children of members, see VETERANS, subhead Children of Veterans
Commander in chief, Const US II §2
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Fire fighters, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing, fur-harvesting, and hunting license law application, see subheads Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members; Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members; Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Income tax state return filing time, additional, 422.21

MILITARY FORCES — Continued
United States armed forces — Continued
Killed and missing in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Pay for active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
Police officers, military service period included in period of service in department, 410.7, 411.9
Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Reserves, see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above
Retirees, special motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(19)
Spouses of members, see VETERANS, subhead Spouses of Veterans
Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
Veterans, see VETERANS
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
Vehicle operation, exemption from driver’s license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles
Vietnam Conflict, chemical exposure, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Weapons
Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
General provisions, ch 29B
Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
Arrests
Breaking, 29B.92
Defined, 29B.6
Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
Probable cause, 29B.7
Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
Witnesses, 29B.47
Assault
Officers, 29B.87
Warrant officers, 29B.88
Breach of peace, 29B.110
MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Courts of inquiry, see COURTS OF INQUIRY
Cruelty, 29B.90
Dereliction of duty, 29B.89
Desertion
General provisions, 29B.82
Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Solicitation, 29B.79
Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Double jeopardy, 29B.45
Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
Dueling, 29B.108
Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
 Forgery, 29B.113
Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103
Insubordination, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)
Review, 29B.65
Larceny, 29B.114
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Looting, 29B.100
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Mutiny
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79
Oaths and affirmations
General provisions, 29B.43
Authority to administer, 29B.129
Charges, 29B.31
Courts of inquiry, 29B.117

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

Offenses, 29B.73 – 29B.116
Officers
Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
Disrespect, 29B.86
Military judge
Challenges, 29B.42
Coercion, 29B.38
Penalties, see subhead Fines and Penalties above
Punishment, see MILITARY FORCES
Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
Rehearings, 29B.64
Remission, 29B.70
Sentence and punishment
Announcement, 29B.54
Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
Effective date, 29B.58
Error of law, 29B.66
Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
Vacation, 29B.60
Vote, 29B.64
Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Suspension, 29B.70
Vacation, 29B.68
Voting and rulings, 29B.52
Sleeping on post, 29B.107
Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Trials
Announcement, 29B.69
Procedure, 29B.37
Property damage offenders, 29B.119
Record, 29B.55
Speedy trial, 29B.8
Unlawful confinement, 29B.94
MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105
Witnesses
Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
Oaths, 29B.43
Refusal to appear, 29B.48
Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITIA
See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

General provisions, Const Iowa VI §1 – 3; 29A.1
Activation, 29A.65 – 29A.73
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Commander in chief, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Conscientious objection to bearing arms, Const Iowa VI §2
Federal service, Const US I §8
Imprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
State guard, see STATE GUARD

MILK
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Assessment, ch 179
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Bulk milk tankers, see subhead Tankers below
Cartons, see subhead Containers below
Checkoff, ch 179
Collection vehicles, licenses, 194.19
Containers
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers
Capacities, 210.15
Cream, see CREAM
Dry milk
Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194
Nonfat, labeling and content, 191.2(4)
Excise taxes, ch 179
Graders
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and licensing, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.12 – 194.16
Grading of milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
Haulers
See also subheads Tankers; Transporters below
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and licensing, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.12 – 194.16
Inspections, 192.108, 192.111
Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Pasteurization, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Permits, 192.107 – 192.113

MILK — Continued
Plants
Inspections and fees, 192.108, 192.111
Records, 194.17
Processing, ch 194
Raw milk production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Commodity Contract Producers’ Liens
Raw milk transporters, see subhead
Transporters below
Receiving stations, inspections and fees, 192.108, 192.111
Sales, ch 192
Standards, ch 192
Tankers
See also subheads Haulers above; Transporters below
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and licensing, 192.111 – 192.113
Taxation, ch 179
Testing, licenses, 192.131 – 192.137
Transfer stations, inspections and fees, 192.108, 192.111
Transporters
See also subheads Haulers; Tankers above
Permits, 321E.29A
Weight maximum per axle, 321.463(3)

MILLET
See CROPS; GRAIN

MILLS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Defined, 91.15
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERAL RIGHTS
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20

MINERALS
See also STONE
Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Clays, see CLAYS
Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Fuel used in extraction and processing of minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Gases, see GASES
Lead, see LEAD
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lime and limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
MINERALS — Continued
Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Oil, see PETROLEUM
Production
General provisions, ch 458A
Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
Rights to minerals, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Sales, 554.2107
Security interests in minerals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Studies, geological, 263.3, 460A.3

MINERS’ LIENS
Enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

MINES AND MINING
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 208
Coal mines and mining
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207
Actions against operators, 616.13
Employees
Discharge, protection, 207.28
Liens for labor, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 626.70
Environmental protection, standards, 207.7
Exploration, permit, 207.18
Federal lands, state authority, 207.20
Inspections, 207.13
Licenses, issuance, 207.3
Mechanics’ and miners’ liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Permits, issuance, 207.4
Producers within Iowa, sales to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6
Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Reclamation, 207.21 – 207.23
Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2
Underground mining, 207.19
Defined, 91.15
Gas wells, ch 458A
Inspections, 91.9, 208.26
Licenses, 208.7, 208.8
Maps, filing required, 460A.12 – 460A.14
Metallic mineral production, ch 458A
Miners’ liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Oil wells, ch 458A
Reclamation, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20
Registration of mine sites, 208.9, 208.14, 208.15
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 422.45(27)
Violations, 91.16, 208.10

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles

MINKS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

MINNOWS
See FISH

MINORITY PERSONS
See also AMERICAN INDIANS
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
College and university faculty and students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subheads Faculty; Students
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B
Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
School desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)
School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Teachers, see TEACHERS

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
Abortions performed on minors, decision-making procedure and parental notification requirement, ch 135L, 232.5
Abuse of minors, see CHILD ABUSE
MINORS — Continued

Actions by minors
- Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22
- Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
- Limitation of actions, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
- Medical malpractice actions on behalf of minors, limitation of actions, 614.1(9b)
- Real estate claims, limitation of actions, 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
- Real estate reversions and use restrictions, limitation of actions, 614.24, 614.27
- Waste of property, action by heir, 658.6
- Acts of minors, parent’s responsibility and minor’s liability, 613.16

Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS

Age of majority, 599.1

Ammunition, availability to and possession by minors, 724.22

Anatomical gifts by minors, 142C.3

Bank deposits
- Acceptance by bank and dealings with minor, 524.805(5)
- Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807

Blood donations by minors, 599.6

Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)

Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4

Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Child support, see SUPPORT

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors

Condemnation proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16

Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Contracts by minors
- Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
- Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4

Correctional facility inmates
- Attainment of majority, 599.1
- Religious preference, expression, 904.510
- Credit union members, rights, 533.13
- Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A

Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Custody and custodians, see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians

Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)

MINORS — Continued

Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1

Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits above

Drainage and levee district trustee elections, vote cast, 468.513

Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

Drugs
- Abusers, see subhead Substance Abusers below
- Prescription drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24

Emancipated minors
- Defined, 225C.46(2), 252.16(4)
- Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
- Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A

Eminent domain proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16

Employees, workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below

Endangerment of minors, criminal offenses, 726.6, 726.6A

Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377

False imprisonment of minors, sex offender registry registration, ch 692A

Firearms, availability to and possession by minors, 724.22

Fishing license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6)

Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 483A.24(6)

Guardians ad litem for minors, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians and guardianships for minors, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility, 259A.6

HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)

Hotel guests
- Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
- Registration requirements, 137C.25E
- Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B

Human services department institution residents
- Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
- Religious preference, expression, 218.26

Hunting license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6, 7)

Immunizations, 139A.8

Inmates
- Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
- Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
- Training school inmates, see subhead Training School Inmates below

Insurance on property of minor, 518A.1(5)
MINORS — Continued

Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Judgment vacation or modification, time limit for commencement of proceedings, 624A.1
Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Kidnapping of minors, sex offender registry registration, ch 692A
Labor, workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal offense, see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Legal actions by minors, see subhead Actions by Minors above
Legal settlement, 252.16
Liability
Acts of minor, 613.16, 624.38
Contracts, 599.2, 599.3
Limitation of actions, see subhead Actions by Minors above
Majority, see MAJORITY
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Name changes, ch 674
Necessaries, liability for, 599.2
Obscene material, dissemination or exhibition to minors, see OBSCENITY
Parents and parental rights, see PARENTS
Period of minority, 599.1
Personal services contracts, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
Pregnancy
Abortions, decision-making procedure and parental notification, ch 135L, 232.5
Marriage of underaged parties, effect on judicial approval of, 595.2(2b)
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Property of minors
Custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
Property sold at tax sale
Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
Redemption period, 447.7
Prostitution, pandering, criminal offense, 725.3(2)
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A

MINORS — Continued

Safe deposit boxes
Banks, 524.809(3)
Credit unions, 533.49(3)
Savings and loan association members, 534.302
Sex acts, see SEX ACTS
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.40 – 915.43
Sexual exploitation of minor, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR
Sexually transmitted disease treatment, 139A.35
Substance abusers
Involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
Voluntary treatment, 125.33
Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Training school inmates
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Venereal disease treatment, 139A.35
Veterans’ minor children, property tax exemption, 426A.12
Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen’s Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
Wards, see WARDS
Weapons, availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Workers’ compensation
General provisions, 85.61(12)
Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50

MIRRORS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

MISCARRIAGES
See BIRTHS

MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MISDEMEANORS
See also CRIMES
General provisions, 701.8, ch 903
Child misdemeanants
Citations, 805.16
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Classes, 701.8
Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Penalties, ch 903
Sentence, ch 903
Solicitation to commit misdemeanors, ch 705
Traffic violations, 321.482
Trial without indictment, Const Iowa I §11
MISSREPRESENTATION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

MISSING PERSONS
See also ABSENTEEs
General provisions, ch 694
Armed forces members missing and missing in action (MIA), see MILITARY FORCES

MISSING PROPERTY
See LOST PROPERTY

MISSISSIPPI PARKWAY PLANNING COMMISSION
General provisions, 308.1

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State
Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121
Fishing by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Great river road, ch 308
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397
Parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
Railway crossings near river, construction requirements, 327G.22
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
General provisions, ch 308
Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)

MISSOURI RIVER — Continued
Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
Jurisdiction of state courts in bordering counties, 602.6702
Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Riparian lands, see subhead Lands Along River above
Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT
General provisions, ch 307C

MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND LAND USE AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 463B

MISTAKES
See ERRORS

MITCHELLEVILLE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women

MOBILE HOME DEALERS
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Transportation and delivery, 321.57
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)

MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)

MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23

MOBILE HOME PARKS
Abandoned homes and personal property of home owners, disposal, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Abandonment and Disposal
MOBILE HOME PARKS — Continued
Defined, 435.1
Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
Landlord and tenant law for rental of spaces, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Taxation of homes in mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Tiedown systems for mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems
Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Utility connections, installation by dealers, 322B.3(5)

MOBILE HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandonment and disposal
General provisions, ch 555B
Forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Valueless homes, removal from mobile home parks and disposal, ch 555C
Anchoring systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles and Certificates of Title below
City regulation limitations, 364.3(5)
Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation limitations, 331.304(10)
Dealers, see MOBILE HOME DEALERS
Defined, 321.1(39), 423.1, 435.1
Disposal of abandoned homes, see subhead Abandonment and Disposal above
Distributors, see MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
Existing homes outside of mobile home parks, exemptions, 435.35
Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
Ground anchoring and support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Inventories, see MOBILE HOME DEALERS; MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Length limits for towed homes, 321.457(2c)
Liens on homes, see LIENS
Low-income persons, tax reduction, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Manufacturers, see MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Motor vehicle registration, exception, 321.18(8)
Moving
Dealers' inventories, 321.57
Length limits for highway movement, 321.457(2c)
Oversize vehicles, permits for movement on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, see subhead Moving above
Owners' personal property, abandoned, disposal, see subhead Abandonment and Disposal above
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Real estate
Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
Taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Registration of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18(8)
Rentals
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
Sales taxes, 422.43(7)
Spaces for homes, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Sales
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
Finance charge limits, 322B.9
Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)
Security interests in mobile homes, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in
Size limits for towed homes, 321.457(2c)
Spaces for homes, rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tenants in mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Tiedown systems
General provisions, 103A.30 – 103A.33
Defined, 103A.3(10, 11, 25)
Installation by dealers, 322B.3(5)
MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Titles and certificates of title
See also COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead
Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
Application for certificate of title, 321.20
Cancellation, 321.101(8)
Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
Issuance
   General provisions, 321.24
   Notification, 435.28
   Refusal, grounds, 321.30
   Security interests, notation, 321.50
   Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
   Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46
   Used homes acquired by dealers, application
   for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
   Valueless homes removed from mobile home
   parks, new title issuance, 555C.3
Towing, see subhead Moving above
Trailer parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Transporting, see subhead Moving above
Travel trailers
   Classed as mobile homes, 321.1(39)
   Tax exemption, 435.23
Used mobile homes
   Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired
   by dealer, 321.45(4)
   Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)
   Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
   Utility connections, installation by dealers,
   322B.3(5)
   Valueless abandoned homes and associated
   personal property, removal from mobile
   home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Veterans’ mobile homes
   Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
   Tax exemption, 426A.11(4)

MOBILE HOME TAXES
General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
Abatement, 435.25
Collection, 331.559(1), 435.24, ch 445
Computation, 435.22
County treasurers’ duties, 331.559(1)
Exemptions, 435.23, 435.34
Existing homes outside of mobile home parks,
435.35
Homestead tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
Inventories of mobile homes and manufactured
homes, exemption, 435.23
Land-leased communities, homes in, 335.30A,
414.28A
Low-income persons
   Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
   Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes,
   protections, 435.33
Military tax exemption, eligibility, 435.26

MOBILE HOME TAXES — Continued
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes,
protections, 435.33
Tax sales, redemption from tax sales, and tax
sale certificates of title, applicable law,
435.25

MODULAR HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandonment, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead
   Abandonment and Disposal
County regulation limitations, 335.30
Defined, 455.1
Disposal of abandoned homes, see MOBILE
   HOMES, subhead Abandonment and
   Disposal
Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks,
see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Location, 435.34
Mobile home tax liability, 435.34
Owners’ personal property, abandoned, disposal,
see MOBILE HOMES, subhead
   Abandonment and Disposal
Sales
   Finance charge limits, 322B.9
   Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tenants in mobile home parks, see LANDLORD
   AND TENANT
Valueless abandoned homes and associated
   personal property, removal from mobile
   home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Zoning requirements, 335.30

MOLDS
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for
property taxation, 441.21(1b)

MONEY
See also CHECKS; COINS; TRAVELER’S
   CHECKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
   CODE
General provisions, ch 535
ATMs, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Attachment of money, see ATTACHMENT
Bank bills and credits
   Requirements, Const Iowa VIII §8
State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const
   Iowa VIII §7
Coining by state prohibited, Const US I §10
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Congress to regulate value, Const US I §8
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I
   §8
Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
Electronic funds transfer systems, see
   SATELLITE TERMINALS
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL
   TRANSACTION REPORTING
MONEY — Continued
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Laundering, see MONEY LAUNDERING
Legal tender, limitation on states’ powers, Const US I §10
Loans, see LOANS
Lost property, finder’s rights and duties, see LOST PROPERTY
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Tender of payment, see TENDER
Transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

MONEY LAUNDERING
Criminal offense, ch 706B
Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B

MONEY MACHINES
See SATELLITE TERMINALS

MONEY ORDERS
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533B

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Credit unions
General provisions, 533.24
County revenues from taxes, disposition, 331.427(1)
Loan agencies tax, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES

MONOPOLIES
Beef processors, restriction on feedlot ownership, 9H.2
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Pork processors, restriction on feedlot ownership, 9H.2
Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

MONTH
Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523E
Veterans memorial buildings and monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS

MOOSE
See also GAME
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 483A.21

MORATORIUMS ON FORECLOSURES
Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 — 135.42

MORPHINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MORTALITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 — 135.42

MORTALITY TABLES
(Printed at end of Vol IV)
Birth defects programs, 136A.3
Fire fighters of cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)
Inheritance taxes, computing value of estate, 450.51, 450.97
Insurance, valuation standards, individual annuity, 508.36
Life insurance policies, 508.36
Police officers of cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)

MORTGAGE BANKERS
General provisions, ch 535B
Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGE BROKERS
General provisions, ch 535B
Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGES
See also ENCUMBRANCES; PROBATE CODE
Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 558
Legalizing Act, ch 586
Administrators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Agricultural land mortgages
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Redemption of homestead, 654.16
Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
Assignments
Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
Recording and indexing, 558.45
Balloon payments, 534.205
MORTGAGES — Continued
Bankers, regulation, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Bank loans, see subhead Loans below
Brokers, regulation, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by receivers, 657.6
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Conveyances, form, 558.19
Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20
Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
Credit union loans, see subhead Loans below
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Discharges
General provisions, ch 655
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49 – 558.62
Title guaranty division filing of mortgage certificates of release, 16.92
Discrimination by red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.16
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Execution following foreclosure, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Executors, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Farm mortgages, see subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages above
Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23
Finance authority, ch 16
Financial institutions, loans by, see subhead Loans below
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Form of instrument, 558.19
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Indexing, see subhead Recording below

MORTGAGES — Continued
Industrial loan company loans, see subhead Loans below
Insurance, ch 515C
Insurance companies
Investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Loans, see subhead Loans below
Interest
General provisions, 535.8
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9
Reduction program, state, 16.10(1), 16.81 – 16.84
Investments
Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23
Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
Lenders, see subhead Loans below
Liens
Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
Junior liens protected, ch 629
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
Loans
See also subhead Residential Property below
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Banks, 524.905
Charges, limited, 535.8
Credit unions, 533.16
Escrow accounts, see subhead Escrow Accounts above
Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Interest, see subhead Interest above
Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Prepayment, 535.9
Red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
Savings and loan associations, 534.204 – 534.206
Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18 – 572.21
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
Moratoriums on foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Personal representatives, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
MORTGAGES — Continued
Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Railway finance authority, 327I.7
Recording
General provisions, 558.45, 558.49 – 558.62
Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
Redemption after foreclosure and sale, see REDEMPTION
Red-lining
Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
Prohibited, ch 535A
Regents board
Dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
Investments in mortgages, 262.14 – 262.19
Releases, see subhead Discharges above
Residential property
See also subhead Loans above
Interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84
Marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73
Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Reverse anuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Satisfactions, see subhead Discharges above
Savings and loan association loans, see subhead Loans above
School fund mortgages
General provisions, ch 257B
Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.9
Satisfaction, ch 655
Secondary market, sales, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
Securities regulation, exemption, 502.203(5)
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Spouses
Failing to join in conveyance, recovery actions, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
Title to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
Vendor’s lien, preservation, 557.18

MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

MORTGANCERS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 156, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(16)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Funeral director licensing and regulation, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MOTELS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

MOTHERS
See also PARENTS; PREGNANCY; WOMEN
Breastfed child’s mother excused from jury service, 607A.5
Breast-feeding in public place, 135.30A
Childbirth, see BIRTHS
Newborn child’s mother’s health care, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable to, 710.11

MOTHER’S DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.3

MOTION PICTURES
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Films purchased for rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 714.28
Theaters, see THEATERS
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

MOTIONS IN COURT
(For other provisions relating to motions in court, see Rules of Civil Procedure 100 – 104, Rules of Criminal Procedure 10 and 23, and Rules of Appellate Procedure 22 and 23 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 619
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Small claims actions, 631.7

MOTIONS (PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE)
City councils, see CITIES
County boards of supervisors, see COUNTIES

MOTORBIKES
See MOTORIZED BICYCLES
MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES
See BUSES

MOTOR CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
General provisions, 307.27(7), ch 325A
Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
Certificated carriers, certificate validity, 325A.25
Charter carriers
See also subhead Passenger Carriers below
Certificate validity, 325A.25
Commercial drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Freight carriers
General provisions, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
Household goods carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, see MILK

Passenger carriers
See also subhead Charter Carriers below
Certificates, 325A.11 – 325A.13, 325A.21
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B, 805.8(2q, r)
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2q, r, ag)

MOTORCYCLES — Continued
Licenses and permits for operators
General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B, 321.189
Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Fees, 321.191
Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)
Lights
Equipment, 321.386, 805.8(2e)
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
Operation, 321.275, 805.8(2h)
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Registration and registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Sales franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Seat belt equipment and use requirements, exception for motorcycles, 321.445, 321.446
Trailers, registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2e, h)

MOTOR FUEL
See FUELS

MOTOR HOMES
Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)
Classifications, 321.124
Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
Defined, 321.1(39)
Operators, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(4)
Registration and registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

MOTORISTS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTORIZED BICYCLES
General provisions, 321.275
Brakes, 321.430(2), 805.8(2e)
Defined, 321.1(40)
Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)
Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)
Lights
Equipment, 321.386, 805.8(2e)
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS — Continued
Franchisers, ch 322A
Licensee agreements, ch 322A
Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
Liability
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators
Licenses, ch 321F
MOTOR VEHICLES
Abandonment and abandoned vehicles
Disposal, 321.89 – 321.91, ch 556B
Prohibited, 319.12
Violations, 805.8(2m)
Accidents
See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation below
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273
Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263
Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334
Cities, reporting to, requirements, 321.273
Damages for injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Debris removal responsibility, 321.371
Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17
Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
Highway fixtures, 321.265
Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A
Injury, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators
Liability
Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
Injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
Records of operators, 321.200
Reports
General provisions, 321.266 – 321.273
Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4
Speed violations, proximate cause, 321.292
Statistics, publication, 321.272
MOTOR POOLS
State motor vehicles, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Seat belt equipment and use requirements, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2e, h, y)
MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Franchisers, ch 322A
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
Trailer dealers, use taxes, 423.8
MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Franchisers, ch 322A
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees deposit, 602.8108(5), 602.8108A(1)
MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
MOTOR VEHICLE FUELS
See FUELS
MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Leases, Licensing, and Leased Vehicles
Licenses, ch 321F
MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Manufacturers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accidents — Continued
Stopping at scene
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265
Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4
Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209, 321.261, 321.262
Traffic control costs at scene, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475
Unattended vehicles, 321.264
Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Warning lights, 321.396
Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371
Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512
Actions for highway and structure damage caused by motor vehicles, 321.475
Administrator in transportation department, see MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR
Agricultural vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles
Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
Alleys, see HIGHWAYS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Animals
Game killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
Horse riders, yielding of roadway, 321.298
Livestock transportation, see LIVESTOCK
Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Antique vehicles
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Sales, 321.115
Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96
Armed forces members and retirees, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Armed forces vehicles, see subhead Military Vehicles below
Arson, 712.1
Assemblages of vehicles, local authority regulation, 321.236(3)
Automobiles, see subhead Cars below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Axles
Retractable axles
Defined, 321.1(63A)
Restrictions, 321.467
Tandem axles, defined, 321.1(80)
Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
Backing up on highway
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Operation of vehicle, 321.323
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Bells
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Blind department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
Brakes
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Air brake restriction on driver’s license, fee for removal, 321.191(8)
Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Bronze star recipients’ vehicles, special plates, 321.34(20)
Buses, see BUSES
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Campers, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Caravans, spacing, 321.309
Careless driving, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Car pools, see CAR POOLS
Carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below
Cars
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Defined, 321.1(42)
New cars, see subhead New Motor Vehicles below
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Rental, see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below
Transporters, see subhead Transporters below
Used cars, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Car seats for children, see subhead Child Restraint Systems below
Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357
Cemeteries, exclusion of motor vehicles, 321.248
Certificated carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title

See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling

General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A
Applications for certificates of title

General provisions, 321.20
Fraudulent, 321.97
Cancellation

General provisions, 321.101
Surrender of certificate, 321.103
Violations, penalties, 321.104, 805.8(12)
Commercial vehicles

Proportional registration, issuance of certificates, 321.20A, 321.52A
Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Contents, 321.24
Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
Data processing equipment and support for counties, 312.2(18)
Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9
Defined, 423.1
Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Foreign vehicles, 321.23
Forms, 312.2(6), 321.24
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Issuance, 321.24
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking Certificates below
Odometer statements, 321.71
Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)
Records, 321.31
Refusing to issue, 321.30
Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
Salvage vehicles

Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(5)
Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Surcharge, 321.52A
Trailers, exemption, 321.123
Transfers of title, 321.45
Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
Violation penalties, 805.8(12)
Wrecked vehicles, see Salvage Vehicles under this subhead above
Chains for tires, see TIRE CHAINS
Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Child restraint systems

Failure to use, penalty, 805.8(2x)
Use requirements, 321.446
Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
Citations and complaints, see subhead Violations below
Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
City officers and employees

City vehicles, see subhead City Vehicles below
Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9 – 70A.11
City regulation

See also subhead Local Authorities below
Accidents, reporting, 321.273
Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Parking, see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below
Speed limits, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits below
Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
City vehicles

See also subhead Governmental Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 364.20
Civil liability, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Clearance lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Coasting, 321.365
Collectors’ items

Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Collisions, see subhead Accidents above
Combinations of vehicles

Defined, 321.1(9)
Size, weight, and load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Commercial vehicles and motor carriers

See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57
Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Fuel tax collection

Interstate operators, 452A.50 – 452A.56
Leased vehicles, fuel tax liability, 452A.58
Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers — Continued

Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 307.31

Safety regulations, 321.449, 805.8(2a)

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Trip permits, 326.23, 805.8(2n)

Violations

Fine collection boxes, 805.7

Fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(5)

Width limitations, 321.454

Workers' compensation liability insurance, owner-operators' and employees' coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23

Common carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above

Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)

Community college vehicles

See also subhead State Vehicles below

Fuel requirements, 260C.19A

Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2

Component parts, see subhead Parts below

Congressional medal of honor recipients' vehicles, special plates, 321.34(8)

Construction machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below

Construction zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers

Containers in vehicles, open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)

Contract carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Controlled-access facilities, see HIGHWAYS

Control of vehicle

General provisions, 321.288

Following too closely, 321.307

Obstruction to driver's view, 321.363

Speed restrictions, 321.285

Converted motor vehicles, registration, 321.111

Convictions of violations, see subhead Violations below

Convoys, spacing, 321.309

Corrections department and correctional facilities' vehicles

See also subhead State Vehicles below

Fuel requirements, 904.312A

County officers and employees

County vehicles, see subhead County Vehicles below

Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)

County regulation

See also subhead Local Authorities below

Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 292.8(1)

County vehicles

See also subhead Governmental Vehicles below

Fuel requirements, 331.908

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Cranes

Axle load limit, 321E.7

Defined, 321.1(15A)

Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(4)

Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below

Crossings and crosswalks on highways, see HIGHWAYS

Culverts, weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

Curves in highways

See also subhead Turns in Highways below

Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304

Speed reduction, 321.288

U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below

Damage caused by vehicle operation

See also subhead Accidents above

Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below

Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475

Damaged vehicles

See also subhead Salvage Vehicles below

Disclosure, 321.69

Dealers

See also MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

Defined, 321.1(17)

Inspection of dealers, peace officers' authority, 321.95

New motor vehicles, see subhead New Motor Vehicles below

Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service below

Title law offenses, 321.104

Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48

Used motor vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below

Deaths caused by operation, see HOMICIDE

Debris on highway, putting on and removal from highway, 321.369 – 321.371, 805.8(2af)

Defective equipment, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below

Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)

Delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below

Demolishers

Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90

Defined, 321.1(18)

Destruction

See also subhead Junked Vehicles below

Abandoned vehicles, 321.90

Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12), 805.8(2h)

Dimensions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Directional signals, see subhead Signals below

Deaths caused by operation, see HOMICIDE

Debris on highway, putting on and removal from highway, 321.369 – 321.371, 805.8(2af)

Defective equipment, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below

Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)

Delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below

Demolishers

Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90

Defined, 321.1(18)

Destruction

See also subhead Junked Vehicles below

Abandoned vehicles, 321.90

Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12), 805.8(2h)

Dimensions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Directional signals, see subhead Signals below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Disabilities, persons with
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with,
Identification Devices
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Military forces members, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Multipurpose vehicle registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Parking permits and spaces, see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)
Speed, minimum required on upgrade, exception, 321.23(4)
Veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Wheelchair users, parking for, see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below
Disabled vehicles
Signals displayed, 321.317(5)
Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357
Dismantled vehicles, see subhead Junked Vehicles below
Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives, licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS
Districts along highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Ditch-digging apparatus, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Downgrades, see subhead Hills below
Drag racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drivers and driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Driveways, see HIGHWAYS
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Driving on right-hand side of road, 321.297
Economic development department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Education plates, 321.34(22)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Electric vehicles
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Research grants, 214A.19
Elevated structures
Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)
Speed limits, 321.295
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Emergency medical services agencies members’ vehicles, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Encumbrances, see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS
Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, see subhead Law Enforcement below
Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65
Equipment on vehicles
See also subheads Bells; Brakes above; Glass; Hitches for Trailers; Horns and Warning Devices; Lights and Lighting Equipment; Mirrors; Parts; Safety Glass; Seat Belts; Signals; Sirens; Sway Control; Turn Signals; Whistles; Windows; Windshields; Wipers below
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.492
Interstate compact, ch 321D
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2c – e)
Equipment, special mobile, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, see FUELS
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Exhibitions, displays and sales by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
Factory branches and factory representatives
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Licensing and regulation, ch 322
Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Fairs, displays and sales by dealers, 322.5(2, 3)
Farm vehicles, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Vehicles
Federal government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles below
Fees
Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Driver’s licenses, 321.191
Oversize vehicles, movement, permits, 321E.14
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Fence-line feeders, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS
Filling stations, see FUELS
Financial liability coverage
See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators
General provisions, 321.20B
Dealers’ coverage, 322.4(8)
Definitions, 321.1×24B, 54B
Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2ah)
Wholesalers of motor vehicles, coverage, 322.27A
Financial responsibility
See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators
General provisions, ch 321A
Highway and highway structure damage, 321.475
Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498 – 321.512
Owner’s liability, 321.499
Fines, see FINES
Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
Fire fighters’ vehicles, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles prohibited, 321.368
Fire vehicles, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting
First response services, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Fishing law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Flags on projecting loads, 321.394
Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
Following too closely, prohibited, 321.307
Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
Foreign vehicles
Defined, 321.1(26)
Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29
Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Franchisers
General provisions, ch 322A
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Fraud law enforcement, 307.37
Freight carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Front seat, restrictions on number of persons, 321.363
Fuels, see FUELS
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Game animals killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Garages
See also subheads Repairs and Service; Storage and Stored Vehicles below
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
Defined, 321.1(28)
Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Parking garages, see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below
Records, 321.65
Garbage transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
Gasoline, see FUELS
Gas propulsion, see FUELS
General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Glass
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles above; Windows; Windshields below
Damaged vehicles, removal from highway, 321.371
Safety glass, required, 321.444
Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
Golf carts
Operation on city streets, 321.247, 805.8(2e)
Registration exemption, 321.247
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Governmental vehicles
See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles; School Districts’ Vehicles; State Vehicles below; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles

Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230
Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9
Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Registration plates and fee exemptions, 321.19
Government use, vehicles for, registration plates and fee exemption, 321.19
Governor’s traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

Grain carts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Grain hauling, oversize vehicle permit requirement exemption, 321.454
Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)

Guns, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Handicapped parking, see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below
Handicapped persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266
Defined, 321.1(1, 31)
Driver’s license endorsement, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343
Regulations, 321.450
Head lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Hearses, registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

Heavy vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below

Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47
Highway construction zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Highway maintenance vehicles, lighting, 321.393
Highway patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
Hills
Coasting prohibited, 321.365
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed reduction on descent, 321.288
Upgrade pulls, minimum speed, 321.382
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Hit-and-run drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Hitches for trailers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.430
Hitchhikers, 321.331
Home care aides, motor vehicle operation, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicide caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE
Horns and warning devices
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
Requirements and use, 321.432
Sirens, whistles, and bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Horseback riders, see HORSES, subhead Riding and Riders of Horses
Horse-drawn vehicles, see HORSES, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Horses
Hotel guests’ vehicles, damage or loss, hotel’s liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Household goods carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES

Human services department institutions’ vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Inventory, 218.48

Hunting game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Ice on lakes and streams, operating vehicles on, 462A.33
Ice removal equipment, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below
Identification lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B
Immobilization, 321J.4B

Impounded vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Implied consent law, ch 321J
Importers
Certificates, see subhead Importers’ Certificates below
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157
New vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see subhead Importers’ Certificates below

Importers’ certificates
General provisions, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Importers’ certificates — Continued

Violations, 321.104

Impoundment, 321J.4B

Infractions, see subhead Violations below

Inheritance, transfers of vehicles, 321.47

Injury caused by vehicle operation, see INJURIES

Inspection of motor vehicles

General provisions, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492

Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14

Crop pest prevention, ch 177A

Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12(8)

Inspections and appeals department vehicles

See also subhead State Vehicles below

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Installment sales, see subhead Sales below

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)

Intersections of highways, see HIGHWAYS

Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109

Iowa heritage special plates, 321.34(21)

Junked vehicles

See also subheads Destruction above; Salvage Vehicles below

Junking certificates, see subhead Junking Certificates below

Registration fees, refund, 321.126 – 321.128

Sale, 321.52

Junking certificates

Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)

Junked vehicles, 321.52(2, 3)

Junkyards, see subhead Salvagers below

Jurors

Mileage reimbursement, see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage

Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8

Justice department vehicles

See also subhead State Vehicles below

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Lakes, vehicle operation on, see WATER AND WATEROUCES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water

Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below

Landfills, transportation of waste to, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Laned highways, vehicle operation on

General provisions, 321.306

Definition of laned highway, 321.1(34)

Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308

Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302, 805.8(2h)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Law enforcement

See also subhead Peace Officers below

General provisions, 80.9(2), 321.2

Cooperation, state and local, 321.6

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Local authorities, see subhead Local Authorities below

Law enforcement vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles

See also MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES

Damage disclosure statements, 321.69

Defective vehicles, lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above

Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A

Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)

Registration and registration plates, 321.20, 321.34(9)

Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484

Left turns, see subhead Turning of Vehicles below

Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(15)

Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Liability for damages by vehicles, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE

License plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Liens against motor vehicles, see LIENS

Light delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below

Lights and lighting equipment

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above

General provisions, 321.384 – 321.423

Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398

Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409

Back-up lamps, 321.408

Bicycles, 321.397

Clearance lights, 321.392

Cowl lamps, 321.406
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Directional signals
General provisions, 321.317
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
Fender lamps, 321.406
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Head lamps and headlights
Alternate equipment, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light prohibited, 321.422
Requirement, 321.385
Single beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in
citation, 321.385A
Identification lights, 321.392
Improper condition and adjustment, violations, 321.381, 805.8(2m)
Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Rear lamps
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
Projecting load, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Requirement, 321.387
Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in
citation, 321.385A
Visibility distance, 321.387, 321.388
Reflectors
Bicycles, 321.397
Colors, 321.393
Garbage trucks, 321.383
Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
Visibility distance, 321.390
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421, 805.8(2e)
Road machinery, 321.383
School buses, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
Semitrailers, clearance and identification
lights, 321.392
Signal lamps and devices
General provisions, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A, 805.8(2d)
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421, 805.8(2e)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Taillights, see Rear Lamps under this subhead above
Time for illumination, 321.384
Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Turn signals, see Directional Signals under
this subhead above
Visibility requirements, 321.384(2)
Limousine service, taxation, 422.43(11)
Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, see FUELS
Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371, 805.8(2af)
Livestock haulers, see LIVESTOCK
Livestock loading chutes, length restrictions,
321.457(2c)
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Local authorities
See also subheads City Regulation; County
Regulation above
General provisions, 321.236 – 321.251
Defined, 321.1(36)
Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
Movement of oversize vehicles, permit
issuance, ch 321E
Restrictions on powers, 321.235
Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Local option vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Lottery division vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
“Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
Low-speed vehicles
Certificate of title application contents,
321.20(2)
Defined, 321.1(36A)
Electric vehicle registration fee exemption,
321.116
Operation, 321.381A
Machinery
Construction and maintenance machinery, see
subhead Road Machinery below
Farm machinery, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Snow and ice removal equipment, see subhead
Snow and Ice Removal Equipment below
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special
Mobile Equipment below
Maintenance machinery, see subhead Road
Machinery below
Manufacturers
See also MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
Certificates, see subhead Manufacturers’
Certificates below
Defined, 321.1(37)
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers
below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Manufacturers — Continued
Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers below
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see subhead Manufacturers’ Certificates below
Manufacturers’ certificates
General provisions, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
Mileage, odometer requirements, see subhead Odometers below
Mileage reimbursement to public officers and employees, see MILEAGE
Military forces members and veterans
Bronze star plates, 321.34(20)
Congressional medal of honor plates, 321.34(8)
Disabled veteran registration plates
Design, 321.166(6)
Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105
Fees for veteran license plates, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
Legion of merit special plates, 321.34(15)
National guard plates, 321.34(16)
Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
Prisoners of war, registration plates, 321.34(8A)
Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
United States armed forces retired plates, 321.34(19)
Military vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Driver’s license requirements, exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, see MILK
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below
Minors
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
Mirrors
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.437
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorbuses, see BUSES
Motor carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Motor homes, see MOTOR HOMES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motors, see subhead Engines above
Motor trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Moving violations, see subhead Violations below
Mufflers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.436
Multipurpose vehicles
Defined, 321.1(44)
Registration fees, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Municipal regulation, see subhead Local Authorities above
Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
National guard plates, 321.34(16)
Natural gas fueled, see FUELS
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Negligent operation, see NEGLIGENCE
New motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(42)
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Price disclosure, 322.35
Repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Nonresidents’ vehicles
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability; Financial Responsibility above
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
Insurance, liability, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Nonresidents' vehicles — Continued
New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
Operators, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Rental of motor vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Transporters, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204
No-passing zones, 321.304(3)
Numbers
See also subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Altering, prohibited, 321.92 – 321.94
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Obstructing driver’s view or control, 321.363
Odometers
Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
Requirements, 321.71
One-way streets, see HIGHWAYS
Open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
Operating while intoxicated (DWI), see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Operators, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Overheight vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Overlength vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Oversize vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Violations, 805.8(2aa)
Overtaking vehicles, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304, 805.8(2h)
Overweight vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above
Overwidth vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Owners and ownership
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(9)
Liability, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents above
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Panel delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Parades
See also subhead Processions below
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
Parking meters, see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots below
Parking, parking garages, and parking lots
See also subheads Standing Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
City facilities construction and operation
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
County regulation, 321.236, 321.239
Curbs, adjacent, distance to parked vehicle, 321.361
Disabilities parking permits and spaces
General provisions, ch 321L
County issuance, 331.557A
Penalties for violations, 805.8(2a)
Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
Food establishments and hotels, guests' vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Handicapped parking, see Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces under this subhead above
Jurors, expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239
Parking meters
Cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Violations, see Violations under this subhead below
Regents institutions, rules, 262.69
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Parking, parking garages, and parking lots — Continued
Services of facilities, taxation, 422.43(11)
Snow routes, violations, 321.237
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
Violations
Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106, 805.6
Fines, 805.8(2a)
License suspension determinations, nonconsideration, 321.210
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239
Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Parks, vehicles in, see PARKS
Parts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
Component parts and component part numbers
Defined, 321.1(13, 14)
Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
Stolen parts, presumed knowledge, 321.81
Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)
Vehicle identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Salvage, see subhead Salvage Vehicles below
Used vehicle parts dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers below
Parts dealers
See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Defined, 321.1(69)
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Passenger buses, see BUSES
Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Passenger cars, see subhead Cars above
Passengers
Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A, 805.8(10b)
Child restraint system use requirements, see subhead Child Restraint Systems above
Damages for persons injured in accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Obstructing driver’s view or control prohibited, 321.365
Riding on vehicle, restrictions on location, 321.455, 325.5A.22
Seat belt use requirements, see subhead Seat Belts below
Passing vehicles, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304, 805.8(2h)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Peace officers
See also subhead Law Enforcement above
Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 – 321.481
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Defined, 321.1(50)
Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
Driver’s licenses inspected on demand, 321.174
Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95
Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
Numbers altered, 321.66
Overload permit inspected, 321.6
Parking, exceptions at officer’s direction, 321.358
Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224
Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforced, 321.380
Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
Short course for peace officers, 80.10 – 80.14
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Violation procedure, summons, 321.485 – 321.488
Peace officers’ vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Permits
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Excessive size and weight, movement on
highways, permits, ch 321E
Operators, instruction permits, see DRIVERS
OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Seizure by department, 321.14
Persons with disabilities, see DISABILITIES
Petroleum gas, liquefied, vehicles using for fuel,
see FUELS
Pickups, see subhead Trucks below
Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Plates, see subhead Registration and
Registration Plates below
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Police vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Political subdivision vehicles, see subhead
Governmental Vehicles above
Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38,
805.8(2g)
Prices, fixing for registration purposes,
321.157 – 321.162
Prisoners of war, ex-prisoner of war plates,
321.34(8A)
Processions
See also subhead Parades above
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Local authority regulation powers, 321.236(3)
Propane propulsion method use in state
vehicles, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A,
262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
Public health department disease investigators’
vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Public officers and employees
Governmental vehicles, see subhead
Governmental Vehicles above
Mileage reimbursement, see MILEAGE
Public safety department enforcement duties
and powers, 80.9(2)
Public vehicles, see subhead Governmental
Vehicles above
Pulling of vehicles, see subhead Towing of
Vehicles below
Purchasers and purchases, see subhead Sales
below
Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding,
criminal offenses, see DRIVERS OF
MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Eluding Law
Enforcement Vehicles
Racing, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits
below; DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.239,
805.8(9)
Radio operators motor vehicles, special
registration plates, 321.34(3)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular
travel, 321.251
Rear lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting
Equipment above
Rebuilders
See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Defined, 321.1(92)
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Salvage certificates of title, issuance to
rebuilders, 321.52(4)
Rebuilt vehicles, certificate of title designation,
321.24(4, 5)
Reciprocity
Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption
from registration requirements, 321.53
Registration of commercial vehicles, see
subhead Registration and Registration
Plates below
Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
Reckless driving, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
VEHICLES
Reconstructed vehicles
Defined, 321.1(59)
Registration and title, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37
Records, state and county systems, 321.31
Recovery vehicles, see subhead Towing or
Recovery Vehicles below
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL
VEHICLES
Recyclers
See also subheads Parts Dealers; Rebuilders
above; Salvagers below
Licenses, ch 321H
Red flags, 321.394
Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting
Equipment above
Regents board’s and regents institutions’
vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 262.25A
Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
Regents institutions traffic and parking
regulations, 262.69
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Certificates of Title above;
COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor
Vehicle Registration and Titling
General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A,
321.165 – 321.171
Abandoned vehicles, penalties for registration
violations, 805.8(4a)
Ambulances, fees and plates, 321.117
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
Antique vehicles
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Fees and plates, 321.115
Violation penalties, 805.8(2o)
Applications for registration
General provisions, 321.20
Fees, see Fees under this subhead below
Fraudulent, 321.97
Operation while vehicle registration applied for, 321.25
Renewals, applications for, see Renewal under this subhead below
Armed forces members, see Military Forces Members and Veterans under this subhead below
Armed forces retirees, 321.34(19)
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Bronze star recipients, 321.34(20)
Building movers, 321E.12
Cancellation, see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below
Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
Carriers, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below
Child support obligors, registration sanctions, ch 252J
City vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
College student aid commission, defaulted obligations owed to, registration sanctions on obligors, 261.121 – 261.127
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Trip permits, 326.23, 805.8(2n)
Congressional medal of honor recipients, 321.34(8)
Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
County treasurer’s duties
General provisions, 331.557
Fees, see Fees under this subhead below
County vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
Custom built vehicles, 321.23
Data processing equipment and support for counties, 312.2(18)
dealers, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Delinquency, see Failure to Register under this subhead below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Fees — Continued
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.173
Revenue, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Special plates, 321.58 – 321.60
Transit fees, 321.109
Value and weight as basis, 321.158
Fire fighters, 321.34(10)
Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
Forms, 312.2(6), 321.8, 321.149
Fraudulent practices, 321.97 – 321.104, 805.8(2o)
Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fuel type
Change, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Registration receipt and certificate of title, notation, 321.24
Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
Golf carts, exemption, 321.247
Government vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 18.115(8), 321.19
Hearses, fees and plates, 321.117
Illumination of plates, 321.388
Interstate commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Iowa heritage plates, 321.34(21)
Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126 – 321.128
Late registration, penalty, 321.134
Leased vehicles, 321.34(9), 321F.8
Legion of merit recipients, 321.34(20)
Liens statement in application, 321.20(4)
Load increase, registration, 321.466
Local option vehicle tax collection, see VEHICLE TAXES
“Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Manufacturer’s and importer’s certificate, 321.8
Manufacturer’s data furnished, 321.157 – 321.162
Manufacturing registration materials and supplies, payment of costs, 312.2(6)
Military forces members and veterans
Special plates
General provisions, 321.34(8, 8A, 15 – 20)
Fees, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
Storage of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
Motor home fees, 321.124

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Multipurpose vehicle fees
General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Income tax deduction for fees, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Multistate registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
Name changes, 321.41
National guard members, 321.34(16)
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Nonpayment of fees, penalty, 321.134
Nonresident owners
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Applications filed with department, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity agreements, 326.5
Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
Nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Oaths in connection with issuance, administration authorized, 421.21
Odometer statement required, 321.71
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
Parts changes, 321.44
Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, registration sanctions on noncomplying party, ch 252J
Pearl Harbor veterans, 321.34(17)
Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
Periods for registration, 321.26
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Proportional registration
General provisions, ch 326
Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2n)
Provisions to county treasurer, 321.167
Public transit systems and companies
Certificates and plates, 321.22
Exemption, 321.19
Purple heart recipients, 321.34(18)
Radio operators, 321.34(3)
Rebuilt vehicles, out-of-state, designation on Iowa registration, 321.24
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Records system maintained, county and state, 321.31
Refusal, 321.30, 321.173
Regional transit systems and companies, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
“Registration applied for” cards, requirements, 321.25
Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
Renewal
Applications, time for making, 321.40
Deadlines, 321.26
Fees, see Fees under this subhead above
Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
Foreign registration, 321.29
Period for registration renewal, 321.26
Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 422B.4
Stickers, see Stickers under this subhead below
Taxes, local option, failure to pay, renewal refused, 422B.4
Traffic violations, outstanding warrants, renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Replacement, 321.42
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Revocation of registration, see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below
Road tractors, fees, 321.122
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
Sales and use taxes, 423.1, 423.6 – 423.8
School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Semitrailer, fees, 321.122
Silver star recipients, 321.34(20)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.166
Special plates, 321.34, 321.166(2, 9)
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
State vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 18.115(8), 321.19
Stickers
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Issuance, 321.34(2)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Specifications, 321.166(7)
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Storage
Military service members, 321.126(3), 321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Support obligors, delay of and sanctions on registration for support delinquency, 252B.22, ch 252J
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation of registration
General provisions, 321.101 – 321.104
Grounds for suspension or revocation, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Tax collected with registration, local option vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Transfers and transferred vehicles
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transit plates, 321.109
Transportation department duties
Fees, 321.105 – 321.135
Funds from fees, 321.145 – 321.156
Original and renewal of registration, 321.17 – 321.44
Plates and supplies, 321.165 – 321.173
Special plates, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Transfer of title or interest, 321.45 – 321.52
Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
Transporters, 321.57 – 321.63, 805.8(2ad)
Travel trailers, fees, 321.123
Trucks
See also Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.121, 321.122, 321.134(2)
Nonresidents, 321.53
Pulling trailers, weight registration, 321.123(2)
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
Weight increase, registration, 321.466
Truck tractors, fees, 321.122
Unregistered vehicles, use prohibited, 321.17
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Urban transit companies and systems, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
Use taxes, collection, 423.6 – 423.8
Validation stickers, see Stickers under this subhead above
Value, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Veterans, see Military Forces Members and Veterans under this subhead above
Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8(2b, o)
Weight
Fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Increase, registration, 321.466
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Remanufactured vehicles
Defined, 321.1(61)
Registration and title, 321.23
Removal from property, property owner’s rights, ch 556B
Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15—167.17, 167.21
Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
Car rental and collision damage waiver, ch 516D
Driver’s license requirement, 321.222, 321.223
Insurance sales by rental companies, ch 522A
Records, 321.224
Taxation, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
Repairs and service
See also subhead Garages above
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts, ch 516E
Customer operation of dealer’s vehicle, requirements, 321.57
Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Reposseors, dealer license requirement exception, 322.3(7)
Rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residency, 321.1A
Rest areas, see HIGHWAYS
Restraint devices and systems, see subheads Child Restraint Systems above; Seat Belts below
Retail sales, buyers, and sellers, see subhead Sales below
Revenue and finance department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Riders, see subhead Passengers above
Right-of-way
Alleys, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
Backward moving vehicle, 321.323
Blind persons, 321.332—321.334
Defined, 321.1(64)
Driveways, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
Left turns, 321.320
Merging lanes, 321.306
Pedestrians, 321.327—321.334, 805.8(2i)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sales — Continued

Franchisers, see subhead Franchisers above
Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
Installment contracts
Complaints by buyers, 322.23
Copies to buyer, 322.17
Definitions, 322.2
Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
Requirements, 322.3(6)
Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 321.35
Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(8)
Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
“Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.95
Security interests and secured transactions, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seized vehicles, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
Taxes, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
Used motor vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Salvagers
See also JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Defined, 321.1(93)
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Salvage vehicles
See also subheads Damaged Vehicles; Junked Vehicles above
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
Sales, 321.52
Scheduled violations, see subhead Violations below
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School districts and school zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Highway Districts; School Zones
School districts’ vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Fuel requirements, 279.34

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

School grounds, rules and regulations, 279.8A
School transportation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seat belts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Use requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446
Second-hand vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seizures, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Sellers and selling, see subhead Sales above
Semitrailers, see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
Serial numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Service stations
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Fuel dealers, see FUELS
Garages, see subhead Garages above
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Shows, displays and sales by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signals
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Directional signal devices, 321.317
Hand and arm signals, 321.217(1), 321.318
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Stopping and speed decreases, 321.316 – 321.318
Traffic-control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Turning, 321.311 – 321.318
Signs
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347
Historic sites, 321.253A
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237
Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist attractions, 321.252
Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
Sirens
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Size, weight, and load
See also subhead Oversize Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.452 – 321.481
Height, maximum, 321.456
Length, maximum, 321.457
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Size, weight, and load — Continued

Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37

Projecting loads

Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394

Spilling load on highways, prohibited, 321.460, 805.8(2z)

Trailers

Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462

Registration fees, 321.123

Weighing motor vehicles

Peace officers’ authority, 321.465, 321.481

Transportation department authority, 321.476 – 321.481

Weight

Axles, weight limit, 321.459, 321.463
Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162

Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)

Maximum, 321.463

Restrictions on weight of vehicles operated on highways, 321.471 – 321.474

Width, maximum, 321.454, 321.455

Slowing speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318

Slow vehicles

Identification device, 321.383

Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above

Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464, 805.8(2 “l”)

Snow and ice removal equipment

Lighting on equipment, 321.393

Motor vehicle law application, exemptions, 321.233

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Snow tires, see TIRES

Solar energy

Operated on solar energy, research grants, 214A.19


Solid waste transporters, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Specially constructed vehicles Defined, 321.1(74)

Registration and title, 321.23

Registration plate display, 321.37

Special mobile equipment

Defined, 321.1(75)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Special mobile equipment — Continued

Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles

Permit fee, 321E.14

Requirements for distance between axles, applicability, 321E.7(2)

Implements of husbandry, registration as special mobile equipment, 321.1(32)

Transport vehicles, registered weight allowed, 321E.12

Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Speed and speed limits


Alleys, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)

Commercial vehicle operator’s offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)

Contests and exhibitions

Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4

Prohibitions, 321.278

Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318

Drag racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Local authority regulation, 321.236(5, 11), 321.293

Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above

Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464, 805.8(2 “l”)

Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed prohibited, 321.299

Parks

Local authority regulation, 321.236(5)

State park regulations, 461A.36, 805.8(2g)

Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464

Preserves, state, 461A.36, 805.8(2g)

Racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Radars, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above

Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

Regents institution roads, 262.68

School grounds, rules, 279.8A

Slowing, signals, 321.316 – 321.318

Slow vehicles, see subhead Slow Vehicles above

Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382

Violations

Driver’s license suspension, 321.210

Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291

Penalties, 805.8(2g, “l”)

Speeding, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above

Standing vehicles

See also subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots above; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below

Local regulations, 321.236(1)

Regulations, 321.354 – 321.361
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
State officers and employees
Mileage reimbursement, 18.117
State vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
State patrol division, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
State vehicles
See also subheads Alcoholic Beverages
Division Vehicles; Blind Department Vehicles; Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities’ Vehicles; Economic Development Department Vehicles; Governmental Vehicles; Human Services Department Institutions’ Vehicles; Inspections and Appeals Department Vehicles; Lottery Division Vehicles; Public Health Department Disease Investigators’ Vehicles; Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles; Revenue and Finance Department Vehicles; State Officers and Employees above; Transportation Department Vehicles below
General provisions, 18.114 – 18.121
Fleet administrator, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(3)
Marking, 18.115(8)
Private use, prohibited, 18.117
Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120
Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109
Stealing vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles below
Stickers for registration validation, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transporters below
Stolen vehicles
Antitheft provisions, 321.72 – 321.96
Criminal offenses, ch 714
Examination and identification by state patrol division, 80.9(2h)
Operation without owner’s consent, 714.7
Reporting, 321.72 – 321.74
Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots; Standing Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361
Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264
Blind pedestrians, approaching, 321.333
Brakes, see subhead Brakes above
Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of unattended vehicles, 321.357
Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles — Continued
Crop pest and disease inspection authority, 177A.11, 177A.13
Disabled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above
Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324
Entrances to highways, 321.345 – 321.347, 321.353
Hazardous materials carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344
Intersections, 321.321, 321.322
Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Passenger carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
Pedestrians crossing roadway, 321.327, 321.345
Prohibited stops, 321.358
Railroad crossings, 321.341 – 321.343, 321.344A
Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School buses, meeting with, 321.372, 321.372A
School buses receiving and discharging pupils, 321.354, 321.372
School zones, 321.249
Sidewalk areas, stop before crossing, 321.353
Signals required, 321.316 – 321.318
Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355
Unattended vehicles, requirements, 321.362
Weighing and inspection authority, 321.465, 321.476
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.324, 321.327, 321.345, 805.8(2i)
Stop signs, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Storage and stored vehicles
See also subhead Garages above
Inspection of facilities, 321.90
Liens against vehicles, see LIENS
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Travel trailers, 321.123(1)
Vehicle recyclers, see subhead Recyclers above
Streams, vehicle operation in, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Streetcars, operation on approach of emergency vehicles, 321.324
Streets, see HIGHWAYS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Sway control
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Trailer equipment, 321.430(3)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Taillights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Tall vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above
Tank vehicles
Defined, 321.1(11)
Driver’s license endorsement fee, 321.191(8)
Liquid commodities carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Milk tankers, see MILK
Tank wagons, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, see subhead Stolen Vehicles above
Through highways, see HIGHWAYS
Tickets, see subhead Violations below
Tire chains, see TIRE CHAINS
Tires, see TIRES
Titles, see subhead Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
Towing of vehicles
See also subhead Transporters below
Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Spacing distance requirements, 321.308,
321.309
Taxation of towing service, 422.43(11)
Trailer restrictions, 321.310
Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463(9)
Towing or recovery vehicles
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(83A)
Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
Township vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Tractors
Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Road machinery, see subhead Road Machinery above
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Truck tractors, see subhead Trucks below
Traffic-control devices and signals
See also subhead Signs above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals
General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260
Cities
Erecting, 321.347 – 321.349
Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)
Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
Local authority regulation, 321.236(2)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation, 321.305
Traffic lights, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Traffic signs, see subhead Signs above
Traffic tickets, see subhead Violations below
Traffic violations, see subhead Violations below
Trailer coaches, see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
Trailer, see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
Transfers of ownership, registration, and title
See also subheads Owners and Ownership; Registration and Registration Plates; Sales above
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
County treasurer’s duties, 331.557
Violations, 805.8(2ad)
Transportation department, administrator in, see MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR
Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2 – 321.6
Transportation department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles above
Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
Transporters
See also subhead Towing of Vehicles above
Defined, 321.1(87)
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309, 805.8(2ad)
Stinger-steered automobile transporters
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length, maximum, 321.457(2i)
Vehicle combinations
Maximum height, 321.456
Maximum length, 321.457(2h)
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Truck operators, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Trucks
See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Axles, see subhead Axles above
Capacity registered, 321.466
Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
Dealers, nonresident, display of new trucks within state, 322.5(4)
Defined, 321.1(41)
Delivery trucks, see Light Delivery Trucks; Panel Delivery Trucks under this subhead below
Distance, following requirements, 321.308
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Farm trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees for registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
Following behind trucks, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
Length, maximum, 321.457
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued
Light delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)
Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
Transporters, see subhead Transporters above
Lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Load increase, registration, 321.466
Load limits, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
Mirrors, see subhead Mirrors above
Nonresident owner, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
Operators to inspect load, 189.4
Panel delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)
Transporters, see subhead Transporters above
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Pickups
Defined, 321.1(35)
Transporters, see subhead Transporters above
Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472 – 321.474
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Size, weight, and load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Spacing in convoys, 321.309
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Trucks
Speed and speed limits, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above
Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
Trailer towing, 321.310
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Used, dealer's list, fee waived, 321.70
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
Weight indicated on plates, 321.53
Truck stops, see TRUCK STOPS

Truck tractors
Defined, 321.1(88)
Registration, 321.123(2)
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
Tunnels, see TUNNELS

Turning of vehicles
General provisions, 321.311 – 321.318
Laned roads, 321.306
Local authority to regulate or prohibit, 321.236(9)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Turning of vehicles — Continued
Passing on right, 321.302, 805.8(2h)
Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
U-turns, 321.312
Yielding right-of-way, 321.320
Turn signals, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above

Turns in highways
See also subhead Curves in Highways above
Speed reduction, 321.288
Unattended vehicles, requirements, 321.362
Unclaimed vehicles, see subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles above
United States government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Unsafe condition, violations, 321.381, 321.383, 805.8(2m)
Upgrades, see subhead Hills above

Used motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
U-turns, 321.312
Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162

Van pools, see VAN POOLS

Vans
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above
Mirrors, see subhead Mirrors above
Vehicle identification numbers
See also subhead Numbers above
Defined, 321.1(91)
Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43
Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
Vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Veteran affairs commission members, mileage reimbursement, 35B.5
Veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans above
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

View from vehicle
Driver's view obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
VINs, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations
See also DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
General provisions, 321.482 – 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Appearance in court, see Court Appearance under this subhead below
Arrests
General provisions, 321.485
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Careless driving, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96
Citations and complaints
Forms, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
Issuance
Peace officers’ authority, 321.492
Procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 805.6 – 805.16
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commercial drivers, license disqualification, 321.208
Commercial vehicle violations, fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(5)
Construction zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Convictions
Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by conviction, 321.280
Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489
Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491
Records, 321.200
Reporting to other states, interstate compact, ch 321C
Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490
Court appearance
Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
Failure to appear, 321.487
Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14
Death caused by vehicle, 707.6A
Drag racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Driver’s license revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Driving under influence of alcohol and narcotics, ch 321J
Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17
Driving while intoxicated, ch 321J
Eluding law enforcement vehicle, 321.279
Enforcement responsibilities, 80.9(2), 321.2
Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104
False evidence of registration, 321.100
False swearing, 321.217
Felony, 321.483
Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations — Continued
Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
Fines, see FINES
Forging documents or plates, 321.100(2)
Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers, 321.92
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266
Hitchhikers standing on roadway, 321.331
Homicide by vehicle operation, 707.6A
Informations
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Speeding violations, 321.291
Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
Injury by vehicle operation, 707.6A
Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
License revocation and suspension, 321.209 – 321.210A
Memoranda
Issuance, 321.485
Quotas for peace officers, prohibited, 321.492A
Military personnel, 29B.106
Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
Operation while intoxicated or drugged, ch 321J
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471, 321.474
Owners’ offenses, 321.484
Parking violations, see subhead Parking, Parking Garages, and Parking Lots above
Passengers seated improperly, 321.455
Purchasing vehicle without certificate of title, 321.67
Racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Reckless driving, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
Registration, refusal, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Road work zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers above
Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8
Speeding violations, see subhead Speed and Speed Limits above
Stopping on traveled way, 321.354
Summons, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
Theft, 321.72 – 321.85, 714.1, 714.7
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued
  Tickets, see Citations and Complaints;
  Memoranda under this subhead above
Transfer of ownership, 321.49
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)
Unattended vehicles, 321.362
Unqualified driver, 321.218 – 321.221
Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
Venue, 803.3(5), 805.13
Weigh load, refusal by driver, 321.465
Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
Warning devices, see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above
Warranties for new motor vehicles, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Wash and wax services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4, 805.8(5r)
Weighing of motor vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Weigh, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Wheel taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Whistles
  See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
  Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS
Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Windows
  See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
  Requirements, 321.438
Windshields
  See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
  Requirements, 321.438
Wipers, see subhead Wipers below
Wipers
  See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
  Requirement, 321.439
Witnesses, mileage reimbursement, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage
Wrecked vehicles, see subhead Salvage Vehicles above
Wrecking and wrecking service, taxation, 422.43(11)
Wrecks, see subhead Accidents above
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.324, 321.327, 321.345, 805.8(2i)

MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.27
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Motor vehicle spot inspection authority, 321.492

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 516E

MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Licensing and regulation
  General provisions, ch 322
  License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

MOTTO OF STATE
Text, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOUSE
See MICE

MOVIES
See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

MOWING
Interstate and primary highway rights-of-way, 314.17
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

MTBE (METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER)
See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

MUFFLERS
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11, 805.8(4b)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.11, 805.8(4b)

MULCT TAXES
Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULES
See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
MULES — Continued
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Glanders, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Meat, see MEAT
Vehicles drawn by mules, reflective devices for highway operation, 321.383(2)

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Regulation, 507A.4(10)
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See HOUSING COOPERATIVES

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
See CITIES

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES
See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS
See CITIES, subhead Infractions Against Cities

MUNITIONS
See WEAPONS

MURDER — Continued
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
See also DISEASES
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS
Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
Aircraft displayed, registration exception, 328.35
Cities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Equipment, see subhead Library Materials and Equipment below
Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 460A.4
Library materials and equipment
See also subhead Materials below
Defined, 702.22
Detention and search of persons concealing property, 808.12
Theft, 714.5
Loans of property to museums, see subhead Property Loaned to Museums below
Materials
See also subhead Library Materials and Equipment above
Contributions by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Nonprofit private museums
Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
Sales to museums, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property loaned to museums
General provisions, ch 305B
Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
Conservation, 305B.4
Disposal, 305B.4
Injury or loss, 305B.5, 305B.9
Owner’s interest preserved, 305B.8
Records, 305B.11
Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9
Terminating loan, 305B.6
Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10
MUSEUMS — Continued
Property loaned to museums — Continued
   Undocumented property, acquiring title, 305B.7
Property of museums, see subheads Library Materials and Equipment; Materials; Property Loaned to Museums above
Public museums, see subheads Cities; Counties above
Records, required, 305B.11
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Theft of library materials and equipment, 714.5
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Royalties for performance of music in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(3)
Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS
See WEAPONS

MUSKATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MUSSELS
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Defined, 481A.1
Fishing
   Bait, taking mussels for, see FISHING, subhead Bait
   Commercial fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

MUTATION
Animal mutilation, criminal offenses, 717B.2, 717B.3
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MUTINY
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

MUTUAL FUNDS
See INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS

MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
NAEP (NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS)
Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5, 12)

NAILS
Manicuring, see MANICURISTS
Nail technology, see NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS

NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

NAMES — Continued
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
Initials, see INITIALS
Legal names, 595.5
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
Real estate parcel ownership, fee for indexing change, 331.507(2b)
Recorded instruments, requirements for signatures, 331.602(1)
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Weapons acquisition, false name given, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS
Defined, 452A.2

NARCOTICS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Pen register and trap and trace device installation and use for communication interception, requests, 808B.12

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS (NAEP)
Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5, 12)

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS
School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

NATIONAL GUARD
See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 29A
Active service, see subheads Federal Service; State Service below
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL
Air national guard
Created, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Allowances
Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
Per capita, 29A.33
Senior commanders, 29A.54
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4
Armories
   Armory board, state, see ARMORY BOARD
   Leasing, 29A.58
Taxation, exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Army national guard
   Created, 29A.2
   Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Assault upon national guard, punishment, 29A.44
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Clothing
   Issuance, 29A.34
   Use, restrictions, 29A.35
   Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of national guard personnel, 20.4(6)
College students, educational assistance program, 261.86
Commander in chief, duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Compensation, see subhead Pay below
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Defined, 29A.1
Discharges, 29A.41
Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43
Educational assistance program, 261.86
Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard, 29A.28, 29A.43
Enlisted persons
   Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
   Retired, roll, 29A.23
Enlistment, 29A.25
Equipment
   See also subhead Property below
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
Issuance, 29A.34
Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41
Facilities
   See also subhead Property below
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
Defined, 29A.1
Leasing, 29A.14

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Federal service
   Call, 29A.53
   Defined, 29A.1
Funds, operating, 29A.13
Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28
Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Inactive guard, 29A.30
Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Inspections, 29A.10
Insurance, liability, 29A.55
Interference with national guard members, punishment, 29A.42
Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Misdeemors, 29A.38
Moneys, operating, 29A.13
Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates, 321.34(16)
Offenses, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Officers
   Appointment, 29A.20
   Bonds, 29A.37
   Brevet rank, 29A.78
   Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
   Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
   Fitness, 29A.22
   Powers and duties, 29A.21
   Resignation, 29A.22
   Retired, roll, 29A.23
   Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
   Unassigned list, 29A.24
   Organization, 29A.3 – 29A.5
Pay
   General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
   Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)
Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
Property
   See also subheads Equipment; Facilities above
   Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
Quartermaster and property officer, 29A.19
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
State service
   Call to state service, 29A.8
   Defined, 29A.1
   Theft by national guard members, 29A.39
   Training, 29A.9
   Tuition assistance for college students, 261.86
Uniforms
   False wearing, 29A.40
   Regulations, 29A.5
   Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Units
Allowances, per capita, 29A.33
Defined, 29A.1
Specified, 29A.3
Veterans, see VETERANS
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
Workers’ compensation, 29A.27

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See also AMERICAN INDIANS
Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

NATURAL GAS
See also GASES; UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Aggregators, certification, 476.86, 476.87
City services and utilities, see GASES
Compressed natural gas
Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Exploration, ch 458A
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Liquefied natural gas
Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10
Vehicles using gas for fuel, marking, 101.11
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor vehicle fuel
Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Production
General provisions, ch 458A
Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87
Rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10
Sales
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Vehicles using natural gas for fuel, markings, 101.11
Waste of gas, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, regulation, ch 458A

NATURALIZATION
Congressional power, Const US I §8

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES
See also index heading for specific natural resource
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environment first fund
General provisions, 8.57A
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Land preservation, ch 352
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plates, 321.34(11)
Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also ECOLOGIST, STATE; FORESTER, STATE; GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND STATE GEOLOGIST; PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(1r), ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B
Agrichemical remediation board membership, 161.3
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see WELLS
Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150
All-terrain vehicle regulation, ch 321G
Animal feeding operation regulation, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Boat licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294
Brushy Creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Budget, see subhead Moneys below
Commissions, see subheads Environmental Protection Commission; Natural Resource Commission below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Conservation peace officers
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 456A.13 – 456A.15, 461A.26
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Public employees’ retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10),
97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Warning citations, issuance authority,
456A.24(12)
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)
Dam construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A

Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 455A.3
Duties and powers, 455A.4
Environmental protection, jurisdiction, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funds report, 456A.18
Report, 7A.3(12)

Divisions
See also ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION;
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION; FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION;
FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION; PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION;
WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION
General provisions, 455A.7(1)
Administrators, 455A.7(3)

Easements, see EASEMENTS
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.8
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Employees
See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers; Director above; ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 456A.13 – 456A.15
Ecologist, state, see ECOLOGIST, STATE
Forester, state, see FORESTER, STATE
Positions added and deleted, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Temporary, preference, 455A.11
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Energy conservation trust funds disbursement, 473.11(7)
Energy policy duties, 473.7
Environmental audits and auditors law administration, ch 455K
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Environmental protection commission
Appointment, 455A.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Powers and duties, 455B.105
Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
Finance, see subhead Moneys below
Fishing licensing and regulation, see FISHING
Forests and forestry management, federal assistance, 456A.24(13)
Forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Funds, see subhead Moneys below
Game, see GAME
Gas well regulation, ch 458A
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Energy conservation trust funds disbursement, 473.11(7)
Energy policy duties, 473.7
Environmental audits and auditors law administration, ch 455K
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Moneys
Information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Transfers, notification to general assembly, 8.39A
Natural resource commission
General provisions, 455A.5
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32
Navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, STATE
Office facilities provision by general services department, 455B.108
Oil well regulation, ch 458A
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Preserves, see PRESERVES
NECESSITIES
See NECESSARIES

NECROPHILIA
Criminal offense, 709.18

NEEDY PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT
Animals, ch 717B
Dependent adults, wanton neglect or nonsupport, criminal offense, 726.8
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Health care facility residents, criminal offense, 726.7
Livestock, ch 717

NEGLIENCE
All-terrain vehicle operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
Boat and vessel operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
Carriers, liability insurance requirements, 325A.6
Cities
Personal injuries caused, persons notified, liability, 364.14
Special charter cities, claims against, limitations, 420.45
Tort liability, ch 670
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Contributory negligence and contributory fault
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17
Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188
Damages, see DAMAGES
Insurance
Carriers, requirements, 325A.6
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
Malpractice, see INSURANCE
Professional liability, see INSURANCE
Malpractice
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Motor vehicle operation
Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
Owner’s liability, 321.483
Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Snowmobile operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
NEGLIGENCE — Continued
State employees, tort liability, ch 669
Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays, presumption, 477.8
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY ORDERS; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19
Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Electronic records, 554D.118
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17
Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106
Place of payments
Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Venue of actions, 616.19

NEPOTISM
Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

NETS
Fishing nets, see FISHING

NEWBORN CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

NEW IOWA SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Appropriation, 294A.25(10)

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.326 – 15.337
Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Report on program, 15.113
Tax credits for businesses under new jobs and income program, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6

NEWSPAPERS — Continued
County newspapers — Continued
Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Libel, see LIBEL
Notices published, see NOTICES
Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
Official publications, see NOTICES
Sales taxes, exemption, 422.45(9)
School publications, right of free expression, 280.22
Slander, see SLANDER

NEWSSTANDS
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NEW TRIALS
See TRIALS

NEW YEAR’S DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

NINE ONE ONE SERVICE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

NITROUS OXIDE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22

NOISE
Employees’ exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS
See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Assignments, see ASSIGNMENTS

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 256.15

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
NONRESIDENTS
Accountants, foreign persons practicing, registration, 542C.17
Actions by or against nonresidents
   Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant’s nonresidency, 614.6
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions, see subhead Paternity Actions below
Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Security for costs, ch 621
Venue, 616.4, 616.17
Aliens, see ALIENS
Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20
Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1
Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1
Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture proceedings, 453A.32(3)
Civil actions, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Corporations, nonprofit, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
Decedents
   Estate taxes, 451.2
   Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Defendants, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
Drivers of motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20

NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Estates of decedents, see subhead Decedents above
Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Fishers, see FISHING
Foreign persons, see ALIENS
Fur dealer licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A
Fur harvester licenses, 483A.20
Hunting licenses, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE
Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 544B.10
Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liens on persons’ property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Long arm statutes, see PROCESS AGENTS
Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15
Notices
   Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
   Process, service of, see PROCESS
   Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.901 – 487.910
Paternity actions
   Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
   Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11
Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Retailers, sales, services, and use taxes, collection, 423.10
School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
Workers’ compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3

NONRESIDENT (TRAFFIC) VIOLATOR COMPACTS
General provisions, 321.513

NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION
General provisions, ch 810

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (CEDAR FALLS)
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

NOTARIAL OFFICERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC, AND NOTARIAL ACTS
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20, 558.21
Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1
Affidavits taken out of state, credibility, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Electronic notarization, 554D.112
General assembly membership disqualification, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §23
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Nonresident notaries public seals, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)
Vital statistics registrars, authorized acts, 9E.10

NOTICES
Cities, notices by, publication, see subhead
Publications in Newspapers below
Counties, notices by, publication, see subhead
Publications in Newspapers below
Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS

NOTICES — Continued
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Political subdivisions, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publications in newspapers
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Financial report, annual, 331.403
Ordinances, 331.302
Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
Fees, 618.11
Political subdivisions, matters of public importance, 618.14
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST
General provisions, ch 15D

NUCLEAR ENERGY
See also RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Interstate compact for development, ch 15D

NUDITY
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Minors, depictions in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657
Abandoned property
Abatement, ch 657A
Tax sale purchases by cities and counties, 446.19A
Abatement and prevention
General provisions, ch 657
Abandoned buildings, see subhead Abandoned Property above
City and county powers, 331.384(1a), 364.12 – 364.13B
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 319.10
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibited devices, 306C.19
Agricultural areas, see subhead Farms and Farmers below
Airport hazards, 329.2
Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60 – 123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
NUISANCES — Continued
Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned property, see subhead Abandoned Property above
Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
Dams, 481A.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against farms and farm operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)
Dispute mediation, ch 654B
Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Highways
Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions, removal, 319.8
Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
Hotel guests, disorderly, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Insect pests, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
Plant diseases, ch 177A
Prevention, see subhead Abatement and Prevention above
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS
Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(18)
Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Series, 4.1(29)

NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT
General provisions, ch 152E

NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See NURSES, subhead Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Animal damage control, ch 481C
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Inspection, 177A.9
Nursery stock
Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6
Installers, mechanic’s lien entitlement, 572.2
State stock, distribution, 456A.20
State nurseries, see NURSERIES, STATE

NURSERIES, STATE
Administration, 455A.13
Establishment and operation by corrections department, 904.705
Operation by natural resources department, 455A.7(1b)
Stock, distribution and disposal of money receipts, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

NURSES
See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by nurses, 235B.3
Advanced registered nurse practitioners
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Drug prescribing authority, 147.107(9)
Emergency medical care, liability exemptions, 147A.10
Health insurance coverage for nursing services, 514C.11
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
Assaults upon health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse mandatory reporting by nurses, 232.69
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
NURSES — Continued
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
First response services staffing, requirements, 147A.12
Health maintenance organization coverage of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)
Health service corporation coverage of nurse services, 514.7
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Hospital nurses
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
County hospital homes and training schools for nurses authorized, 347A.1
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, nurse’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for nurses, see INSURANCE
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152, ch 272C
Licensure compact, ch 152E
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Military service tax exemption, ch 426A
Prescription of drugs, authority, 147.107
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Public health nurses
Employment, ch 143
Grants from state for public health nurses, 135.11(15)
Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(15)
NURSES — Continued
Rescue services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
School nurses
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Employment, ch 143
Employment contracts, terms, continuation, and termination, 279.13, 279.15 – 279.19
Schools for training, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Services, health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Student scholarships and grants
Appropriations, 261.25
State program, 261.2(1)
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Training schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, nurse’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152, ch 272C
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(3)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Location of offices, 135.31
Nurse licensure compact administration, 152E.2
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1
NURSING FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 155
Examining board, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
Licenses, ch 155, ch 272C
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
Expenditures, 135.11A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NURSING HOME INSURANCE</th>
<th>NURSING OF CHILDREN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>See INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance</em></td>
<td><em>See BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NURSING HOMES</th>
<th>NUTRITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities* | *See also FOOD*
| Dietitians, *see DIETITIANS* |
| *Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4* |
OAKDALE CAMPUS
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 271
Alcoholic treatment center, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
(MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale

OATHS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, administration power, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Impeachment proceedings for state officers Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, oaths for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Labor commissioner and deputy, administration power, 91.10
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

OATHS OF OFFICE
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
Custody, 64.23
General assembly, Const Iowa III §32
Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27
Law examiners board, 602.10106
Magistrates, 602.6403(6)
School district directors, 277.28
School officers, 279.3, 291.4
Township cemetery employees, 359.38

OATS
See CROPS; GRAIN

OBJECTIONS
See also EXCEPTIONS
Court reporter’s notes, use in court, objections to, 622.97
Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure, 624.13
Juror challenges based on taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A

OBScenity — Continued
Dissemination and exhibition
Injunction against, 728.6
Minors, dissemination to, criminal offense
General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Educational institutions, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Family planning services, prohibition not applicable, 234.28
Forfeiture and forfeited property
General provisions, ch 809A
Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Local regulation prohibited, 728.11
Minors
Depicted in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Dissemination and exhibition to minors, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition above
Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited, 728.12
Pornography, rental or sale prohibited
General provisions, 728.4
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sale, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition above
Telephone dissemination, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition above

OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 255A

OBSTETRICAL CARE
See also MEDICAL CARE
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Continuity of care for pregnancy and postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Postdelivery care benefits and requirements, 514C.12
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(18)
Veterinary obstetrics, see VETERINARIANS

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTING PROCESS
General provisions, 719.1

OBSTRUCTIONS
Airport hazards abatement, ch 329, ch 657
OBSTRUCTIONS — Continued
Bridge obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing bridge, 321.357
Causeway obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing causeway, 321.357
Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8
Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Fishways required at dams, 481A.14, 481A.33
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Rivers and streams, 481A.14, 481A.33, ch 657
Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, ch 657
State lands and waters, removal, 461A.5
Tunnel obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing tunnel, 321.357

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A
Contested case proceedings
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19, 86.38 – 86.41
Appeals of decisions, 86.24
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Liability of third parties, 85.22
Limitations of actions, 85.26
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
Payment, 86.13
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION — Continued
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Liability of third parties, 85.22
Limitations of actions, 85.26
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
Payment, 86.13
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
General provisions, ch 88
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Contested case proceedings
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Appeals of decisions, 88.9
Hearings, 10A.601, 88.8(3)
Judicial review, 88.9
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker’s right to be informed, 89B.8
Labor services division regulation, 91.5(1)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTs
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148B
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses and permits, ch 147, ch 148B, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OCCUPATIONS AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS
General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE
See FUELS

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
ODORS
Animal feeding operations, air quality regulation, 455B.161 – 455B.165
Dead animals, disposal businesses, ch 167
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES
See PUBLIC OFFENSES

OFFICIAL REGISTER
Compilation, 9.6
Contents, 7D.6, 9.6, 9F.4
Distribution, 18.86 – 18.91
Publication, 7A.20(2)

OFFSET
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM
Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Milk and milk products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poisons, see POISONS
Soybean oil, see SOYBEANS
Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
Underground storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS’ INSURANCE SYSTEM
Liquidation fund, transfer to public employees’ retirement fund, 97B.56
Prior service credit under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.43
Repeal, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50 – 97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Recipients
Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
Revolving fund, 249.14

OLD PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

OLEOMARGARINE
Advertising, 191.5
Definition, 190.1(8)
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

OMBUDSMAN
See CITIZENS’ AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN MEETINGS LAW
See MEETINGS

OPEN RECORDS LAW
See PUBLIC RECORDS

OPEN SPACES
Protection, ch 465A
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers

OPERATIONS DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS
Attorney general, 13.2(5)
County attorneys, 331.756(7)
Court decisions, see COURTS
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Witnesses, expert, see WITNESSES

OPPOSUMS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Military forces members offenses, punishment, 29B.90
State officers’ removal, cause for, 66.26

OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
OPTOMETRISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by optometrists, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by optometrists, 232.69
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Health maintenance organization coverage of optometrists' services, 514B.1(5b)
Health service corporation coverage of optometrists' services, 514.7
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, optometrist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of optometrists' services, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Lenses, prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Schools, approved, 154.5

OPTOMETRISTS — Continued
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, optometrist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(6)
Expenditures, 135.11A

ORCHARDS
Condemnation of orchards, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Electric substation construction, condemnation of orchards prohibited, 478.15
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Sanitary districts, adoption, 358.12 – 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS
Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

ORE
Deposits, survey, 460A.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Kidney transplants, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
Sales tax exemption for property and services to organ procurement organizations, 422.45(53)
Transplant services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS
ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 190C
Compost materials used in production, 200.20(2c)

ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Establishment, 190C.2
Powers and duties, 190C.3, 190C.5

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Capital requirements, ch 521F
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, ch 513C
Public employees, group contracts, 509A.6
Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS (BODY PARTS)
Donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Ears, see EARS
Eyes, see EYES
Kidneys, see KIDNEYS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
See ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Corporations, service on — Continued
Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above
County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 1.5)
Fees
County sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2
Forcible entry or detention actions, service on defendant, 645.5, 645.11
Forms, see forms published following Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”
Governmental employers garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies, service on
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115
Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4
Mileage
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents
Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Motor vehicle owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Corporations, service on — Continued
Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above
County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 1.5)
Fees
County sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2
Forcible entry or detention actions, service on defendant, 645.5, 645.11
Forms, see forms published following Rule of Civil Procedure 381 in “Iowa Court Rules”
Governmental employers garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies, service on
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115
Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4
Mileage
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents
Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Motor vehicle owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Nonresidents — Continued
Service by publication, affidavits of 
nonresidence legalized, 587.8
Service on, 617.3
Single act statute, 617.3
Watercraft, use in state, original notices of 
suits, form and service, ch 461B
Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 
600A.6
Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 
487.910
Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
Personal service
See Rule of Civil Procedure 56.1 published in 
“Iowa Court Rules”
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS 
AGENTS
Return, see subhead Return of Service below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
Posting of original notices
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS 
AGENTS
Proof, see subhead Return of Service below
Publication of original notices
Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 
587.9
Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3
Guardians’ sales, legalized, 587.4
Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment 
debtor, 626.90
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Newspaper publication, ch 618
Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2
Will cases legalized, 587.5
Public employers, garnished, service of original 
notice, 642.2(5)
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Recovery of real property
Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 
646.11
Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5
Residence changed after commencement of 
action, effect of service, 616.21
Return of service
Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 
617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Savings and loan associations, service of process 
or notice on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 
7)

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Service
See also Rules of Civil Procedure 48 – 64 
published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Personal service, see subhead Personal Service 
above
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS 
AGENTS
Publication, service by, see subhead 
Publication of Original Notices above
Return, see subhead Return of Service above
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
Transportation department, service on, 613.13
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident 
employing units, process service, 96.14(6 – 
15)
Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, 
original notices of suits, form and service, 
ch 461B

ORIGINALS
Certified copies as evidence of originals, see 
CERTIFIED COPIES

ORPHANS
Children of military veterans, educational aid, 
35.8 – 35.11

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH 
SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — 
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND 
SURGEONS
See also OSTEOPATHS; PROFESSIONS AND 
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 150A
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by osteopathic 
physicians and surgeons, 235B.3
Assaults against health care providers, criminal 
offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse mandatory reporting by osteopathic 
physicians and surgeons, 232.69
Colleges of osteopathy, see COLLEGES AND 
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and 
Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Consent to procedures, requirements for 
informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 
147.108
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE 
corporations, PROFESSIONAL 
corporations
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43, 150A.7
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD

Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Hospital disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopathic physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE
Licenses, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Loans, forgivable loan and loan repayment programs, 261.19, 261.19B
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Recruitment program, 261.19

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Resident physicians and residency programs
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Family practice, training, ch 148D
Licenses, 150A.9
Schools of osteopathy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Universities of osteopathy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopathic physician's and surgeon's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OSTEOPATHS
See also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 150
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by osteopaths, 235B.3
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse mandatory reporting by osteopaths, 232.69
Chiropractor licensees, osteopathy practice prohibited, 151.5
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by osteopaths, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
OSTEOPATHS — Continued
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopath’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 150
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopath’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
OSTRICHES
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inclusion in livestock definition, 4.1(13A)
OTTERS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping
OUNCE
Unit of weight, 210.4
OUTER PROCEEDINGS— Continued
Public officers, removal from office, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Removal from Office
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Real property recovery actions, see REAL PROPERTY
OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
OVERPASSES
See also BRIDGES; VIADUCTS
Cities
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Pedestrian overpasses, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroads
City streets, tracks on or across, 364.8
Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79
OVINE ANIMALS
See also SHEEP
Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Identification devices, ch 169A
Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Ovine foot rot, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
General provisions, ch 214A
Renewable fuels and coproducts office, regulatory advisor duties, 159A.3(2a)
OYSTERS
Food standards, 190.1(7)
OZONE
Depletion in stratosphere, study, 473.7(15)
P

PACIFIC ISLANDERS
See MINORITY PERSONS

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING
See CONTAINERS

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
See also CATTLE, subhead Processors; HOGS, subhead Processors; MEAT; RENDE

RERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLA


Slaughterers and Slaughte

ghouses

Carass weights statement to livestock sellers, 215.21
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Meat inspection, ch 189A
Monorail scales, requirements, 215.22
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Purchases of livestock, purchase reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

PAINTINGS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

PAINTS
Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALM PRINTS
Criminal offenders and dead persons, taking and disposition by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

PANAMA SERVICE
See VETERANS; WARS

PANDERING
Criminal offense, 725.3
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

PANELS OF JURORS
See JURIES

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

PAPER — Continued
State agencies
Printing, see PRINTING
Purchase of recycled products, 18.18, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
Wastepaper recycling programs, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
Storage, nuisance abatement, ch 657

PAPERS
See BOOKS AND PAPERS

PARACHUTES
Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES
Bicycles, operation, 321.234(5)
Boats and vessels, 462A.16
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)
National guard, 29A.7, 29A.9

PARADISE
See also EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Certification, 272.12
Defined, 272.1
Preparation programs, 256.7(22)

PARAMEDICS
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)
See LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

PARDONS
Applications, ch 914
Felons, possession of firearms, 724.7
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
President of the United States’ power, Const US II §2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION
 Abortions performed on pregnant minors, ch 135L

PARENTAL RIGHTS
See PARENTS

PARENTS
See also FAMILIES; MEN; MOTHERS; RELATIVES
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16
PARENTS — Continued
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Children, see CHILDREN
Child’s acts, parents’ responsibility for, 613.16
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Custody and custodians of children, see CHILDREN
Dependents, see DEPENDENTS
Education of children
  Blind children, deaf children, and children with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23
  Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6
Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
Firearms possession by minor, allowance by parents, 724.22(3, 5)
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Great-grandchildren, see GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
Great-grandparents, see GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
Liability for child’s acts, 613.16
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15
Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support, 222.78
Minors, pregnant, decision-making procedures and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Murder of parent by other parent, child visitation rights of surviving parent, 598.41B
Neglect of children, 726.3
Nonsupport by parent, criminal offense, 726.5
Parental responsibility for child’s acts, 613.16
Parental rights terminations
  Adjudication, 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A
  Appeals from final orders and decrees, 600.14
  Defined, 232.2(56)
  Proceedings affected by law, 600.25
  Records, closing and opening, 600.16A
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY

PARENTS — Continued
Rights in relationship to children, termination or release, see subhead Parental Rights Terminations above
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
Stealing of children, 710.5
Support, see SUPPORT
Termination of parental rights, see subhead Parental Rights Terminations above
Visitation rights, see CHILDREN
PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9
PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING
PARKING, PARKING GARAGES, AND PARKING LOTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
Animals in parks
  Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
  Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Bows and arrows, restrictions on use, 461A.42
Camping
  Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 461A.12
  Restrictions, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Cities and city parks
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
  Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
  Maintenance equipment, use in state parks, 461A.58
  Closing time, 461A.46
  Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
  Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Counties and county parks
  Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
  Conservation boards’ powers and duties, ch 350
  Establishment, 331.382(1a)
  State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
Criminal offenses for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
PARKS — Continued
Destruction of park property, prohibited, 461A.35
Division in natural resources department, see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
Drugs, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
Establishment
Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives, restrictions on use, 461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
Firearms possession in parks, see subhead Weapons Possession in Parks below
Fireworks, restrictions on use, 461A.42
Gifts, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting in parks, prohibited, 461A.42
Improvements
Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18
Land for parks
Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Littering, prohibited, 461A.43
Meandered streams established into state parks, 461A.18
Misuse violations, penalties, 805.8(6)
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Motor vehicles in parks
Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248
Regulations for state parks, 461A.36 – 461A.38, 805.8(2g)
Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Natural resources department, division in, see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
Plants and plant life
See also subhead Trees below
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2
Sales of lands, 461A.32
Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above

PARKS — Continued
Speed regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Timber
See also subhead Trees below
Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
Traffic regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Trees
See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above
Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
Injury, 461A.35
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Use violations, penalties, 805.8(6)
Vegetation, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Vehicles in parks, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Weapons possession in parks
Restrictions on weapons use, 461A.42
Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A
PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1a)
Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221
PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS
PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts
PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
PAROLE BOARD
General provisions, ch 904A
Administrative and support services to board, 904.108(1m)
Administrative parole and probation judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Citizenship rights restoration applications, review, ch 914
Commutation of sentence applications, review, ch 914
PAROLE BOARD — Continued
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Crime victim notification duties, 915.18
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fine and forfeiture remission applications, review, ch 914
Pardon applications, review, ch 914
Parole system administration, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Records, access, 216A.136
Reprieve applications, review, ch 914
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Salaries, 7E.6(5)
Victim notification duties, 915.18
Work release system administration, see WORK RELEASE

PAROLE COMPACTS
General provisions, 906.13, ch 907A

PAROLE OFFICERS
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Personnel
General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
Public employees’ retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PAROLES AND PAROLEES
General provisions, ch 906
Board of parole, see PAROLE BOARD
Clothing furnished to parolees, 906.9
Compacts, 906.13, ch 907A
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Criminal offense convictions while on parole, revocation of parole, 908.10, 908.10A
DNA profiling for parolees, see DNA PROFILING
Employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapees, see subhead Violators and Violations below
Felons, eligibility for parole, 902.1, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11, 902.12
Habitual offenders, eligibility for parole, 902.8
Interstate compacts, 906.13, ch 907A
Lascivious acts with children, parole sentence for offenders, 709.8
Legislation changing parole procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
Medical care, 255.29
Methamphetamine offenders
Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
Parole board review, 906.5(1)
Money furnished to parolees, 906.9

PAROLES AND PAROLEES — Continued
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Parole violations and violators, see subhead Violators and Violations below
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation of parole
See also subhead Violators and Violations below
General provisions, ch 908
Indigent persons’ legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Sentences, application of parole time, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(6)
Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Standards, 906.4
Supervision of parolees by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
Transportation furnished to parolees, 906.9
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
Violators and violations
See also subhead Revocation of Parole above
Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17, 908.9
Expenses incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17, 906.18

PAROL EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PARROTS
Selling or shipment, 481A.20

PARTITION
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 270 – 297 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 651
Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
Legalization of referee’s allotments, 589.11
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS
For provisions related to limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
General provisions, ch 486A
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Accountants and accounting practitioners, partnerships of
Permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22
Registration, 542C.18, 542C.19
Actions by or against partnerships and partners, 486A.307, 486A.405
Agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Agreements, 486A.103
Agricultural operations, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead Farming Operations
Agricultural production partnerships, eligibility for financing, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26
Authority of partnerships
Contents of statement, 486A.303
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1211
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
Competition law, defined, 553.3
Continuation, 486A.406
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
Conversions, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
Crimes
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Defined, 486A.101
Denial of fact by partner
Authority, 486A.304
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Dissolutions, 486A.105, 486A.801 – 486A.807
Distributions
In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
Partner’s transferable interest, 486A.502
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farming operations, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Fees, 486A.1202
Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
Filings, 486A.105, 486A.1201 – 486A.1209
Fines, treble damages, 909.4
Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Formation, 486A.202
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Insolvency, 684.2

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability for partner’s conduct, 486A.305
Limited liability partnerships
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001, 486A.1002, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)
Securities, see SECURITIES
Loan business, ch 536
Marks, registration, ch 548
Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names, registration, ch 547
Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212
Partners
Acts and authority, 486A.301
Dissociation and dissociated partners, 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701 – 486A.705
Incomes in partnership, 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701 – 486A.705
Interests in partnership, 486A.501 – 486A.504
Liability, 486A.306, 486A.308
Rights and duties, 486A.401, 486A.403
Standards of conduct, 486A.404
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation exemption and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214
Property held by partnerships, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property of partnerships
See also subhead Real Property of Partnerships below
General provisions, 486A.203, 486A.204
Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real property of partnerships
See also subhead Property of Partnerships above
Conveyance acknowledgment form, 558.39(4)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Winding up business, 486A.801 – 486A.807
PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
General provisions, ch 487
Accountants and accounting practitioners, partnerships of
Permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22
Registration, 542C.18, 542C.19
Agents
General provisions, 487.104, 487.104A
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.909 – 487.911
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, see subhead Farming Operations below
Certificates of limited partnership, 487.201 – 487.208
Conversion to and from partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Defined, 487.101
Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004
Dissolution, 487.801 – 487.804, 487.810 – 487.813
Distributions
General provisions, 487.601 – 487.608
Sharing, 487.504
Existing limited partnerships, 487.1104
Farming operations
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Fees, 487.109
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.901 – 487.911
Formation, 487.201 – 487.208
General partners, see subhead Partners below
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Limited liability limited partnerships
General provisions, 487.1301 – 497.1303
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Limited partners, see subhead Partners below
Mergers with other business entities, 487.1201 – 487.1206
Names, 487.102, 487.103, 487.904
Offices, 487.104, 487.104A, 487.911
Partners
Business transactions with partnership, 487.107
Contribution, 487.501, 487.502
Creditors, rights, 487.703
Deceased, powers of estate, 487.705
Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004
General partners, 487.401 – 487.405
Incompetent person, powers of estate, 487.705
Limited partners, 487.301 – 487.305
Voting, 487.302, 487.405
Withdrawal, 487.402, 487.602, 487.603

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued
Partners — Continued
Workers’ compensation exemption and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Partnership interests, 487.701 – 487.705
Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503
Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(4, 7)
Records, 487.105
Service of process, 487.104, 487.910

PARTRIDGES
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

PARTY WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563

PASSENGER CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

PASSENGER ELEVATORS
See ELEVATORS

PASSENGERS
Boat and vessel passengers, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Carriers of passengers, see CARRIERS
Motor vehicle passengers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad passengers, see RAILROADS

PASSPORTS
Applications, acceptance by county recorders, 331.602(39)
Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration applications, inclusion of passport numbers, 321.20(1)
Support obligors’ passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(11)

PASTEURIZATION
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

PASTORS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

PATENT MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PATENTS
Community college boards of directors’ authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Regents board’s authority to secure, 262.9(11)
PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
See also SUPPORT, subhead Paternity Establishment
General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
Affidavits of paternity
General provisions, 252A.3A
Birth certificate information, 144.13(3), 144.40
Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40
Blood tests, 600B.41
Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)
Form and registration, 144.12A
Genetic tests, 600B.41
Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in establishment proceedings, 252B.12
Overcoming establishment, 598.21(4A, 4B), 600B.41A

PATHOLOGY
Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)
Hospital services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

PATROL DIVISION (HIGHWAY PATROL)
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

PATRONAGE
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

PAUPERS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PAVING
See HIGHWAYS

PAWNBROKERS
Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)
Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20

PAY TOILETS
Prohibition, 135.21

PCBs (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)
Diseases caused by PCBs, limitations of actions, 614.12(2A)

PEACE
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7

PEACE OFFICERS
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See also index heading for specific peace officer, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; STATE PATROL DIVISION
(For additional references, see index heading for entity employing peace officers, e.g., NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT)
Adult abuse reporting, ch 235B
Age limit, 97B.46
Agriculture and land stewardship department, peace officer’s duty to aid, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests by peace officers, see ARRESTS
Assaults against peace officers
Criminal offense, 708.3A
Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)
Attorney general’s power to call, 817.2
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434
Boats and vessels
Registration certificate inspection authority, 462A.5(1)
Test for true numbers and plates and inspection authority, 462A.70
Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28
Breaking and entering premises
Arrests, 804.15
 Searches and seizures, 808.6
Capitol police division officers, see CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION
Cemetery watchpersons of township cemeteries, 359.39
Child abuse mandatory reporting by peace officers, 232.69
Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Citations and complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Complaints and Citations
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Confidentiality of communications made to peace officers, 622.11
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Courses of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7
Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)
Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20 – 232.22
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disability, see index heading for specific peace officer
Disarming peace officer of weapon, criminal offense, 708.13
Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Dogs for police service, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12
Driver’s license inspection authority, 321.174(3)
Drug testing, 730.5
Duties, 817.2
Emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13
Fairground police, 174.5
False report to peace officers, 718.6
Federal officers, see FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearm, see WEAPONS
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fishing licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Force, use by officers, 704.8
Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Governor’s power to call, 811.7
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7
Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Impersonation of peace officer, penalty, 718.2
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Instruction and instruction schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Investigative reports, confidentiality, 22A.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)
Law enforcement academy and law enforcement academy council, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
Library equipment recovery, 714.5
Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13
Misconduct, 721.2
Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Motor vehicles of peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Murder of peace officer, 707.2
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12
Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806
Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
Pensions, see index heading for specific peace officer
Pharmacy examining board personnel, 147.95
Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Pistols, see WEAPONS
Poison register, inspection, 205.6
Police service dogs, injury or interference with, criminal offense, 717B.9
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
Poultry dealers, licensees’ records open, 197.4
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
Private investigation businesses and agents, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Private security businesses and agents, see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Regents institution security officers, 262.13, 801.4(1)
Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
Counties, 331.382(2)
Weapons permits, 724.2A
Workers’ compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Retirement, see index heading for specific peace officer
Riots, dispersion, 723.3
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Schools of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Signature facsimiles, 622.29
Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
State officers
Capitol police division officers, see CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Highway patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Pharmacy examining board personnel, 147.95
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
State officers — Continued
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public safety department officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
State patrol division, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Training and training schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3
Vehicle operation, exemption from driver’s license requirements, 321.176A
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Vehicles of peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Volunteer officers, see subhead Reserve Peace Officers above
Warrants
Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9
Out-of-state, 70A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Witness fees, 622.71
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
City police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Public safety department, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)

PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PECK
Unit of measurement, 210.6
PECU

PEECU

PECUNIARY INTEREST
Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS
Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Use tax law applicability, 423.1(9)

PEDESTRIANS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Bridges for pedestrians, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks below
Crossings and crosswalks
See also subheads Overhead Crossings and Overpasses; Tunnels and Underpasses below
Defined, 321.1(16)
Drivers’ duties to pedestrians, 321.329
Movement of pedestrians, 321.330
Right-of-way of pedestrians, 321.327, 321.328, 805.8(2i)
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on crossings and crosswalks, prohibited, 321.358(5)
Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Defined, 321.1(51)
Highways
Crossings and crosswalks, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Walking on or along highways, 321.326
Hitchhiking, see HITCHHIKERS
Jaywalking
General provisions, 321.328
Penalty for violation, 805.8(2j)
Overhead crossings and overpasses
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Pedestrian’s duties at location, 321.328
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Safety zones
Defined, 321.1(68)
Vehicle driving through zones, prohibited, 321.340
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on zones, prohibited, 321.358
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Soliciting rides, 321.331
Traffic control signals
General provisions, 321.257
Pedestrians subject to, 321.325
Tunnels and underpasses
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Cities, construction and repair
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Pedestrian’s duties at location, 321.328
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

PEDESTRIANS — Continued
Turning vehicles, warning signal from, 321.314
Underpasses, see subhead Tunnels and Underpasses above
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)

PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW REVIEW COMMITTEES
General provisions, 147.135, ch 272C
Accountants, 542C.6
Civil liability of committee members, 147.135(1)
Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
Hospital disciplinary actions against physicians, 147.135(2)
Records confidentiality, 147.135

PEER REVIEW COURTS
General provisions, 602.6110

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PENALTIES
County attorneys’ duty to collect, 331.756(5)
County infractions, 331.307
Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
Crimes, see CRIMES
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
Felonies, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
Scheduled violations, 805.8
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES

PENITENTIARY, STATE (ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary

PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

PEN REGISTERS
Interception of communications, use of pen register, ch 808B

PENSIONS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PER DIEM
County supervisors, compensation, 331.215
General assembly members, 2.10
State boards, committees, commissions, and councils, members, 7E.6
PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

PERJURY

Criminal offense, 720.2
Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
Subornation of perjury, 720.3

PERMITS

See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERPETUATING TESTIMONY

(See Rules of Civil Procedure 159 – 166
published in "Iowa Court Rules")

PERPETUITIES

Contingent remainders, subject to rule against
perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT

See also WARS
Military forces members’ active duty pay, income
tax exemption, 422.7(24)
Veterans, see VETERANS

PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY
SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 225C.48
Human services department assistance to
council, 225C.49(4)

PERSONAL INJURIES

See also INJURIES
Actions
See also subhead Damages below
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Mitigating facts, pleading by defendant, 619.7,
619.8
Place for bringing, 616.18
Boats and rafts, injuries done by, seizure of boat
or raft, ch 667
Cities, actions against, 364.14, 420.45
Contributory negligence and contributory fault,
see NEGLIGENCE
Damages
See also subhead Actions above
Actions for, amount not stated, 619.18
Recovery allowed, 613.15
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Motor vehicles, injuries by operator, see INJURIES
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Railroad employees, liability of railroad,
327D.186 – 327D.189
Railroads, judgments against, lien on railroad,
624.27, 624.28

PERSONAL INJURIES — Continued

Sexual abuse cases, evidence of sexual conduct
of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and
admissibility, 668.15
Wards under conservatorship, injuries to,
investigation prior to compromise of claims,
633.648
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also PROPERTY
Actions
Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Partition, ch 651
Replevin, ch 643
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
Defined, 4.1(21)
Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings,
ch 630
Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Executions
General provisions, ch 626
Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1
Exemptions from executions, ch 627
Foreclosure under security interests, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Secured Transactions
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE
Future interests, specific attachment to secure
rights, ch 640
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3 – 565.7
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Instruments affecting title to personal property
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured
Transactions
Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
Written instruments, actions on, see
WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
Insurance companies, authorized investments,
515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211,
633.212
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Limited liability company membership interest,
490A.901
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Partition, ch 651
Partnership interests, 487.701
Perishable property, see PROPERTY
Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
Removal rights of realty owners, ch 556B
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Replevin, ch 643
Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6 – 538.8
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE
See RECOGNIZANCES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES; EXECUTORS; FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement to personal representatives, 523A.8, 523A.8A, 523E.8
Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
Real estate conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

PERSONAL SERVICE
See Rule of Civil Procedure 56.1 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Return of Service

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities within department, see also EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, 7E.5(1b), ch 19A

PERSONAL SERVICE — Continued
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Annuity contracts, purchase for state employees, 19A.30
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Deferred compensation trust fund administration, 19A.12C
Director
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 19A.1A
Oath administration power, 19A.17
Divisions
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
General provisions, 19A.1A(3)
Employees of department
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Military service veterans seeking employment, information to agencies, 35C.1(2)
Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund administration, 97.51
Payroll certification duties, 19A.13
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
Public buildings, use of, 19A.10
Records, public inspection, 19A.15
Training system, 19A.12
Workers' compensation for state employees, claims, 19A.32

PERSONS
Defined, 4.1(20)
Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10
Identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Sale or purchase of persons, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS IN POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION
AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.71 – 216A.79
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department
director, 216A.2(6)
Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21
PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
See MENTAL ILLNESS
PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION
See MENTAL RETARDATION
PERSONS WITH SPINAL CORD INJURIES
Registry and reporting, 135.22
PER STIRPES
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219
PERTUSSIS
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8
PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 206.23
Agricultural chemical use restriction duties,
455B.491(2)
Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration
duties, 200A.6(4)
Fertilizer registration duties, 200.5(10)
Soil conditioner registration duties, 200.5(10)
PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Certification, 206.4, 206.5, 206.7
Commercial applicators, bond and insurance,
206.13
Defined, 206.2(4 – 6, 8, 23)
Home applicators, 206.31
Licenses, 206.4, 206.6, 206.10
Records, 206.15
PESTICIDE DEALERS
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
transportation regulations, exceptions,
321.450
Licenses, 206.4, 206.8
PESTICIDES
See also CHLORDANE; DAMINOZIDE
General provisions, ch 206
Accidents, reporting, 206.14
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict
veterans, see VETERANS, subhead
Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict
Veterans
Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419,
455B.491
PESTICIDES — Continued
Applicators, see PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Cleanup of contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
below
Committee, see PESTICIDE ADVISORY
COMMITTEE
Confiscation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Contamination and contaminated sites
Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Ground water contamination reduction,
project funding, 161B.1
Remediation, ch 161
Dealers, see PESTICIDE DEALERS
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
transportation regulations, exceptions,
321.450
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens,
ch 570A
Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7
Groundwater contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21
Registration, 206.12
Remediation of contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Sales, 206.11
Sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination
and Contaminated Sites above
Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous
materials transportation regulations,
exceptions, 321.450
Use, restrictions, 455B.491
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals,
see VETERANS, subhead Chemical
Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Water contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites
above
Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186
PESTS
Eradicator services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
PET FOOD
Regulation, see FEED
PETITION, RIGHT OF
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const
Iowa I §20
PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS
PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES
Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
Elections, petitions for, see ELECTIONS
Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa 1 §20
School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES
See JURIES

PETROLEUM
Containers, requirements, 214A.15
Dealers' farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Diminution, environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Exploration, ch 458A
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Fuels, see FUELS
Gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor fuel, see FUELS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Production
General provisions, ch 458A
Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
Rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Security interests in petroleum, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Set-aside program for liquid fossil fuel, 473.9, 473.10
Storage and storage tanks
See also PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Sharing of publicly owned facilities, 101.5A

PETROLEUM — Continued
Transportation
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Used and waste oil, disposal, 455D.13, ch 455F
Waste of oil, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
General provisions, ch 424
Application to owners and operators of petroleum underground storage tanks, 455G.1(2)

PETROLEUM GAS
Liquefied gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
See also PETROLEUM, subhead Storage and Storage Tanks
Aboveground tanks
Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12
Registration and regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
Diminution, environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Underground tanks
General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479, ch 455G
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board
General provisions, ch 455G
Appointment and powers of board, 455G.4 – 455G.6
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Use tax revenues, deposit to fund, 423.24(1)
Corrective actions
Cost recovery, 455G.13
Payment for, 455G.9
Financial responsibility
General provisions, ch 455G
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Inspection fees, 101.28
Inspectors, certification and regulation, 455G.17
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Insurance fund and board, 455G.11
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Property transfers, tank locations disclosed, 558.69
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS — Continued
Underground tanks — Continued
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

PETS
Cats, see CATS
Defined, 198.3
Dogs, see DOGS
Food, regulation, see FEED
Game birds and animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation, 422.43(11)

PET SHOPS
Licenses, ch 162

PEYOTE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS
See DRUGS

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Defined, 155A.3
Registration, 155A.6

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 155A, ch 272C
Beer sales in pharmacies, permit, 123.129, 123.132
Colleges of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Exempting board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, pharmacist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for pharmacists, see INSURANCE
Interns, see PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Libraries in pharmacies, 155A.31

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES — Continued
Licenses, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Pharmacist-interns, see PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Pharmacy technicians, see PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Poisons, sales, register, 205.6
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Records of patient medications, 155A.35
Schools of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Technicians, see PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74, 155A.20
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, pharmacist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(5)
Controlled substance law enforcement, ch 124, 147.99, 205.11
Drug, device, and cosmetic Act enforcement, ch 126, 147.99, 205.11
Expenditures, 135.11A
Location of offices, 135.31
Peace officer status of board personnel, 147.95
Poison sale and distribution law enforcement, 147.99, ch 205
Secretary, 147.98, 147.99

PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Defined, 155A.3
Delegated functions, 155A.33
Registration, 155A.6

PHEASANTS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

PHENYLBUTAZONE
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHONES AND PHONE SERVICE
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
See also PICTURES
Bank records, preservation, 524.221
Camera repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Criminal offenders, photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30
Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Use taxes imposed, 423.2
Videodiscs, see VIDEODISCS
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(10)
Expenditures, 135.11A

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS, PERSONS WITH
See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Iowa state university, inclusion in teacher training, 266.2
Schools, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
University of Iowa, inclusion in teacher training, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS
Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICAL INCAPACITY
See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
See INFRASTRUCTURE

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS — Continued
General provisions, 148A.6
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43, 148A.6
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, 148A.6, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148A
Assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 272C
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(12), 147.16
Contested cases involving discipline, appeal, 148.13(4)
Cooperation with medical examining board, 148.13(3)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Investigators, 147.103

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT RULES REVIEW GROUP
Establishment and duties, 147.107(5, 7), 148C.7
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148C
Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by physician assistants
Exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
First response services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician assistant's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examining boards, see index heading for specific board
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Prescription authority, 147.107
Radiation machine operation, ch 136C
Registration, 148C.3
Rescue service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Rules review group, establishment and duties, 147.107(5, 7), 148C.7
Supervising physicians, eligibility rules, 148.13(1)
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician assistant's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS — Continued
General provisions, ch 148
Abortion, see ABORTIONS
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by physicians and surgeons, 235B.3
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
Child abuse mandatory reporting by physicians and surgeons, 232.69
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Clinics
City and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Defined, 135.1
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions by medical examining board, 147.135(3)
Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examining boards, see index heading for specific board
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital physicians and surgeons
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions by medical examining board, 147.135(3)
Resident physicians, see subhead Resident Physicians and Residency Programs below
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Hospital physicians and surgeons — Continued
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician’s and surgeon’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Licenses, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical clinics, see subhead Clinics above
Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATIC PHYSICIANS
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription authority, 147.107, ch 155A
Prescription of spectacle lenses, 147.109
Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Resident physicians and residency programs
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Family practice training, ch 148D
Licenses, 148.5
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Services, insurance coverage of, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician’s and surgeon’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PICKPOCKETS
See THEFT

PICKUPS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PICTURES
See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS; PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PIERS
See also DOCKS; PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

PIGEONS
Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

PIGS
See SWINE

PILOTS
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT, subhead Operation
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

PIMPING
Criminal offense, 725.2
PINBALL MACHINES
See GAMBLING

PINT
Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES
Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
General provisions, 232.158 – 232.168

PLACING AGENCIES FOR CHILDREN
See CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

PLAINTIFFS
See ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT

PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.22
Appointment, 307.12(6)

PLANNING COMMISSIONS
City commissions
County appointments, 331.321(1u)
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointed as, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Powers of joint agencies, 28E.15
Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.17

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS
See PESTICIDES

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
See also FRUIT, SHRUBBERY, TREES, VEGETABLES
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

PIPECUTTERS
See ELECTRIC TOOLS

PIPING
See also PLUMBING

PIRATES
See CRIMES

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS
See PESTICIDES

PLANTING
See LANDSCAPING

PLANNING
See also CITY COMMISSIONS, subhead City Commissions

PLANNING AND RESEARCH
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

PLANNING COMMISSIONS
City commissions
County appointments, 331.321(1u)
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointed as, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Powers of joint agencies, 28E.15
Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.17

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS
See PESTICIDES

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
See also FRUIT, SHRUBBERY, TREES, VEGETABLES
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19
PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued
Crops, see CROPS
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133, 805.8(5A)
Grass, see GRASS
Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES
Hazards, cutting and destruction of plant growths by cities and counties, 331.384, 364.12(3)
Hedges, see HEDGES
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Highways, vegetation on roadside, see HIGHWAYS
Horticulture, see HORTICULTURE
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Parks, see PARKS
Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Production, equipment and fuel used, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(11, 39), 422.47(4)
Roadside vegetation, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadside
Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Weeds, see WEEDS
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS
Beverage containers, refund value, payment and refund, ch 455C
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, forms, and molds, ownership, ch 556C
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State purchase of products with recycled content, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PLATINUM
See METALS

PLATS — Continued
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65
Legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8 – 354.10
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditors’ duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorders’ duties, 331.602(18)
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer’s report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
Trustee election districts, 468.505
Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623 – 468.629
Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.9
Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4)
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.8
State property boundaries, making and filing plat, 461A.21 – 461A.24
Subdivisions
Cities, council approval, 558.65
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
Water districts, benefited, 357.8 – 357.11
Weed destruction costs, costs assessment against land, 317.21(2)

PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PLEA BARGAINING
(See Rule of Criminal Procedure 9 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)

PLEADINGS
[See also Rules of Civil Procedure Division IV (Rule 67 et seq.) and Rule of Criminal Procedure 10 published in “Iowa Court Rules”]
General provisions, ch 619
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Equitable causes, abstract submission requirement, 624.5
PLEADINGS — Continued
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and
office closings, 4.1(34)
Setoffs, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Small claims actions, 631.7

PLEDGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Secured Transactions

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Assembly places for public use, minimum
standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
Backflow prevention assembly testers,
registration, ch 135K
Code, see PLUMBING CODE
Elder group homes, 231B.2(2d)
Food establishments, 137F.12
Hotels, 137C.16
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Toilets, see TOILETS

PLUMBING CODE
Code for plumbing installation in cities,
135.11(5)
Elder group homes compliance with state code,
231B.2(2d)

PLYWOOD
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

PMICs
See PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
FOR CHILDREN

PNEUMOCONIOSIS
See also DISEASES
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING
Prohibited, 481A.48

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
See also PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 149
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by pediatric
physicians, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by pediatric
physicians, 232.69
Colleges of podiatry, approved, 149.4
Consent to procedures, requirements for
informed consent, 147.137
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107,
ch 155A
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE
CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS — Continued
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107,
ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PODIATRY EXAMINING
BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82
Health service corporations, see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of
transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements,
135B.7
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV),
prevention of transmission to patients,
139A.22, 139A.23
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, physician’s duty to
report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see
INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for podiatric physicians, see
INSURANCE
Licenses, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or
withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING
PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 –
490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL
MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies,
490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Schools of podiatry, approved, 149.4
Titles, use, 149.6
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, physician’s duty to
report, 147.111, 147.113

PODIATRISTS
See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(19)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Utilization and cost control review committee,
514F.1

POET LAUREATE, STATE
Selection process, 303.89
POISONINGS
See also POISONS
Animal poisoning, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
Fish poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
Lead poisoning, elimination, 135.100 – 135.105C
Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
Pesticide poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21
Wildlife poisoning, prohibited, 481A.32

POISONS
See also POISONINGS
Administering harmful substances, criminal
offense, 708.5
Distributing dangerous substances, criminal
offense, 727.1
Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Lead, see LEAD
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

POKER
See GAMBLING

POLES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC
TRANSMISSION LINES AND
TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Fences, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE
AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE
AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Utilities, see UTILITIES

POLICE BICYCLES
Operation and equipment, exceptions to motor
vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397,
321.434

POLICE DEPARTMENTS
See POLICE OFFICERS

POLICE DOGS
Injury to or interference with police dogs,
criminal offense, 717B.9

POLICE MATRONS
See POLICE OFFICERS

POLICE OFFICERS
Provisions relating to city police departments
and officers. For provisions relating
generally to law enforcement officers and
peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT
AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS;
PEACE OFFICERS
Age limits, 362.10, 400.17

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chiefs of police departments, see subhead Police
Chiefs below
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
Civil service, ch 400
Death benefits, see subhead Retirement,
Disability, and Death Benefits below
Disability benefits, see subhead Retirement,
Disability, and Death Benefits below
Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Examinations of candidates, confidential
records, 22.7(19)
Explosive materials user permit issuance,
101A.3
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2,
690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to
police chief, ch 100A
Fitness guidelines, 400.7A
Hospitals adjacent to cities, control, 347.20
Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
Injured officers, benefits, see subhead
Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits
below
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL
PRISONERS
Marshals in cities, see MARSHALS, CITY
Mayor’s authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
Motor vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Motor vehicles privately owned by police officers,
emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pensions, see subhead Retirement, Disability,
and Death Benefits below
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2,
690.3, 690.5
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Police chiefs
Appointment, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability,
400.6(4)
Certification, 80B.11(11)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Prisoners, photographs and measurements
taken, 817.1
Probation period, 400.8
Public safety officers, authority, 80.9
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE
AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Police chiefs, retirement system contributions,
384.6(1)
Public employees’ retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10),
97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
POLICE OFFICERS — Continued
School bus law enforcement duty, 321.380
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Weapons permits, 724.4 – 724.8, 724.11
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Applicability, 85.1(4)
Deductions from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 693
County sheriffs offices installation, 331.322(12)
Public safety department duties, 80.9(2e)

POLIOMYELITIS
See also DISEASES
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13
Immunizations, 139A.8

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS; POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Citizens’ aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Civil service employees, limitation, 400.29
Consumer advocate, prohibited activities, 475A.1(4)
Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures, 185C.29
Corrections department director, prohibited activities, 904.107
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
Emergency management organizations’ employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
Finance authority executive director, prohibited activities, 16.6(1)
General services department director, prohibited activities, 18.2
Human services department director, prohibited activities, 217.5

POLITICAL ACTIVITY — Continued
Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use, 721.4
Phone banks, government property use to operate, official misconduct, 721.2(8)
Public employee organizations, contributions by, 20.26
Public employees
See also subheads City Employees; County Employees above; State Employees below
Candidates for elective office, leave of absence, 55.4
Restrictions, 721.3 – 721.7
Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by public employees prohibited, 53.7
Revenue and finance department director, prohibited activities, 421.3
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25
Transportation department director, prohibited activities, 307.11
Utilities board general counsel, prohibited activities, 474.10
Workers’ compensation commissioner and deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL ADVERTISING
See ADVERTISING

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE; POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
Phone banks, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
Public employee organizations, contributions by, prohibited, 20.26
Public employees, solicitation from, prohibited, 400.29, 721.3, 721.6, 721.7
Revenue and finance department director, contributions by, prohibited, 421.3
Solicitation from public employees, prohibited, 721.3
Transportation department director, contributions by, prohibited, 307.11

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Nonparty organizations, candidates nomination, ch 44
Parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PARTIES
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Bylaws, 43.111
POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
Nomination, ch 43
Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
Caucuses, precinct, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 56.18 – 56.26
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
Committees
Cities under special charter, central committees, 420.126 – 420.137
County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
Election, 43.4
Finances, disclosure, ch 56
State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions to political parties, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Conventions
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107 – 43.109
Defined, 43.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Funds
Contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Income tax checkoff, 56.18 – 56.26
Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
Gifts, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Nominations, ch 43
Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

POLLS
See ELECTIONS

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POOLS (JURORS)
See JURIES

POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
Nomination, ch 43
Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
Caucuses, precinct, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 56.18 – 56.26
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
Committees
Cities under special charter, central committees, 420.126 – 420.137
County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
Election, 43.4
Finances, disclosure, ch 56
State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions to political parties, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Conventions
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107 – 43.109
Defined, 43.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Funds
Contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Income tax checkoff, 56.18 – 56.26
Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
Gifts, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Nominations, ch 43
Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

POLLS
See ELECTIONS

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POOLS (JURORS)
See JURIES

POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POLUTION AND POLLUTON CONTROL — Continued
Air pollution
See also subhead Pollution Control Equipment and Facilities below
General provisions, 455B.131 – 455B.151
Nuisances, 657.2
Pollution control equipment and facilities
See also subheads Air Pollution above; Water Pollution below
City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
County facilities
Construction and improvement, ch 419
Requirements, 331.382(9)
Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Pollution hotline, 455B.116
Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 – 455B.518
Water pollution
See also subhead Pollution Control Equipment and Facilities above
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
Nuisances, 657.2(4)
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
Diseases caused by PCBs, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYMER EXAMINATIONS
Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
Sexual assault victims and witnesses, limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

PONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POOLS (JURORS)
See JURIES

POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POOR RELIEF
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

POPCORN
See CROPS; GRAIN

POPULAR NAMES
For a list of statutes by popular name, see the SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX printed on colored paper at end of each volume of the Code

POPULATION
See also CENSUS
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F.6
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F.6
Defined, 4.1(22)
Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS
See also HOGS; SWINE
Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Assessments, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Checkoffs, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Swine Diseases
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK
Identification devices, ch 169A
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK
Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Pork producers council, see PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see HOGS, subhead Processors
Taxation, see TAXATION

PORK
See HOGS

PORK FAT
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 183A

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL — Continued
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application exception, 421.31(2)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

PORNOGRAPHY
See OBSCENITY

PORRS (PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PORTRAITS
See PICTURES

PORTS
See also HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES
City facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

POSSE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSESSION
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

POSTAGE
Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7
General assembly, provision to, prohibited, 18.8

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822
Indigent defendants’ legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

POSTERS
See SIGNS

POSTINGS
See NOTICES

POST MORTEMS
See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICE
See also MAIL
General provisions, Const US I §8
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Rural letter carriers, seat belt use, exemption, 321.445(2c)
POSTPARTUM CARE
See OBSTETRICAL CARE

POSTS
See FENCES; POLES

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POTATOES
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
See also BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowls; FOOD; LIVESTOCK; TURKEYS
Abuse of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Bedding material sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Eggs, see EGGS
Feeders and feeding operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock
Feed for poultry, see FEED
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inspection, ch 189A
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Neglect of livestock, criminal offense, ch 717
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK

POULTRY DEALERS
Licensing and regulation, ch 197

POUND
Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Registration and regulation, ch 162
Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Prisoners of War (POW)

PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative procedures, ch 17A
Appellate, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS
Courts, system of practice provided, Const Iowa V §14
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
Probate, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

PRAIRIES
Division in natural resources department, see FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

PRECINCT CAUCUSES
General provisions, 43.4
Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128
Date, publication, 43.92
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 43.4, 43.119
Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINTS
See ELECTIONS

PRECIOUS METALS
See METALS
PREFERENCE LAWS
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Governmental agencies’ purchasing, see PURCHASING
Veterans preference in public employment, see VETERANS

PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2
Rules, 514F.3
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

PREGNANCY
See also FETUSES; MOTHERS
Abortions, see subhead Termination of Pregnancies below
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Birth defects, prevention, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemically exposed infants, education and prevention, ch 235C
Contraception, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Disease testing of pregnant women, 139A.37
Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)
Expenses of mother, father’s liability, 600B.1
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Feticide, 707.7
Genetic screening, 136A.4
Health care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Health program, state, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Marriage of underage persons, approval by court, 595.2
Medical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Miscarriages, see BIRTHS
Newborn children, see CHILDREN
Obstetrical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Out-of-wedlock pregnancies,aternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

PREGNANCY — Continued
Stillbirths, see BIRTHS
Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Termination of pregnancies
See also ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Preservation of fetus’s life and health, 707.10
Reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

PREJUDICIAL ERRORS
Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY HEARINGS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS
Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15 – 553.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE

PREMIUM TAXES
See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

PRENATAL CARE
See OBSTETRICAL CARE

PRENuptial AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHOOLS
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS
See DRUGS

PRESCRIPTIONS
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Drugs, see DRUGS
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PRESENTMENTS
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa 1 §11
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
PRESERVES
General provisions, 461A.3, ch 465C
Animals in preserves
   Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
   Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Board, see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
Camping, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Closing time, 461A.46
Counties
   Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
   Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350
Criminal offenses for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
 Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35, 461A.41
Division in natural resources department, see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
Explosives, firearms, and fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
Game breeding and shooting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting in preserves, 461A.42(1)
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Misuse violations, penalties, 805.8(6)
Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38, 805.8(2g)
Natural resources department, division in, see PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION
Plants and plant life
   See also subhead Trees below
   Removal or destruction, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Timber
   See also subhead Trees below
   Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38, 805.8(2g)
Trees
   See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above
   Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
   Injury, 461A.35
   Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
   Use violations, penalties, 805.8(6)
Vegetation, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Vehicle in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38, 805.8(2g)
Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Weapons, restrictions on use, 461A.42

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 465C.2 – 465C.8
Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board membership, 455A.8
Ecologist, state, see ECOLOGIST, STATE

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85
National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS
See MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS; RADIO; TELEVISION

PRETIAL RELEASE
See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES
General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 511

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 225D

PRICE CODE LABELS (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODE LABELS)
Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

PRICE DISCRIMINATION
Prohibition, ch 551

PRICE-FIXING
Prohibition, ch 553

PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL
See also LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295

PRIESTS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE
PRINTING — Continued
Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27
Institutions, state, see subhead State Agencies below
Legalizing Acts, printing, payment for, 7A.19
Legal notice publication, see NOTICES
Legal publications, printing and price, 7A.21 – 7A.26
Legislative bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
Publications of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Red book (official register), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Reports of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)
Services
Sales taxes, 422.43(4)
Use taxes, 423.1(12)
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State agencies
See also PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR; PRINTING DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
General provisions, 18.26 – 18.63
Accounts, 18.53
Approval required, 18.63
Bids, 18.32 – 18.43
Centralized department, 18.57
Contracts and contractors
Bids, 18.32 – 18.43
Bond, performance, 18.45
Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50
Institutions, see Institutions under this subhead below
Paper, purchase, see Paper under this subhead below
Requirements, 18.44
Specifications, 18.31, 18.35
Copiers in state offices, jurisdiction, 18.58
Equipment, control, 18.12(8c), 18.58
Expenditures, budget, 18.54
Fund, revolving, 18.54
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Inks, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Institutions
Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49
Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30
Paper
Purchases, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4b)
State agencies, drawing from general services department, 18.62
Watermark, 18.51

PRIMARY ROAD FUND
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System

PRIMARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
General provisions, ch 637
Estates, income allocation and distribution, 633.352

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
See also AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17
Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTING
Administrative rules, publication, 7A.21, 17A.6
Administrator in general services department, see PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Ballots, see ELECTIONS
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
Court reports, see COURTS
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Division in general services department, see PRINTING DIVISION
Documents of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
General assembly bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
General services department duties, see subhead State Agencies below
Geological survey reports, 18.93, 460A.9, 460A.10

INDIGENT MEDICAL TREATMENT FORMS
See subhead State Agencies below

LEGALIZING ACTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL NOTICES
See NOTICES

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS
See subhead Printing

LEGISLATIVE BILLS, JOURNALS, AND DOCUMENTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SERVICES
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS ADMINISTRATION
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS DIVISION
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS FUND
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS GENERAL PROVISIONS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS ACCOUNTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BOND
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS EMERGENCY CONTRACTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS INSTITUTIONS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS INK
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS PAPER
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS PRINTING
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS PRINTING DIVISION
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES ACCOUNTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BOND
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES EMERGENCY CONTRACTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES INSTITUTIONS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES INK
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES PAPER
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES PRINTING
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES PRINTING DIVISION
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES ACCOUNTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BOND
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES EMERGENCY CONTRACTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES INSTITUTIONS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES INK
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES PAPER
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES PRINTING
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES PRINTING DIVISION
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES ACCOUNTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BOND
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES EMERGENCY CONTRACTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES INSTITUTIONS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES INK
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES PAPER
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES PRINTING
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES PRINTING DIVISION
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES ACCOUNTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BIDS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS BOND
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES EMERGENCY CONTRACTS
See subhead Printing

LEGAL SYSTEM OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS STATE AGENCIES STATE AGENCIES INSTITUTIO...
PRINTING — Continued
State agencies — Continued
Specifications and rules, 18.31
State employees list, 18.75(8)
Use taxes, 423.1(12)
Utility assessments, 7A.20(3)

PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT;
PRINTING, subhead State Agencies;
PRINTING DIVISION
General provisions, 18.75
Appointment, 18.74
Editing, 7A.1, 18.77
Newspaper legal publications, compensation rate establishment, 618.11
Report, 7A.3(7)

PRINTING DIVISION
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions; PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution, 17A.6(5)

PRISONERS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES

PRISON INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries

PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 904.803
Duties, 904.804

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence; DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
City facilities, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1 – 610A.3
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Commutation of sentences, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCES
Complaints, forwarding to citizens’ aide, 2C.14
Construction, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
County facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Deaths of confined persons, report and investigation, 331.802
Debt, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Deferred sentence, ch 907
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Escapes by prisoners, see ESCAPE
False imprisonment, 710.7
Federal prisoners
Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15
Keeping by state correctional institutions, 904.504
Felons, ch 902
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries
Labor by prisoners, see LABOR
Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Misdemeanants, ch 903
Murders by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2
Pardons, see PARDONS
Paroles and parolees, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Property of prisoners, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
State facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Transportation of inmates and prisoners
Correctional facilities, transportation to and from, 904.320
Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50
Private investigation and private security business regulation, exemption for transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)
Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
United States prisoners, see subhead Federal Prisoners above
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Workers’ compensation
  General provisions, 85.59, 85.61(11)
  Jail prisoners, 85.62
  Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)
  State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59
  Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

PRIVACY
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling, ch 7C

PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)
Effective date, 3.11

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
See BUSINESS

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

PRIZEFIGHTING
See BOXING

PRIZE PROMOTIONS
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

PRIZES
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, 99E.19

PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absentees
  Conservators and conservatorships for, 633.580 – 633.585
  Estates, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
  Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
  Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
  Common trust fund, 633.128
  Conservator
    Contents, 633.671
    Final, 633.677 – 633.682
    When required, 633.670
  Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
  Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
  Personal representative
    Final, 633.477
    Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
    Waived by distributee, 633.470
  Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
Actions
  At law, 633.33
  Clerk’s actions, motion to review, 633.23
  Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
  Conservator appointment, hearing, 633.569
  Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
  Declaratory judgment, 633.11
  Distributees, actions against by contingent claimant, 633.427
  Distributees, actions against, costs prorated, 633.476
  Fiduciaries, actions by or against
    General provisions, 633.81
    Costs payment, 633.159
    Fiduciary removal, petition, 633.65
    Foreign fiduciary, actions by, 633.148
    Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
In equity, 633.33
  On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
  On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Actions — Continued
Personal representatives, actions by and against
General provisions, 633.351
Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415
Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
Surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
Trustees, actions by or against, 633.699(1)
Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320

Administration of absentees’ estate, 633.510 – 633.517
Administration of decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administration of intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administrators of estates
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
Absentee’s estate, appointment, 633.515
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Investments by administrators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters of administration, revocation, 633.317
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Nonresident administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
Adopted children, see subhead Children below
Advancement, 633.224 – 633.226
Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
After-acquired property, 633.269
Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowance, 633.374 – 633.377
Ancillary administration, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Ancestor’s estate, 633.263
Ancestor’s undistributed portion of estate, 633.264
Appeal
Clerk’s orders, trial de novo, 633.23
Confirmation of referee’s report, 633.252
Orders without notice, 633.37
Appearance
Attorney general, 633.43
Sureties, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Appraisers and appraisals of estates
See also APPRAISERS
Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
Evidence, given as, 633.367
Intestate estates, 633.213 – 633.217
Property in decedent’s estate, when required, 633.365
Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396
Ascendants
See also subhead Heirs below
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Assets
Commingled, 633.158
Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
Deposit under control of surety, 633.117
Encumbered, 633.117
Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Uncollectible, 633.157
Attesting witnesses, 633.279
Attorneys
Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82
Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
Fees, 633.198 – 633.200
Guardian’s attorney, fee included in court costs, 633.673
Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Served with fiduciary, 633.45
Unrepresented persons, 633.118
Witness to will, 633.281
Auctioneer’s fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer, 633.471
Banks
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Bequests
See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3
Minors, bequests to, payment of small legacies, 633.108
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Bequests — Continued
Separate identification, 633.276
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
Bonds, see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below
Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Broker’s fees, expense of sale, 633.102
Business, continuation, 633.83
Calendar, court, 633.31
Cash
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Certificate of authority and appointment
Foreign administrator, 633.501
Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147
Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Change of venue, 633.49
Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Charges
Against estate, classified, 633.425
Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
Defined, 633.3
Not filed as claims, 633.410
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
Charitable trusts
See also subhead Trusts and Trustees below; CHARITABLE TRUSTS
General provisions, 633.5101 – 633.5104
Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303
Defined, 633.1102
Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Children
Adopted children
Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3
Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267
Defined, 633.3
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426
Claims
Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Claims — Continued
Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
Against ward, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below
Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Barred if no administration, 633.413
Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
Charges not included, 633.410
Classification, 633.425
Commencement of separate action, 633.415
Compelling payment, 633.429
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448
Contingent, 633.424
Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
Denied if not admitted, 633.438
Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
Entitling, 633.420
Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
Form and contents, 633.418
Founded on written instrument, 633.419
Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
Not yet due, secured, 633.422
Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
Order of payment, 633.426
Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of secured claim, 633.423
Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
Restatement not barred, 633.444
Revivor of pending action, 633.415

Secured claims

Describing security, 633.423
Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
Right to deficiency released, 633.390
Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
Sale of security, 633.390
Surrender of security, 633.423
Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)

Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
 Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
Time for filing limited, 633.410
Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.411
Writing and verification required, 633.418

Clearing title, 633.391
Clerk of probate court, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Closing estate

General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
Absentee, 633.515
Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
Trust, 633.701 – 633.703

Codicils, see subhead Wills below
Cofiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Collateral attack

Death of absentee, 633.516
On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
Collateral heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Compensation

Appointed attorney, 633.120
Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197 – 633.204
Compromise

By conservator, 633.647(5)
By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
By trustee, 633.699(1)
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
Personal taxes, 633.475

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Conservators and conservatorships

See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Absentees, conservators for, 633.580 – 633.585
Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Court costs in conservatorships, 633.672
Defined, 633.3
Foreign conservator, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
Gifts, making by conservators, 633.668
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by conservators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
Reports, 633.670, 633.671
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591 – 633.597
Sureties and surety bonds

General provisions, 633.633
Discharge of conservators, release of bond, 633.682
Foreign conservators, 633.606 – 633.608
Temporary conservator, appointment, 633.585
Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Consular representative, notice, 633.41
Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Contesting wills, 633.308 – 633.320
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Continuation of business, 633.83
Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
Contractual wills, see subhead Wills below

Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
Conversion, 633.385
Conveyances

Absentees’ estates, effect of conveyance by spouse, 633.516
Conservators’ powers, 633.652
Fiduciaries’ powers, 633.96, 633.97
Personal representatives’ powers, 633.383 – 633.402
Wards’ powers, 633.637
Corporate fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Corporations
Formation of corporation in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Corrections, when possible, 633.52
Costs
Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
Costs of administration
Classification, 633.425(2)
Defined, 633.3
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Costs of service of notice, 633.47
Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee’s conservator, 633.582
County auditors, 633.480, 633.481
County of jurisdiction, 633.12
County treasurers, 633.475
Court, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Court costs
Classification, 633.425(1)
Fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Payment as condition to approval of conservator’s account, 633.672
Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201
Court rules, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
Creditors
Executor appointment, 633.294
Notice to creditors, in intestate estate, form, 633.230
Notice to creditor, probate of will with administration, form, 633.304
Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
Custody of will, 633.285 – 633.289
Damages
Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
Failure to deliver will, 633.285
Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336
Death
Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Death — Continued
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304
Debts
Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
Defined, 633.3
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366
Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
Real estate sales, 450.12
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336
Dedent’s estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320
Decrees, 633.36, 633.37
Deeds
By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
Limitation on actions, 633.93
Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
Defects in report waived, 633.479
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
Deficiency, right to release, 633.390
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
Dependants of ward, support, 633.647(4)
Deposit
By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
In lieu of bond, 633.177
Money in banks, 633.87
Reducing bond, 633.176
Will with clerk, 633.286 – 633.289, 633.645
Deposition to prove will, 633.296
Descendants, see subhead Issue below
Descent, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Devises and devisees
  See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Defined, 633.3
Encumbered property, 633.278
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316
Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
Disclaimer of property, interest, or right, 633.704
Discount, 633.421 – 633.424
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Disposal of property by will, 633.264
Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
Dissolutions of marriage
  Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
  Will provisions, effect on, 633.271
Distributees of estate property, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Distribution of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Distributive shares, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
District court’s probate jurisdiction, 633.13
Divorces, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
Domicile, 633.12
Election to take against will, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Encumbered assets
  Exoneration, 633.278
  Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
  Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
  Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Encumbrance
  On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
  Payment of, without claim, 633.117
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
Escheats of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Estate sales, see subhead Sales below
Estate of decedents, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Estate of decedents
  See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
  Absentees’ estates, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
  Accounts and reports, 633.469, 633.477
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
  Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Administration
  General provisions, 633.330 – 633.449
  Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
  Intestate estates, see Intestate Estates under this subhead below
Small estates, ch 635
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
Appraisers and appraisals, see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals above
Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Assets, see subhead Assets above
Attorneys
  Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118 – 633.121
  Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
  Compensation and fees
    General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
    Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
    Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
    Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
    Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
    Executor’s or administrator’s attorney, 633.198 – 633.200
    Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198 – 633.200
    Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121
    Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
    Business of estate continued, 633.83
Claims
  See also Debts under this subhead below
  General provisions, 633.410 – 633.424
  Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
  Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
  Insurance coverage, exception on time limit, 633.410
  Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
Closing estate, 633.473
Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111
Debts
  See also Claims under this subhead above
  Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425 – 633.434
  Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
  Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
Defined, 633.3
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
   Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
   Descent
      See also Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares; Succession under this subhead below
   General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
   Abatement, 633.436
   Allowance, 633.433
   Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
   Exempt property, 633.332
   Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
   Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(1b)
   Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
   Discovery of property, 633.112
   Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares
      See also Descent under this subhead above; Succession under this subhead below
   General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
   Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
   Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
   Definition of distributee, 633.3
   Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
   Homestead included in share of spouse, 633.239
   Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
   Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
   Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
   Probate court declaratory judgments on estate distribution, 633.11
   Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
   Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
   Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
   Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Escheats of estates
   Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
   Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §8; ch 257B, 633.545
   Proceedings, 633.543 – 633.546
   Exchange of property, 633.383 – 633.402
   Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
   Executors, see subhead Executors below
   Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
   Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
   Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
   Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
   Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
   Foreign will, probating, 633.495 – 633.498

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
   Funds
      Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
      Deposit in bank, 633.87
      Inability to distribute, 633.109
   Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
   Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
   Inheritance, see Descent under this subhead above
   Insurance proceeds
      Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
      Disposition, 633.333
      Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
      Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
      Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
   Intestate estates
      General provisions, 633.210 – 633.230
      Administration, 633.227 – 633.230
      Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
      Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
      Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
      Appraisal, 633.213 – 633.217
      Descent and distribution, see Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
   Escheats, see Escheats of Estates under this subhead above
   Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
   Homestead, election to occupy, 633.218
   Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
   Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
   Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
   Nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
   Notice of probate of will, 633.304
   Notice of probate of will, 633.304
   Opening intestate estate, 633.227 – 633.230
   Opening testate estate, 633.290 – 633.320
   Personal representatives, see subhead Personal Representatives below
   Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
   Probate of will, procedure, 633.290 – 633.320
   Proceeding in rem, 633.330
   Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383 – 633.402
   Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Shares, see Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Small estates, administration, ch 635
Succession
See also Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Disclaimer of succession to property, 633.704
Intestate succession, see Intestate Estates under this subhead above
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Taxation, see TAXATION
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Time for commencing limited, 633.331
Title to property of decedent, 633.350
Wills, see subhead Wills below
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
Evidence
Inventory and appraisement as evidence, 633.367
Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
Proving execution of will, 633.295 – 633.297
Will as, probate certified, 633.300
Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
Execution
Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
Conservators, executions against, 633.660
Decedents, executions against, 633.430
Fiduciary’s liability, 633.159
Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
Wards, executions against, 633.660
Execution of wills, 633.279 – 633.284
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; EXECUTORS
Appointment
Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
Notice of appointment, form, 633.304
Order, 633.299
Petition for appointment, contents, 633.292
Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
Preferences for appointment, 633.294
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Executors — Continued
Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
Expenses for defending will, 633.315
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Securities transfers, exempt from securities regulation, 502.203(6)
Small estates, ch 635
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Surviving spouse as executor, presumed to take under will, 633.237
Will copy received, 633.301
Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property
Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
Expenses of last illness
Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees — Continued</th>
<th>Fees — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199</td>
<td>Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal representatives, 633.197</td>
<td>Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate court fees, 633.31</td>
<td>Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduced when agents employed, 633.86</td>
<td>Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referee, 633.21</td>
<td>Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162</td>
<td>Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiduciaries

See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES

Abandonment of property, 633.116

Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81

Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79

Acts contested, 633.122

Advice and consultation, 633.84

Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203

Agents, liability for, 633.85

Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155

Appointment, legal effect, 633.71

Attorney, designation filed, 633.82

Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87

Banks, fiduciary capacity

Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129

Investments, 633.123A

Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125

Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)

Bonds, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below

Breach of duty, 633.160

Cofiduciaries

Concurrence, 633.76

Consent to use nominee, 633.124

Considered as one, 633.79

Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160

Receipts, 633.77

Survivor’s powers, 633.67

Commingling funds, liability, 633.160

Committed to jail, 633.70

Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)

Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200

Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115

Continuation of business, 633.83

Conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)

Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97

Corporate fiduciaries

Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203

Bond, waiver, 633.172

Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156

Qualified, 633.63

Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
Notice to revenue and finance department, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Penalty for violation of Code, 633.117
Personal powers not exercisable by successor, 633.68
Platting, 633.94
Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
Release of mortgage, 633.95
Removal, 633.65
Resignation, 633.66
Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
Securities, deposit of, 633.89
Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
Service of orders affecting, 633.45
Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
Small legacies, payment, 633.108
Specialists, engaging, 633.84
Specific performance against fiduciaries, 633.97
Substitution, effect, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.22(1), 633.168 – 633.187
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
Guardians, 633.174
Personal representatives, additional required, 633.396
Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78
Trust companies, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
Voluntary conveyance by fiduciaries, 633.96

Filing
Claims, 633.410, 633.657
Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286
Finality
Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
Orders and decrees, 633.36
Final report
Contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Order approving waiver of omission, 633.479, 633.703
Receipts for deposits with clerk, 633.111
Final settlement
Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Discharge of conservator, 633.682
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
Discharge of trustee, 633.703
Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Time for reopening limited, 633.488
Time limit, decedent's estate, 633.473
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
Forfeiture
Acquisition of estate property by forfeiture, equitable conversion, 633.385
Witness to will, interested, 633.281
Forms
Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, 633.230
Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
Written testimony of will witness, 633.295
Fraud
By personal representative, 633.487
Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
Suit against surety limited, 633.187
Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368
Full age, defined, 633.3
Funeral and burial expenses
Classification, 633.425(3)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)
Gifts
Conservator's gift-giving power, 633.668
Transfers from intestate transferors, 633.224
Ward's gifts, presumption of fraud, 633.638
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Grandchild, exclusion from definition of child, 633.3
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships
See also subhead Fiduciaries above; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; MENTAL RETARDATION
Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Court costs for guardianships, 633.673
Defined, 633.3
Foreign guardians, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
Property, guardians of, see subhead Guardians of the Property below
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
Requirement imposed, 633.174
Temporary guardian, appointment, 633.558
Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
Guardians of the property
See also subhead Guardians and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Hearing, 633.38 – 633.40, 633.118
Heirs
See also subheads Ascendants above; Issue below
Absentee’s estate, 633.510 – 633.517
Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
Advancement to heirs, 633.224 – 633.226
Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267
Aliens
Consular representatives notified, 633.41
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118 – 633.122
Business of deceased continued, 633.83
Causation death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535 – 633.537
Children, 633.3, 633.267
Collateral heirs, 633.219
Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635 – 633.637
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
Descent, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Devisor deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 – 633.226

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Heirs — Continued
Distribution, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Foreign heirs, 633.41
Funeral expenses, heir’s rights inferior, 633.433
Garnishment against heirs, 642.4
Homestead rights
General provisions, 633.239 – 633.246
Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
Devise to heirs, subject to spouse’s rights, 561.14
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
Insurance proceeds, decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, 633.219
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 633.350
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
Predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103 – 626.107
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 904.509
Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6
Homestead
Absentee’s rights barred, 633.516
Appraised in intestacy, 633.213
Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240 – 633.246
Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Homestead — Continued
Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
Income of trusts, trustees' powers, 633.699(1)
Income of wards, conservators' right to collect, 633.640
Incompetency, persons under
Conservators and conservatorships for incompetents, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Guardians and guardianships for incompetents, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
Wards, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Insolvency
Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
Fiduciary, 633.185
Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)
Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.667
Insolvent estate, payment of claims, 633.434
Insurance proceeds
Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Decedents' estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
Interlocutory accounting
Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
Conservator, 633.670
Personal representative, 633.469
Trustee, 633.700
Waiver by distributee, 633.470
Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Intervention
Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)
Intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219 – 633.223
Inventories
Decedent's property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367
Delinquent, 633.32
Ward's property, 633.670

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Investments by fiduciaries
See also INVESTMENTS, subhead Fiduciaries, Investments by
General provisions, 633.123A
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservators
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
Holding, 633.646
Powers, 633.647(5)
Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125
Personal representatives, holding, 633.348
Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
Involuntary specific performance, 633.97
Issue
See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE
Defined, 633.3
Joinder
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525
Judges, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Judgments
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent's estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14
County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13
Nonresidents, 633.12
Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
Quiet title, 633.391
Residents, 633.12
Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49
Jury trial
Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433
Last will, see subhead Wills below
Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652
Lease by personal representative
Approval by court, 633.399
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
Exempt property, 633.386
Homestead, 633.386(3)
Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given in will, 633.383
Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection by court, 633.399
Report joined with petition, 633.400
Separate property or as unit, 633.388
Terms and conditions, 633.399
Legacies and legatees
See also subhead Devises and Devisees above
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Defined, 633.3
Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Letters
Defined, 633.3
Issuance of, 633.178
Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Continuation of business, 633.89(2, 3)
Custodian of will, 633.285
Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obligors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
Lien
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Discharge, devise property, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Lien — Continued
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
Lienor
Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117
Life insurance
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
Life insurance trust, testamentary additions to, 633.275, 633.277
Lineal descendants, see subhead Issue above
Loan
Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)
Majority
Conservatorship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
Full age, 633.3
Guardianship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391
Marriage dissolutions, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Mental retardation, persons with, guardians and guardianship proceedings, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Minors
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Guardians and guardianships for minors, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Minors
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Guardians and guardianships for minors, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Intestate shares, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Legacies, payment of small amounts, 633.108
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Minors — Continued
  Money payments and property deliveries to minors under transfers to minors Act, 633.108, 633.574, 633.681
  Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
  Trust funds, interests in, payment of small amounts, 633.108
  Wards, see subhead Conservators and Guardianships above
  Missing persons, see subhead Absentees above
  Mortgages
  See also MORTGAGES
  Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
  By conservator, 633.652
  By personal representative, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
  By trustee, 633.699(4)
  Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
  Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
  Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
  Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
  Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
  Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
  Exoneration, 633.278
  Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
  Homestead
    By personal representative, 633.386(3)
    Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
  Mortgages
  Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
  Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
  Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
  Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
  Property sold subject to, 633.390
  Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
  Release by fiduciary, 633.95
  Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
  Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
  Mothers, see subhead Parents below
  Mutual wills, see subhead Wills below
  Nature of proceedings, 633.33
  Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
  Nominees, 633.124
  Nonclaim statute, 633.410
  Nonresident fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
  Nonresident trustees, appointment, 633.503
  Notice
    General provisions, 633.40
    Absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
    Absentee’s estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
    Accounting to ward, 633.677
    Affidavit of publication, 633.46

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued
  Aliens, 633.41
  Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
  Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
  Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
  Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304
  Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
  Attorney general may request, 633.43
  Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
  Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
  Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
  Consular representative, 633.41
  Continuation of business, 633.83
  Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
  Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
  Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
  Escheat proceedings, 633.544
  Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
  Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
  Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
  Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
  Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
  Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
  Interested party may request, 633.42
  Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
  Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
  Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
  Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
  Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
  Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
  Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305
  Proof of publication, 633.46
  Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
  Public auction sale, 633.397
  Quiet title, 633.391
  Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
  Referee’s report, hearing on, 633.251
  Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
  Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
  Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
  Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
  Separate action against estate, 633.415
  Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
  Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
  Special, request for, 633.42
  To creditors, 633.230, 633.304
  To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
  To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Notice — Continued
Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
Waiver, 633.44
Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
Objections
Appraisement of estate, 633.216
Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
Escheat, 633.545
Probate of will, 633.310
Offsets, 633.445
Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
Parents
Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
Intestate estates, share, 633.219
Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of estate debts and charges
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Classification, 633.425
Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
Insolvent estate, 633.434
Insufficient funds, 633.434
No preference within class, 633.426
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
Perishable property, sale, 633.387
Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims, 633.648
Personal property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 – 633.608
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal property — Continued
Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
Lease by personal representative, 633.383
Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Pledge by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
Regular market, sale, 633.387
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage
By conservator, 633.646(2)
By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
By trustee, 633.699(2)
On credit, 633.392
Sale without court order, 633.387
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, 633.469, 633.477
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
Breach of duty, 633.160
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued

Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyance by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Defined, 633.3
Delegating authority, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
Deposit money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439
Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543 – 633.546
Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claimant, 633.446
Exchange of estate property, see subhead Exchange above
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Fees, 633.197
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500 – 633.503
Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111
Income of estates, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventories of estates, see subhead Inventories above
Investments by personal representatives, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Lease of estate property, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
Mortgage of estate property, see subhead Mortgages above
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Oath, 633.168
Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above
Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
Pledge of estate property, see subhead Pledge below
Possession of real property, 633.351
Power of sale given in will, 633.383
Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued

Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
Release of liens, 633.95
Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent’s property, 633.350, 633.351
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sale of estate property, see subhead Sales below
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Per stirpes, 633.219
Petitions
Administer absentee’s estate, 633.510
Administrator, appointment of, 633.229
Conservator, appointment of, 633.566
Executor, appointment of, 633.292
Guardian, appointment of, 633.552
Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Platting, 633.94
Pledge
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
Conservators, 633.652
Personal representatives
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Order to pledge, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given by will, 633.383
Purposes, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
Property held by estate, 633.114
Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
Trustees, 633.699(2)
Ward’s property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
Pledgee
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Pledgee — Continued
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Possession
Decedent’s estate, 633.350, 633.351
Ward’s estate, 633.639, 633.640
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
Preference
Appointment of conservator, 633.571
Appointment of executor, 633.294
Appointment of guardian, 633.559
Petition for administration, 633.227
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Principal of trusts, trustees’ powers, 633.699(1)
Priority
Among claims, 633.426
None between real and personal property, 633.350
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Probate Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
Probate of wills, see subhead Wills below
Probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below
Proof
Appraisal as, 633.367
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
Wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.300
Property
Abandonment, 633.116
After acquired by testator, 633.269
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Descent of, 633.210 – 633.226
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbered
Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Device, 633.275
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Property — Continued
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transferred, 450.3(4)
Proxy
Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase
By holders of lien, 633.393
From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraisal for sale, mortgage, 633.396
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
Fiduciary’s deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
Foreign
Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homestead
Sale of, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary’s deed, 633.100
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.399
Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued
Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 – 633.402
Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351
Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
When treated as personality, 633.385(1)
Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
Receipts
By one cofiduciary, 633.77
Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
Recording
Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Recording — Continued
Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
Records, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Reduction of fees, 633.86
Referees in probate, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Register, see subhead Recording above
Relatives, see subheads Ascendants; Issue above
Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
Release of surety, 633.184
Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
Reports
Clerk of court, preparation by, prohibited, 633.26
Conservators, 633.670, 633.671
Delinquent, 633.32
Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53
Form requirements, 633.35
Guardians, 633.669
Intermediate, approval, 633.22(2)
Personal representatives, 633.361, 633.469, 633.477
Trustees, 633.700, 633.701
Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102
Review
Allowance to minor children, 633.377
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375
Authorization to continue business, 633.83
Bond, by clerk, 633.179
Clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24
Orders entered without notice, 633.37
Revival of revoked will, 633.284
Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
Revocation
Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
Revocation of process, 633.19
Revocation of will, 633.284
Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236
Rules of probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Sales
Conservators’ powers, 633.646(2), 633.652
Personal representatives’ powers, 450.54, 633.383 – 633.402
Setting off surviving spouse’s share, 633.254 – 633.258
Trustees’ powers, 633.699(2)
Secured claims, payment, 633.423
Securities, uniform transfer on death registration Act, see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below
Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
Security to sustain devise, 633.155
Senile persons, see subhead Incompetency, Persons Under, above
Service of notice
General provisions, 633.40
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
Administration of intestate estates, 633.230
Appointment of executor, 633.304
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
Attorney general, 633.43
Auction sale, 633.397
Cofiduciaries, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Consular representative, 633.41
Costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439
Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.512
Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
On attorney, 633.45
On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305
Proof, 633.47
Requested, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
Service of process, see subhead Service of Notice above
Setoff to claims, 633.445
Setting aside wills, 633.308 – 633.320
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247 – 633.258
Settlement
Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Claims by trustee, 633.699
Conservator’s accounts, 633.674
Contested, 633.122
Mistakes corrected, 633.52

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Shares of estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Small estates, administration of, ch 635
Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681
Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Specific devises and legacies, see subhead Devises and Devisees above
Specific performance against estate, 633.97
Spendthrifts
Fiduciary service disqualification, 633.63(1)
Spendthrift protection for trusts, 633.2301 – 633.2303
Spouses
Devises to spouse, lapse upon spouse’s death, 633.274
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Standing conservators and conservatorships, 633.591 – 633.597
Standing guardians, 633.560
Statutes of limitations
See also subhead Time Limits below
Death delays bringing action, 633.415
Effect on claim, 633.412
Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
Retainer not barred, 633.471
Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.471
Waiver by conservator, 633.663
Statutory share, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99
Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665
Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415
Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Suit on bond, 633.186
Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)
Support
Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)
Ward, 633.647(3)
Sureties and surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Distributees of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)
Estate property, bonds to prevent sales, 633.256, 633.257, 633.394
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Sureties and surety bonds — Continued
Fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Survey, expense of sale, 633.102
Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse’s share in real estate, 633.249
Surviving spouse
Abatement of devise, 633.436
Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.374, 633.375
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Defined, 633.3
Devises, presumption as to share and homestead rights, 633.268
Distributive share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Heirs
Exclusion of surviving spouse, 633.3(21)
Inclusion of surviving spouse, 633.334
Homestead
Election to occupy, 633.240 – 633.246
Included in share of spouse, 633.239
New purchased, 633.255
Intestate estates
Partial intestacy, distribution, 633.272
Petition for administration, 633.227 – 633.230
Share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Personal property of decedent, exemption in hands of spouse, 633.332
Real property title change affidavit, 558.66
Share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Taking against will, 633.236 – 633.246
Taxes
Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426
Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475
Ward’s property, paid by conservator, 633.640
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Time limits
See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above
Absence of absentee, 633.510
Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415
Action on bond, 633.187
Action to contest will, 633.309

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Time limits — Continued
Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
Allowance to minors, 633.376
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
Appeal confirmation of referees’ report, 633.252
Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414
Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
Continuation of business, 633.83(4)
Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355
Election against will by spouse, 633.237
Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
Final settlement of decedent’s estate, 633.473
Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670
Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
Record foreign will, 633.497
Reopen final settlement, 633.488
Report of conservator, 633.670
Review of clerk’s actions, 633.23
Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545
Title
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Changed without administration, 633.481
Controverted, determining, 633.391
Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11
Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497
Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481
Title to decedent’s estate, 633.350
Title to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497
Vests in distributees on death, 633.350
Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Transfer on death security registration Act, see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below
Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Trust code, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below

Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
Defined, 633.1102
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Trusts and trustees
See also subheads Charitable Trusts; Fiduciaries above; Trustees, Trusts, and Trust Funds
Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Construction of trust instrument, probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2)
Defined, 633.3, 633.1102
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Investments by trustees, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Minor’s interest, payment, 633.108
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2, 4)
Proceeds, docketing, 633.28
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Title recorded in Probate Docket, 633.27(4)
Uniform prudent investor Act, 644.4301 – 644.4309
Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, 633.275, 633.277
Uniform transfer on death security registration Act
General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(5)
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
Voting corporate shares
Conservator, 633.646(3)
Trustee, 633.699(3)
Vouchers, submission, withdrawal, and retention, 633.53
Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426
Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above; WARDs
Widows and widowers, see subhead Surviving Spouse above

Wills
See also WILLS
General provisions, 633.264 – 633.320
Abatement of debts and charges, 633.437
After acquired property, passage by will, 633.269
Afterborn child, estate share, 633.267
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Bequests, see subhead Bequests above
Cancellation, 633.284
Charitable trust creation, 633.303
Child born or adopted after execution, estate share, 633.267
Codicils
Cure of defective execution of will, 633.282
Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
Revival of revoked or invalid will, 633.284
Will definition, inclusion in, 633.3
Competency to make will, 633.264
Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
Contesting, 633.308 – 633.320
Contractual wills, 633.270
Custody and custodian’s duties, 633.285 – 633.289
Defined, 633.3
Delivery to and from court, 633.285 – 633.289
Destruction, revocation by, 633.284
Devises and devises, see subhead Devises and Devises above
Disclaimer, 633.704
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on spouses’ wills, 633.271
Election to take against by spouse, 633.236
Estate administration procedure prescribed, 633.265
Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
Executors, see subhead Executors above
Foreign wills
Execution requirements, 633.283
Probate, 633.495 – 633.498
Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Wills — Continued
Last will, action for declaratory judgment, 633.320
Mutual wills, 633.270
Objections to probate prior to probate, 633.310
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
Power of sale given by wills, effect, 633.383
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Probate
General provisions, 633.290 – 633.307
Foreign wills, 633.495 – 633.498
Time limitation, 633.331
Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307
Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
Revocation and revival, 633.284
Self-proved wills, 633.279
Setting aside probate of will, 633.308 – 633.320
Spouses
Devises to spouses, presumption, 633.268
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will, 633.271
Taking against will, 633.236
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
Wards’ wills
Disposition of instrument, 633.643 – 633.645
Power to make, 633.637
Witnesses to wills
Attesting witnesses, 633.279 – 633.281
Proving will, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
Writing required, 633.279
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges
General provisions, 633.10 – 633.53
Calendar, 633.31(1)
Cemetery lot perpetual care payment from decedent’s estate, 566.19
Clerks of probate court
General provisions, 633.22 – 633.32
Defined, 633.3
Fiduciary service, compensation prohibited, 633.201
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
Defined, 633.3
PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS — Continued
Revocation of probation
See also subhead Violators and Violations below
General provisions, 907.3(1), 908.11
Indigent persons’ legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTICION PROCEDURE
Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Supervision by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
Violators and violations
See also subhead Revocation of Probation above
Confinement facility, 904.207

PROBATION COMPACTS
General provisions, 906.13, ch 907A

PROBATION OFFICERS
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Personnel
General provisions, 801.4(11), 907.2
Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
Public employees’ retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PROCEDEndo
See also REMAND
Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCEEDINGS
See ACTIONS

PROCESS
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)
Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11, 6B.19
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7 – 665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

PROCESS — Continued
County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants
Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
Witnesses for defendants, compulsory process for, Const Iowa I §10
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11, 6B.19
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Execution by county sheriffs, 331.653(1), 331.655
Executions of judgments, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Fees for service and return by county sheriffs, 331.655
Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Interference with process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents, service on
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
Personal service, see subhead Service and Servers below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
PROCESS — Continued
Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public employees’ retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5
Replevin, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Return of service, see subhead Service and Servers below
Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
Service and servers
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Posting, service by
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof, 622.94
Proof, 622.96
Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618
Proof, 622.92 – 622.96
Return of service
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Failure to return and defective return, penalties for, 617.2
Sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Tax sales
Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)
Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9 – 447.13
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B
United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4

PROCESS — Continued
Witnesses
Criminal defendants, compulsory process for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §8
From outside of state, coming into or passing through, exemption from service of process, 819.4
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Workers’ compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS
Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
Cooperative associations, 499.75
Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Corporations, nonprofit, 504A.10, 504A.74
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6 – 15)
Insurance commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Insurance commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498 – 321.513
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910
Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13
Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23
Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Single act statute, 617.3
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Transient merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)

PROCESS SERVICE AND SERVERS
See PROCESS

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR
PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FRUIT; VEGETABLES

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496C
Accounting, corporations practicing, permits, 542C.20 – 542C.22
Bylaws, 496C.17
Consolidation, 496C.18
Dissolution, 496C.19
Foreign corporations, 496C.20
Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4
Liquidation, 496C.19
Merger, 496C.18
Name, 496C.5
Report, annual, 496C.21
Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502
Shares, 496C.10 – 496C.15

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION — Continued
General provisions, 135.11A
Expenditures, 135.11A

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See also index heading for particular profession;
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION;
PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
General provisions, ch 272C
Child support obligors failing to pay support, see subhead Support Obligors Failing to Pay Support below
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
College student aid commission, defaulted obligations owed to, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authority, 147.107
Division in commerce department, see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
Division in public health department, see PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
Establishment of procedures by general assembly, principles, 3.20
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Insurance, liability, ch 519
Investigations, 10A.402(1)
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Malpractice
Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
Defined, 272C.1
Investigations, 272C.4(1)
Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, license sanctions, ch 252J
Peer review, see PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Support obligors failing to pay support
Licensed activities enjoined, 598.23A
License sanctions, ch 252J

PROFESSORS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 239B.17 – 239B.22
Child care assistance eligibility for participants, 237A.13, 239B.24
Individual development account moneys, consideration in eligibility, 541A.2(8)
Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30
PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM — Continued
Public works positions for eligible persons, ch 239A
Workforce development department duties, 84A.6(2)

PROMISES
Candidates for elective office, promise of position or influence given by, prohibition, 49.120, 49.121
Debt payment promise, revival of cause of action, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Actions on notes, 611.5, 654.4
Insurance policies, notes taken for, contents and collection, 515.79
Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal and effectiveness, 615.3
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF
See EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof

PROOF OF LOSS
See INSURANCE

PROPANE
See also LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10

PROPERTY
See also PERSONAL PROPERTY, REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
After-acquired property
Grantor’s interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4
Judgment liens on, 624.23
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204
Testator’s estate, disposition by will, 633.269
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments of taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Burglary, see BURGLARY
City property, see CITIES
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
County property, see COUNTIES

PROPERTY — Continued
Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A
Custodial property of minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, ch 556
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Gifts, see GIFTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Identification number removed, 714.8
Intangible property
Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
Defined, 554.9106
Inheritance taxes, 450.2
Secured transactions, application of uniform commercial code, 554.9301
Unperfected secured interests, priorities, 554.9105
Joint property
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment, 639.37
Execution on, 626.32
Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner’s death, effect on execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106
Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Partition, see PARTITION
Leases, see LEASES
Liens, see LIENS
Lost property, disposition
See also subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition, below
General provisions, ch 556F
County auditors’ duties, 331.502(42), 331.508(3)
County sheriffs’ duties, 331.653(53)
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Parks, see PARKS
Partition, see PARTITION
Perishable property
Attachment actions, sale of perishable property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14
PROPERTY — Continued
Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Rights, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18
School property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Seizures and seized property, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Unclaimed property, disposition
See also subhead Lost Property, Disposition, above; ABANDONED PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 556
Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
Motor vehicles, 321.85 – 321.91, ch 556B
Personal property, removal and disposition, ch 556B
Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Social security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
Unsolicited goods, 556A.1
Video rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Ambulance service by counties, levies for, 347.7
Annexed territory to city, transition for city taxes, 368.11(13), 368.23
Apartments
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Housing Cooperatives below
Area schools, taxes for, see subhead Community College Taxes below
Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Persons below
Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools, levies for, 279.52
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Aviation authorities, levies for, 331.424(2b)
Banks, see subhead Financial Institutions below
Bee owners property, taxation for disinfecting or destroying diseased bees, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
Bond payments, levies for General provisions, ch 76, 331.512(1b)
Cities, 384.32
Counties, 331.447
School districts, 298.18, 298.19
Bond taxes in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Brucellosis eradication in animals, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
Buildings
Listing and assessment, 428.4
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Speculative shell buildings, tax exemption, 427.1(27)
Valuation, ch 441
Businesses
See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below
Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18
Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
Cemeteries
County levies for cemeteries, 331.424B
Township levies for establishment and maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
City taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1 “l”), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, 420.206 – 420.248
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(13), 368.23
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
Payment, ch 76
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes — Continued
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
Emergency medical services districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gifts to city, levy for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Levies
General provisions, 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, ch 444
Authority, 364.3(4)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6 – 386.10
Special charter cities
General provisions, 420.206 – 420.248
Garbage can taxes, 420.190
Waterfront improvement, 420.155
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
Zoos and Zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
Collection of taxes
See also subhead County Duties below
General provisions, ch 444
Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community college taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1i)
Equipment replacement, 260C.28
Facilities levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1h), 331.559(5)
Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1g)
Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
Computers
General provisions, 427A.1(1j)
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Computers — Continued
Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Corporations
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §2
Manufacturers listing property, 428.23
County duties
See also subhead Collection of Taxes above
General provisions, 331.401, 331.402, 331.512, 331.559
County employees’ benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
County taxes
General provisions, 331.301(7), 331.421 – 331.431, 331.512(1a)
Agricultural extension education, 176A.10 – 176A.12
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Ambulance service, 347.7
Assessment, ch 441
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
Payment, ch 76
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
Cemetery levy, 331.424B
Collection, see subhead County Duties above
Computation, ch 444
Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19
Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Levies
General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421 – 331.426, ch 444
Authority, 331.301(7)
Elections, 331.425
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
Libraries and library services, support, 256.69
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
Military service persons, credits and exemptions, see subhead Military Service Persons below
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
County taxes — Continued
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

Credits
Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons With, below
Elderly persons, see subhead Elderly Persons below
Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
Homestead credit, see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below
Low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
Military service persons, see subhead Military Service Persons below
Veterans, see subhead Veterans below
Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
General provisions, 533.24

Crops
Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
Pest and disease control costs, assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)

Delinquent taxes
General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES

Disabilities, persons with
Credits and reimbursements, 25B.7, 425.16 – 425.40
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Veterans, homestead credit, 425.15

Discovery of unlisted taxable property, assessor’s power, 441.17(5)
District management levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(14), ch 449

Elderly persons
Credits and reimbursements, 25B.7, 425.16 – 425.40
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Election costs, county levy for, 331.424(1c)
Elections for tax levies, see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes

Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives — Continued
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Electric utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
Emergency medical services
District levies, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10
Income surtaxes, ch 422D
Townships, 359.43
Emergency warning systems in townships, 359.43

Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2

Enterprise zones, business property exemption, subhead School District Taxes below
Enterprise zones, business property exemption, 15E.196(5)

Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below

Exemptions and exempt property
General provisions, 421.17(19), ch 427
Cattle facilities, 427B.7

Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22

Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7

Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery, businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334

Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7

Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)

Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D

Military property, 29A.60

Military service persons’ property, see subhead Military Service Persons below
New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334

Personal property, 427A.2

Personal property, exemptions for businesses, 15A.9(5)

Real and personal property, exemptions for businesses, 15A.9(5)

Revitalization areas, ch 404
United States lands, 1.4, 1.8

Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
Veterans’ property, see subhead Veterans below

Exempt property in cities and counties, services to, 364.19
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Express companies  
*General provisions*, 427A.1(1h), ch 436, 441.21(9, 10)  
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429  
County auditors’ duties, 331.512(8)  
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439  
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440  
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73  
Fair societies’ standby levy, 174.17  
Farms  
*See also subhead Agricultural Land above*  
Family farm tax credit, ch 425A  
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8  
Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d), 359A.6  
Financial institutions  
*See also subhead Credit Unions above*  
Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)  
Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3  
Fire protection by townships, levies for, 359.43  
Fire protection services, tax levies in fire district areas, 357B.5, 357B.8  
Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9  
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22  
Gambling houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)  
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190  
Gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*  
Grain, handled, 428.35  
Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16  
Homestead credits and reimbursements  
*General provisions*, 25B.7, ch 425  
County auditors’ duties, 331.512(3)  
County treasurers’ duties, 331.559(12)  
Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)  
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14  
Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility, 435.26(1a)  
Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11  
Hospitals, levies for  
Bonds for area hospitals, taxes for payment, 145A.18  
Construction and operation of county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3  
Operation of area hospital, 145A.14  
Housing cooperatives  
*General provisions*, 499A.14  
Valuation as residential property, 441.21(11)  
Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1  
Housing projects in municipalities  
Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10  
Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27  
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Incremental taxes, use for financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*  
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery  
*General provisions*, 427A.1(e, j)  
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334  
Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D  
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7  
Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*  
Installment payments, 445.36  
Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7  
Insurance for school districts, levy for, *see subhead School District Taxes below*  
Inventory, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)  
Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21  
Judgment taxes in school districts, levy for, *see subhead School District Taxes below*  
Lake districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10  
Land use districts, 303.66  
Law enforcement district levies  
Benefitted districts, levy on property in, 357D.8, 357D.10  
Unified districts, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B  
Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)  
Leases and leasehold interests  
Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2  
Listing for taxation, 428.1  
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25  
State institutions’ lands, 427.15  
Levies, *see subhead for levying entity under this index heading*  
Libraries and library services support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)  
Liens, *see LIENS*  
Life estate property  
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)  
Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A  
Limitations  
*General provisions*, 444.25A – 444.27  
County levies  
Additions exceeding maximums, 331.426  
Basic levy limits, 331.423  
Suspension of limitations, 24.48  
Listing for taxes  
*General provisions*, ch 428  
County auditors’ duties, 331.512  
Discovery of unlisted property, assessor’s power, 441.17(5)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Loan agencies taxes, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Low-income persons
Credits and reimbursements, 25B.7, 425.16 – 425.40
Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, tax reduction, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Suspension and abatement of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufactured homes and manufactured housing
Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Manufacturers
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)
Machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufacturing machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Merged area school taxes, see subhead Community College Taxes above
Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(29)
Military service persons
See also subhead Veterans below
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Mineral rights, 427A.1(1h), 458A.18, 458A.19
Mobile home park storm shelters, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Mobile homes
Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Modular homes, mobile home tax liability, 435.34
Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Housing Cooperatives above
Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3 – 386.10
Municipalities, local budget law, levies for, 15.332, 15.334
National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Natural gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25
New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443
Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4
Parks of townships, levies for improvement, 359.30
Payment
General provisions, ch 445
Evidence to prove payment, 446.36
Personal property
Exemption, 427A.2
Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Physical plant and equipment levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Pipelines and pipeline companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
County auditors’ duties, 331.512(10)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(19)
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Production credit associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Prostitution houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemption for business, 15A.9(5)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Railroads
   General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
   Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
   County auditors’ duties, 331.512(7)
   County treasurers’ duties, 331.559(17)
   Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
   Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
   Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)
   Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Real estate improvement districts, tax levy power, 358C.14
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1
Receipts for payment, 445.5
Recycled property, exemption, 427.1(19)
Redemption of property sold at tax sale, see REDEMPTION
Refunds, 445.60
Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16 – 425.40
Relief, ch 426B
Religious institutions and societies
   Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
   Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
   Leased property, 565.2
Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16 – 425.40
Revenue and finance department duties
   See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessments and Collections
Assessments
   Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
   Equalization order, 441.47 – 441.49
   Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
   Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429
   Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
   Levy for state general purposes, 444.21 – 444.23
   Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Reversion, real estate, urban renewal, 425.45
Revolving funds, 442.52
Revolving fund, 317A.31
Reorganizing units, special provisions, 317A.25
Sailors, see subhead Military Service Persons above
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Savings and loan associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above
School district taxes
   General provisions, ch 298
   Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
   Apportionment by counties, 298.11
   Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52
   Bonds, principal and interest payments
      General provisions, ch 76
      Levy for, 298.18, 298.19
   Bond taxes, 298.18, 298.19
   Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3
   Capital projects funds, 298A.9
   Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
   Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
   County auditors’ duties, 331.512(12)
   Debt service fund, 298A.10
   Deposit, 298.13
   District management levy
      Deposit and use, 298.4
      Fund for revenue, 298A.3
   Insurance purchase, 670.7
   Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
   Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
   Fund structure, ch 298A
   General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
   Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21
   Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
   Judgment, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
   Judgment taxes, 298.16
   Levies, ch 24, ch 444
   Libraries, contracts for services
      Fund for revenue, 298A.7
      Payment for, 298.7
   Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
   Physical plant and equipment levy
      Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
      Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
      Elections, 277.2, 298.2
      Fund for revenue, 298A.4
      Reorganization proposals, inclusion of levy, 275.13(5), 275.20
      Use, 274.37, 298.3
   Recreation places and activities, tax levy for
      General provisions, ch 300
      Fund for, 298A.6
   Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
   Retirement, early, tax levy for incentives, 279.46, 298.4
   Schoolhouse taxes
      Fund for revenue, 298A.5
      Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation, 297.35
   Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
   Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
School district taxes — Continued
Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
School lands, after sale, 257B.7
Soldiers, see subhead Military Service Persons above
Special charter city taxes, see subhead City Taxes above
Statements of taxes due, 445.5
State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Storm shelters in mobile home parks, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Street lighting districts, levy on property in, 357C.7, 357C.9
Subdivision lots, taxation, 405.1, 441.72
Suspension, 331.559(15), 427.8 – 427.12
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Taxable property, 427A.1
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax redemption, see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 427A.1(1b), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditors' duties, 331.512(6)
County treasurers' duties, 331.559(16)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Railroad-owned and operated lines, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Telephone companies and telephone lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 427A.1(1b), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditors' duties, 331.512(6)
County treasurers' duties, 331.559(16)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Long distance companies, assessment, 476.1D(10)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Township taxes
Cemetery establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Township taxes — Continued
County auditors' duties, 331.512(1k)
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.43
Hall repairs, 360.8
Park improvements, 359.30
Transfers of real property, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Transmission lines and transmission line companies, see subheads Electric Transmission Lines of Electric Cooperatives; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above
Trust companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Urban renewal projects
Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
Tax revenue division and tax increment financing, 403.19
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Utilities
See also subheads Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above
General provisions, 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29
Assessments
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
Electric utilities
Exemption for municipal property, exception, 427.1(2)
Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines of Electric Cooperatives above
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Notice and appeal, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Publication, 7A.20
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
City water utilities, joint, property tax exemption, 427.1(28)
Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Transmission Lines of Electric Cooperatives above
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Utilities — Continued
Personal property, listing and assessment, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Replacement generation, transmission, and delivery taxes, see TAXATION
Statewide property taxes, 437A.18 – 437A.25
Valuation, ch 441
Veterans
See also subhead Military Service Persons above
Credits and exemptions, 25B.7, 331.512(4), 331.559(14), 425.15, ch 426A, 435.26, 499A.14
Homestead credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Mobile homes and manufactured homes, credits and exemptions, eligibility, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
Water districts
Levies on property in water districts, 331.559(7), 357.22, 357.23
Rural water districts, taxing power prohibited, 357A.15
Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
Water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Weed control costs, assessment, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)
Wind energy conversion property, valuation, 427B.26
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394
PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES AND SERVICES
Distribution and standards, state regulation, 135.11(14)
PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS
PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Instructors and persons having interest in schools, disqualification from examining board membership, 147.18
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
PROPYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL
General provisions, ch 13A
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
PROSECUTING WITNESSES
Children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37
PROSECUTIONS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Brothels
Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, ch 709A
Defined, 702.4
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657
Children, engaging prostitution services, 709A.1(2)
Criminal offenses, ch 725
Definition of prostitute, 702.15
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Houses for prostitution, see subhead Brothels above
Minors, solicitation of, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4
PROTOCOL
See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
PROTOCOL OFFICERS
Designation and duties of state protocol officers, 2D.1(4), 2D.3, 2D.4
PROXIMATE CAUSE
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292
PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE
Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)
Institutional funds management, 540A.7
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7(2)
Public funds, 12B.10(2)
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act), 633.4301 – 633.4309
Utility employee retirement systems of municipalities, 412.4
PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
General provisions, ch 166D
Certificate of inspection combination with certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)
Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty, 163.31
PSEUDORABIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 166D.3
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 225
Commitments
See also MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
District court clerks' authority, 602.8102(38)
Financial condition investigation of persons under proceedings, 331.756(44)
Payment of patient care and treatment expenses, 331.502(13)

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Educational services for residents, 282.27
Sex acts by facility personnel with placed juveniles
Penalties, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A

PSYCHIATRISTS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Mental retardation, diagnosis of persons with, 222.60

PSYCHOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154B
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by psychologists, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by psychologists, 232.69
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, psychologist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

PSYCHOLOGISTS — Continued
Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, psychologist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(7)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Fee processing, 147.102
License application processing, 147.102
Reciprocal agreements for recognition of out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102
Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Defined, 216.2
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; FOOD PROGRAMS; LEGAL ASSISTANCE; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
County assistance, benefits, and relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
County social welfare directors, see SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8a)
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Medical care for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Medical Care
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
Obtaining assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Overpayments of assistance
Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Recipients, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS

PUBLICATIONS
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
Court reports, see COURTS
Court rules, see COURT RULES
General assembly Acts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Natural resources department, fees, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Service of process by publication, see PROCESS
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State agency publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees list (salary book), 18.75(8)
State officers roster, see ROSTER PAMPHLET

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC BIDDING
See BIDDING

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 256.80 – 256.90
Employees
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)
Information technology council membership, 14B.105

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See also PUBLIC PROPERTY; index headings for specific governmental entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26
Contracts, see CONTRACTS
Defacing, 716.1
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
Exemption from execution, 627.18
Federal buildings, see UNITED STATES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See also subheads for governmental agencies under this heading; index heading for particular government agency; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; PURCHASING
General provisions, ch 72, ch 73A, ch 573
Advance funding authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Agricultural development authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Bidding and bidders, see BIDDING
Blind department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 216B.8
Bond sales, ch 75
City contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5
Letting, 384.95 – 384.103
Coal purchases, 72.1, 73.1 – 73.11
Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
Conservation boards, county, contract letting, 350.6
Contractors
See also subhead Subcontractors below
Claims payment, ch 573
Sales, services, and use tax refunds to contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)
Correctional facilities improvements contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Letting, 904.314 – 904.316
County contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
Letting, 331.341, 331.342
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued
Damages, actions for, 616.9
Drainage and levee district improvements
construction contracts, letting, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority
contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
Election administration, goods and services
purchases, 47.5
Finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
Highway construction, see subhead
Transportation Department Contracts below
Human services department and human
services department institutions contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Construction, repair, and improvement
projects contracts, letting, 218.58
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Preferences, ch 73
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING,
subhead State Agencies
Purchasing and procurement contracts, see PURCHASING
Railway finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 262.34,
307.49
School corporation contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
Construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8
State contracts
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this heading
Audits, before payments, 11.36
Bidding, 18.6
Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 18.5
Construction projects, 18.3(7), 18.12(10, 13)
Financing agreements for property purchases, see PURCHASING
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases
Printing, see PRINTING
Purchasing and procurement, see PURCHASING
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Sales, services, and use tax refunds to contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see PURCHASING

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued
State contracts — Continued
State institutions, indebtedness authorized, 72.2
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 18.6(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Stoppage and termination under emergency, ch 573A
Subcontractors
See also subhead Contractors above
Information disclosure by contractors on state projects, 18.6(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Transportation department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Distribution of copies, 307.40
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 307.49
Veterans home contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above
Construction, repair, and improvements, 35A.10

PUBLIC DEFENDERS
See APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE;
PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT; LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
General provisions, ch 13B
Employees
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Merit system applicability exception, 10A.104(2), 19A.3(11)
Indigent defense advisory commission duties, 13B.2A
Legal publications of state distributed to public defender, 18.97, 18.97A
Local public defenders
General provisions, 13B.8 – 13B.9
Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for, 13B.4(2)
Merit system applicability exception, 10A.104(2), 19.3(11)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other officers and entities within department, see also ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL;
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION;
MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD
General provisions, 7E.5(1q), ch 29
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Armory board, see ARMORY BOARD
Director, 29.1
Divisions
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION
General provisions, 29.1
Emergency Planning and Community Rights-to-Act duties, 30.9
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Employees
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Military forces of state, see MILITARY FORCES

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORY
See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS
See also ASSEMBLIES, subhead Unlawful Assemblies; EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; INSURRECTIONS; RIOTS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Defined, 29C.2

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Falsifying, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS; index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE EMPLOYEES; TOWNSHIPS
Absentee, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Appointments
Nepotism prohibition, ch 71
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Veterans preference, see VETERANS
Bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Bribery and acceptance of bribes, 722.1, 722.2
Candidates for public office, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Compensation
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance below
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Payroll deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below
Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Election activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Employment, see subhead Appointments above
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Filling public jobs, see subhead Appointments above
Flexible spending accounts, see FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
Garnishment of wages, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Harassment, 718.4
Health flexible spending accounts, see FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Hiring, see subhead Appointments above
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Information disclosure, 70A.29
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Interest in public contracts, 721.11
Leaves of absence
Military forces members service, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Public employees’ retirement system contributions by employee, 97B.81
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Military forces members
Leaves of absence, 29A.28
Veterans preference, see VETERANS
Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Motor vehicles
  Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
  Mileage, see MILEAGE

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Pay, see subhead Compensation above

Payroll deductions
  Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
  Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16

Pensions, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below

Political activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY

Political candidates, leaves of absence, 55.4

Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Retirement and retirement systems
  See also CITIES, subhead Employees; COUNTIES, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES; TEACHERS
  Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Health insurance continuation after retirement, 509A.13

Old-age and survivors' insurance system, see OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM

Public employees' retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

Salaries, see subhead Compensation above

Social Security coverage, ch 97C

Strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12

Surety bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims

Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above

Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31

Vehicles
  Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
  Mileage, see MILEAGE

Veterans preferences, see VETERANS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Wages, see subhead Compensation above

Workers' compensation
  See also index heading for specific public employee or public employer agency

General provisions, 85.61(11)

Compulsory provisions, 85.2

Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

General provisions, ch 97B

Actuary, 97B.59

Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38

Appeals, 97B.19 – 97B.29, 97B.32

Assets valuation, 97B.61

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Beneficiaries
  Designation, 97B.44
  Payments, 97B.52

Benefits
  Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
  Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
  Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
  Early retirement, 97B.50
  Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
  Incompetent persons, 97B.34
  Increase, 97B.65
  Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
  Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
  Transferability, 97B.39

Board, see subhead Investment Board below

Buildings, exclusion from general services jurisdiction, 18.1(7), 18.3(7)

Contested cases
  See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases

Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 97B.16

Contributions
  General provisions, 97B.9 – 97B.14
  Credits, prior service, 97B.43
  Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
  Refunds, 97B.10
  Revised rates, 97B.65

County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A

County employees
  Participation, 331.324(1i)
  Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)

Court employees, 662.1613

Covered wages, 97B.1A(25)

Death benefits, 97B.52

Dividends to members, 97B.70

Division in personnel department, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION

Early retirement, 97B.50

Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Employees
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Covered, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42 – 97B.42B
Employers’ contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
Investment board
General provisions, 19A.1(3), 97B.8
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Investments
Board, see subhead Investment Board above
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Restrictions, 97B.7(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges, 602.1611
Magistrates, 602.1611
Members
General provisions, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
County employees, see subhead County Employees above
Court employees, 602.1613
General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
Judicial officers, 602.1611
Leaves of absence, contributions for, 97B.81
Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42
Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
Reinstatement, 97B.74
Statement to, 97B.18
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested, 97B.1A(24)
Personnel department, division in, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Records, 97B.6, 97B.17 – 97B.19
Report, 97B.7
Retirement
Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
Normal, 97B.45
Rules, 97B.4, 97B.15
Securities
Lending program, 12.8
Sale, 97B.7
Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66
Termination of employment, 97B.53

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested members, see subhead Members above
Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Securities lending program information receipt, 12.8

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5, 20.6
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(11)
State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14

PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits required, ch 11
Banks, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved banks, payment of claims for public funds, 524.1312
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Credit unions, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, 533.22
Power to receive public funds, 533.4(24)
Defined, 12C.1(2)
Deposits and depositories
See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments; Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below
General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
Approval of depositories, 12C.2
Community reinvestment responsibility, 12C.6A
County officers, 331.502(33), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Depositing officer’s liability, 12C.8, 12C.24
PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Deposits and depositories — Continued
Dissolved institutions, payment of claims, 524.1310, 533.22, 534.517
Eligibility of depositories for state funds, 12C.6A
Interest
Minimum rate, 12C.6
Payment, 12C.7
Liability of depositing officer, 12C.8, 12C.24
Location of depositories, 12C.4
Losses, payment liability and procedures, 12C.8, 12C.23 – 12C.25
Refusal to accept, procedure, 12C.5
Rules for state funds, 421.6
Security for deposits, 12C.16 – 12C.19, 12C.23 – 12C.24
Service charges, 12C.12
Sinking funds, 12C.25
State officers, 12.14, 12.15
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Financial institutions, deposits in, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General funds
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Investments
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General provisions, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Cemetery funds, 566.5
Cities, 384.21
Counties, 331.303(9), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
Public records, ch 22
Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
School districts, 279.29
Technical information and assistance, 12.62
Treasurer of state, 12.8
Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
Savings and loan associations, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
Security of revenue, ch 12B
PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Sinking funds, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
State funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Funds
Warrants, see WARRANTS
PUBLIC GROUNDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in and under department, see also ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE; BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE; BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON; CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON; EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL; HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL; MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; RENAL DISEASE ADVISORY COMMITTEE; RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON; TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL; VITAL RECORDS BUREAU; VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 135
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention and intervention plan administration, ch 141A
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation grants, 142C.15, 142C.16
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Backflow prevention assembly tester registration, ch 135K
Board of health, state, ch 136
Boards of health, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries registry, 135.22
Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, ch 235C
Child care advisory council duties, 237A.21
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child fatality review committee duties, 135.43(4)
Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(25)
Continued
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Dead body disposal and transportation regulation, 135.11(9)
Dead body preparation and holding place inspection, 156.10
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 135.2
Assistants, 135.6
Disqualification, 135.3
Expenses, payment, 135.9
Disease investigators’ motor vehicle registration plates, 321.19(1)
Diseases, communicable and infectious, reporting and control, 135.11(16), ch 139A
Divisions
See also COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION; FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION; RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION; TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION
General provisions, 135.11(12)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Emergency medical services administration, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 135.6
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 135.7
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Examining boards
See also index heading for specific health-related examining board
Location in and support by department, 135.11A, 135.31
Federal aid, 135.39
Food program, special women, infants, and children program, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Gambling treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND
Health boards, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health board, state, ch 136
Health care facilities regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4
Health services certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, 135.106
Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J
Human immunodeficiency virus home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25
Immunization requirements, 139A.8
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105C
Licenses for professional practitioners, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42
Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Professional practitioners, licensing and regulation, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Reports, 135.11(17), 135B.13, 136.10
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
Seal, 135.8
Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(8, 16), 139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa registration and inspection, ch 135I
Spinal injuries registry, 135.22
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Substance abuse program, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Swimming pool registration and inspection, ch 135I
Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing regulation, 135.37
Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Vital statistics and records administration, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; IMPROVEMENTS; INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; index heading for specific governmental entity
Assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Construction projects
Labor and material, contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Products and labor used, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Stoppage by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor and material
Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Preference to Iowa products and labor, 73.1 – 73.11
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC JOBS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC LANDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC MEETINGS
See MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See also CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 701
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
County infractions, 331.307
Defined, 701.2
Employer liability, 703.4
Explosives, possession, 712.6
Extortion, 711.4
Felony, 701.7
Fines, 909.1
Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgment and sentence, ch 901
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger, 701.9
Misdemeanor, 701.8
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
Participation in, 702.3
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessory, ch 703
Probation, ch 907
Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions relating to public officers. For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see index heading for that entity. For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see index heading for that officer.
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Accounts and accounting
Audits and examinations, see AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)
Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Appointment and appointed officers
Disqualification from office, see subhead Disqualification from Office below
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Qualification for office, see subhead Qualification for Office below
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Suspension of officers, see subhead Suspension of Officers below
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Appointment and appointed officers —
Continued
Vacancies in office, see subhead Vacancies in Office below
Veterans preference, ch 35C
Attorney general’s duty to represent, 13.2 – 13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at the beginning of Vol I
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Bonds for public officers
See also COUNTY OFFICERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Officers; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
Compensation
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Expense allowance, see subhead Expense Allowance below
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Payroll deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Deputies
Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
Surety bonds, 64.15
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Disqualification from holding office
Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21
Sex, disqualification on account of, prohibited, 39.25

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Elected officers
Public employees’ retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Employment, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Ethics, ch 68B
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Extortion, cause for state officers’ removal, 66.26
False reports, penalty, 718.6
Filling offices, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above; ELECTIONS
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Garnishment of public officers, 642.2
Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Graft, ch 722
Harassment, 718.4
Hiring, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Holdover officers
General provisions, 69.1A
Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI §6
Qualification, 63.7, 63.8
Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Impersonating a public official, criminal offense, 718.2
Incumbent officers, see subheads Holdover Officers above; Re-elected Officers below
Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7
Leaves of absence, ch 55
Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)
Mandamus against officers, ch 661
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Misconduct
Criminal offenses, ch 721
Removal from office, ch 66
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Motor vehicles
  Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
  Mileage, see MILEAGE
Neglect, removal from office, ch 66
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Nominations, see ELECTIONS
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Oppression by public officers, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Ouster from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
Proceedings presumed regular, 622.6
Public property, private use prohibited, 721.2
Qualification for office
  General provisions, ch 63
  Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
  Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Re-elected officers
  Accounting for funds and property, 63.13
  Contesting elections, see ELECTIONS
  Qualification for office, 63.12
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Religious test for office prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office
  General provisions, ch 66
  Attorney general's action, 11.16
  Bond, failure to give, 64.25
  Conflict of interest law violations, 68B.25
  County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
  Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
  Governor's duties, 67.5
  Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
  Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13
Resignations, ch 69
Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sex, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibited, 39.25
Surety bonds for public officers, see subhead Bonds for Public Officers above
Suspension of officers
  General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Suspension of officers — Continued
Certification of orders, 66.19
Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Vacancies in office
  General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
  Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
  Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
  Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303
  Qualification of appointees to fill vacancies, 63.8
  State board appointees, political affiliation, 69.16
  Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.13, 67.8, 68.5
Vehicles
  Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
  Mileage, see MILEAGE
Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
Workers’ compensation
  See also subhead for specific public employee or public employer agency under this heading
  General provisions, 85.61(11)
Compulsory provisions, 85.2
Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)

PUBLIC OUTDOOR RECREATION AND RESOURCES ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 461A.80

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; index heading for specific governmental entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Private use prohibited, 721.2
PUBLIC PROPERTY — Continued
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
Settlers on public lands, see SETTLERS
State property, see STATE OF IOWA
Tax exemptions, 427.1
United States lands, see UNITED STATES

PUBLIC RECORDS
See also PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; subhead
Records under index headings for particular
governmental entities, e.g., CITIES;
COUNTIES; STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 22
Access to records, ch 22
Archives, see ARCHIVES AND STATE
ARCHIVIST
Authentication
See also Authentication of Records (Federal
Statutes) section printed at beginning of
Vol I
General provisions, 622.43 – 622.62
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Confidential public records, 22.7
Copies of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Fees, 22.3
Right to copy records, 22.2
Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)
Court records, see index heading for particular
court
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance
data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY,
INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE
DATA
Defined, 22.1
Electronic records and electronic signatures use,
554D.119, 554D.120
Electronic transmission system for access to
government records and financial
transactions with governmental entities, see
IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS
ADVISORY COUNCIL
Examination, ch 22
False representation as public record, criminal
offense, 720.5
Falsifying records, criminal offenses, 718.5,
721.1
IowaAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS
ADVISORY COUNCIL
Lost records
Certification, 622.48
Restoration, ch 647
Misuse by public officers and employees,
criminal offense, 721.10
Open records law, ch 22
State archives and archivist, see ARCHIVES
AND STATE ARCHIVIST
Vital statistics and records, see VITAL
STATISTICS AND RECORDS

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees
General provisions, 97D.4

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONER
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead
Commissioner of Public Safety

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21 –
28E.28B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see
also BUILDING CODE BOARD OF
REVIEW, STATE; BUILDING CODE
COMMISSIONER, STATE;
CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY, FIRE
PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE
MARSHAL; FIRE SERVICE AND
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL;
FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU
General provisions, 7E.5(1p), ch 80
Agents
See also subheads Peace Officers of
Department; Railway Special Agents
below
Communications interception by agents,
ch 808B
Special agents, 80.23
Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, see BEER
AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT
DIVISION
Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition,
809.21, 809A.17
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Arson investigators, see FIRE PROTECTION
DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
Attorney, 80.1
Attorney general, agents furnished to, 80.22
Bail enforcement businesses and agents,
licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Budget, 100B.5
Building code enforcement, see BUILDING
CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
Capitol complex protection and security, see
CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commissioner of public safety
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 80.2, 80.3
Building code commissioner designation,
103A.4
Duties, 80.17(1)
Community grant fund advisory duties,
232.190(1)
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Controlled substance laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Controlled substances law enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement below
County sheriff uniforms, designation, 331.657
County sheriff use of department services, 331.652(3)
Crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal justice information system, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Director, see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above
Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20
Divisions See also BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION; CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; INSPECTION DIVISION; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; STATE PATROL DIVISION; STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
General provisions, 80.17
Employees, see subhead Employees below
Heads, demotion, 80.15
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Drug law enforcement See also DRUGS, subhead Law Enforcement General provisions, 80.27
Controlled substances law, enforcement and administration, 124.501 – 124.510
Narcotics enforcement division, see NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Powers, 80.34
Qualified individuals, employment, 80.30
Records, access by agents, 80.33
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Education in public safety, 80.19

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.9(2i), 100B.11
Employees See also subheads Agents; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Peace Officers of Department below; CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6
Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
Oaths, 80.15
Personnel actions, 80.15
Retirement See also PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 80.16
Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement below
Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Firearm permits, issuance, 724.11
Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A
Fire prevention inspector peace officers See also subhead Peace Officers below
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Forfeited property disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Gambling law enforcement General provisions, 80.25A
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system coverage for gambling enforcement officers, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gun permits, issuance, 724.11
Guns, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Highway safety education, 80.19
Industrial disputes, use of employees, 80.24
Justice department, agents furnished to, 80.22
Labor disputes, use of employees, 80.24
Law enforcement officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Liquor law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Members, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(13)
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal by department, 321.88 – 321.91
Narcotics enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above
National crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement above
Peace officers of department (For additional references, see index headings listed under subhead Divisions above) See also subheads Agents; Employees; Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers above
Age limit, 80.36
Arson investigators, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
Attorney general's requisition for officers, 80.22
Defined, 801.4(11)
Instruction, 80.10 – 80.14
Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(13)
Powers, 80.34
Reserve officers, ch 80D
Retirement See also PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Short course, 80.10 – 80.12
Supervisory, appointment, 80.5
Training school for officers, 80.13
Workers’ compensation, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39
Police radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28
Private investigation and private security businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Radioactive materials, transportation rules, consultation, 455B.333
Radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Railway special agents See also subhead Agents above
Appointment, 80.7
Surety bonds, 80.16
Records, access, 216A.136
Retirement, accident, and disability system for peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Seized property, disposition
Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91
Personal property, 80.39
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Sheriff uniforms, designation, 331.657
Sheriff use of department services, 331.652(3)
Special agents, see subhead Agents above
State fair, security services, 173.14(10)
Traffic law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
Weapons, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Weapons permits, issuance, 724.11

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Employees; Peace Officers of Department
General provisions, ch 97A
Membership, 97B.42B
Newly hired peace officers’ memberships, referendum, 97D.3
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(1)
Social Security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3
Trustees board, location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)

PUBLIC SALES See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
PUBLIC TELEVISION
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

PUBLIC TRANSIT
Administrator in transportation department, see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
Assistance by state, 307.25, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Buses, see subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below
Cities
See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below
Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)
Completion with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10j)
Counties, regional transit systems, see subhead Regional Transit Systems below
Fuel taxes, exemptions and refunds, 321.19(2), 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17
Motor vehicle registration
Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
Fees, exemption, 321.19
Regional transit systems
Defined, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel taxes, refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Taxation, property exempt from assessment, 434.15
Taxis, see TAXIS
Transportation department, administrator in, see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
Urban transit systems
See also subhead Cities above
Defined, 321.19(2), 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Operation area, 325A.13(2h)
Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WATER
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC WORKERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC WORKS
See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLISHING
See PRINTING

PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS
Motor vehicle fuel, inspections and licenses, ch 214

PUNISHMENT
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Crimes, see CRIMES
Cruel and unusual, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASERS AND PURCHASES
See VENDORS AND VENDEES

PURCHASING
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Area education agencies
See also subhead State Agencies below
Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2(2)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Blind, department for
See also subhead State Agencies below
Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 216B.3(17)
Motor vehicles
Exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
PURCHASING — Continued

Cities
Conflict of interest restrictions for city officers and employees, 362.5
Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103
Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Coal purchase and use
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Communications network
See also subhead State Agencies below
General provisions, 8D.11(1)
Community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Corrections department and correctional facilities
See also subhead State Agencies below
Contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313
Counties
Conflict of interest restrictions for county officers and employees, 331.342
Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 331.341
Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Energy conservation measures purchased by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Fair, state
See also subhead State Agencies below
Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)
Finance authority
See also subhead State Agencies below
Lease-purchase agreements, 16.13
General services department, see subhead State Agencies below
Hospitals, county, 347.12, 347A.1
Human services department and human services department institutions
See also subhead State Agencies below
Contracts for improvements, 278.1
Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56
Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
Iowa state industries products
Disputes, resolution, 18.7
Price lists, 904.807
Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

PURCHASING — Continued
Lottery, state, resident vendor preference for equipment procurement, 99E.9(6)
Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16
National guard facilities
See also subhead State Agencies below
Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58
Preferences in governmental purchasing
American-made products and businesses, 18.3(1)
Iowa products and labor, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Lottery, state, resident vendor preference, 99E.9(6)
Resident bidder preference in awarding public improvement contracts, 73A.21
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public improvements contracts, ch 73A
Regents board and regents institutions
See also subhead State Agencies below
General provisions, 262.9(4 – 6)
Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
Hydraulic fluids, 262.25B
Motor vehicles
Exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 262.25A
Real estate, 262.10
School districts
General provisions, 279.28
Books and supplies, ch 301
Conflict of interest restrictions for board of directors members, 279.7A
Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Small business and targeted small business procurement
General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21
Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8), 10A.302(4)
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2
State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 18.6(8)
PURCHASING — Continued
State agencies
  See also subheads under this heading for particular state agencies
American products and businesses, preference, 18.3(1)
Bidding, procedure, 18.3(10), 18.6
Coal, see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Gasoline, 18.115(9)
Hydraulic fluids, 18.6(13), 18.22
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
Iowa state industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Local businesses, preference, 23A.3
Lubricating and industrial oils, 18.6(12), 18.22
Motor vehicles, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Paper, 18.18
Printing, 18.26 – 18.63
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21
Recycled products, 18.18

PURCHASING — Continued
State agencies — Continued
  Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above
Targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above
Townships
  Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A
  Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Transportation department
  See also subhead State Agencies above
  Administration, 307.21(4 – 6)
  Contract set-aside and affirmative action, 314.14, 314.15
  Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
  Motor vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
PURNELL ACT
  State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
PURSUIT
  Eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
  Law enforcement officers’ powers under fresh pursuit Act, ch 806
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES
General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
Diseased-exposed persons, ch 139A
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30(7, 9)
Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 422.45(27)

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER
General provisions, 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

QUORUMS
City councils, 372.13(1)
County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
Examining boards, 147.14
General assembly, Const Iowa III § 8
Public bodies, 4.1(25)
School corporations boards of directors, 279.4
State agencies, 17A.2(1)
Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 299 – 305 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 660
Commencement of action, approval of citizen’s bond by clerk of district court, 602.8102(161)
Cooperative associations, actions by attorney general, 499.53
Cooperatives, actions by attorney general, 501.108
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(84)
Insurance mutual casualty assessment associations, actions by attorney general, 518A.27
RABBIS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

RABBITS
See also GAME
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pet shops, care, ch 162
Trapping, see TRAPPING

RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Hydrophobia-afflicted dogs, owner’s liability for damages by, 351.28
Rabies in dogs, prevention and control, 351.33 – 351.43
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39
Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

RACETRACKS
See RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14
Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)
Employees, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Excursion boat gambling games regulation, ch 99F
Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
  Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
  Use, 99D.17
License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10
Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Racetrack gambling games regulation, ch 99F
Report, 99D.21
Veterinarian, 99D.23

RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS
General provisions, ch 99D
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Fairs, county and district, horse racing, 174.20 – 174.23
Licenses for horse and dog racing, ch 99D
Pools, selling prohibited, 725.10
Wagering
  Pari-mutuel, see GAMBLING
  Prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

RACING OF MOTOR VEHICLES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

RADIATION
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
Machines, regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services by emergency management division, 23A.2(10), 29C.8(5)
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RADIATION MACHINES
Use, regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Hunting and falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Libel, see LIBEL
Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)
Police radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Repair, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Slander, see SLANDER

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIATION; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS — Continued
Disposal of wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 457B.1
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
Use, regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1

RADIOLOGY
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO OPERATORS
Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)

RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES
See GAMBLING

RAFTS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.26
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Railroad's motor vehicles, safety enforcement, 327F.39
Railroad's vehicles, inspections by departmental employees, 327D.192

RAILROADS
General provisions, ch 327C – ch 327H
Abandoned railroads
   Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
   Crossings, track removal, 327G.24
   Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
   Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327F.24
   Reversion of right-of-way to owner, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
Accounting systems, 327C.42, 434.8 – 434.10
Actions against companies
   Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
   Construction actions, venue, 616.9
   Damages recovered, 327D.16
   Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
   Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7

RAILROADS — Continued
Actions against companies — Continued
   Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
   Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
   Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
   Venue, 616.8, 616.9
Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
Administrator in transportation department, see RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR
Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7 – 327C.9
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(8)
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
Animal restraint laws and regulations, applicability to railroad rights-of-way, 327G.8
Animal shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Animals on rights-of-way, see subhead Livestock on Rights-of-Way below
Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
Assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assistance to railroads
   General provisions, ch 327H
   Relocation of depots, tracks, and facilities, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
   Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3
   Billboards obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
   Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
   Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
   Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
   Bonds of railroads
      See also subhead Securities of Railroads below
   Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
   Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
   Payment not operating expense, 434.13
   Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
   Branch line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
   Bridges, see BRIDGES
   Buildings
      Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
      Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
   Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
   Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
   Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
RAILROADS — Continued

Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3

Cars
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Caboose requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Furnished, 327D.3
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power Cars below
Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)

Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23

Cities, railroads in
Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Overpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Underpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
City-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
City assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above

Classification
See also subhead Rates and Charges below
Freight rates, 327D.10 – 327D.89
Commodity weighing, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3

Complaints
Choice of remedies, 327C.25, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
Condemnation powers, and acquisitions, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper’s right to transfers, 327D.42
Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4
RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Electric transmission line crossings, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Elimination, authority, 306.10 – 306.17, 306.27, 313.27
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Flood control projects in cities, crossings required, 364.9
Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Jurisdiction, 327G.23
Lights near crossings, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Motor vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B, 805.8(2ac)
Overhead crossings
Maintenance, 327F.2, 327G.81
Private crossings, 327G.12
Specifications, 309.79
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Passing vehicle while approaching or traversing crossing, restrictions, 321.304, 805.8(2h)
Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
Primary roads, extensions in cities, crossing elimination construction and maintenance, 313.27
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Railroads
General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety devices, requirement, 327G.23
Safety equipment, 312.2(5), 327G.15 – 327G.19, 327G.21, 327G.22
Safety instruction included in driver education courses, 321.178
School buses
Operation, 321.343
Violations by school buses, reporting, investigation, and penalties, 321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Secondary roads
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
Separations in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12

RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Speed of trains at crossings, regulation, 327G.23
Stops by trains at crossings, 327G.23
Stops by vehicles at crossings, required, 321.341 – 321.344B, 805.8(2ac)
Streets, see City Streets and Alleys under this subhead above
Surface repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
Trains, operation at crossings, 327G.23
Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B, 805.8(2ac)
Violations
General provisions, 321.341 – 321.344B, 805.8(2ac)
Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Watercourses, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Damage liability, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for below
Debt, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Defined, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
Depots, see subhead Stations below
Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
Discrimination in rates and charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Displaced persons from property acquired by railroads, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Drainage improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81
Drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, 468.110 – 468.112
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Earnings computation by revenue and finance department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
RAILROADS — Continued

Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees
See also subhead Officers below
Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
Railroad operation, 327F.30
Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Workers’ compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28

Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
Water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for below

Equipment
Bells, 327G.13
Cars, see subhead Cars above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Fences, see subhead Fences below
Horns, 327G.13
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Lights, 327F.14

RAILROADS — Continued

Equipment — Continued
Listing for taxation, 434.2
Rolling stock, see subhead Rolling Stock below
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Fences
Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Fire damage liability, 327D.190
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Freight
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Regulations, see subhead Shipments below
Government assistance, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Grade crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Highway crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62
Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6
Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24
Indebtedness, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Interstate commerce
Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
State transportation department’s duty to prosecute, 327C.23
Interurban railroads
Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
Foreign corporations, ch 495
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Workers’ compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Lands and land grants, see subhead Property below
RAILROADS — Continued
Leases
Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
Liability of railroads
Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights, 327C.36
Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190
Foreign corporations, 327E.1
Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killed or injured, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
Transportation department, order not to relieve, 327C.6
Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
Liens on railroads, see LIENS
Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
Lines along and crossing railroads, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Livestock on rights-of-way
Fences to prevent, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Killed or injured, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Livestock shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Locomotives, see subhead Engines above
Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways
Mississippi river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
Missouri river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
RAILROADS — Continued
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
Recording, ch 554B
Motorbus corporation ownership and operation, 327E.3
Motor vehicle crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Motor vehicles for employees’ transportation, safety, 327F.39
Officers
See also subhead Employees above
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Statement of assets, 434.2
Offices, 327F.26
Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Passengers
Ejection from train, 327F.30
Free passes, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Tickets, see subhead Tickets for Passengers below
Passenger service
Fund for initiation, operation, and maintenance, ch 327J
“Rail through rural Iowa” program, 266.39C(6)
Passes, free, report, 327D.113
Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27
Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16
Plats, filing requirements, 434.18, 434.19
Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
Primary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Process service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Property
See also subhead Rights-of-Way below
Acquisitions by railroads, displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Recording land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public safety department railway special agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Rails, see subhead Tracks below
“Rail through rural Iowa” program, 266.39C(6)
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
RAILROADS — Continued
Rates and charges
See also subhead Classification above
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
Changes, how made, 327D.75 – 327D.81
Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
Complaints, hearings, 327D.83 – 327D.90
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination
Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Investigation, 327C.25 – 327C.27
Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
Effective date, 327D.79 – 327D.86
Established, 327D.85
Evidence on hearings, 327D.90
Examination by transportation department, 327C.22
Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27 – 327D.29
Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43
Joint rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
Long and short haul, 327D.13
Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
Reconignment without charge, 327D.11
Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
Reports to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41
Storage, 327D.67
Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
Switching charges, 327D.8
Terminal charges, 327D.67
Real property, see subhead Property above
Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21
Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6
Reports
General provisions, 327C.37 – 327C.43
Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
Labor services division, 91.12

RAILROADS — Continued
Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Rights-of-way
See also subheads Property above; Tracks below
Abandoned rights-of-way, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 – 468.112
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric lines along and crossing, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Fences, see subhead Fences above
Improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81
Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Rolling stock
See also subheads Cars; Engines above
Mechanics’ liens, attachment to rolling stock, 572.7
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Safety devices
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Requirement, 327G.28
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Sanitation for employees, 88.5(12)
Scales
Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Securities of railroads
See also subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks of Railroads below
Exemption from securities regulation, 502.202(7)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
Shelter for employees, 88.5(12)
RAILROADS — Continued

Shipment
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead
Transportation of Animals
Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Bulk commodities, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173,
327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
Freight, 327D.3
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 –
327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead
Transportation
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Siding restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Defined, 321.1(57)
Interference with signals or signs, prohibited, 321.260
Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal, 327C.3
Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
Signs obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Snowmobile operation by utilities on
rights-of-way, 321G.13
Special assessments on railway companies, see
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed
Crossings, regulation, 327G.23
Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
State agency-acquired right-of-way,
responsibilities, 327G.81
Stations
Agents, see subhead Employees above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
Relocation, real property acquisition for,
urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81,
327D.87
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Track scales at division stations, 327D.127

RAILROADS — Continued

Stations — Continued
Water stations, land condemned for, see
subhead Water Supplies, Land
Condemned for below
Stockholders, liability for corporate debts,
491.22
Stocks of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Stowing away, criminal offense, 716.9
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
Switching service
Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
Defined, 327D.2
Duty to handle cars, 327D.4, 327D.9
Switching yard restoration and construction,
moneys for, ch 327H
Tariffs, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Tax aid, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telegraph lines, tax assessment and taxation,
433.13, 434.2(6)
Theft prohibited, 714.7
Tickets for passengers
Free, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
Track power cars
Lights, 327F.14
Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35
Tracks
See also subhead Rights-of-Way above
Abandoned lines, see subhead Abandoned
Railroads above
Construction, land condemned for, power,
6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Inspection, 327C.4
Relocation, real property acquisition for,
urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration and construction, moneys for,
ch 327H
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads above
Track scales, see subhead Scales above
Transmission lines along and crossing
rights-of-way, see ELECTRIC
TRANSMISSION LINES AND
TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Secured Transactions
RAILROADS — Continued
Transportation department, administrator in, see RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR
Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offense, 716.7
Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
Vandalism against railroads, criminal offense, 716.10
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Vehicles
Motor vehicles for employees’ transportation, safety, 327F.39
Operation of railroad vehicles without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Viaducts, vandalism, 716.10
Watercourses
Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Water supplies, land condemned for
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81
Workers’ compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 327I
Bond issues, 12.30, 327I.9
Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6 – 6A.18
Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)

RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE

RATS
See also RODENTS
Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

RATTLESNAKES
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Pets, see PETS

READING
Funds for reading recovery programs, 257B.1B(1)

READING — Continued
Preparation in reading programs requirements for teacher and educator preparation programs, 256.16
School student skill improvement, early intervention block grant program, 256D.1 – 256D.5

REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE AGENTS
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS; REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
See also APPRAISERS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

REAL ESTATE BROKERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B
Transfers of real estate, regulation of disclosure statements filing, ch 558A

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358C
Real estate in districts, transfer, information in disclosure statement, 558A.4(1)

REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
General provisions, ch 428A
County recorder’s duties, 331.602(21)
Declarations of value, contents, 558.69
Revenues, credit to county, 331.427(1)
Shelter assistance fund funding, 15.349

REAL PROPERTY
See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557
Abandonment and abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Abstracts of title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Acknowledgments, 558.26 – 558.39
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acre defined, 210.3
Actions
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Boundaries disputes, ch 650
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247 – 633.258
Executions, ch 626
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Trespass, ch 658
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Actions — Continued
Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Adjoining owners
Boundaries
Actions to establish, ch 650
State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24
Drainage, ch 468
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Devises by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens’ ownership rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 567
Appraisals and appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments for property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Bail, amount of real property required, 811.3
Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS
Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
Change in title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
City property, see CITIES
Claimants’ book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
Claimants, occupying, ch 560
Color of title, ch 560
Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
Commission, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Contracts
See also subhead Sales below
Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5
Agricultural lands, 558.44
Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15
Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45
Forfeiture of contracts
General provisions, ch 656
Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)
Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13
Legalizing Act, 589.1
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Recordation, 558.41, 558.46
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS, subhead Specific Performance
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corners in land boundaries, establishing, ch 650
Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
County property, see COUNTRIES
Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
Deeds and deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14
Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226
Devises, nonenlargement, 557.21
Disclaimers, 633.704
Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A
Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236 – 633.258
Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
Dower, 633.212, 633.213
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Ejectment, see subhead Recovery of Real Property below
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Encumbrances, see ENCUMBRANCES
Escheats, see ESCHETS
Estates
After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
Condominiums, 499B.3
Contingent estates, 450.96
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Decedent’s estates, administration, see PROBATE CODE

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Estates — Continued
Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Expectant estate, 557.9
Fee simple
Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
Future estates
Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
Creation, 557.6
Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51
Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
Leasestate interests
General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
Execution, redemption from, 628.2
Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
Lien upon interests, 458A.9
Mechanic’s lien, 576.2
Life estates
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Sale by life tenant, 557.9
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1A – 658.6
Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Term estates
Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6
Eviction, see EVICTION
Exemptions
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.913
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
Future estates, see subhead Estates above
Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
Gifts, see GIFTS
Grantees
After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Patents furnished, 558.10
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Grantees
Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
Realty conveyed by grantors, interest passes, 557.3

Heirs
Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21

Hereditaments, see HEREDITAMENTS
Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Homestead tax credit, see PROPERTY TAXES
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Housing cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Improvements
Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7
School site improvements, sale, 297.20
Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below

Injury to real property
Damages, see DAMAGES
Pleadings requirements, 619.14
Trespass, ch 658
Waste, ch 658
Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35

Instruments affecting real estate
Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
Acknowledgment, 558.26 – 558.42
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Deeds and deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Defined, 558.1
Evidence, admissibility, 622.36
Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Plats, see PLATS
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below

Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Land grants
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7
Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12
Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7
Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Land preservation, ch 352

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Land surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Land titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Leasehold interests, see subhead Estates above
Leases, see LEASES
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
Liens, see LIENS
Life tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Loans, see LOANS
Lots, see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Measure, 210.3
Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles on real property
Abandoned, removal from real property, ch 556B
Travel by vehicles, property owner’s regulation, 321.251
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15

Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
Ownership, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9H, ch 567
Parcels, see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Partition, ch 651
Patents, see LAND PATENTS
Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Plats, see PLATS

Possession
Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
Administrator, 633.351
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
Executor, 633.351
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Mortgagor’s right to reality, 557.14
Occupying claimants, ch 560
Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
Owner’s assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18
Recovery action, proof, 648.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Possession — Continued
  Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
  Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
Power of appointment, release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Recording of instruments affecting real estate
  See also COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instruments Recorded; RECORDING ACTS
  General provisions, ch 558
  Acknowledgments, 558.20 – 558.42
  Affidavit of possession, 614.23
  Affidavits explaining title, 558.42
  Assignment for creditors, 681.3
  Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
  Assignments, 558.45
  Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
  Books, 558.45 – 558.67
  Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29
  Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.29
  Change of title, entry and certification, 558.66
  Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
  Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35
  Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401
  Copies of records, certification, 558.18
  Curative Acts, 558.5 – 558.8
  Errors corrected, 531.602(2, 3), 558.67
  Evidence in court, use, 622.36 – 622.51
  Index books
    General provisions, 558.49 – 558.64
    Claimant's book, 614.18
    Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
    Legalizing Acts, ch 589
  Mortgages
    Assignments and releases, 558.45
    City and village lots, 558.53, 558.54
    Name variations, effect, 558.6
    Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
    Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 558.11, 558.12
    Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
  Real estate installment sale contracts, 558.41, 558.46
  Record books, 558.45 – 558.67
  Releases, 558.45
  Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28
  Revocation of instruments, 558.1
  Title, change of, entry and certification, 558.66
  Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
  Transfer books, 558.57 – 558.67
  Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
  Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Recovery of real property
  General provisions, ch 646
  Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28
  Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
  Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
  Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
  Place of bringing action, 616.1
  Quieting title, ch 649
  Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
  Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
  Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
  Venue of action, 616.1
  Redemption, see REDEMPTION
  Rehabilitation, ch 657A
  Remainders, see REMAINDERS
  Rental property, rent, and renters, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
  Reversions, see REVERSIONS
  Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
  Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
  Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sales
  See also subheads Contracts above; Transfers below
  Advertising, false, 714.16
  Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
  Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
  Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS
  Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
  Effect after death, 450.3(2)
  Executors and administrators, 633.383 – 633.402
  Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
  Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
  Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
  Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
  Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
  Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5 – 654.9
  Probate sales, see PROBATE CODE
  Purchase money lien, 557.18
  Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
  Sheriff's sales, 626.95 – 626.100
  State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
  Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C
  Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
  Tax sales, see TAX SALES
  Urban renewal projects, 403.5
  Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Sales contracts, see subhead Contracts above Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
Saline lands, 9G.2 Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605 School districts’ property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS School lands, see SCHOOL LANDS Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307 Seisin, realty owners deemed to have, 557.1 Shelley’s case, rule abolished, 557.20 Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8 Shore lands Special charter cities, 420.155 Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21 – 568.25 Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8 Squatters, ch 560 State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS Subdivided land outside of state, sales, ch 543C Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS Surveying, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES Tax sales, see TAX SALES Tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES Time-share programs, see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY) Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13 Transfers See also subhead Sales above Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A Fees, 331.507(2) Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15 Trespass, see TRESPASS Trustees Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97 Transfers by warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14 Trusts, 557.10 United States property, see UNITED STATES

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15 Vandalism, see VANDALISM Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30 Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5 Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21 Warranty deeds, see CONVEYANCES Waste, see WASTE OF PROPERTY Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES Wills, see PROBATE CODE Writ of possession, 646.24 Zoning, see ZONING

REAL PROPERTY TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

REAP
See RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REAPPORATIONMENT
See REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

REBATES
See also REFUNDS Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21 Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510 Consumer fraud, 714.16 Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32 Hog-cholera virus and serum, price rebate prohibition, 166.37 Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4 Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10 School district tuition, 282.20 Tax rebates, see TAXATION

REBELLIONS
See INSURRECTIONS

RECEIPTS
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18) Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8 Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 680 Assets, delivery to receiver, 680.10, 680.11 Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued

Banks
   General provisions, 524.1310 – 524.1313, ch 680
   Claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
   Closed banks, enforcement limitation on debts of, 615.1, 615.2
Bond, surety, 680.3
Building and loan associations, 534.406, 534.515(13)
Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Claims payment, priority, 654.14, 680.7 – 680.9
Conveyances, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below

Corporations
   General provisions, 491.66
   Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
   Nonprofit corporations, 504A.57, 504A.58
Credit unions, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Deeds, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below

Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
Discrimination in sales and in purchases, unfair, 551.4

Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
Employers, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2

Executions
   Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
   Joint or partnership property, 626.33
   Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15

Grain dealers, 203.12B
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19

Insurers
   See also INSURANCE, subhead Liquidation of Insurers
   Alien insurers, 515.72
   Expenses paid by company, 505.10
   Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
   Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
   Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
   Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
   Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
   Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49 – 622.51
   Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
   Liens on property in receivership
   Priority determination, 680.5
   Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8

Mortgages
   See also subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below
   Foreclosure actions, appointment, 654.14, 654.15
   Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
   Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
   Oath, 680.3

Powers, 680.4
Real estate brokers and salespersons law applicability, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed
   See also subhead Mortgages above

Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.14, 654.15
Sales tax law applicability, 422.42(8)

Savings and loan associations
   General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
   Merging associations, 534.511(7)
   Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)

Securities transactions, exemption from securities law, 502.203(6)
Surety bond, 680.3
Taxes, claims payment, 654.14, 680.6 – 680.9
Trust companies, claims payment priority, applicability, 680.8, 680.9
Trust deeds, releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECIPIROCITY

Abandoned property, 556.10
Accountants, 542C.13
Boats and vessels, 462A.71
Bridges, interstate, 313A.34
Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
Credit unions, other states, 533.39
Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
Inheritance taxes, 450.91

Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Motor vehicles
   Commercial vehicles, registration reciprocity, ch 326
   Driver’s licensing exemptions for nonresidents, 321.176(3)
   Nonresidents’ vehicles, operation in Iowa, 321.53

Navigation laws, 462A.71

Nursing home administrators, 155.11
Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
Professions, licenses, 147.44 – 147.54

Rendering plants, 167.21
RECIPIROCITY — Continued
Tax enforcement, 421.24
Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10 – 477.14
Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
Use taxes, 423.25
Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECISION OF CONTRACTS
Contracts for sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

RECKLESS DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

RECLAMATION
Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS
See also index heading for particular recognition day
General provisions, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
Arrested persons, release, 804.21(4)
Criminal defendants, release on personal recognizances, 811.1, 811.2
Forfeited recognizances
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECODERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING ACTS — Continued
Trade names, ch 547
Utilities’ mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)
See SOUND RECORDINGS; VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

RECORDS
For provisions relating to public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; index heading for record-keeping entity
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Archives, see ARCHIVES AND STATE ARCHIVIST
Commission, ch 304
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Division in public health department, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in public safety department, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Electronic records, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1
Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Phonograph records, reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15
Public health department, division in, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public safety department, division in, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Tampering, criminal offense, 715A.5
Vital records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 144.2
Health personnel statistics system, 147.25
Registrar of vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

RECORDS COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 304

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES
Amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Amusement places, see AMUSEMENT PLACES
Bikeways, ch 308A
Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79
Brushy Creek recreation area, trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Centers, see subhead Recreation Centers below
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES — Continued
Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, see COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
County conservation board projects, ch 350
Lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Land preservation, 352.1
Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Municipal water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Public outdoor recreation and resources appropriations, 461A.79, 461A.80
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Recreation centers
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near centers, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Memorial halls used as centers, 37.18
Schools
Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use, authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29 – 456A.34
Trails, development, ch 465B
Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for
Maximum height, 321.456
Maximum length, 321.457(2)
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor homes, see MOTOR HOMES
Use, authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29 – 456A.34
Trails, development, ch 465B
Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

RECRIMINATION
Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
— Continued
Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.20
Defined, 455D.1
Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Motor vehicle recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Oil, use, 455B.412(5)
Paper
State purchase of recycled paper, 18.18, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
State wastepaper recycling programs, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
Plastic containers, label codes, 455D.12
Prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Regents board, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)
Solid waste disposal
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
State agencies
Purchase, 18.18
Support fund for recycling operations, 18.19
Wastepaper recycling program, 18.20
Taxation of property used in process, see TAXATION
Tire disposal, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
Vehicle recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480 – 455B.488
Waste volume reduction, ch 455D
Yard waste composting, 455D.9

RED BOOK
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

REDEMPTION
General provisions, ch 628
Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 654.5
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 – 654.26
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption, 654.16
Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
Secured transactions, redemption of collateral after default, rights of debtor, 554.5506
Tax sales
General provisions, ch 447
County treasurer’s duties, 331.559(23)
Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36
REDEMPTION OF BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 42
County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209 – 331.210A
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 37, 39; ch 42
School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES

REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)
See also MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Child support referees, 602.6608
Compensation, 602.1508
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Probate referees, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES, subhead Referees in Probate
Supervision, 602.6602

REFERENDUMS
See ELECTIONS, subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures

REFLECTORS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary

REFRIGERATED LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

REFRIGERATORS
Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

REFUGES
See GAME REFUGES

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REFUNDS
See also REBATES
Beef cattle excise taxes, 181.12
Beverage container deposit, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Cigarette permit fees, 453A.13(4)
Cigarette tax stamp fees, 453A.8(3 – 5)
Claims against state for refunds, 25.2
Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81
Income tax refunds, see INCOME TAXES
Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
Inheritance taxes, 450.94 – 450.96
Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
Life insurance premiums, 536.26
Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.126 – 321.128
Old-age and survivors’ insurance fund, 97.51
Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6
Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74
Tax refunds, see TAXATION
Tobacco products taxes, 453A.47

REFUSE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

REGENTS, BOARD OF
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating generally to state universities and to other regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
For entities and officers in and under the board, see also ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5(1u), ch 262
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Appointment, 262.2
Appropriations
See also subheads Budgets; Expenditures below
Payment in installments, 262.28
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Budgets
See also subheads Appropriations above; Expenditures below
Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Report submission, 262.26
REGENTS, BOARD OF OF — Continued
Buildings at institutions, see subhead Property below
Business offices, 262.20
Collective bargaining responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93
College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A
Colleges, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
College student aid commission duties, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, 23A.2(2, 10k)
Construction projects, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Duties, 262.9
Easements, power to grant, 262.67
Employees
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers; Superintendents; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers; STATE EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Annuity contracts, 262.21
Charitable organization contributions
Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Collective bargaining, 19A.1(2g)
Compensation, 262.9(2)
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262A.9A
Election, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence
Sick leave, 70A.1
Staff members, 262.9(13)
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
Sick leave, 70A.1
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12
Expenditures
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Faculty, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64
Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
See also index heading for each of the state universities, i.e., IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)
Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10
Grounds of institutions, see subhead Property below
Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
Institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Instructors, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)
Lands, see subhead Property below
Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees above
Legalizing Act, 262.66
Medical examiner establishment and operation, grant acceptance by board, 691.7
Meetings, 262.8
Mental health programs, 262.70
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(6)
Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)
Powers, 262.9
President of board, election, 262.9(1)
Printing contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(2)
Professors, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Property
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Property; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands
For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Easements, power to grant, 262.67
REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Property — Continued
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, gifts to, control, 263.13
Leasing authority, 262.9(14)
Management and control, 262.9(4)
Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(7), 262.10
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Purchasing by board, see PURCHASING
Real property, see subhead Property above
Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10
Record, 262.11
Recycling and recycled products purchase and use, requirements, 262.9(6)
Removal, 262.4
Reports
Affirmative action, 19B.5
Biennial report, 7A.3(6), 262.26
Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)
Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27, 28)
Student member
Appointment, 262.1
Vacancy, filling, 262.6
Teachers at institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Teacher training and education, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Term of members, 262.2
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Vacancies, filling, 262.6
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also index headings for state universities, i.e., IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
See also AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION; AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR;
BEGINNING FARMER CENTER;
BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL;
CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR;
EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR; ENERGY CENTER;
GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR; HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR; HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY, HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HYGIENIC LABORATORY, LABORATORY SCHOOLS;
LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE; MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR; WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

General provisions, 262.7
Accounting system for universities, 8.29
Admission rules, 262.9(3)
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Athletic programs at universities, meetings of controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Budget analysts at universities, 8.29
Budgets, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Buildings, see subheads Dormitories; Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Business offices at universities, 262.20
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Costs, see subhead Fees below
Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66
Employee of institutions, see subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers; Superintendents; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Expenditures, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Faculty, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Fees
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Tuition, see subhead Tuition at Universities below
Fire protection, 262.33
Fuels derived from tires, use by institutions, 455D.11E
Funds, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Grounds, see subheads Dormitories above; Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Health care facilities, 135C.22
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
Instructors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Military science commandants and instructors at universities, rank, 262.27
Minority students, recruitment program, 262.91 – 262.93
Moneys, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Para-educator preparation programs at institutions of higher education, 256.7(22)
Presidents of universities
See also index heading for specific state university, i.e., IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Reports, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Projects, municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
Property, see subheads Dormitories; Improvements above; REGENTS, BOARD OF
Publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Purchasing by institutions, see PURCHASING
Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Records management Act exemption, 304.17
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Research consortia, ch 262B
Reserve officers training corps cadet awards at universities, 262.27
Residence halls, see subhead Dormitories above
Secretarial officers
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B
Students
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
Superintendents
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.24
Teachers at institutions
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Adjunct instructors, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Teacher training and education, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Tires, waste, beneficial use by institutions, 455D.11E
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Treasurers
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Duties, 262.23
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Tuition at universities
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of Higher Education
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
See LIBRARIES

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 28E.40

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS
General provisions, 8D.5

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION OF SEX OFFENDERS
See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS
See VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY; VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voter Registration

REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

REHABILITATION CAMPS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REHABILITATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES
See also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS
Arrested person, communications, 804.20
Autopsies on dead bodies, consent, 144.56
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Children, see CHILDREN
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.3(11)
County compensation board members, 331.905
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, rights, 142.1 – 142.10
Dependants, see DEPENDENTS
Employment of relatives in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Family investment program assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons
Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26
Support, 252.1 – 252.6
Marriages
License not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Void, 595.19
Mental health institute patients
Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
Release to relatives, 226.26
Special care, payment for, 226.11
Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19
Mental retardation, persons with
Adjudication of retardation
Party respondents, 222.19
Petition, filing, 222.16
RELATIVES — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with — Continued
Admission to institution, request, 222.13
Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
Support, liability for, 222.78
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Psychiatric hospital patients, support, liability, 225.22
Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Sex acts, incest, 726.2
Sexual abuse, 709.4
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support obligation, see SUPPORT
RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE
See PRETRIAL RELEASE
RELIEF
Low-income persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
RELIEF AGENCIES
Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)
RELIANCE AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES — Continued
Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1
Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
Bank donations, 524.801(6)
Bibles, see BIBLES
Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protection, 254.26
Books
Bibles, see BIBLES
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Buildings
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, exception for places of worship, 104A.2
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Chaplains for general assembly, employment and compensation, 2.11
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Education, see subhead Education below
Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
Church buildings, see subhead Buildings above
Civil rights protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3
Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
Clergy
Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Human services department institutions residents' access, 218.26
Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9 – 595.17
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Training school visits, 233A.6
Controlled substance use, 124.204(8)
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216
Disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.40
Donations, solicitation regulated, ch 13C
Drug use, 124.204(8)
Education
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
Private instruction, ch 299A
Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
Immunization exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care, exemption based on religious beliefs, 255.10
RELI

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES — Continued
Institutional residents and inmates
Books, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
Insurance
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)
Koran, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Leasing property
Permitted, 565.1
Taxation, 565.2
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, see MARRIAGE
Ministers, see subhead Clergy above
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Correctional facilities inmates, expression of religious preference, 904.510
Human services department institution residents, expression of religious preference, 218.27
Native American Church, peyote use, 124.204(8)
Pastors, see subhead Clergy above
Peyote use by Native American Church, 124.204(8)
Priests, see subhead Clergy above
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public officers, religious test as qualification, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rabbis, see subhead Clergy above
Religious tests
Public officers, as qualification for office, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Schools, see subhead Education above
Solicitation of public donations, ch 13C
Special education enrollment and treatment exemption for certain religious beliefs, 256B.8
State institutional residents and inmates, see subhead Institutional Residents and Inmates above
Taxation, see TAXATION
Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES — Continued
Torah, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
Witnesses in court, competency based on religious opinion, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

REMAINDERS
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAND
See also PROCEDENDO
Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14

REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Applications, ch 914
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM PUBLIC OFFICE
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENEAL DISEASE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.46

RENEAL DISEASES
See KIDNEYS

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A

RENDITION
See INTERSTATE RENDITION

RENEWABLE FUELS
See FUELS

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 159A.4
Duties, 159A.5
RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A
Coordinator
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(13)
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(21)

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES
Agricultural land, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Conservators, ward’s property in possession, collection of income, 633.640
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action for rental value, 557.16
Decedents’ estates, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law
Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Forcible entry or detention for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS
Late payment charges, 535.2(7)
Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Mobile home park spaces, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Mortgaged real estate
- Foreclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
- Priority of mortgagees to rent to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued
Personal representatives, decedent’s property in possession of, collection of income, 633.352
Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16 – 425.40
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS
Real estate salespersons, see REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
Real property recovery actions
- Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
- Tenants in possession in good faith, liability, 646.22
Receivers
- Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents, 654.14
- Power to receive rents, 680.4
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Rent control ordinances by cities and counties, prohibition, 331.304(11), 364.3(9)
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Residential dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
Services taxes on rental of personal property, 422.43(11)
State-owned space, fees for state agencies, 18.12(11)
Tenants and tenancies
- Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default, 562.6
- Life estate terminations, succeeding interest holders, rental amount entitlement, 562.10
- Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
- Tenants holding over after lease expiration, rent payment liability, 562.2
- Tenants in common
- Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
- Tenants not in possession, action for rental value, 557.16
- Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
- Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
- Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
- Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
- Video rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS
See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

REPARATIONS
Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
Crime victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION

REPEALS
See STATUTES

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS
See TAXATION, subheads Electricity Replacement Delivery Taxes; Electricity Replacement Generation Taxes; Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes; Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes

REPLEVIN
General provisions, ch 643
Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district court, 602.8102(109)
Sales Act, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(51)
Small claims actions, 631.1(3)

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS

REPORTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

REPRIEVES
Applications, ch 914
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
President of United States’ power, Const US II §2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPTILES
See also SNAKES
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

REPUTATION
Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RESCISSION OF CONTRACTS
See RECISSION OF CONTRACTS

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses, 322.29
Definition of rescue vehicle, 321.1(62)
Display of vehicles at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
Operators of vehicles, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Volunteers, emergency care and assistance, liability, 613.17

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS
State award to cadets, 262.27

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
Condemnation of land for reservoirs
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12

RESIDENCE
Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see ELECTIONS

RESIDENCE HALLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

RESIDENCES
See HOUSING

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS
General provisions, ch 148D
RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
General provisions, 231.44
Appointment, 135C.25, 231A.2(8), 231B.2(2g)
Governor’s award for quality care, information submission, 135C.20B
Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38
Liability of committees for actions, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231A.144(3), 669.14(12)
Visitations to elder family homes, 231A.2(2)
Visitations to elder group homes, 231B.2(2h)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
See HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.43(6), 423.1(12)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS
See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESISTING AN OFFICER
Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Bills and Resolutions

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE — Continued
Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
General provisions, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)

RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(15)
Expenditures, 135.11A

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152B
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 152B.6(2)
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, practitioner’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, practitioner’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIANS
See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

RESPITE CARE
Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
Providers’ employees, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(22)

RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS
See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
See also VICTIM COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 910
Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Correctional facility inmates
   Deduction from accounts and earnings, 904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905
   Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69
County prisoners, room and board reimbursement charges, 356.7(2g)
Income tax refund and rebate setoff procedure, 421.17(25)
Motor vehicle registration renewal refusal for unpaid restitution, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Payment, 602.8107
Proceeds of crime, use for restitution, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
Victim restitution rights, 915.100

RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS
General provisions, 915.28
Administration of program, ch 232A, 602.7203

RESTORATION OF CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, ch 914

RESTORATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM
General provisions, 461A.3A

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Competition law, ch 553
Sales and purchases, unfair discrimination, ch 551

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

RETAILERS
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES

RETAIL SALES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS
— Continued
Facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Fire fighters in cities, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters
General assembly members, 97B.72
Individual retirement accounts
   Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
   Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8f)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A
Pensions
   Income taxes withheld, 422.16(1)
   Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
   Support obligations, pension payments subject to, 627.6A
Police officers in cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHERS

RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 523D
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 421
Accounting functions for state government, 421.17(28), 421.31 – 421.45
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(7)
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Agricultural land tax credit funds disbursement, 426.7
Appraisers, 421.25
Assessor supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
Auditors
   See also subhead Employees below
   Appointment, 313.20, 421.4, 422.71
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Automobile rental excise tax administration, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Cigarette tax administration, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Controlled substance dealer excise tax administration, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Debt collection procedures, see DEBT COLLECTION
Director of revenue and finance
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68
Qualifications, 421.3
Report, 7A.3(1)
Distress warrants, garnishment proceedings under, 626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD
General provisions, 421.2
Drug dealers excise tax administration, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Electricity replacement tax administration, see TAXATION
Electric transmission lines tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES
Employees
See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue and Finance above; LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Appraisers, 421.25
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Express companies property valuation and tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Fairs, state aid payment, 174.12
Field persons, see subhead Employees above
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, administration, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fuel tax administration and enforcement, see FUEL TAXES
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants by department, 626.29 – 626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax administration, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 422A
Income tax administration, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax administration, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agencies tax administration, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Local option tax administration, ch 422B
Lottery administration, see LOTTERY, STATE
Military service tax credit funds disbursement, 426A.4
Motor vehicles, departmental, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural gas replacement tax administration, see TAXATION
Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental charge administration, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL CHARGE
Pipeline companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public utility tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate transfer tax administration, 428A.7, 428A.11
Records commission duties, ch 304
Report, 7A.3(1), 262.22, 421.17(13), 422.75
Sales tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Seal, 421.15
Services tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax assessment and collection
See also index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
General provisions, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67 – 422.75
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants by department, 626.29 – 626.31
Telephone companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tobacco product manufacturers escrow fund payment enforcement, ch 453C
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Tobacco product tax administration, see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Use tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utility tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

REVENUE BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
General provisions, 8.22A

REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

REVERSIONS
Inheritance tax lien removal, 450.52
Park lands of state, abandonment of gifts and purchases, 461A.14
Preservation of reversionary interest, 614.24 – 614.28
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20
Township real estate, 360.9
Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS
See URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
General provisions, ch 315
Funds credited, 312.2(12)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See ACTIONS

REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS

REWARDS
Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
Lost property, finder’s compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inclusion in livestock definition, 4.1(13A)

RIDES
See AMUSEMENT RIDES

RIFLES
See WEAPONS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PETITION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

RIGHT OF PRIVACY
See PRIVACY

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

RIGHTS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Telegraph lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Water district water mains, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31

RIGHT TO SERVE
Public office service, leave of absence for, ch 55

RIGHT TO WORK LAW
General provisions, ch 731

RINDERPEST
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

RIOTS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Correctional facility disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Criminal offense, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
RIOTS — Continued
Military forces members participation, punishment, 29B.110
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Theft of property, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK OF LOSS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
General provisions, ch 515E
Insurance holding company systems law, ch 521A
Taxation under insurance companies tax law, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48 – 515.50

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312
Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29
Deposits to fund, 321.34(5, 7, 11 – 11B, 21, 22), 321.145, 325A.5, 422C.5, 423.24(1b, 2), 452A.79

ROBBERY
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 711
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Sentence, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK
See STONE

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

RODENTS
See also MICE; RATS
Migrant labor camp rodent control, 138.13(10a)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

RODEOS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES
Guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Guest’s property, liability, ch 671
Hotel and motel taxes on room rentals, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)

ROSTER PAMPHLET
Distribution, 18.97, 18.97A
Publication, 2B.5(3)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS)
State award to cadets, 262.27

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

ROULETTE WHEELS
See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES
Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)
Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)
Services taxes on royalties, 422.43(11)

RUBBISH
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

RUBELLA
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

RUBEOLA
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
General provisions, 558.68
Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8
RULE IN SHELLEY’S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES OF ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
(DEPARTMENTAL RULES)
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
See CIVIL PROCEDURE

RULES OF COURT
See COURT RULES

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

RULES OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
See MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See JUVENILE PROCEDURE

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE
See PROBATE PROCEDURE

RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS FOR DEAF OR HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See INTERPRETERS, subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings

RUNAWAY CHILDREN
Chronic runaways
  County assessment, 232.195, 232.196
  Defined, 232.2
  Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19
  Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Health services, 135.107
Programs, coordination, 15.111
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.107
Program coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)

RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
General provisions, ch 357H
County authority, 331.382(8)

RURAL RESOURCES COORDINATOR
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15.111

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS
See SUBDIVISIONS

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS
See WATER DISTRICTS

RYE
See CROPS; GRAIN
SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
County sheriff’s deputy for law enforcement, appropriation and duties, 331.660
Education expenses, state payment, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Election precinct establishment, 49.4(3), 49.8(7)
Homestead tax credits for members, 425.12
Natural resources department and commission regulatory authority, 481A.38(4)
State jurisdiction, 1.12 – 1.15
Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect, 1.14

SACCHARIN
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Access control, 524.810A, 533.49E
Bank boxes, lease authority, 524.809
Claims to property in box, recognition, 524.811, 533.49B
Credit union boxes, lease authority, 533.49B
Regulation of businesses for leasing, 524.108
Rent nonpayment remedies, 524.812, 533.49C
Savings and loan association lock boxes, 534.103(3)
Use, financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

SAFES
See VAULTS

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS
Boat and vessel operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation
Navy, see MILITARY FORCES

SALAMANDERS
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Commercial fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing

SALARIES AND WAGES
Actions for wages, limitations of actions, 614.1(8)
Assignments of wages, see ASSIGNMENTS, subhead Salaries and Wages
Brain injury, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors
City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
Claims by employees
See also LIENS, subhead Labor Liens
General provisions, ch 91A
Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of creditors’ claims, 681.13
Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
Execution actions, employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Receiverships, distributions under, 680.7 – 680.9
Collection law, see subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Correctional facility inmates
Hard labor performance, allowance to inmates, 904.701(2)
Private industry employment, 904.809
Work release participants, 904.905
County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Debtor’s earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
Deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definition of wages, 91A.2, 422.4
Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Elections, voting time allowance for employees, 49.109, 49.110
Execution actions
Employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Stay of execution allowance, 626.58
Execution against wages, exemptions, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29 – 356.31
Judgment for wages, stay of execution allowance, 626.58
SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued
Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)
Married person's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
Mental illness, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Minimum wage law
General provisions, 91D.1
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Minor's personal services contract, satisfaction, 599.4
Payment to employees, see subheads Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below
Payroll deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
Preference and priority of claims, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29 – 356.31
School district officers and employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Spouse's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
State officers and employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
Support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
Voting time allowance for employees, 49.109, 49.110
Wage claims by employees, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Wage payment collection law
General provisions, ch 91A
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Withdrawal by employers of wages, 91A.5
Work release program participants, 904.905

SALE BOOK
Publication and distribution, 18.75(8)

SALES
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES; TRADE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDORS AND VENDEES
Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16

SALES — Continued
Attachment sales, see ATTACHMENT
Auctions and auctioneers, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Bills of sale
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Conditional sales contracts
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Consumer credit sales, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Estate sales, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
Judicial sales, see JUDICIAL SALES
Liens, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Receipts, see RECEIPTS
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Solicitation sales, see SOLICITATION SALES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Transit merchants, ch 9C
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551

SALES RECEIPTS
Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 422.42 – 422.59, ch 423
Aircraft, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
Boats and vessels, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Businesses
Economic development enterprise zones, refunds, 15E.196
New jobs and income program, refunds and exemptions, 15.331A, 15.334A
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions and refunds, 15A.9(5b, 6)
SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued
City taxes, see subhead Local Option Taxes below.
County taxes, see subhead Local Option Taxes below.
Cultural affairs department item sales, exemption from taxes, 303.9(2).
Exemptions, 15.334A, 15A.9(5b), 303.9(2), 422.45.
Liens, see LIENS.
Local option taxes.
General provisions, ch 422B.
City and county administration, tax return information exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6).
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28.
Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17.
School infrastructure funding, 422E.1 – 422E.4.
Motor vehicles, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles.
Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28.
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option taxes, 28A.17.
Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74.
School infrastructure funding, local option taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4.

SALINE LANDS
Land office records, 9G.2.

SALIVA
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810.

SALONS
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS.

SALT
Bushel measure, 210.10.
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses.

SAND
Bushel measure, 210.10.
Mineral and mining, see MINES AND MINING.
Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14.

SAND BARS
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568.

SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL.

SANITARY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358.
Annexation by city, compensation, 358.30.
Assessments, special, 358.22.
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below.
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS.
City utilities, account billing and collection with, 384.84(6c).
Condemnation powers, 358.17.
Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 358.15.
Conveyance to city, 358.31 – 358.39.
County authority, 331.382(8).
Debt, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS.
Discontinuance, 358.31 – 358.39.
Disolution, 358.40.
Incorporation, 358.1A – 358.8.
Indebtedness, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS.
Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141 – 16.143.
Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F.
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I.
Powers, 358.11.
Property acquisition, 358.17.
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS.
Sewage disposal, 358.16.
Special assessments, 358.22.
Tax levies, 331.512(1), 358.18.
Trustees.
Election, 358.9.
Powers, 358.12.
SURETY BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS.
Water districts combined with sanitary districts, establishment, 357.1B, 358.1B.

SANITARY ENGINEERING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(12).

SANITATION
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL.
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168.
SANITY — Continued
See INSANITY

SATELLITE TERMINALS
General provisions, ch 527
Banks, 524.821, 524.1212
Credit unions, 533.4(17, 18)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.24
Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

SATISFACTION
Accord and satisfaction, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SATISFACTION OF LIENS
See LIENS

SATISFACTION OF MORTGAGES
See MORTGAGES

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking
General provisions, ch 534
Abandoned property held by savings and loan associations, disposition, ch 556
Account insurance, 534.506
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309
Share accounts, defined, 534.102
Agents, compensation, 534.604
Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807
Bank investment in associations, 534.214
Banks, investment by associations in, 534.214

Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bulk transfers, 534.514
Bylaws, 534.502
Capital
Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
Stock associations, 534.508
Capital stock, see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division in, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Conservators for savings and loan associations, 534.405
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments in associations, 533.48
Defined, 12C.1(2), 534.102
Deposit insurance, see INSURANCE
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Claims to deposits, recognition, 534.309
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
Directors
Compensation, 534.604
Election, 534.601
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Dissolution, 534.518
Dividends
General provisions, 534.307
Capital stock, 534.508(4)
Defined, 534.102
Division in commerce department, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Employees
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Examinations of savings and loan associations, 534.403
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
Federal associations, rights, 534.111
Fees, 534.408
Fiduciary trust fund investments in savings and loan associations, 636.23(10)
Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Holding companies, 534.519
Income taxes, see TAXATION
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 534.505
Contents of articles, 534.501
Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
Investments, 534.213, 534.214
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liquidations, 534.513
Loans, 534.201 – 534.211
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Members
Defined, 534.102
Voting, 534.503
Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Mutual associations
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Mutual holding companies, 534.519
Names, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 534.106
Reorganization, 534.513
Reports, 534.705
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings accounts, see subhead Accounts above

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Securities investments, 534.213
Securities, offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Securities of savings and loan associations, see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Service charges, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Service corporations
Defined, 534.102
Organization, 534.103(5)
Share accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Shares and shareholders
Shares defined, 534.102
Stocks, see subhead Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Stock associations
See also subhead Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Capital, 534.508
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Stockholders
See also subhead Stock Associations above
Meetings, 534.504
Stocks of savings and loan associations
See also subhead Stock Associations above
General provisions, 534.508
Superintendent of savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Trust powers, 534.103(6)
Unincorporated associations, see BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 534.401 – 534.409, 546.2, 546.5
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT CARDS
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees
See also subhead Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
Examinations, 534.403
Fees, 534.408
Report, 534.401(4)
SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION — Continued
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings and loan association regulation, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Superintendent of savings and loan associations
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 534.401
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator designated, 546.10(6)

SAVINGS AND LOAN SUPERINTENDENT
See SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION

SAVINGS BANKS
See BANKS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

SCABIES
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Sheep disease, control, ch 166A

SCALES
See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices
Electronic scales, 215.14
Livestock packers’ scales, 215.22
Public scales, licenses, ch 214
Railroad track scales
  Inspection, 215.25
  Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Repairers
  Bond, 215.12
  Test weights, 215.17
  Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6 – 214.8
  Weight value on tickets, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
General provisions, 805.6 – 805.16
Citations and complaints, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)

SCHOLARSHIPS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BOARDS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 257.30

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE — Continued
Area education agency budget review, 257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49
Duties, 257.31
School infrastructure program duties, 292.2
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5

SCHOOL BUILDINGS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BUSES
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372 – 321.380
Child restraint device use requirements in vehicles, exception for school buses, 321.446
Controlled substances, distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Defined, 321.1(69)
Drivers
  Licenses and permits, 321.1(8), 321.376
  Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
  Traffic violations by operators, penalties, 805.8(2k, ac)
Drugs, distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Flashers, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
Loading, 279.8, 321.372
Operators, see subhead Drivers above
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343, 321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Routes
  Establishing, 285.11
  Secondary road construction program, school bus routes considered, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements, exception for school buses, 321.446
Stops and stopping
  Stops authorized, 321.354, 321.372
  Stops required, 321.343, 321.344A, 805.8(2ac)
Studded tire use, 321.442(3)
Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
Violations by operators, penalties, 805.8(2k, ac)
Width, 321.454

SCHOOL CORPORATIONS
See AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 257

SCHOOL FUNDS
Provisions relating to state school funds. For provisions relating to funds of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.
SCHOOL FUNDS — Continued
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Permanent school fund
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Estates of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545
Interest transfers, 257B.1B, 421.31(9)
State aid to school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Aid by State
University fund
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Audit, 257B.11
Diminishment prohibited, 262.9(9)

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 295

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 292
Finance, 12.81 – 12.86

SCHOOL LANDS
Provisions relating to school lands of the state.
For provisions relating to lands that are property of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(24)
Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B
Records of state land office, 9G.2
Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11
Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
General provisions, 28.8
Moneys for grants, 28.9

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Absences from school
Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts below
School policies and rules, 279.9B, 299.1
Truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Abuse of children, mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Administrators
See also subheads Employees; Principals; Superintendents below; AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Administrators; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Superintendents; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Contracts, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23 – 279.25
Defined, 272.1
Discharge, 279.25
Evaluations, 279.23A
Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A
Probation, 279.24
Professional development programs, 272.9A
Resignations, 279.24
Women, advancement, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714
Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 28J
Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
After school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Age for attendance, see subhead Attendance below
Agency funds, see subhead Funds below
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Aid by federal government, 283.1
Aid by state
General provisions, ch 257
Laboratory schools, 265.6
Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
State funds allocation, ch 405A
Transportation, ch 285
Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Alcoholic beverage use and possession
Prohibited consumption on school property, 123.46
Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
Student use prohibited, 279.9
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Alternative school programs, funding, 257.11(4)
Ambassador to education, 256.45
Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Area education agencies and services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art, education standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation
Funding, 279.52
Licenses and permits, see ASBESTOS
Assault against employees, student suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Association of school boards, see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Athletics and athletes
Coaches, see COACHES (ATHLETICS)
Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)
Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
Sharing activities, 280.13A
Taping and broadcasting, fee restrictions, 280.13B
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Attendance
See also COMPULSORY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 282
Attendance policies of schools, 280.3
Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
Part-time schools, ch 289
Truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Attendance centers, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below
Attorneys at law, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
Audits of school corporations, 11.6 – 11.21
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 422.45(59)
Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
Barber schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, 256D.1 – 256D.5
Beer use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Before school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Bids
Construction, renovation, and repair of buildings, 297.7
Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
Sale of school district property, 297.22, 297.25
Schoolhouse sites, public sale, 297.19
Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bond taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Books
General provisions, 279.28, ch 301
Changing textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
Libraries, see subhead Libraries below
Religious book use in public schools, 280.6
Booster clubs, games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
Boundary changes of school districts
See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Directors’ power, 274.37
Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
Recommendations requested, 274.38
Recording, 274.4
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Breakfast programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
Budgets
See also subhead Funds below
Certification, ch 24, 257.7
Review, 257.30 – 257.32
Buildings and grounds of school districts
See also subhead Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Buildings and grounds of school districts — Continued

General provisions, ch 297
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, see subhead Asbestos Removal or Encapsulation above
Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7
Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Care, rules, 279.8
Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
Conservation boards, use of school property, 350.8
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Controlled substance use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
Electric substation construction, condemnation of schoolhouses prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Energy audits, see subhead Energy Use below
Energy conservation and efficiency, see subhead Energy Use below
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Land sales by school districts, see subhead Property of School Districts below

Leases of school property and leasing by school districts, see LEASES
Location determined, 297.1
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below
Public meetings, use, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11
Rental of school property and renting by school districts, see LEASES
Reorganizing districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Repairs, see subhead Improvements below
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Roads to schools, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sharing, 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39, 298.3
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Uses authorized, 49.24, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11, 350.8
Vacant buildings, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Career education, 280.9
Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below
Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
Character education policy and pilot programs, 256.18
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69
Child care fund, 298A.12
Child care programs
General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
State rules, 234.6(9)
Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
Chiropractic colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Claims against school districts
Payment, 279.29, 279.30
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures
Class sharing, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Class size management, grant program,
256D.1 – 256D.5
Coaches, see COACHES (ATHLETICS)
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal,
73.1 – 73.11
Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation,
256.11(13)
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, application, 274.2
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community-based workplace learning program,
258.4(12), 258.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND Merged Areas
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Compact on education, 272B.1
Competitions, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(2, 10k)
Compulsory attendance and education law, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
Consolidation of school districts, see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contests, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contracts and contractors for improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contracts for employment
Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23 – 279.25
Coaches, 279.19A
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Principals, 279.21
Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23 – 279.25
Teachers, see TEACHERS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Controlled substance use and possession
Distribution and possession in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
Student possession, notification to school, 124.415
Student use prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Counselors, see subhead Guidance Programs and Counselors below
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Course sharing, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Day care facilities, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Day care programs of school corporations, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Day of school
Minimum hours, 256.7(19)
School year, 279.10
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Deaf, school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Defined, 272.1, 280.2
Denominational schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools below
Dentistry colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Desegregation, open enrollment participation,
282.18(3, 12)
Desks of students, searches, ch 808A
Devises to schools, see GIFTS
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
Association of school boards, see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
Director districts
Redistricting, 275.23A
Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
Election, see ELECTIONS
Expenses, payment, 279.32
Expulsion of students, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
### SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

#### Directors — Continued

**Meetings**
- Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
- Special, 279.2

**New districts,** election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25

**Number**
- General provisions, 277.25
- Changing, election on question, 275.35 – 275.38, 277.23, 278.1(7, 8)
- New districts, 277.25
- Reorganized districts, 275.12

**Oaths of office,** see OATHS OF OFFICE

**Officers,** appointment, 279.3, 279.5

**Organization of board,** 279.1

**Organizations,** memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A

**Presidents of boards,** see subhead Presidents of School Boards below

**Public contracts,** interest in, prohibited, 279.7A

**Qualifications,** 277.27, 277.28

**Quorum,** 279.4

**Rules,** 279.8 – 279.9B

**Secretaries,** see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below

**Subdirectors,** employment of teachers, power, 279.12

**Subdistricts,** see Director Districts under this subhead above

**Term of office,** 39.24, 274.7, 277.25

**Textbook agents and dealers,** acting as, restrictions, 301.28

**Treasurers,** see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below

**Vacancies,** filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7

**Dissolution of school districts**
- See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
- General provisions, 275.51 – 275.56
- Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
- Record, filing, 274.4

**District management levy fund,** 298.4, 298A.3

**District management tax levy,** see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes

**Districts on highways,** see subhead Highway Districts below

**Dividing districts into divisions,** power, 279.11

**Doors,** unlocked during certain times, 100.31

**Dress codes,** 279.58

**Driver education,** see DRIVER EDUCATION

**Dropouts**
- Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
- Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
- Returning dropouts and dropout prevention, school programs, 257.38 – 257.41

### SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

#### Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above

#### Early intervention block grant program,
- 256D.1 – 256D.5

#### Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11

#### Educational banks, 524.107(3)

#### Educational directors, see subhead Administrators above

#### Educational excellence program, ch 294A

#### Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6

#### Educational improvement program, 257.29

#### Educational services of area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

#### Educational standards, see subhead Standards below

#### Educational technology, see TECHNOLOGY

#### Elections, see ELECTIONS

**Eminent domain power of school districts,** 297.6

**Employees**
- See also subheads Administrators above; Officers; Secretaries of School Districts; School Service Personnel; Treasurers of School Districts below; COACHES (ATHLETICS); NURSES, subhead School Nurses; PARA-EDUCATORS; TEACHERS

**General provisions relating to school employees. For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

- Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
- Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 294.16
- Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
- Bonds for school employees, 279.8
- Child abuse mandatory reporting by employees, 232.69

**Compensation**
- General provisions, 279.13
- Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
- Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
- Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
- Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below

**Contracts for employment,** see subhead Contracts for Employment above

**Corporal punishment of students,** prohibited, 280.21

**Credit cards,** use allowed, 279.8

**Deferred compensation programs,** 509A.12

**Dentists and dental hygienists,** employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

**Dissolved districts’ employees,** reemployment, 275.56

**Educational leave,** 279.12

**Equal employment opportunity,** 19B.8, 19B.11

**Evaluators of licensed employees,** licenses and endorsements, 272.33
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Employees — Continued
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Injured by violence in course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Joint employment, 280.15
Leaves of absence
   Educational leave, 279.12
   Injured and disabled by violence in course of employment, 280.21A
   Sick leave, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement
   Early retirement incentives, 279.46
   Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Shared teachers, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Sick leave, 279.40
Surety bonds for school employees, 279.8
Termination as result of whole grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15
Training programs, in-service, by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 280.4
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Workers' compensation, see subhead Workers' Compensation below
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Energy use
Audits, 279.44
Conservation and efficiency
   General provisions, ch 473
   Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
English language, see subhead Language below
Enrichment amount, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Enrollment
Calculation, 257.6
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment below

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Equal employment opportunity in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Purchase, see PURCHASING
Sharing, 280.15
Evaluation of educational program, 280.12
Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
Expenditures, see subhead Funds below
Expulsion of students, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A
Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Extracurricular activities
Athletics, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
Participation, 256.46
Sharing, 280.13A
Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
Family resource centers, 256.9(46), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
Family support programs
   General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
   Educational excellence program funds, 294A.14
   Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)
   Federal aid, 283.1
Fees
   Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)
   Textbooks, see subhead Books above
   Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Finance, see subhead Aid by State; Budgets above; Funds below
Financial statements, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Firearms, see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below
Fire drills, 100.31
Fire extinguishers, 100.31
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Fire warning systems, 100.31
First day of school, see subhead Starting Date below
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3)
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food and food service
   See also subhead Meal Programs below
   Nutrition guidelines for food sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Foreign languages, see subhead Language below
Foundation program, ch 257
Fraternities of pupils, restrictions, ch 287
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Funds
See also subhead Budgets above
General provisions, ch 298A
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Agency funds, see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below
Aid by state, see subhead Aid by State above
Apportionment by county, 298.11
Audits of school districts, 11.6 – 11.21
Bond taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Capital projects funds
General provisions, 298A.9
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve
State aid replacement, report, 257.34
Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
Child care fund, 298A.12
Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Federal aid, 283.1
Fees, see subhead Fees above
Foundation program, ch 257
General fund
General provisions, 298A.2
Bus purchase, 285.10
Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this subhead above
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
Transfers to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42 – 257.49
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Funds — Continued
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
Judgment taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Permanent school fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Physical plant and equipment levy fund
General provisions, 298.1, 298A.4
Bus purchase, 285.10
Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1
Interest, expenditure, 298.3
Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36
Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Public education and recreation levy fund
General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Reports, 291.14
Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, 422E.1 – 422E.4
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School nutrition fund, 298A.11
State funds
Allocation, ch 405A
Foundation aid, ch 257
Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Surtaxes on income taxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Taxes, see TAXATION
Trust and agency funds
General provisions, 298A.13
Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
Games of skill and games of chance at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
General fund, see subhead Funds above
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Grade sharing
See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10 – 282.12
Grounds of school districts, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Guidance programs and counselors
Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10
Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
Waiver of state requirement, 256.11A
Guns, see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Health education, standards, 256.11(3–6)
Health services
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Nonadministrative personnel, performance by, 280.23
Nurses, see NURSES
Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
High schools
College courses, attendance by students, ch 261C, 282.26
Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance, 279.10(1)
History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Standards, 256.11(5)
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Highway districts
See also subheads School Zones; Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Defined, 321.1(70)
Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
Speed limits, 321.285(2)
History instruction
Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Home schooling, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Hours of instruction, per day minimum, 256.7(19)
Human growth and development education, 256.11(3–5), 279.50
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Lands
School district property, see subhead Property of School Districts below
State school lands, see SCHOOL LANDS

Language
English-language arts, standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11(5)
Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Sign language, see subhead Sign Language below

Laws
Interpretation, 256.9(16)
Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
Recommendations, 256.9(28)
Law schools, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Leasing of school district property and leasing by school districts, see LEASES
Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees above
Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead
School Districts and School District Employees
Libraries
Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
Book purchases, 279.28
Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
Media services, see subhead Media Services below
Official register distribution to libraries, 18.91
Tax levies for contracts for services
General provisions, 298.7
Fund for levies, 298A.7
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Maintenance of school district facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Mathematics, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Meal programs
See also subhead Food and Food Service above
General provisions, ch 283A
Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
Moneys received, fund for, 298A.11

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Media services
Area education agency services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
Waiver of state requirement, 256.11A
Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Medical services, see subhead Health Services above
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Merger of school districts, see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
Missouri river barge compact, school districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motorcycle education, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
Names
General provisions, 274.6
Changing, 278.1(9)
National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39 – 274.45
Nonattendance, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Nonpublic schools
See also subhead Religious Denominations below
Accreditation, see Standards under this subhead below
Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714
Advisory committee, 256.15
Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
Auxiliary services, 273.2(5d)
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
Fire drills required, 100.31
Meal programs, 283A.10
Non-English speaking students, 280.4
Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4
Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
Standards
Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A
Exemption, procedure, 280.1
Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Nonpublic schools — Continued
Transportation, state aid, ch 285
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Vocational education, 256.11B
Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Notices
Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
Budget hearings, 24.9
Financial statement, 279.35
Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
Number, determination, 279.11
Nursery schools, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Nurses for schools, see NURSES
Nurse training schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Nutrition, see subhead Meal Programs above
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Officers
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also subheads Directors; Employees above;
Presidents of School Boards; Principals;
Secretaries of School Districts;
Superintendents; Treasurers of School Districts below
Accounting of officers, 279.31
Accounts examined by state, 11.7 – 11.21
Bonds for school officers
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS
Employees’ bonds, 279.8
Secretaries’ and treasurers’ bonds, 291.2 – 291.5
Election, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Published notices, see subhead Notices above
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
Surety bonds for school officers, see Bonds for School Officers under this subhead above
Temporary, appointment, 279.5
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Tuition rebating prohibited, 282.20
Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Official register, distribution to school libraries, 18.91
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Open enrollment
General provisions, 282.18
Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 290.1
Optometry colleges and schools, approved schools, 154.5
Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Osteopathy colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Out-of-state schools, attendance, agreements, 282.7(3)
Para-educators, see subhead Employees above
Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.11(3 – 6)
Physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Physicians, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
Playgrounds
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Podiatry colleges and schools, approved schools, 149.4
Postsecondary schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prekindergartens
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Standards, 256.11(1)
Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Preschools, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Presidents of school boards
Duties, 291.1
Election, 279.1
Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
Voting as member, 279.1
Price laboratory school, see PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Principals
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Defined, 272.1
Employment, 279.21, 280.14
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Superintendents serving as principals, 280.14
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Private instruction, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS above
Private schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Procurement by school districts, see PURCHASING
Professional schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES above
Property of school districts
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
Elections on disposition of property, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Public property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Improvements above
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing by school districts, see PURCHASING
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Reading, see READING

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Real property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation, 291.6(1)
Sharing information, 280.25
Student personal information, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
Recreational activities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS above
Religious denominations
See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Education
Exemption from attendance and standards requirements, 299.24
Rental of school district property and renting by school districts, see LEASES
Reorganization of school districts
See also subheads Boundary Changes of School Districts; Dissolution of School Districts above
General provisions, ch 275
Building demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Record, filing, 274.4
Repairs of school district facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Report, annual, 291.10
Requirements, uniform, ch 280
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Retirement systems, see subhead Employees above
Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
Sale of buildings and property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
School districts on highways, see subhead Highway Districts above
School funds, see subhead Funds above
School funds of state, see SCHOOL FUNDS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Schoolhouses, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Schoolhouse taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School infrastructure program projects, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM
School lands, see subhead Lands above
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
School laws, see subhead Laws above
School service personnel
See also subhead Employees above
Defined, 272.1
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Licenses, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School year, 279.10
School zones
See also subhead Highway Districts above; Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Establishment and traffic control, 321.249, 321.252
Science and math education grant program, 256.36
Science, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Searches of students, ch 808A
Secretaries of school districts
See also subheads Employees; Officers above
General provisions, 291.6 – 291.8, 291.10, 291.11
Appointment, 279.3
Bonds for secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Temporary secretary, appointment, 279.5
Secret societies, restrictions, ch 287
Service personnel, see subhead School Service Personnel above
Services required by state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Shared classes and teachers
See also subhead Grade Sharing above
Pupil weighting for school finance, 257.11(2, 3, 5)
Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Sign language
Instruction in sign language offered to students, standards, 256.11(5)
Use as instruction medium, 280.4
Signs for special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Sites, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Smoking by students prohibited, 279.9
Social studies, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Societies of pupils, restrictions, ch 287
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Standards
General provisions, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A Exemptions, 256.9(48)
Starting date
Early, state aid reduction, 257.17
Established, 279.10
State aid, see subhead Aid by State above
State funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS
State lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Students
See also STUDENTS
Absences from school, see subhead Absences from School above
Admission, age requirements, 282.3
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
At-risk pupils and programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Attendance requirements, ch 282, ch 299
Buildings constructed by students, disposal by schools, 297.22(3)
College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
Controlled substance use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver’s licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194
Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts above
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Exclusion from school, 282.3
Expulsion, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287
Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Gifted and talented, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
Immunizations required, 139A.8
Non-English speaking students, special instruction, 280.4
Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Students — Continued
Postsecondary institutions, attendance at, ch 361C, 282.26
Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Readmission after suspension, 282.5
Searches of students, ch 808A
Societies, restrictions, ch 287
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
Suspension, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
Tobacco use prohibited, 279.9
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Students below
Transportation, see subhead Transportation below
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Subdirectors and subdistricts, see subhead Directors above
Summer school program fees, 282.6
Supervisors, see subhead Administrators above
General provisions, 279.20
Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Defined, 272.1
Homes for superintendents, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
Service as principals, 280.14
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Supervisors, see subhead Administrators above
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
Surgeons, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Surtaxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Suspension of students, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Talented and gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Taxes for school districts, see TAXATION

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vacant school property, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Districts’ Vehicles
Veterinary colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Violence prevention program, 280.9B
Violence reporting and investigation, employee participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational schools, see VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Wards, division of school districts, 279.11
Warrants
Anticipatory warrants, default on, payment by state, 74.9
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 291.12
Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
Interest rates determined, 74A.7
Issuance, 279.30
Payment, 291.12
Publication of lists, 279.36
Records, 291.8, 291.12
Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
Signature, 291.1
Weapons possession on premises
Expulsion of students, 280.21B
Penalties, 724.4B
Reporting, 280.17A
School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A
Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
Whole-grade sharing, see subhead Grade Sharing above
Wine use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Workers, see subheads Employees; Officers above
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A
Self-insurance associations of school corporations, 87.4
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Year, 279.10
Zones, see subhead School Zones above
SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
SCHOOL TEACHERS
See TEACHERS
SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
General provisions, 15.361 – 15.367
SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Establishment, 258.10(2)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Workers’ compensation for participants, 85.20, 85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)
SCHWENGEL BRIDGE
Naming, 314.26
SCIENCE
Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(13)
SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Income tax exemption, 422.34
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales taxes, activities receipts exempt, 422.45
SCRAPIE
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
SCREENS
Fish screens, when required, 481A.14
SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, STATE
See METROLOGIST, STATE
SEALS
Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol 1
Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
Counties, see COUNTIES
Defined, 4.1(28)
SEALS — Continued
Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
District court seal, 602.8102(3)
Evidential use of documents under seal
Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed
genuine, 622.91
Foreign court records, 622.55
Judicial records certified, 622.53
Public seal of state or county, 622.60
Farm aid association, 176.6
Great seal of Iowa, see subhead State Seal below
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see index heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 537A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility,
622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
State seal
Authorized, Const Iowa IV §20
Description, ch 1A
Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Use in grants and commissions, Const Iowa IV
§21

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY,
SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED
PROPERTY
General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const
Iowa I §8; ch 808
Administrative search warrants, 808.14
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles,
189.17, 189.18
Animals, neglected, rescue, 717.2A, 717B.5
Citation issuance, issuing peace officer’s search
authority, 805.14
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife
taken or handled illegally, search, seizure,
and confiscation, 481A.13
Library materials thefts, 808.12
Livestock, neglected, rescue, 717.2A
Meat products, 189A.12
Oil and gas, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated,
testing alcohol concentration, 321J.6
Persons on premises detained and searched,
808.7
Plant quarantine, seizure and destruction,
177A.11 – 177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
Seized property, disposition, see SEIZURES OF
PROPERTY, SEIZED PROPERTY, AND
SEIZED PROPERTY
Shoplifting, search of persons concealing
property, 714.5, 808.12

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches
of, ch 808A
Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited,
Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, search,
seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13

SEARCH WARRANTS
Administrative search warrants, 808.14
Application, 808.3
Authorization, 808.2
Confidential information, 808.13
Execution, 808.5
Forcible execution, 808.6
Forms, see Rules of Criminal Procedure 30 and
31 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Issuance, grounds, 808.4
Maliciously suing out warrant, 808.10
Manslaughter, alcohol concentration tested,
321J.10
Officer exceeding authority, 808.10
Proceedings, magistrate’s jurisdiction,
602.6405(1)
Return of warrant, 808.8
Strip search, 804.30
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13

SEAT BELTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead County
Seats
State, see CAPITAL OF STATE

SECONDARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION
See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

SECRETARY OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General
Assembly Acts and Journals below
Administrative code and administration bulletin
distributed to secretary of state, 18.97,
18.97A
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental
powers filed, 28E.8
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 567.9
Agricultural supply dealer’s liens, filing, 570A.4
Athlete agent registration, ch 9A
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
Broker’s real estate license, ch 543B
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 9F
City corporations, records kept, 9.2
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 9.5
Condemnation records receipt and preservation, 9.2A
Cooperative association law duties, ch 497 – ch 499
Cooperatives law duties, ch 501
Corporation law duties
General provisions, ch 490
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election commissioner duties
General provisions, 47.1
Certificates of election, signatures, 50.41, 50.43
Congresspersons election contests, ch 60
General assembly election contests, ch 59
Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6
Presidential electors election contests, ch 60
State officers election contests, ch 61
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H
Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4
General assembly Acts and journals
Authentication of Acts, 3.5
Deposit and keeping, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 7A.19
Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201
Land office duties, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Legal publications of state distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Legislative Acts, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals above
Liens, recording
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, 570A.4
Federal liens, 331.609
Limited liability company law duties, ch 490A
Marks, registration, ch 548
Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4
Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3
Nonprofit corporation law duties, ch 504A
Nonresidents, service of process, see subhead Process Agent Duties below
Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
Partnerships, limited, duties, ch 487
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Process agent duties
Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
Nonresidents, 617.3
Oversize vehicle movement permittees, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.910
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Transient merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)
Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B
Workers’ compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3
Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
Records commission duties, ch 304
Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
Red book, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Resignation, 69.4
River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Roster pamphlet of state officers, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School lands
Sale duties, 257B.6
Sheriff’s deed, recording, 257B.35
Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
Secured transactions financing statements, filing, 554.9401 – 554.9408
Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
Service mark registration, ch 548
Service of process, agent for, see subhead Process Agent Duties above
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Session laws distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Supreme court clerk, deputy's appointment filed, 602.4301
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tire hauler registration, 9B.1
Trademark registration, ch 548
Transient merchant licensing, ch 9C
Travel agency registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform commercial code duties
   Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
   Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9401 – 554.9408
Workers' compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3

SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES
Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See SECURITY INTERESTS

SECURITIES
See also BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities; index headings for
entities issuing securities, shares, and stocks, e.g., BANKS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES;
CORPORATIONS; INVESTMENT COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 502
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents
   Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
   Defined, 502.102
   Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
Registration, 502.301 – 502.305
Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907
Bank shares, 524.421 – 524.445
Blue sky law, ch 502
Broker-dealers
   Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
   Defined, 502.102
   Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A

SECURITIES — Continued
Broker-dealers — Continued
   Registration, 502.301 – 502.305
   Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Bureau in insurance division, see SECURITIES BUREAU
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211 – 502.218
Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29 – 636.38
Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
Fraudulent practices
   Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
   Liability, 502.502
   Prohibited, 502.401 – 502.408
Gambling using securities as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8 – 523.14
Insurance companies, deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Insurance company securities, see INSURANCE
Investigations, information confidentiality, 22.7(42)
Investment advisors
   Activities regulated, 502.407, 502.408
   Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502A, 502.503
   Registration, 502.301 – 502.305
Mutual funds, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Railroad stocks, see RAILROADS
Registration, 502.201 – 502.218
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
Transactions, registration, 502.201 – 502.218
Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.800 – 633.811
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Uniform securities law, ch 502
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITIES BUREAU
See also INSURANCE DIVISION
General provisions, 502.601

SECURITY FOR COSTS
Appellate court actions, 625A.12
Civil actions, ch 621

SECURITY GUARDS
See SECURITY SERVICES
SECURITY INTERESTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security interest in, 321G.32
Boats and vessels, security interests in. Exemptions, 462A.83
Forms, 462A.85
Perfection and release, 462A.84
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 – 537.3303
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured housing, security interests in
General provisions, 321.50
Bond required, 321.24
Certificate of title, notation on, 321.24
Holders, certificate of title delivered to, 321.24
Records, 321.24, 321.31(2)
Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47
Snowmobiles, perfection of security interest in, 321G.32
Theft of property to defraud secured party, 714.1(5)

SECURITY OFFICERS
See SECURITY SERVICES

SECURITY OF PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B

SECURITY SERVICES
Airport security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Private security agencies, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Weapons permits, 724.6

SEDITION
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

SEED CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS

SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.81 – 15E.94
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Management authority over corporation, 15.106(9)

SEEDS — Continued
Diseases and insect pests, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Measure, 210.10
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8
Sales, measure, 210.10
Threshing, lien for services, enforcement, ch 571

SEINES
Fishing seines, see FISHING

SEISIN
Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
See also CONFISCATION; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY; IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
General provisions, ch 809, 809A.6
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Defined, 809.1
Disposition of seized property, 80.39, 808.9, ch 809
Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in
Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 – 483A.34, 809A.17
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Law enforcement agencies, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39
Motor vehicles
Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
Cigarette tax law violator’s property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Documents and plates, 321.14
Natural resources department powers
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Public safety department, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39

SELF-DEFENSE
[See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 10(11) published in “Iowa Court Rules”]
General provisions, 704.3
SELF-INCrimination
See INCrimINATION

SELF-liquIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35 – 262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
Liens by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS AND SELLING
See SALES

SEMITrailers
See TRAILERS AND SEMITrailers

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

SENIor ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

SENIor CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENIor JUDGES
See JUDGES

SENIor LIVING COORDINATING UNIT
See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 231.58

SENIor LIVING PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 249H

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
See SUPPORT

SEPTIC TANKS
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SERVICE BUREAU
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

SERVICE COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE

SERVICE MARKS
Registration and use, ch 548

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See PROCESS

SERVICE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Dealers; Garages; Repairs and Service

SERVICES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVITUDE
Involuntary servitude prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SESSION LAWS
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Acts; Documents; STATUTES
(For list of published volumes, see list at end of Vol IV)
General provisions, ch 2B
Citation, 2B.17
Contents, Const Iowa III §18; 2B.10
Distribution, 18.95 – 18.97A
Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22
Number printed, 7A.26
Official versions, 2B.17
Price, 7A.22
Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.6(2), 2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26
State mandates notation publication, 25B.5(3)

SETOFF
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
District court procedure for debt collection, 602.8103(6)
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates

SETTLEMENT, LEGAL
See LEGAL SETTLEMENT

SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

SETTLERS
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Settled land, location of congressional grants, Const Iowa XI §7
State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subheads Treatment; Waste Water
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued
Cities
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Connection fees, 384.38(3)
Connection required, property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
Connections, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches, 468.130
State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246
Joint financing, ch 28F
Loans, state financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Counties
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491
Rates and charges, 331.465
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Financing program, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Food establishments, 137F.13
Food processing plants, 137F.13
Hotels, 137C.16
Private systems, regulation, 455B.171 – 455B.192
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued
Septic tank cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Sludge
Defined, 455B.171
Use on land, 455B.304
Standards, 455B.171 – 455B.192
State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems in cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
SEWER SLUDGE
Disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
SEX
See GENDER
SEX ACTS
Abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Corrections department and correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Counselors, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Crimes
See also subhead Prohibited Acts below
Dead bodies, abuse, 709.18
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
Incest, 726.2
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
SEX ACTS — Continued
Crimes — Continued
Sexual exploitation of minor, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Dead bodies, abuse, criminal offense, 709.18
Defined, 702.17, 728.1
Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Human sexuality instruction in schools, 279.50
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Minors
Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Depicted in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Crimes above
Prohibited acts
See also subhead Crimes above
Consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Defined, 728.1(7)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
Prostitutes and prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Sexual exploitation of minor, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Sodomy, military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
SEX DISCRIMINATION
General provisions, ch 216
Equal employment opportunity entitlement, 729.4
SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
General provisions, ch 692A
Access to records, 216A.136
SEX OFFENSES
See SEX ACTS, subhead Crimes
SEXTONS
Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
SEXUAL ABUSE
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; SEXUAL ASSAULT
General provisions, ch 709
Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
Children, sexual abuse of
Assistance to children in need, 232.61 – 232.104
Complaints, 232.83, 709.13
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.8A
Investigations, 915.35
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Parole of offenders, 906.15
Removal of offender from residence, 232.82
Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
College and university policies, 260C.14(18, 19), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, 915.20A
Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
DNA profiling of offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
HIV-related testing of offenders, 135.11(24), 915.40 – 915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2
Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.8A
Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Parole of offenders
Discharge requirements, 906.15
Eligibility, 902.12
SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued
Plaintiff’s past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sentence, minimum, 902.12
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Therapists, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Victim’s past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

SEXUAL ASSAULT
See also SEXUAL ABUSE
Plaintiff’s past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
Polygraph examination of victims or witnesses, limitations, 915.44
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Victim’s past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
General provisions, 709.15
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR
General provisions, 728.12
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Plaintiff’s and victim’s past sexual conduct, restrictions on use in court actions, 668.15
State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibitions against harassment of, 2.11, 2.42(20), 19B.12, 602.1401

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
See also SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES
Education, school standards, 256.11(4, 5)
Newborn infant prophylactic treatment in birth centers, 135G.14(2)
Reporting and control, 135.11(8, 16), 139A.30 – 139A.40

SHARECROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS
General provisions, 533.42
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.1(13)
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D
Payment by dissolved credit unions, 533.43

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)
See SECURITIES

SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SHEEP
See also LIVESTOCK; OVINE ANIMALS
Assessment, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 166A
SHEEP — Continued
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Feeders and feeding operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock
Feed for sheep, see FEED
Foot rot, ovine, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and Sellers
Scabies, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation
Wool, see WOOL

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 182
Excise tax assessments on sheep and wool, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep; Wool Excise Taxes
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

SHEEP DEALERS
Licensing and regulation, ch 166A

SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(12)

SHEELLY’S CASE
Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH
See MUSSELS

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTY
See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

SHERIFF’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

SHERIFF’S SALES
See EXECUTION SALES

SHIFTING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting use, 557.7, 557.8

SHIPS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHOES
Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)
Repair and shoe shine services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

SHOOTING
See WEAPONS

SHOOTING RANGES
Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9
Zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9

SHOPPING
See FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS

SHORT COURSES
Farmers institutes, publication of reports, 159.10(1)
Peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools

SHORTHAND REPORTERS
See also COURT REPORTERS
See also Rules of the Board of Examiners of Shorthand Reporters in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)
Examining board, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)
Workers’ compensation administrative proceedings reporting, 86.19
SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
For rules of the board of examiners of shorthand reporters, see "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Compensation, 602.1511

SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOWS
See also EXPOSITIONS
Fairgrounds, removal from, 174.6, 174.7
Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322B.3(4)
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322.5(2 – 5)
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Hedges, see HEDGES
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Public lands, injury, liability for damages, 658.4
Trees, see TREES

SIBLINGS
See also FAMILIES
Marriage restrictions, 595.19
Visitation provisions in custody orders, 598.41(5A)

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA
See also DISEASES
Screening and educational programs, 136A.2

SICKNESSES
See DISEASES

SICKNESS INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

SIDEWALKS — Continued
County roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS
Defined, 321.1(72)
Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
Ice removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below
Maintenance, responsibility, 364.12
Motor vehicles crossing sidewalks, operation of vehicle, 321.353
Motor vehicles stopping on sidewalks, prohibited, 321.358(1)
Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4
Primary roads
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction on roads, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Repair, see subhead Construction and Repair above
Schools outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Secondary roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner
General provisions, 364.12(2)
Failure, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13 – 364.13B
Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)
Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT
See VISION AND VISION LOSS

SIGNS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SIGNATURES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Defined, 4.1(39)
Electronic signatures, use and security
General provisions, ch 554D
Public records related to security, confidentiality, 22.7(38)
Endorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Endorsements and Endorsers
Indorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Investment Securities; Signatures
Judicial officers’ facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Official signatures, presumption as genuine, 622.51
Persons with disabilities, 4.1(39)
SIGN LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
School students, instruction in as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)
Schools, use in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs
Construction and installation, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Political signs, see ADVERTISING
Railroad signs, see RAILROADS
School zones in cities, 321.249
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 – 321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Yard signs, political, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs

SILICON GEL BREAST IMPLANTS
Limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

SILVER
See also METALS
Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
Fineness of silver articles, testing, 556E.6
Markings on silver articles, 556E.3 – 556E.5
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.8
Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINGING
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES
Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)
Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28
Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 – 455B.204A

SIRENS
Bicycles, equipment and use restrictions, 321.434
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SISTERS
See SIBLINGS

SKATEBOARDING AND SKATING
Municipal liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKIING
Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252
National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Trails development, ch 465B
Water skis, operation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

SKIN
Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

SKUNKS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

SLAMMING
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service

SLANDER
See also DEFAMATION
General provisions, ch 659
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
General assembly member’s immunity, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)
State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also CATTLE, subhead Processors; HOGS, subhead Processors; MEAT; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Animal blood sampling, 163.6
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal law, nonapplication, 167.1
Licensing and regulation, ch 172A, ch 189A

SLAVERY
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SLOT MACHINES
See GAMBLING

SLOUGHS
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

SLUDGE
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SLUM AREAS
Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A
SLUM AREAS — Continued
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

SMALL BUSINESS
Administrative rules impact analysis, 17A.4A
African-American persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247, 15.261 – 15.268, 15.313
Black persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Business development finance corporation, 15.313(2), 15E.131 – 15E.149
Capital, loans, 16A.8
Case management assistance program, 15.240, 15.246
Council, 15.108(7h)
Credit union investments, 533.47
Development, loans and investments, 15E.131 – 15E.149
Disabilities, persons with
Business development initiative for entrepreneurs with disabilities, 15.241(1)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2)
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Low-income persons
Case management assistance, 15.108(8), 15.240, 15.246
Self-employment loan program, 15.108(7j), 15.240, 15.241, 15.313(2)
Microenterprise development program, 15.240, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247
Minority persons
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15(1)
Operating assistance, 16A.8
Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Rural small business transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
Self-employment loan program, 15.108(7j), 15.240, 15.241, 15.313(2)
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Solid waste management, assistance center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
State administrative agencies’ rules impact analysis, 17A.4A
Tanks for underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for business, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Targeted small businesses
Defined, 15.102
Financial assistance program, 15.240, 15.247, 15.313(2)
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Government purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING
Satisfaction and performance bond requirement waiver for state contracts with targeted small businesses, 12.44, 573.2
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Women
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above

SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.108(7h)

SMALL CLAIMS
(See also Small Claims Forms published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, ch 631
Court of appeals jurisdiction, 602.5103
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(104)
Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.8105(1d), 631.6
Magistrates’ jurisdiction, 602.6405

SMOKE
Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
Detectors and alarms, see SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Birth center fire safety standards, 135G.4(1)
Installation required, 100.18

SMOKING
See also CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Age restrictions and violations, see CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Public places and meetings, smoking violations
General provisions, ch 142B
Penalty, 805.8(11)

SNAKES
See also REPTILES
Pets, see PETS
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)

SNOW
Highways and streets, control and removal, see HIGHWAYS
Sidewalks, snow removal responsibility, see SIDEWALKS
Skiing, see SKIING

SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Equipment on snowmobiles, penalties for violations, 805.8(4c)
Flags, penalties for violations, 805.8(4b)
Hunting from snowmobiles, unlawful, 481A.120
Registration
Fee, 331.605(4)
Issuance, 331.602(16)
Violations, penalties, 805.8(4a)
Trails development, ch 465B
Violations
Penalties, 805.8(4)
Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

SNOW ROUTES
Designation of routes and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

SNUFF
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL CLUBS
See CLUBS AND LODGES

SOCIAL REFERRAL SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

SOCIAL SECURITY
Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state sponsorship, 231.60
County employees’ benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Disability determinations under state-federal agreement, custody of funds and agreement continuation, 259.2, 259.9
Fire fighters in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3
Police officers in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3
Public employees, coverage, ch 97C
Public safety department peace officers, coverage referendum, 97D.3
Registered persons, recording by county recorder, 331.602(4)
State employees’ disability benefits, reduction by Social Security, 70A.20
SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued
Supplemental security income (SSI)
Recipients, suspension of taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges on, 427.9 – 427.12
State supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)
Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Child support court proceedings, use of child’s social security number, 602.6111(4)
Driver’s licenses, use of social security number, 321.189(2)
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security number, 595.4
State records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Migratory workers’ work permits, issuance, 92.12 – 92.16

SOCIAL WORKERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154C
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by social workers, 235B.3
Child abuse mandatory reporting by social workers, 232.69
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Information, disclosure, 154C.5
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, social worker’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, social worker’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(20)
Expenditures, 135.11A

SODOMY
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116

SOFTWARE
See COMPUTERS

SOIL
See LAND

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; Floods and flood control
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A
Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21
Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61 – 161A.66
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Agriculture and land stewardship department, division in, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
Commissioners, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Committee, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21
Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.76
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
Equipment, trailers to transport, distance between axles, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
Groundwater protection, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10
Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices required, 161A.71
Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
Metallic minerals, 458A.1 – 458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
Mining operations, see MINES AND MINING
Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
Peats, study by geological survey, 460A.3
Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued
Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50 – 306.54
Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4
State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9
State land, 161A.54
Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13 – 161A.41
Taxation, procedure, 161A.23 – 161A.41
Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 161A
Boundaries, 161A.5(1)
Commissioners
  Election, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
  Holding more than one office, exception to prohibition, 39.11
  Organization, 161A.6
  Powers, 161A.7
Discontinuance, 161A.10
Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E
Highway construction plans, review, 306.50 – 306.54
Powers, 161A.7
Subdistricts
  General provisions, 161A.13 – 161A.22
  Bonds, 161A.22
  Condemnation power, 161A.21
  Eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)
  Formation, 161A.13 – 161A.18
  Governing body, 161A.19
  Powers, 161A.22
  Taxing authority, 161A.20
  Tort claims liability, ch 669
  Water conservation, development, utilization, and disposal projects, ch 161E
  Water protection projects, ch 161C
  Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7

SOIL CONDITIONERS
General provisions, ch 200
Agricultural hazardous materials transportation
  Defined, 321.1(1)
  Exception to regulation, 321.450
Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Remediation of contamination and contaminated sites, ch 161
Yard waste use as soil conditioner, 455D.9(5)

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(14), 161A.4
Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see WELLS
Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1
Coal mines and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
Mines and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Organic nutrient management program and fund, 161C.5, 161C.6
Programs of division, publicity, 159.18
Report, 161A.11
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
Water protection fund, 161C.4

SOIL EROSION
See EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

SOLAR ENERGY
Access, easements, ch 564A
Building code, state, standard, 103A.8
Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Systems in buildings
  Loans, state finance authority, authorized, 16.37
  Property tax valuation, 441.21(8)

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES
Criminal offenses, ch 705
Military members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

SOLICITATION SALES
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

SOLICITORS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Attorneys

SOLID WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21
SONS
See CHILDREN

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10
Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND
Employees’ exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

SOUND RECORDINGS
See also AUDIOTAPES
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
General provisions, 161D.11, 161D.12

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 185A
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185
Employees of board, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise tax assessments on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

SOYBEANS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes
Association, see SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
Board, see SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
Bushel measure, 210.10
Excise tax assessment and checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes
Ink, soybean-based, state agency purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

SOYBEANS — Continued
Lubricants made from soybeans, state agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17),
260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B
Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxation, see TAXATION

SOYDIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS
See LATINO PERSONS

SPANISH LANGUAGE
Interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

SPAS
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited, 352.10
Apartments in horizontal property regimes, 499B.11
Cities
General provisions, 384.37 – 384.79
Joint special assessment districts of counties and cities, 331.485 – 331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by city, costs assessed to property, 364.12 – 364.13B
State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Collection, ch 445
Condominiums, 499B.11
Counties
General provisions, 331.485 – 331.491
Joint special assessment districts of cities and counties, 331.485 – 331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by county, costs assessed to property, 331.384
State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 468.220
Drainage and levee districts, assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38 – 468.44,
468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued
Highways, secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Interest rate, ch 74A
Liens, see LIENS
Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A
Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58
Payment, ch 445
Railway companies, assessments on
General provisions, 384.64
Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B
Street paving, 384.77
Real estate improvement district special assessments
General provisions, 358C.17
Property in district transferred, disclosure of assessments, 558A.4(1)
Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
Secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.23 – 161A.41
State property
Assessments owed before state acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION — Continued
School districts, requirement for, 280.8
Standards, 256.11(7)
Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment, 280.14(2)
Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 256B
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

SPECIAL EXECUTIONS
See EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

SPECIAL FUEL
See FUELS

SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

SPECIE
See COINS

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See CONTRACTS

SPECTACLES
See EYEGLASSES

SPEECH
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOM OF SPEECH
Impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Languages, see LANGUAGES
Pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Sedition, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Voice samples, nontestimonial identification procedures in criminal investigations, ch 810

SPEECHES
Honoraria ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23
SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(9)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Licensing procedures, 147.151 – 147.156

SPEED LIMITS
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.13(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1)

SPENDTHRIFTS
See PROBATE CODE

SPILLWAYS
See DAMS

SPINA BIFIDA
See also DISEASES
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, 263.9 – 263.13

SPINAL CORD INJURIES
Registry and reporting, 135.22

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Custody of children, 597.15
Property disposition, spouse’s authority, 597.10 – 597.13

SPOUSAL ABUSE
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

SPOUSAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

SPOUSES — Continued
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Attorney in fact for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Cohabitation
Marriage annulment grounds, 598.29(3)
Validation of void marriage, 595.19
Communications between spouses, use as evidence, 622.9
Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B
Contracts, ch 597
Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11 – 557.13, ch 597
Death, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15
Debts, liability for separate debts, 597.17
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Dependants, support, see SUPPORT
Desertion, see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Family expenses, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Incompetency of spouses, see INCOMPETENCY
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
Injury, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance provided, ch 249B
Loss of spousal services and support, recovery of damages, 613.15
Medical assistance provided to spouse, spousal support debts, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Power of attorney for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Prisoner’s spouse, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13
Property rights, ch 597
Separate maintenance, see SUPPORT
Support, see SUPPORT
Support debts for medical assistance to institutionalized spouses, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Surviving spouses, see PROBATE CODE
Torts committed by person, liability of spouse, 597.19
Veterans' spouses, see VETERANS
Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce, 633.271
Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Fire prevention, 100.35
Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

SQUATTERS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS
See also GAME
Ground squirrels, shooting without license, 483A.24(1)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Trapping, see TRAPPING

STABLES
Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
Lien for keeping of stock, ch 579

STALKING
General provisions, 708.11
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibited, 805.1
Criminal history and intelligence data information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22
Minors, offenses against, registration of offenders, ch 692A
No-contact orders for alleged victims, 708.12

STALLIONS
See HORSES

STAMPS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Postage stamps, see POSTAGE

STANDING COMMITTEES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATE BANNER
See FLAGS

STATE BOARDS
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE BOUNDARIES
See BOUNDARIES

STATE BUILDINGS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

STATE-COUNTY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

STATE DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports

STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions relating to state employees.
For additional provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit. For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.
Absence, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
Benefits
General provisions, ch 70A
Administration, ch 19A
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Health benefits, ch 509A
Premiums for benefits, insurance companies tax exemption, 432.13
Bonds for state employees, 64.6
Charitable contributions
Campaign, establishment and administration, 19A.12A
Nonparticipation, actions against employee prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, 70A.1
Administration, ch 19A
Biweekly payroll, funds budgeted to pay twenty-seventh, 8.42
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Expenses, payment, 18.75(8), 18.117
Extra compensation prohibited, Const Iowa III §31
Funds for increases segregated and distributed, 8.43
Lesser than appropriated for, 7.16
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Compensation — Continued
- Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
- Mileage, 18.117
- Report (salary book), 18.75(8)
- Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Dependent care spending accounts
- Administrative charges, 19A.8
- Trust fund for moneys, 19A.12E
Disabilities and employees with disabilities
See also DISABILITIES
- Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2
- Insurance program, 70A.20
- Sick leave use, 70A.1
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Displaced by private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4(8)
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
Emergency medical service personnel, volunteer, leaves of absence, 55.2
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Expenses
- Mileage, 18.117
- Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
- Report published, 18.75(8)
- Fire fighters, volunteer, leaves of absence, 55.2
Flexible spending accounts, see subhead Health Flexible Spending Accounts below
Fringe benefits, see subhead Benefits above
Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
Grievance appeals, 19A.14
Health benefits, see subhead Benefits above
Health flexible spending accounts
General provisions, 19A.35, 509A.1
- Administration costs, 19A.8
Health insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Holidays, 1C.2
- Husband, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
- Indemnification, 669.21
Information disclosure by state employees, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
- Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
- Holidays, 1C.2
- Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
- Vacation, 70A.1
- Legal defense, 669.21
Lists
- Roster pamphlet, see ROSTER PAMPHLET
Salary book, 18.75(8)
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by state employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Management training system, 19A.12
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Mileage, 18.117
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Payroll deductions
- Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
- Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
- Health maintenance organizations’ services, 514B.21
- Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
- Insurance, 70A.17
- Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
Pensions, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Personnel administration, ch 19A
Political activity restrictions, 19A.18
Retirement and retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Health insurance continuation after retirement, 509A.13, 509A.13A
- Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
- Roster pamphlet, see ROSTER PAMPHLET
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment, prohibited, 19B.12
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Spouses, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Suggestion system, 7D.33
Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
- Training system, 19A.12
- Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
- Vacations, 70A.1
- Wages, see subhead Compensation below
- Wine sales, employees displaced by private sales, retraining, 7B.4(8)
- Wives, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
- Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Payment of claims, 19A.32
- Time limit for making claims, 421.38(1)
STATE FAIR, STATE FAIR AUTHORITY, AND STATE FAIR FOUNDATION
See FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE
STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
General provisions, 7F.1
STATE FLAG
See FLAGS

STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES
Activation, 29A.65 – 29A.73
Organization, 29A.4

STATEHOUSE
See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also INSTITUTIONS
See also index heading for particular state institution, e.g., CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS HOME
(General provisions relating to several or all state institutions)
Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Bridges on roads of state institutions, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Colleges, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2
Disease prevention, 263.7
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized, 565.5
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS, subhead Inmates of Institutions
Higher education institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2
Legal publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Patients, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Printing, see PRINTING, subhead State Agencies
Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Residents, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)
Roads of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System

STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Session laws distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

STATE MAP
See MAPS

STATE MOTTO
Text, 1B.1

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions relating to several or all state officers and departments. For provisions relating to a specific state officer or department, see index heading for that officer or department.
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; JUDICIAL BRANCH
Accountability to general assembly, 2.55
Actions by and against state, see STATE OF IOWA
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Appointive officers and appointments
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Senate and State Senators; GOVERNOR, subhead Appointees and Appointments
Acting appointees, salary, 69.18
Removal from office, 66.26
Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Bidding laws, see BIDDING
Boards, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bonds for state officers
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Deputies, 14A.1
Books, see subhead Publications below
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Budgets
See also subhead Funds below
General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
Information provided to general assembly, 2.55A

Buildings and grounds of state
See also subhead Property of State below;
CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX;
PUBLIC BUILDINGS; STATE OF IOWA,
subhead Property; index heading for
specific state agency
Architectural services, 18.3(7)
Art, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13 – 15), 8.22(1),
8.31, 18.12(14, 15)
Construction and improvement, see subhead
Improvements below
Demolition, 18.12(7)
Disposal of state property, 18.12(8, 12)
Electric cabling, 18.8, 18.16A
Expeditures, report, 18.12(6)
Funding, 7E.5A
Insurance for state property, 18.3(9), 18.12(17)
Janitors, 18.12(2)
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES
Mail service, 18.3(5), 18.8
Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
Management, 18.3(7)
Monument maintenance funds, 18.12(18)
Moving agencies, 18.12(9)
Parking, 18.11
Planning, ch 18A
Private use prohibited, 721.2
Records, 18.12(4)
Remodeling, 18.12(7)
Rental of property, see LEASES
Repairs, 18.12(7)
Rules, 18.4, 18.10
School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
Services provided, 18.8
Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
Telecommunications cabling, 18.8, 18.16A
Terrace Hill commission, see TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
Utilities, 18.8
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
Warehouses, control and management
transfer, 18.14
Bulletins, see subhead Publications below
Bureaus, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13 – 15), 8.22(1), 8.31,
18.12(14, 15)
Capitol buildings and grounds, see subhead
Buildings and Grounds of State above

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State
Vehicles
Claims against state
General provisions, 421.39 – 421.44
Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state’s liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, 7D.9
Convention expenses, approval required,
421.38(2)
Expense payments, 421.38(3)
Filing, time limitations, 421.38
General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
Payment, ch 25
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution
to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Commissions (governmental bodies), see
BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Commissions to officers, form and registration,
Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Committees, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Communications network, see
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Compensation
See also index heading for particular state
officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead
Compensation
Elected officers’ compensation, review and
recommendations, ch 2A
Expenses payment, see subhead Expenses
Payment below
Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for
payment, 67.7
Mileage, 18.117
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction projects, see subhead
Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Councils, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Credit card payments to state agencies,
processing, 12.21
Debts owed to state, collection, 421.17(21, 22 –
26, 29, 30, 34)
Defined, 7E.4, 8.2(5), 11.1
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below

Deputy state officers
Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
Bonds for deputy state officers, 64.15
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(15)

Directors of departments, powers and duties, 7E.3

Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3

Divisions
Administrators, merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(15)
Department subunit defined, 7E.4

Documents, see subheads Publications; Records; Reports below

Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
Elected state officers
See also index heading for particular state officer
Compensation, see subhead Compensation above
Holding multiple offices prohibited, 39.11, 39.12

Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Ethics, ch 68B
Examiners, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Executive branch departments, 7E.5
Expenditures of funds, see subhead Funds below
Expenses payment
Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
Employees on exchange, 28D.7
Mileage, 18.117
Report published, 18.75(8)
State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 18.119

Federal funds and services, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Financial control, see subhead Budgets above
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Forms, management, ch 304

Funds
See also subhead Budgets above
Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS; subhead Deposits and Depositories

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below

Expenses, see subhead Funds below

Limit, 72.1

Public improvements, see subhead Improvements below

Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
General fund
General provisions, 444.21
Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60
Inspection, 70A.8
Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III §18
Reports
Biennial budget document, 8.21 – 8.28
County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
State budget report, 8.6(9)
Treasurer of state, see TREASURER OF STATE
Trust fund information, 8.61
Warrants, see subhead Warrants below

General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Gifts to state, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Harassment of public officers, 718.4

Heads of departments
Defined, 7E.4
Powers and duties, 7E.3
Holidays, paid, 1C.2

Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Architectural services, 18.3(7)
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Planning, ch 18A

Purchasing by state, see PURCHASING

Independent agencies
Defined, 7E.4
Heads, powers and duties, 7E.3
Structure, 7E.2

Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28

Innovations fund, 8.63
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Inspection, 70A.8
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Inventories of state property, 7A.30
Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Lands, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES
Leaves of absence, 70A.1
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legal publications of state distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Liability insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Lists of officers and agencies
Roster pamphlet, see ROSTER PAMPHLET
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Session laws, 2B.10(3)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Mileage, 18.117
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Organization, general principles, ch 7E
Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets, see subhead Publications below
Papers, see subhead Records below
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Performance audit, subject to, 2.46
Personal property, see subhead Property of State below
Political activity and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY, POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Printing, see subhead Publications below
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Property of state
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Disposal, 18.12(8, 12)
Inventory, 7A.30
Judgments against state, lien against state property prohibited, 626.109
Purchases
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Surplus property
Acceptance, 18.15
Disposal of personal property, 18.12(8)
Publications
See also PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; index heading for specific agency; index heading for publication, e.g., CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER; SESSION LAWS
General provisions, ch 7A
Depository program, 256.51(1c)
Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
Distribution, 18.63, 18.80 – 18.103
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by officers and departments, see PURCHASING
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Real property, see subhead Property of State above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Management, ch 304
Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Rental agreements, see LEASES
Reorganization, ch 7E
Reports
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
Publication, see subhead Publications above
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Roster pamphlet, see ROSTER PAMPHLET
Rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Sales taxes, exemption, 422.45(5)
Sections, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(32)
Session laws distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Surety bonds for state officers, see subhead Bonds for State Officers above
Surplus property, see subhead Property of State above
Suspension from office
General provisions, ch 67
Record and account keeping requirements, compliance failure, 11.5
Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)
Telecommunications, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A, 69.12
Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Units, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Vacancies in office, filling General provisions, ch 69
Nomination of candidates, 43.6(1)
Vacations, 70A.1
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Veterans preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
Volunteers, liability, 669.24
Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Warrants
Anticipatory, by executive council, 7D.8
Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
Exchange for public bond, 75.9
Form and contents of warrants, 421.41 – 421.43
Interest on warrants, payment received, 12B.2
Payment of outdated warrants, 25.2
Social security numbers in outdated warrant reports, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44
Voiding, 421.45
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

STATE OF IOWA
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Actions by or against state
General provisions, 613.8 – 613.10
Actions between agencies prohibited, 679A.19
Attachment proceedings, ch 641
Attorney general’s duty to prosecute and defend, 13.2
Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
Costs taxed against the state, payment, 7D.10, 815.1
Counsel, employment, 7.3 – 7.5, 13.3, 13.7
County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
Fees and expenses, 625.28, 625.29
Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
Tort claims, ch 669
Admission to union, printed at end of Vol IV Banner, see FLAGS
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries and boundary waters, see BOUNDARIES
Buildings and grounds, see subhead Property below
Capital, location, Const Iowa XI §8
Capitol buildings and grounds, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Claims against the state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Corporation stocks, ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §3
Debts
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6
School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3; 257B.12
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
Departments of government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Flag, see FLAGS
Funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3 – 565.5
Government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Insignia desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Lands, see subhead Property below
Map, see MAPS
Missouri boundary, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Motto, text, 1B.1
Nebraska boundary, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Property
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State; index heading for specific state agency or institution
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance, 455B.161 – 455B.165
Color of title, relinquishment, 9G.9
Communication companies, use granted, 477.1 – 477.3
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569
Highway right-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36
Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43
Improvement costs, 384.56
Littering prohibited, 462A.12
Management, 569.1 – 569.7
Nonresidents' use of state waters, ch 461B
Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Purchase, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7
Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2
Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
School lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
Settlers, right to use, 658.8
Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
Special assessments, 384.56
Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43
Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(12)
Tax sale exemption, 446.7
Tree and timber, see TREES
Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
Use prohibited, 721.2
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
Seal, see SEALS
Sovereignty of state, 1.2
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)
Tax levy, 444.22
Titles to real estate, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Tort claims and tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Water districts, property in district, 357.27
Waters, see subhead Property above
Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE PATROL DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 80.4, 80.17(4)
Compensation, 80.8
Impersonating patrol officer, 80.6
Longevity pay, 80.8
Meal allowance, 80.8
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)
Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal, 321.88 – 321.91
Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Supervisory officers, 80.5
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2h)
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

STATE PUBLICATIONS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE SEAL
See SEALS

STATE UNIVERSITIES
See REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER
General provisions, 216A.136

STATISTICS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
Annullments of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Births, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Census, see CENSUS
Crimes, 692.15
Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136
Deaths, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Dissolutions of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in human services department, see PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in public health department, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in public safety department, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
Human services department division, see PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting, 144.29A
Public health department division, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public safety department division, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.17(2)

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.141 – 216A.149

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION — Continued
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.51 – 216A.60
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

STATUTES
See also CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts; LAW; SESSION LAWS
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Adoption by reference, effect, 4.3
Ambiguous statutes, construction, 4.6
Amendments
Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
Effect, 4.10, 4.13
Appropriations Acts, see APPROPRIATIONS
Citation method, 2B.17
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
Conflicting statutes, construction, 4.7 – 4.11
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Construction of statutes, ch 4
Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
Documents of title, application, 554.7103
Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
Keeping, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local and special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Proof, 622.59
Prospective effect, presumption, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publications
See also CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; SESSION LAWS
General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
Legalizing Acts, ch 585
Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
Repeals
Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1
Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)
STATUTES — Continued
Rules of construction, ch 4
Savings provision, 4.15
Severability, 4.12
Subjects, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Time computed, 4.1(34)
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Unconstitutional statutes, effect, Const Iowa XII §1
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
See FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
General provisions, ch 4

STAYS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

STDs
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

STEALING
Child stealing, criminal offense, 710.5
Property theft, criminal offenses, see THEFT
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
   Stolen Vehicles

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM BOILERS
See BOILERS

STEAM ENGINES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 515.48(6)
Inspection and regulation
   General provisions, ch 89
   Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
   Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

STENOGRAPHERS
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Court stenographers, see COURT REPORTERS

STERILIZATION
Dog and cat sterilization by pounds and animal shelters, 162.20

STEROIDS
See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STEWARDS
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILLBIRTHS
See BIRTHS

STOCK BROKERS
See SECURITIES

STOCKS
See SECURITIES

STOLEN PROPERTY
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
Theft, see THEFT
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601
Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE
See also MINERALS
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Masonry, standard measure, 210.17
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
Quarries, see QUARRIES
State lands, stone removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE
See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Animal feeding operations, manure storage, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Boats and vessels, liens against, ch 579
Explosives, ch 101A
Food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Grain, see GRAIN
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Petroleum tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Self-service facilities, liens by, ch 578A
Services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Tanks, see TANKS

STORES
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; SALES
Child labor, ch 92
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative enterprises, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Defined, 91.15
Drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Measure standards, ch 210
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
STORES — Continued
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Violations, 91.16
Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS
See WEATHER

STORM SHELTERS
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Bond issues, 384.84A
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84(5)

STOVER
Commercial feed, see FEED
Vehicles transporting stover
  Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
  Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
  Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Baling services, liens for, ch 571
Commercial feed, see FEED
Vehicles transporting straw
  Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
  Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS
Livestock, ch 169C
Pounds for animals, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STREET GANGS
See GANGS

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357C
County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS — Continued
Corporations
  Duration of existence, 491.24
  Regulation of foreign corporations, ch 495
Defined, 423.1
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Obstructions to view of track, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Stockholders’ liability, 491.22
Street paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Transmitting utilities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Vehicles, registration exemption, 321.19
Workers’ compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREETS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets

STRIKES
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS Prohibited, ch 732
Public employee strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

STUDENTS
See also BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND Merged Areas; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Defined, 272.1
Student personal information in school and educational institution public records, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

STUDENT TEACHERS
See TEACHERS

STYROFOAM
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

SUBCONTRACTORS
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
General provisions, ch 543C
Investigations by state, 10A.402(2)

SUBDIVISIONS
Plats, ch 354
SUBDIVISIONS — Continued
Review by cities and counties, 354.8 – 354.10, 558.65
Rural subdivisions, road and utility plans, review by county, 306.21
Solar collector use, restrictive covenants prohibition, 564A.8
Tax assessment of platted lots, 441.72
Taxation of lots, 405.1

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 155 and 365 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 14 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
General provisions, 602.8102(97, 140, 148), 622.63 – 622.67, 622.76 – 622.84, 622.88, 622.102, 624.8
Administrative agencies’ powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
Dues tecum
General provisions, 622.65
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Secured transactions, 554.9504
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Holder in Due Course
Recording statutes’ effect, 558.41

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Addicts and addiction
Driver’s license denial, 321.177(4)
Professional practitioners, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Treatment, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
Commission on substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON
Commitment of substance abusers to facilities (Rules for involuntary commitment or treatment of substance abusers are published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
General provisions, 125.75 – 125.94
Procedure for making rules, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date of rules, 2.42(17)
Coordination of programs, ch 80E
Division in public health department, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION
Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178(1)
Drug abuse education program, appropriation, 602.8108(3c)
Drug control policy office, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Education, school standards, 256.11(5)
Employees, drug and alcohol testing, 730.5
Facilities, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below
Governor’s office of drug control policy, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Grants, 125.59, 125.60
Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children beds conversion to substance abuse treatment, 135H.6(8)
Public health department, division in, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION
Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24
Rules for involuntary commitment or treatment of substance abusers, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
Services, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below
Treatment facilities and programs
General provisions, 125.12 – 125.39
SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Treatment facilities and programs — Continued
Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county
tax levy for payment of treatment costs,
331.424(1a)
Audits, 125.55
Budget approval, 125.25
Child abuse mandatory reporting by
employees and operators, 232.69
Commitment to facilities, see subhead
Commitment of Substance Abusers to
Facilities above
County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3,
321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Employees, sex acts with juveniles, see
Personnel, Sex Acts with Placed Juveniles,
under this subhead below
Food service operations, food establishment
regulation, see FOOD
ESTABLISHMENTS
Funding, 123.53(3), 125.40 – 125.60
Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
Intoxicated motor vehicle operators,
321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)
Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or
services, 252.16(8)
Licenses, 125.13 – 125.19, 125.39
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
List, 125.48
Mental health institutes
Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment, 125.43,
230.15, 331.424(1a)
Patients
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
Rights and privileges, 125.38
Personnel, sex acts with placed juveniles
Penalties, 709.19(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Records, confidentiality, 125.37
Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34
Youthful offender substance abuse awareness
programs, 321J.25

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 125.3
Compensation, 125.6
Duties, 125.7
Organization and meetings, 125.5
Terms of members, 125.4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
Chemically exposed infants and children council
membership, 235C.2

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION —
Continued
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory
council membership, 216A.132
Youth 2000 coordinating council membership,
256.41

SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL
DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, 135.29

SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL
DECISION-MAKING BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 135.28

SUBSTITUTION
Parties to legal actions, see ACTIONS, subhead
Parties to Actions
Subrogation, see SUBROGATION

SUCCESION
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of
Decedents

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
(SIDS)
Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome,
reporting to and investigation by medical
examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS

SUICIDE
Assisting suicide
Criminal offense, ch 707A
Presentence investigation report for
defendant, 901.3(7)
At-risk children
Intervention programs, identification and
information dissemination, 279.50
Services, coordination by state, 256.40 –
256.43
Youth services education programs in schools,
grants, 279.51
Defined, 707A.1
Domestic abuse deaths, review team, 135.108 –
135.112
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or
withdrawal of
Acts and omissions excluded from assisting
suicide, 707A.3
Death resulting, excluded from suicide,
144A.11(1)
Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911
system, 34.2
Reporting to and investigation by medical
examiners, 331.802

SULFAMATE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements,
190.11
SULPHUR DIOXIDE
Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Professional license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Attachment issuance and service, 639.5
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
Courts closed, 602.1602
Execution, 626.6
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
Mobile home sales, 322.3(9)
Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
Replevin actions, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

SUNFLOWERS
See CROPS; GRAIN

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUPERSEDEAS
Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff’s appeal, 639.65
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Professional license revocation proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 147.71
Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 634A

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
See also OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE — Continued
Administration of program, investigations, 10A.402(6)
Investigators, oath administration power and power to take affirmations, 63A.2(6)
Recipients
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12
Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPORT
General provisions, ch 252 – ch 252K
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Actions to enforce support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Adjustment of support, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Alimony
Actions for alimony, joinder with marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(9)
Debtor’s earnings, nonexemption from orders, judgments, and decrees, 627.11
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426
Granting, 598.21(3)
Modification of judgments, 598.25
Payment, personal earnings, execution on, 627.11
Alteration of support, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Annuity payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
Arrearages, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below
Assignment for payment
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Assignment of support payments to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Attachment for payment
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Attorney general’s duties
Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.308
Legal services, 252B.7
Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)
SUPPORT — Continued
Children born out of wedlock
Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support guidelines, see subhead Guidelines below
Child support recovery unit duties and services, see CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
Collection of debts, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below
Collection of payments, see subhead Payments below
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Community service work performance requirement for failure to provide, 598.23A
Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Contempt of court for failure to provide, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
Correctional facility inmates’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Costs, see subhead Payments below
Court orders and proceedings
Child’s social security number, use, 602.6111(4)
Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A
Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Interstate proceedings, ch 252K
Marriage dissolution actions, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, below
Modification of support, 598.21(8 – 10)
Payment collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)
Referee to preside over proceedings, 602.6608
Crime victims’ dependents, compensation for loss of support, 915.86
Debtors, see subhead Obligors below
Debts and debt recovery
See also subhead Payments below; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Attachment for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A
Contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A
Decedents’ estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426
Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A
SUPPORT — Continued
Debts and debt recovery — Continued
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment below
Income withholding, see subhead Income of Obligors below
Interest, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
Liens, see LIENS
Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)
Prisoners’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23
Tax refunds and rebates setoff, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)
Wage withholding, see subhead Income of Obligors below
Workers’ compensation, enforcement against, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction, 904.905
Delinquent payments, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, below
District court orders and proceedings, see subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above
Divorce proceedings, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, below
Domestic abuse actions, defendant’s obligation, 236.5(2e)
Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
Enforcement of support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F
Execution against support payments, debtor’s exemption from legal process, 627.6(8)
**SUPPORT — Continued**

**Execution for payment**
- Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
- Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
- Extradition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802

**Failure to provide support**
- See also subhead Nonsupport below
- Child name change, waiver of parent consent for failure to provide support, 674.6
- Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
- Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal offense, ch 709A
- Debt recovery, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
- Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
- License sanctions against obligors, see subhead Licenses of Obligors below
- Seek employment orders, 252B.21

**Family investment program assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 239B.6, 252C.2**

**Fathers, see subhead Parents below**

**Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13**

**Foster care services support obligation, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**

**Garnishment for payment**
- Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
- Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
- Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A
- Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
- Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
- Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
- Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
- Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13

**Guidelines**
- (Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
- General provisions, 598.21(4)
- Health insurance and health benefit plans, see subhead Medical Support below
- Illegitimate children, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above

---

**SUPPORT — Continued**

**Income of obligors**
- Exemption from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12
- Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above
- Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

**Withholding income for delinquent payments**
- General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22
- Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A
- Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)
- Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)

**Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates**

**Income withholding, see subhead Income of Obligors above**

**Inmates' dependents, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below**

**Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B**

**Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)**

**Interstate family support Act, ch 252K**

**Interstate rendition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802**

**Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38**

**Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)**

**Licenses of obligors**
- Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
- Sanctions against licensees for noncompliance with support orders, ch 252J

**Liens, see LIENS**

**Limitations of actions**
- Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
- Establishment of support, 252A.5A
- Low-income persons, ch 252

**Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders**
- See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Orders for Disposition and Support
- Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
- Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
- Delinquent payments, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
- Guidelines, see subhead Guidelines above
SUPPORT — Continued
Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders — Continued
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Support below
Payment, see subhead Payments below
Temporary support orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients
Medical support
General provisions, ch 252E
Collection of debts, ch 252C, 252D.30
Contempt of court for failure to pay, 598.23A
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligations against, 411.13
Income withholding, 252D.30
Interest on payments, accrual and rate, 535.3(2)
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Public employees' retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97A.12
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 294.10B
Mental illness, persons with, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
Modification of support
Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Court proceedings, 598.21(8 – 10)
Foster care support, 234.39
Intestate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.14, 598.14A
Mothers, see subhead Parents below
Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K
Nonsupport
See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Criminal offense, 252B.7(1c), 726.4, 726.5
SUPPORT — Continued
Obligors
See also subheads Parents; Spouses below
Debt recovery from obligors, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Earnings, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
Financial institution accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above
Income, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802
Licenses
Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
Sanctions against licensees for noncompliance with support orders, ch 252J
Liens for support, see LIENS
Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K
Payments, see subhead Payments below
Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
Out-of-wedlock children, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above
Parentage determination
See also subhead Paternity Establishment below
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701
Parents
See also subhead Obligors above
Determination of parentage, see subhead Parentage Determination above
Failure to support child, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Paternity establishment
See also subhead Parentage Determination above; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Establishment by affidavit, 252A.3A
Persons noncomplying, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J
Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Payments
See also subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
General provisions, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24
SUPP

SUPPORT — Continued
Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
Poor persons, ch 252
Prisoners’ dependents
Correctional facility inmates’ dependents, inmate account deductions for support, 904.702
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12
Jail prisoners, requirements for support of dependents, 356.31, 356.34
Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12
Recovery of debts, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Referees in district court proceedings, 602.6608
Refusal to provide support, see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport above
Revenue and finance department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21B)
Revenue and finance department setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Review of support orders, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Separate maintenance
Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Orders for disposition and support, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Orders for Disposition and Support
Setoff of debts
Claims on state agencies, setoff against, 421.17(29)
Costs of setoff, reimbursement from state agencies, 421.17(30)
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Spouses
See also subhead Obligors above

SUPP

SUPPORT — Continued
Spouses — Continued
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
Marriage dissolution proceedings, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders, above
Prisoners’ spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Separate maintenance, see subhead Separate Maintenance above
Statutes of limitations, see subhead Limitations of Actions above
Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Unpaid support, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Victims of crimes, compensation to victims’ dependents for loss of support, 915.86
Wage withholding to pay debt, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges
General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.4101 – 602.4108
Administration, 602.4301 – 602.4305
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT — Continued

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appointments to court, Const Iowa V §15; 46.15, 602.4101
Apportionment litigation, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Chief justice
Absence, 602.4103
Selection, 602.4103
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Clerk of supreme court
General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
Legal publications of state distribution to clerk, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Decisions
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 602.4106
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Equally divided court, 602.4107
Small claims actions, 631.16
Divisions, 602.4104
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elections for retention of justices in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
General provisions, 602.4302, 602.4304
Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
Expenses, 602.4305
Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.4303
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
Legal assistants, 602.4304
Legal publications of state distribution to justices, 18.97, 18.97A
Libraries commission, appointment of member by court, 256.52
Location, 602.4105
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT — Continued

Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A
Quorum, Const Iowa V §2
Reapportionment litigation, jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
Residence choice, 602.4305
Resignations, 46.12
Retirement elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Small claims, appeals, 631.16
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Terms, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

See also COURTS, subhead Federal Courts
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the supreme court, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A

SURCHARGES

Criminal penalties, see FINES
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE
For provisions relating to official bonds of public officers, see index heading for specific public officer
General provisions, 636.1 – 636.22
Actions against sureties
Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15
Counterclaims, 619.6
Executions on judgments, see subhead Executions on Judgments below
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Actions by sureties, ch 540
Bail bonds, see subhead Criminal Bonds below
SURE

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued
Companies and corporations
General provisions, 636.11 – 636.22
Actions against, see subhead Actions Against Sureties above
Agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
Authorized to do business, district court record, 602.8104(2j)
Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 636.18
Liability, release of, 636.19
Process agent for companies and corporations, 636.21
Stockholders, liability, 636.22
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Criminal bonds
See also BAIL
Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
Executions on judgments
Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
Objection to stay, 626.65
Stay of execution, surety for Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
Liability, 626.65
Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
Subrogation to creditor’s rights, 626.19
Fiduciaries, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Requirement to transact business, 520.16 – 520.18
Scheduled and traffic violations, see BAIL

SURFACTANTS
Products used in agricultural production, sales tax exemption, 422.42(14)

SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SURGEONS AND SURGERY — Continued
Chiropractors, surgery practice by, prohibited, 151.5
Medicine and surgery practitioners, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopathic surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, surgery practice, 150.7, 150.8
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Veterinarians and veterinary surgery, see VETERINARIANS

SURNAMES
See NAMES

SURPLUS
Insurance companies’ funds, see INSURANCE

SURPLUS PROPERTY
County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State

SURROGATE MOTHERS
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11

SURTAXES
See INCOME TAXES

SURVEILLANCE
Criminal and juvenile justice agencies, data collection, ch 692
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING OF LAND
See LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See ACTIONS

SURVIVORS
Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 451
Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
Surviving spouse, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

SUSPENDED SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence

SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS
SWAMP LANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2

SWANS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106

SWEETENERS
Artificial sweetening products used in food
articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, see HONEY

SWIMMING POOLS
Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substances, distribution and
possession in or near pools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local
governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

SWINDLING
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

SWINE
See also HOGS; LIVESTOCK; PORCINE
ANIMALS
Aujeszky’s disease, see PSEUDORABIES
(SWINE)
Brucellosis, see DISEASES
Dealers, licenses and permits, 163.30(3)
Diseases, see DISEASES
Domesticated animal activities, liability of
persons involved in, ch 673
Health and medical care, see DISEASES,
subhead Animal Diseases;
VETERINARIANS
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Moving, 163.30
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties,
359A.21, 359A.22
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Slaughter, identification of swine for, 163.34 – 163.37
Slaughtering establishments and
slaughterhouses, see HOGS, subhead
Processors
Tuberculosis eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS

SWINE DEALERS
Licenses and permits, 163.30(3)

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION
See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1B

TAMA INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

TANKS
Calibration fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Septic tanks, cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Underground storage tanks
General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479
Inspections, fees, 101.28
Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

TAPES
See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEOTAPES

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES
See SMALL BUSINESS

TASK FORCES
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TAX ASSESSMENTS
See TAXATION; index heading for specific tax

TAXASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

TAXATION
Subheads under this heading include entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes, functions funded by taxes, and taxable items
See also index heading for specific tax, e.g., FRANCHISE TAXES; FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES; SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
Agricultural commodity checkoffs, see subhead under this index heading for specific commodity
Agricultural extension education levies, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Agricultural land, see PROPERTY TAXES
Aircraft
Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes on sales and rental, 328.26, 422.45(4, 38 – 38C), 423.2, 423.4(6, 17 – 20)
Sales tax exemption on services, 422.45(25)
Alcoholic beverages, see subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine Gallonage Taxes below
Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
Area hospital taxes, see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, below
Area school taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Persons below
Armories, exemption, 29A.60
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Assessment boards of review, see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation, see subhead Aircraft above
Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 422.45(59)
Banks
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Capital stock loss, remission of taxes, 445.62
Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Loan agencies tax exemption, 430A.2
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Service charges, sales taxes, 422.43(11)
Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(31)
TAXATION — Continued

Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1e)

Beef cattle, see subhead Cattle and Calves below

Beer barrel taxes
General provisions, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143
Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37
Use of revenue, 15E.117

Benevolent institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)

Boats and vessels
Exemptions from sales and use taxes, 422.45(2), 423.4(13)
Fuel, see FUEL TAXES

Payment of sales and use taxes, 462A.55

Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76
Boxing match receipts, 90A.9

Bridges, toll, 427.13

Brucellosis eradication, levy for, 165.18
Buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES

Business corporations
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Cattle and calves
Excise taxes on beef cattle and veal calves
Assessment, ch 181
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18

Cattle facilities, special valuation, 427B.7

Cemeteries, taxes for
County cemetery levy, 331.424B
Township cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

Cemetery associations property
Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
Charitable institutions and societies
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45

Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634

Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity

Checkoffs on income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Chicken eggs, excise taxes, ch 184

Churches, see subhead Religious Institutions and Societies below

Cigarettes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Cigars, see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES

City taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4)

TAXATION — Continued

City taxes — Continued

Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Clothing purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

Collection of taxes
For provisions relating to a specific tax, see index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Special charter city taxes, see subhead City Taxes above

State taxes, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection

Combined recreational facility and water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39

Community college taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Computers
On-line service access charges, sales tax exemption, 422.45(56)

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Regents institutions’ sales, 262.54
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)

Condominiums, 499B.11

Construction contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.47(2)

Controlled substances, see subhead Drugs below

Conveyances, taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

Corporations
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
TAXATION — Continued
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
County taxes
  Authorized, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
  Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Loan agencies taxes, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Reализация areal атс exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Credit unions
  See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEY TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Crops, see subheads Corn Excise Taxes above; Soybean Excise Taxes below; PROPERTY TAXES
Dams, exemption, 427.1(20)
Death taxes, see ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
Decedents' estates, see subhead Estates below
Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Disabilities, persons with, property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Distress warrants for collection by revenue and finance department, 626.29 – 626.31
Drainage and levee district taxes
  Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
  Collection, ch 445
Drainage district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Drugs
  Dealer taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
  Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
  Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A
Educational activities and property used for educational purposes
  Inheritance taxes on property passing for educational purposes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
  Sales taxes on receipts from activities, 422.45(3)
Egg excise taxes, ch 184

TAXATION — Continued
Elderly persons
  Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
  Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons
Elections for taxes, see ELECTIONS
Electric cooperatives, transmission lines taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Electricity replacement delivery taxes
  General provisions, 437A.4
  Administration of taxes, 437A.8 – 437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
  Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
  School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
  Studies of taxes, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
  Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(22)
Electricity replacement generation taxes
  General provisions, 437A.6
  Administration of taxes, 437A.8 – 437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
  Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
  School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
  Studies of taxes, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
  Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(22)
Electricity replacement transmission taxes
  General provisions, 437A.7
  Administration of taxes, 437A.8 – 437A.17, 437A.24, 437A.25
  Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
  School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
  Studies of taxes, 437A.15, 476.6(23)
  Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(22)
Electric transmission lines and transmission line companies
  Electric cooperatives' lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
  Electricity replacement transmission taxes, see subhead Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes above
  Electric utilities, see subhead Utilities below
  Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
  Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 384.12(19), ch 422D
  Eminent domain, property acquired under, 427.2
  Equipment, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below
Erosion control, levy for, 161E.9
Estates
  Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
  Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Income taxation, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
TAXATION — Continued
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Ethanol, see subhead Fuels below
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I §9
Express companies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17
Farms, see PROPERTY TAXES
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Federal taxes
  Authorized, Const US I §8
  Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
  Gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81
  Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
  Liens, recording, 331.609
Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1), 359A.6
Ferry franchises, 427.13
Fiduciaries, income taxes, see FIDUCIARIES
Financial institutions
  See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below
  Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
  Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Fire district levies, 357B.3
Fire protection services for cities, levies in fire district areas, 357B.8
Flood control, levy for, 161E.9
Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
Footwear purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)
Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Fuels
  Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
  Local sales and services taxes, exemption, 422B.8
  Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
  Manufacturers’ use, sales tax exemption, 422.45(27)
  Motor vehicle fuels
    Sales tax collection, 422.52(4)
    Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
Gambling
  Excursion boat gambling
    Receipts, taxation, 99F.11
    Winnings, taxation, 99F.18, 422.16(1)

TAXATION — Continued
Gambling — Continued
  Games of skill and games of chance, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
  Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
  Lottery prizes from state lottery, 99E.19, 422.16(1)
  Pari-mutuel wagering
    Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
    Winnings, taxation, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
  Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
  Raffles, prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
  Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
  Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
  Withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1)
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas, see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes below
  Gasoline, see subhead Fuels above
  Gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
  General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23
  Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455
Health insurance, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below
Health maintenance organizations, insurance company taxes, 514B.31
Health service corporations
  General provisions, 514.15
  Insurance company taxes, 432.2
Healthy and well kids in Iowa program participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
Higher education loan authority obligations, tax exemption, 261A.27
Highways, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Historic property rehabilitation
  Income tax credit, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10)
  Property tax exemption, 427.16
Hogs, see subhead Porcine Animals below
Homesteads, see PROPERTY TAXES
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Hospice programs, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 422.45(54A)
Hospitals, taxation of
  County hospitals, exemption, 347.32, 427.1(14)
  Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)
  Hospitals, taxes for
    Area hospital bonds, payment of, 145A.18
    Area hospital operation and indebtedness, 145A.14
    County hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
Hotel room rentals
- Local option sales and services taxes, exemption, 422B.8
- Local option taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
Sales taxes, 422.43(7)
Housing cooperatives, see PROPERTY TAXES
Housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Individual development accounts
- Income tax deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
- Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(6)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Industrial loan companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance and insurance companies
- Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
- Income tax exemptions, 422.34
- Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
- Premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
- Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
- State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
- Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
- Inventories, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
- Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24
- Lake district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
- Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing, 455H.309
- Land use district levies, 303.66
- Law enforcement district levies, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Laws, distinct statement of taxes required, Const Iowa VII §7
- Leasehold interests, 427.15
- Leases and leased property
  - Motor vehicles leased, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  - Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
  - Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
- Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income taxes, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
Legal insurance premiums, 523F.19
Levee district taxes, see subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes above
Levies of property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Libraries, exemption from property taxation, 427.1(7)
Library support, tax levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Liens, see LIENS
Life estates
- Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
- Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
- Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxation and special assessment, 427.2A
Life insurance, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above
Limited liability companies
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
- Liability of member for taxes due, 421.26
Liquor, see subheads Beer Barrel Taxes above; Wine Gallonage Taxes below
Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Livestock
- Excise taxes, see subhead for specific type of livestock, e.g., Cattle and Calves; Porcine Animals; Sheep; Turkeys
- Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCIES TAXES
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Lottery receipts, sales taxes on, 422.43(2)
Lottery tickets and shares
- Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
- Local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Low-income persons
- Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
- Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Machinery used in agriculture, sales tax exemption, 422.45(26)
Machinery used in manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufactured homes and manufactured housing
- Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4)
Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Use taxes on manufactured housing, ch 423
TAXATION — Continued

Manufacturing equipment, see subhead
Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above

Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE
DEALER EXCISE TAXES

Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A

Memorial buildings and monuments of cities,
tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Merchant marine service compensation bonus,
exemption, 35A.8

Merged area hospital taxes, see subhead
Hospitals, Taxes for, above

Merged area school taxes, see PROPERTY
TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes

Military service persons
Income tax exemptions, 422.7(24, 25)
Property tax credits and exemptions, see
PROPERTY TAXES

Milk excise taxes, ch 179

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20

Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax
exemption, 427.1(30)

Mobile homes
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND
MOTEL TAXES

Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4)

Mobile home taxes, see MOBILE HOME
TAXES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)

Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Modular homes
Mobile home tax liability, 435.34

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)

Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND
CREDITS TAXES

Motel room rentals, see subhead Hotel Room
Rentals above

Motor fuel, see FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicles
Excise taxes on rentals, see AUTOMOBILE
RENTAL EXCISE TAXES

Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES

Leased vehicles use taxes
See also Use Taxes under this subhead below
General provisions, 331.557(3), 423.7A

Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX
FUND

Local vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES

Registrations, local option vehicle taxes
collected with, see VEHICLE TAXES

Rentals
Excise taxes, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL
EXCISE TAXES

Sales taxes, 422.45(2)

Revenues and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX
FUND

Sales taxes
Exemptions, 422.45(2, 4)

Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of
vehicle sales receipts, 423.8

TAXATION — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued

Use taxes
See also Leased Vehicles Use Taxes under
this subhead above

Collection, 331.557(3), 423.6 – 423.8

Exemptions, 423.4

Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX
FUND

Vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption,
423.4(7, 16)

Mule taxes on gambling and prostitution
houses, 99.27 – 99.31

National guard property, exemption, 29A.60,
427.1(2)

Natural gas pipelines, see subhead Natural Gas
Replacement Delivery Taxes below;
PROPERTY TAXES

Natural gas replacement delivery taxes

General provisions, 437A.5

Administration of taxes, 437A.8 – 437A.17,
437A.24, 437A.25

Litigation expenses payment, 441.73

School finance law, treatment under, 257.3

Studies of taxes, 437A.15, 476.6(23)

Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(22)

Natural gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Nonprofit corporations, see subhead
Federal tax liability, ch 504B

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Inheritance tax exemption for property
passing to corporation, 450.4

Nonresidents

Corporations, income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41

Estate taxes, ch 451

Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5,
422.8, 422.13

Inheritance taxes, application to personal
property, 450.91

Use taxes, collection by foreign retailers,
423.10

Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses,
mule taxes, 99.27 – 99.31

Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20

Organized delivery systems for health care,
135.120

Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Gambling
above

Partnerships

Income tax returns, 422.15(2)

Liability of partner for taxes due, 421.26

Property listing, 428.1

Payment of taxes by governmental services card
use, implementation, 18.138

Personal property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Petroleum diminution environmental protection
charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
CHARGE

Pigs, see subhead Porcine Animals below
TAXATION — Continued
Pipelines and pipeline companies
Natural gas replacement delivery taxes, see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Plots of land by county auditors, costs assessed to parcels, 354.17
Pollution control equipment and facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Porcine animals
Excise taxes
Assessment, ch 183A
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Poultry
Egg excise taxes, ch 184
Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Turkeys, see subhead Turkeys below
Practitioners, confidentiality of tax advice between tax payer and practitioner, 622.10A
Premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634
Procedures and practices, 421.60
Production credit associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
Railroads
Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Real estate, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Real estate improvement district special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Real estate improvement district taxes, 358C.14
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Real property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below
Recreational lake district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
TAXATION — Continued
Recycling processes, property used in
Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Sales and use tax exemption, 422.45(27)
Refunds and rebates
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Governmental services card used to receive funds, implementation, 18.138
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, 450.94
Property taxes, 445.60
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
Setoff, see SETOFF
Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
Use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
Religious institutions and societies
Income tax exemption, 422.34
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, see subheads Electricity Replacement Delivery Taxes; Electricity Replacement Generation Taxes; Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes; Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes above
Returns
See also index heading for specific type of tax, e.g., INCOME TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
Copying of records, 422.68(4)
Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3)
Information, exchange with cities and counties and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Preparers, information disclosure restrictions, ch 423A
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Revenue and finance department duties, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes, 432.5
Roads, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Rural improvement zone taxes, 357H.8, 357H.9
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1), 358.18
Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES
School districts, taxes for
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(32)
Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51
Secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Semitrailers, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Setoff, see SETOFF
Sheep
Excise tax assessment on sheep
General provisions, ch 182
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Shoe purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)
Soil and water conservation district subdistrict improvements, construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
Soybean excise taxes
Assessment, ch 185
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities, see subhead City Taxes above
Special fuels, see subhead Fuels above
State employee benefits, premiums for, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
State taxes
See index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Administration, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Storm shelters in mobile home parks, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Street lighting district levies, 357C.7, 357C.9
Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swine, see subhead Porcine Animals above
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax liens, see LIENS
Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone companies and telephone lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tobacco products, see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Toll bridges, 427.13
Township taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trailers, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Transmission lines for electricity
Electric cooperatives’ lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Electricity replacement transmission taxes, see subhead Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes above
Transmission lines of telegraph companies, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines
Transmission lines of telephone companies, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines
Transportation department equipment sales, exemptions, 422B.8, 422E.3(2)
Travel trailers, exemptions, 435.23
Treasurer’s deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Trust companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Trusts
Income taxation, 422.6, 637.505
Inheritance taxes on property transfers, 450.8
Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1
Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levy for, 165.18
Turkeys
Assessment
General provisions, ch 184A
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
United States taxes, see subhead Federal Taxes above
TAXATION — Continued
Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 403.19
Urban revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities
Electricity delivery taxes, see subhead Electricity Replacement Delivery Taxes above
Electricity generation taxes, see subhead Electricity Replacement Generation Taxes above
Electricity transmission taxes, see subhead Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes above
Natural gas delivery taxes, see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes above
Pipelines and pipeline companies, see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes above; PROPERTY TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Taxes imposed on utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone companies and telephone lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veal calf excise taxes, see subhead Cattle and Calves above
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vehicle taxes, local option, see VEHICLE TAXES
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Veterans property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
VII. Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(6)
VIII. Voting machine purchase, levy for, 52.3
IX. Wagers under pari-mutuel system, see subhead Gambling above
X. Warehouses, tax exemption for new construction, 427B.1 – 427B.6
XI. Water district levies, see PROPERTY TAXES
XII. Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
XIII. Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
XIV. Water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
XV. Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
XVI. Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistrict levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
XVII. Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Weed destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21
Wheel taxes, local option, see VEHICLE TAXES
Wine gallonage taxes
General provisions, 123.183, 123.184
Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37
Use of revenues, 15E.117

TAXATION — Continued
Wool excise taxes
General provisions, ch 182
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation self-insurance associations, exemption from insurance company taxes, 87.4
Wrestling match receipts, 90A.9

TAX DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

TAXIDERMY
 Licensing and regulation, 481A.126, ch 483A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Violations, penalties, 805.8(5)

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21
Land recycling program response actions, 455H.309
Rural improvement zones, 357H.9
Urban renewal projects
General provisions, 403.19
Electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15

TAXIS
 Air taxi operators, see AIRCRAFT
Franchises in cities, 364.2(4)
 Licensing and regulation by local authorities, 321.236(7)
Needs for transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)

TAX REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales

TAX RETURN PREPARERS
Information obtained in business, disclosure restrictions, ch 423A

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 421.1
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Hearings, contested cases procedures, 421.17(20)
Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals, 425.7(3)
Military service tax exemption disallowance appeals, 426A.6
Revenue and finance department tax assessments, appeals to board, ch 429

TAX SALES
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificates of sale, fees, 331.559(23)
Cities under special charter, 331.512(2), 420.213 – 420.226
Drainage and levee district land, sale for delinquent taxes or assessments, 468.158
TAX — Continued
Legalizing Acts, 589.16, 589.16A
Mineral rights, redemption by land owner, 458A.20
Mobile home taxes, sale for delinquent taxes and interest, 435.25
Real estate improvement district taxes, sales for delinquent taxes, 358C.14(3)
Redemption of property sold at tax sales, see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
Sanitary district taxes, sales for delinquent taxes, 358.18
Special assessments, sales for delinquent assessments, 384.69
Titles conveyed, see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles

TAX TITLES
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TEACHERS
See also EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
See also index heading for specific educational institution or school corporation, e.g., AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
General provisions, ch 294
Absences, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Agricultural education teachers
Pay plan, 294A.17
Standards, 256.32
Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45
Annuities
Pension systems, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Purchase authorized, 294.16
Attendance recordkeeping, 294.4
Barber school instructors, licenses, 158.7
Beginning teacher induction program, ch 256E
Certifications, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Child abuse mandatory reporting requirements, 232.69
Coaches, see COACHES (ATHLETICS)

TEACHERS — Continued
Collective bargaining
General provisions, ch 20
Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
College programs for teacher preparation and training, see subhead Training of Teachers below
College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Compensation
General provisions, 279.13(1)
Increases, state funding, ch 294A
Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12 – 294A.20
Contracts
General provisions, 279.13
Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
Termination, 279.15 – 279.19
Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors, licenses, 157.8
Credentials, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Defined, 272.1
Dental hygiene program faculty, permits, 153.37
Dentistry college faculty, permits, 153.37
Disabilities, students with, education preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
Discharges, 279.27
Educational assistance, see subhead Student Loans below
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational leaves, 279.12
Education of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Employment by school districts
Authority, 297.12
Contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Endorsements, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Defined, 272.33
Financial assistance, see subhead Student Loans below
TEACHERS — Continued

Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1
Insurance, 279.12
Kindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(2)
Leaves of absence
  Educational leaves, 279.12
  Sabbaticals, 256.21
  Sick leaves, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Loans to teachers, see subhead Student Loans below
Mathematics teachers
  Math and science education program, 256.36
  Student loan repayment, 261.54
Minority persons
  Regents universities’ recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
  Reimbursement payments for student loans to minority group members, 261.48
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Para-educators, see PARA-EDUCATORS
Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Pensions, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Practitioner performance improvement program, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Practitioner preparation programs, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)
Preparation programs, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Principals, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals
Probationary period, 279.19
Public employee collective bargaining, see subhead Collective Bargaining above
Qualifications, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Quality, enhancement, 294A.12 – 294A.20
Reading programs preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
Recruiting, 294A.4 – 294A.6
Regents institution faculty, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

TEACHERS — Continued

Regents institution training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Registers, daily, 294.4
Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignations, 279.13(2)
Retirement and retirement systems
  See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
  Annuity contracts, school district purchase authorized, 294.16
  Early retirement incentives, 279.46
  Pension and annuity retirement systems
    General provisions, 294.8 – 294.14
    Members, transfer to public employees’ retirement system, 97B.73
  Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e), 12B.10C(4)
  Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Science teachers
  Math and science education grant program, 256.36
  Student loan repayment, 261.54
  Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
  Shortage areas, forgivable loans for teachers employed in, 261.111
  Sick leaves, 279.40
  Special education teachers, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Student loans
  Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
  Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54
  Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
Student teachers
  See also subhead Training of Teachers below
  College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
  Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
  Requirements, 272.25
  Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Superintendents, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents
Supply agents and dealers, acting as restrictions, 301.28
Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5
Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as restrictions, 301.28
TEACHERS — Continued
Training of teachers
See also subhead Student Teachers above; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners
General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16
Contracts between school districts and regents institutions, 262.30 – 262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
In-service training programs by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Iowa state university course, physical education included, 266.2
University of Iowa course, physical education included, 263.1
University of northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Tuition assistance, see subhead Student Loans above
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
University programs for teacher preparation and training, see subhead Training of Teachers above
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational agriculture teachers, see subhead Agricultural Education Teachers above
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Wages, see subhead Compensation above

TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS
Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, ch 260A
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
High technology apprenticeship programs at community colleges, 260F.6B
High technology council, authority over, 15.106(9)
Information technology, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(5)
School improvement technology block grant program, 256D.5 – 256D.9
School improvement technology program, ch 295

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also RADIO; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION
Advisory committee, 8D.7
City cable communications services and systems
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Operation, 364.3(7)
Sales of services to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
Commission, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
Councils, regional, 8D.5(2, 3)
Education telecommunications council, see EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Real estate improvement districts, authorized improvements, 358C.4
Regional telecommunications councils, 8D.5(2, 3)
Regulation, 476.1 – 476.20
Sales of services to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Sales taxes on services, 422.43(1)
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47
State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 8D.3(3k), 18.16A
State network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 8D.7

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
General provisions, 8D.3 – 8D.7
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Iowa communications network administration, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD)
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TEETH
Dental care, see DENTAL CARE
TELECOMMUNICATORS
Emergency response agencies, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7
Highways, lines along, see subhead Lines below
Impairment of communications, criminal offense, 716.3
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines
Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Poles, see subhead Lines above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated, taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telegrams
Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75
Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)
Answering services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Calling cards, sales taxes, 422.43(12)
Changes in telecommunications service
Unauthorized changes prohibited, 476.103
Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D
City utilities providing local exchange services
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Operation, 388.10
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
Telephone company taxes, ch 433
Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
Correctional facilities inmates’ rebate fund, 904.508A
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Directories
Business listings misrepresenting names, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
Emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
Directory assistance
Business listings in databases misrepresenting names, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
Charges, 476.6(1 – 4)
Disconnection, 476.20
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Dual party relay service
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications
False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
Emergency number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
Harassment by telephone communication, criminal offenses, 708.7
Highways, lines along, see subhead Lines below
Impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines
Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Listings, see subhead Directories above
Local exchange services
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10 – 477.14
Price regulation and competition, 476.95 – 476.102
Long distance services
Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
Local exchange access, 477.10 – 477.14
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Mutual telephone companies, exemption from rate regulation, 476.1
Obscene material, dissemination to minors prohibited, 728.15
Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Poles, see subhead Lines above
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Rates
General provisions, 476.6
Discounts, 476.5
Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
Schedule, 476.6(12)
Slamming, see subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service above
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
Emergency number systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for the deaf required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
Equipment distribution program
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
Theft of service, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Tolls between companies, 476.11
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines below
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS; UTILITIES
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cable television systems
See also subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities below
Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
Sales taxes, 422.43(11)
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
City utilities and utilities in cities
See also subhead Cable Television Systems above; UTILITIES
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Pay service, sales, services, and use taxes, 422.43(1)
Translator systems rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Educational television, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Libel, see LIBEL
Lines, see subhead Cable Television Systems above
Pay television, sales, services, and use taxes, 422.43(1, 11)
TELEVISION — Continued
Public television
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC 
BROADCASTING DIVISION AND 
BOARD
Public television stations, property tax 
exemption, 427.1(26)
Repair, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610
Slander, see SLANDER
Televisioned testimony in criminal trials, 915.38
Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and 
and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Transmission lines and wires, see subhead Cable 
Television Systems above

TENDER
General provisions, ch 538
Legal tender, states’ power to make, limitation, 
Const US I §10
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, 
subhead Sales

TERMINALS
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, 
see SATELLITE TERMINALS

TERRORISM
Criminal offense, 708.6
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Victims of international terrorism, 
compensation, 915.85

TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES

TETANUS
See also DISEASES 
Immunizations, 139A.8

TEXTBOOKS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL 
DISTRICTS, subhead Books
THANKSGIVING DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT
See also BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; SHOPLIFTING
General provisions, ch 714
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARIES
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99F.18(4)
Steal, defined, 702.19
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Stolen Vehicles

THEFT DETECTION DEVICES
Shielding or removal, criminal offenses, 714.7B

THERAPISTS
Counselors, see COUNSELORS
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Sexual abuse by therapists, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST

THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.135
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135

THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6 – 712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of Justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHERS
Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571

THrift Certificates
Industrial loan company certificates, sales, 536A.22

TIF
See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TIMBER
See TREES

TIMBER BUYERS
Surety bond requirement, 456A.36

TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, 1D.1
Legal actions, time limit for commencement, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, defined, 1D.1
Week, 4.1(36)
Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A
Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

TIRE CHAINS
Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)
Use allowed, 321.442

TIRES
General provisions, 321.440 – 321.442
Chains, see TIRE CHAINS
Disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
Fuels derived from tires, use at regents institutions, 455D.11E
Haulers, registration, 9B.1
Metal tires
   Defined, 321.1(38)
   Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)
Retreading services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(5), 423.1(10)
Snow tires
   Lack of snow tires, violation, 321.236(12)
   Studded tire use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
Studded tire use restrictions, 321.442
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
Unsafe tires on vehicles, violations, 321.381, 805.8(2m)
Waste tire disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
Waste tire haulers, registration, 9B.1
Tissue Donors, Donations, and Transplants
See Anatomical Gifts; Organ and Tissue Transplants

Tithes
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

Title Guaranty Program and Division
See also Finance Authority
General provisions, 16.2(1), 16.3(15), 16.91
Closing protection letters, 16.93
Funding, 543B.46(1)
Mortgage certificates of release filing by division, 16.92

Title Insurance
See Insurance

Titles (Actions)
Change prohibited, 611.14

Titles (Code Sections)
See Headnotes

Titles (Professional Practitioners)
See index heading for specific profession

Titles (Property)
Abstracts of title
Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12
 Marketable record title, see Marketable Record Title
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7 – 646.9
State school fund loans, 262.14
Title guaranty program, see Title Guaranty Program and Division
Actions involving title to real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Affidavits explanatory of title defects, filing and effect, 558.8
After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
All-terrain vehicles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14 – 614.23
Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207
Bankruptcy, real estate involved in, title clearance, ch 626C
Bequests, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below

Titles (Property) — Continued
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Boats, certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650
Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner’s right, 566.25
Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
Certificates of title, see Certificates of Title
Chain of title
Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
Defects, explanatory affidavits, filing and effect, 558.8
Legalizing Acts, see Legalizing Acts
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1
Change in title
See also subhead Transfer of Title below
District court certification, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)

Entry on transfer books, 558.66
City property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Clear title, see Marketable Record Title
Color of title defined, 560.2
Commissioner’s conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35
Condemnation proceedings, evidence of condemning title, 6B.41
Conveyances, see Conveyances
Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
County property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Curative Acts, ch 589
Deeds, see Conveyances
Devises, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Documents of title, see Uniform Commercial Code
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of condemning title, 6B.41
Federal lands
Authority to acquire state lands, 1,4
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51
National forests, 1.9
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see Forcible Entry or Detention
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6
Forty-year marketable record, see Marketable Record Title
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Gifts, devises, and bequests
  Estate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
  Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
  State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
  Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
Grantees, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4
Grantors, described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14
Guaranty program of finance authority, see TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION
Highway right-of-way, 306.9
Highways under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, printed at end of Vol IV
Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, printed at end of Vol IV
Islands in river channels, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below
Land corners and boundaries disputed, ch 650
Land office and patents, ch 9G
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14 – 614.28, ch 615
Lost property, finder’s title, 556F.5, 556F.11
Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647
Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING
 Marketable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Merchantable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Mortgagor’s title to realty, 557.14
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Transfers
Name variations, effect, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Partition actions, see PARTITION
Party walls, ch 563
Plats, see PLATS
Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 814.23
Purchaser under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16
Quieting title actions
  General provisions, ch 649
  Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Quieting title actions — Continued
  Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
  Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2
Railroad lands
  Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12
  Record, 558.9, 558.10
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C
Recovery of real property, 646.3
Reversion of titles, see REVERSIONS
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state
  Action to determine title, 568.19
  Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
  Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
  Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
Sales of goods, 554.2403
Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
Snowmobiles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Spouses
  Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
  Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.56
State property
  General provisions, ch 569
  Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
  Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
  Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
  Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above
Tax titles
  See also CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
  Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
  Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
  Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
  Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
  Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
  Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
  Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14
Title acquired under judgment, effect of judgment reversal, 625A.16
Title insurance, see INSURANCE
Transfer of title
  See also subhead Change in Title above
  County auditor’s fee, 331.507(2a)
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
TILLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
United States lands, see subhead Federal Lands above
Vessels, certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
Walls in common, ch 563
Warehouses
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators
Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18
Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
See also CIGARETTES; SMOKING
Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3, 602.6405(2), 805.6(3), 805.8(11)
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Diseases caused by exposure, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Displays, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Distributors, see TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS
Excise taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Inventory taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Licenses for distributors and subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
Little cigars
Defined, 453A.42
Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Taxation, 453A.43(1)
Sales and purchases
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3, 602.6405(2), 805.6(3), 805.8(11)
Distributors, see TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Self-service displays
Defined, 453A.1
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
Subjobbers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBERS
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors
School student use prohibited, 279.9

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued
Subjobbers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBERS
Taxation, see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Use prevention and control, ch 142A
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors

TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS
Defined, 453A.42
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBERS
Defined, 453A.42
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Collection, 453A.42 – 453A.50
Inventory taxes, 453A.40
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
Fund for settlement payments, 12.65
Master settlement agreement implementation, ch 453C
Sale of state’s share to tobacco settlement authority, ch 12E

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 12E
Bond issues, 12.30
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6j), 12B.10A(6i), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(8)

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL COMMISSION
General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.4
Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.5
Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10

TOENAILS
Manicuring and nail technology, see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS

TOILETS
Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
Food establishments, 137F.14
TOILETS — Continued
Hotels, 137C.17
Installation and removal of facilities, property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21

TOLEDO JUVENILE DELINQUENTS UNIT
See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME (STATE JUVENILE HOME)
See JUVENILE HOME, STATE

TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See GRAVES

TON
Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS
Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TOOTH CARE
Dental care, see DENTAL CARE

TORAH
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

TORNADOES
See also DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Property destroyed, tax remission, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31
Storm shelters in mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

TORT CLAIMS DIVISION
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL
Tort claims against state, original notice service on division, 669.4

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16
Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability, 232.13(1)
Community empowerment area boards, liability, 28.6(5)
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Correctional institution inmates tort claims, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
Correctional services departments, liability, 905.2
Corrections department records confidentiality violations, liability, 904.603
County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(11)
Court-appointed special advocates, liability, 232.13(1)
Criminal defendants performing community service, liability, 907.13(5)
Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability, 692.6
Dependent adult abuse information violations, liability, 235B.11
Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)
Emergency management commissions, local, liability, 29C.9(4)
Fair authority, state, liability, 173.1
Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.13(2)
Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41
Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims
See also subhead under this index heading for specific governmental entity or function
Comparative fault provisions, 668.10
County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(11)
Governmental subdivision liability and procedures, ch 670
State liability and procedures
General provisions, ch 669
Interest payment on unpaid claims, exemption for tort claims, 421.40
Grain dealers, receivers for, liability, 203.12B(5)
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know Act duties, liability exemption, 89B.6
Hazardous substance and hazardous waste management duties, state liability, 455B.432
Hazardous waste facilities, municipal liability for, 455B.448(3)
Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)
Human services department
Records confidentiality violations, liability, 217.31
Volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)
Mental illness, advocate for hospitalized persons, liability, 229.19
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Nonresident persons and corporations committing torts in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Physical exercise club regulation duties, state liability, 552.19
Primary road activities, payment of claims arising from, 313.16
Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder's liability limited, ch 461C
Property tax increases for costs of claims, 444.25A(3b), 444.25B(3b)
Railroad inspection activities, liability, 327C.4
Railway finance authority, liability, 327I.16
Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse, 597.19
State liability and procedures, see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims above
Student teachers in school districts, 272.27
Uniform Commercial Code duties, state liability, 554.10105
Volunteers
   Human services department volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
   Volunteer health care provider program service providers, liability, 135.24(3)
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TORTURE
Animal torture, see ANIMAL TORTURE

TOURISM — Continued
Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOURISM DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIP BUILDINGS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIP CLERKS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIP FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

TOWNSHIP HALLS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIP OFFICERS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIP PROPERTY
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits of townships, 11.6 – 11.21
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Budgets, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50
Buildings and grounds of townships
   See also subheads Property of Townships;
      Township Halls below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

TOURISM
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
City assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
Community attraction and tourism program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Division in economic development department, see TOURISM DIVISION
Grants, 461A.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Hotels, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Information centers, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Information dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation tourism grants program, 461A.79(2)
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24 – 359.27
Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Clerks
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 359.20 – 359.23
Abolition of office, 359.24
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Bonds for township clerks, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Residence requirement, 39.22
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds for township clerks, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Term of office, 39.22
Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Condemnation powers, 359.28
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Creation, 359.2
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §5; 346.24
Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(31), 359.21, 359.23
Dissolution, 359.9
Dividing townships, 359.5 – 359.8
Documents, see subhead Records below
Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Eminent domain powers, 359.28
Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Employees — Continued
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 331.324
Compensation, expenses, and mileage, 331.324
Job applications, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Fence viewer duties, see FENCE VIEWERS
Finance, see subhead Funds below
Fire districts, withdrawal from, 357B.18
Fire protection services, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Funds
Accounting, 359.51
Budgets, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50
Cemetery funds, see CEMETERIES
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(31), 359.21, 359.23
Gifts by townships, 359.52
Gifts to townships
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Grounds of townships, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Halls, see subhead Township Halls below
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Improvements
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 359.28 – 359.41
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Park improvements, tax levy, 359.30
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Lands, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
Missouri river barge compact, townships' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Names, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13
Officers
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also subheads Clerks; Employees above; Trustees below
Animal boards of health, 165.35
Appointment, 39.22
Bonds for township officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Compensation, expenses, and mileage, 331.324
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Fence viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS
Surety bonds for township officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Park improvements, tax levy, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Population, determination, 9F.6
Property of townships
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Accounting, 359.51
Disposal procedure, 359.52
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by townships, see PURCHASING
Real property of townships, see subhead Property of Townships above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation requirements, 359.20
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
School lands, division and appraisal duties, 257B.4
Services, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES
See TOWNSHIPS
TOXINS
See POISONS
TRACKS
See RAILROADS
TRACTORS
Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Road tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Tractors
Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks
TRADE
See also BUSINESS; COMMERCE; SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Fair trade provisions, see FAIR TRADE
TRADE — Continued
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Money, see MONEY
Trade customs, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
World trade center, see WORLD TRADE CENTER

TRADEMARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, prohibited, 190.10
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9

TRADE NAMES
General provisions, ch 547
Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26
Food, sale and delivery under false name, prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SCHOOLS
See VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRETS
General provisions, ch 550
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS
See LABOR UNIONS

TRAFFIC
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Drunk driving public education campaign, 321J.1A
Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

TRAILER COACHES
See TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS

TRAILER PARKS
See MOBILE HOME PARKS

TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS — Continued
Chains, safety, required, 321.462
Coaches, see subhead Trailer Coaches below
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Convoys, spacing, 321.309
Defined, 321.1(71, 85, 86), 423.1
Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
Farm trailers, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees for registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
Height, restrictions, 321.456
Hitches, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hitches for Trailers
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Inspection, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
Length, maximum, 321.457
Lights, requirements, 321.384 – 321.423
Loads
Limit, 321.463
Overloading restrictions, 321.466
Projecting load, marking, 321.394
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166
Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
Overloading restrictions, 321.466
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Projecting load, marking, 321.394
Registration and registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Soil conservation equipment, distance between axles, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
Speed limit, 321.285(3)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tires, see TIRES
Trailer coaches
Brakes, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Brakes
Defined, 321.1(86)
Hitches, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hitches for Trailers
Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Trailers
Weighing, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
Weight restrictions, 321.452 – 321.481
Wheelchair trailers, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)
Width restrictions, 321.454
TRAILS
Bicycle trails, ch 308A, ch 465B
Brushy Creek recreation area, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Recreational trails, development, ch 465B
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)

TRAINERS
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 233A
Commitment procedure, ch 232
Committed children, extension of commitment, 232.53(3)
Education of inmates, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.4, 690.5
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
High school equivalency diplomas for inmates, 259A.6
Technology improvement, 256D.5 – 256D.9, ch 295
Transfers of inmates authorized, 331.756(41)
Victims of placed juveniles, notification by state, 915.29
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, confined in institution, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

TRAINS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
Appellate courts, transmission to, 625A.7
Bankruptcy transcripts, filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Circuit courts, issuance, 602.6701
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal cause appeals, indigent defendant’s right to transcript, 814.9, 814.10
Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Fees
Shorthand reporter’s compensation, 602.3202
Taxation as court costs, 625.9

TRANSFER BOOKS
See CONVEYANCES

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION
General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811

TRANSFERS TO MINORS
General provisions, ch 565B
Bank common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservatorship termination, payment to custodian, 633.681
Instruments affecting real estate (conveyances) by custodians, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(12, 13)
Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108, 633.574
Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS
Licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIENT PERSONS
See also ITINERANT PERSONS; MIGRANTS
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Hotel guests, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Merchants, licenses, ch 9C
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Poor persons, removal from state or county, 252.18

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSMISSION LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Electric lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Gas lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Pipeline lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE
See ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Airports, see AIRPORTS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
TRANSPORTATION — Continued

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Railroads, see RAILROADS
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see also MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION
For other entities and officers in department, see also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR; AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR; HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR; MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR; PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR; RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR; RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.5(1s), ch 307
Aircraft registration, ch 328
Appropriations, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Attorney for department, see subhead General Counsel below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294
Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G
Commission, see subhead Transportation Commission below
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 25A.2(9)
Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Data processing system, 307.21
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Driver education instructor certification, 321.178(1)

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Driver’s license examiners, 321.187
Driver’s license issuance, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Employees
See also subheads Director above; Peace Officer Employees of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Driver’s license examiners, 321.187
Expenses, 307.8
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
Reassignment, 307.13
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Subsistence expense, 307.12
Transfer, 307.13
Energy center advisory council duties, 266.39C
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
Equipment
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Sales by department
Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
Local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
Funds, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
General counsel
General provisions, 307.23
Billboard and sign nuisance abatement duties, 319.11
Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Legal advisor for department, see subhead General Counsel above
Licensees for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Machinery, acceptance of federal donations, 307.43
Map of state, see MAPS
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Mobile home dealers licensing and regulation, see MOBILE HOME DEALERS
Mobile home distributors licensing and regulation, see MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Mobile home manufacturers licensing and regulation, see MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
Moneys, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Motor vehicle dealers licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
Motor vehicle distributors licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS
Motor vehicle law administration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle manufacturers licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
Motor vehicles, departmental, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonoperator's identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Peace officer employees of department See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 321.476 – 321.481
Age limit, 321.477
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(9)
Public transit assistance, 307.25, ch 324A
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Railroad regulation, see RAILROADS
Records See also subhead Equipment above
General provisions, 321.10 – 321.12, 321.31
Records management Act exemption, 304.17
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Sales of equipment, see subhead Equipment above
Sales services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7, 7A)
Seal, 321.7
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Transportation commission General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealers licensing and regulation, see TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Travel trailer distributors licensing and regulation, see TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS
Travel trailer manufacturers licensing and regulation, see TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS
Vegetation on roadside, management plan, 314.22
Vehicles, departmental, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Weed control, highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481

TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES
Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, ch 808B

TRAPPING
Bird trapping, restrictions, 481A.58
Fish trapping, restrictions, 481A.76
Fur-bearing animal trapping See also FUR HARVESTING
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Restrictions, 481A.51
Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Game trapping See also subheads Rabbit Trapping; Squirrel Trapping below
Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
License revenue, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Mantraps, illegal, 708.9
Minnow trapping, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
Open seasons Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Rabbit trapping See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Squirrel trapping See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Violations General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Scheduled violations, 805.8(5)

TRASH
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM
General provisions, 147A.20 – 147A.28
TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 147A.24

TRAVEL AGENCIES
Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELER'S CHECKS
See also MONEY, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
Financial transaction reporting, ch 529
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533B

TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)

TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c)
Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

TRAVEL TRAILERS
Brakes, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Brakes
Dealers, see TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS
Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2
Distributors, see TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS
Fifth-wheel travel trailers
Defined, 321.1(39), 322C.2
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
Hitches, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hitches for Trailers
Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23
Manufacturers, see TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS
Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(39)
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Tax exemptions, 435.23
Towing vehicles, operator’s exemption from commercial driver’s license requirement, 321.176A(5)

TREASON
General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16
Charged persons fleeing to another state, removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV §2
Suspensions of sentence, pardons, commutations, executions of sentence, and reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12
Abandoned property disposition duties, ch 556
Accounts and accounting
General provisions, 12.1 – 12.15
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14, 70A.8
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
Agriculture and land stewardship department fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9
Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, unexpended
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34
Attorney general’s duty to account, 13.2(9)
Banking division fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds required of treasurer
Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8
Capital investment board duties, 15.181 – 15.184
Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1
Child care credit fund, 422.100
Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 12.18
Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52
County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1A, 12B.10 – 12B.18, 331.555(1 – 3)
Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4 – 270.8
Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1 – 12.5
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Employment security fund, 96.13
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3 – 310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
Food and drug law fees, 189.31
Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12
General fund, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Governor’s fees, 7.7
Grain indemnity fund board duties, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(4)
Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24 – 255.26
Inmate employees’ pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26, 515.129, 522.4
Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Island and river channel, sales, 568.24
Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
Legal publications of state distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Lottery, state
Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)
Reports, 99E.11
Sales taxes, tickets, 99E.10
Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84
Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
Military operations fund, 29A.58
Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
Natural resources department funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Old-age and survivors’ insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Payroll accrual account, established, 8.42
Personnel property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
Pipeline company, funds, 479.16
Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Public employees' health insurance funds, 514.16
Public employees' retirement fund, trustee duties, 97B.7
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Receipts, record and account, 12.1 – 12.5
Records commission duties, ch 304
Report, 7A.3(2), 12.17
Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6
Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
Road use tax fund administration, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS
School infrastructure program bonds and finances, 12.81 – 12.86
School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Session laws distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Sinking fund, 12C.9
Small claims action, docket fee, 631.6
Social Security fund, 97C.12 – 97C.16
Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301
Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement authority duties, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Tobacco settlement trust fund duties, 12E.12
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Underground storage tank insurance board duties, 455G.11(2)
Veterans home receipts, support fund, 35D.7
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 – 12.77
Vocational education funds, 258.12
Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
Warrants
Canceled, list, 421.45
Disaster assistance, 29C.14
Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
Paid, treasurer’s duties, 12.3 – 12.6, 12B.2
Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
Workers’ compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67

TREASURERS, CITY
See CITIES

TREASURERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY TREASURERS

TREASURER’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

TREASURERS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TREATIES
Making by United States, Const US II §2
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10

TREES
See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10
Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Cities
Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Removal and replacement of trees, see subhead Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadside
Counties, removal, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384
Cutting of trees, see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Damage to trees, see subhead Injury to Trees below
Destruction of trees, see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Diseases
Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
TRESPASS

Actions for trespass
Accrual of cause of action, 614.4
Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(44)
Legal remedies available, 648.17
County roads, 309.57
Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
Hunting, trespassing while hunting, offender’s license revocation or suspension, 483A.21
Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10
Livestock, ch 169C
Military facilities, trespass upon, punishment, 29A.42
Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8

TRIAL COURTS
See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

TRIAL INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS

TRIALS
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 176 – 240 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 18 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Trials
General provisions, ch 624
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Costs, ch 625
De novo trials
See also subhead New Trials below
Appellate courts’ authority in equitable actions, 624.4
District court
Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
Clerk’s actions reviewed, 633.24
Will contests, 633.310
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Exceptions, see EXCEPTIONS
Interlocutory questions, see INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE
Juries, see JURIES
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

New trials
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 242 – 251 published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
See also subhead De Novo Trials above
Appellate court granting, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
Costs payment, 624.16
Courts-martial, 29B.69
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Trials
TRIALS — Continued
Objections, see OBJECTIONS
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Postponements, see CONTINUANCES
Referees, see REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)
Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const Iowa I §10
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Venue, see VENUE
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Will contests, 633.310
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS

TROOPERS (STATE PATROL)
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

TROOPS
See MILITARY FORCES

TROUT
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

TROY WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

TRUANTS AND TRUANCY
See COMPULSORY EDUCATION

TRUCKING COMPANIES
See MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCK STOPS
See also FUELS, subhead Dealers
Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)
Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)

TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUST CODE
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

TRUST COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking
General provisions, 524.1005
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS

TRUST COMPANIES — Continued
Defined, 524.103
Deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Examination by state, 524.217
Existing, continuation, 524.1005
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Trust Companies
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Powers, 524.1005
Property held by trust companies, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Receiverships, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Taxation, see TAXATION

TRUST DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds of Trust

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Cemetery trustees, see CEMETERIES
City health care facility trustees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
City hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS
City utility trustees, ch 388
Combined recreational facility and water quality district trustees, ch 357E
County hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS
Drainage district trustees, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency medical services city district trustees, 357G.8 – 357G.10
Emergency medical services district trustees, 357F.8 – 357F.10
Fire and police retirement system trustees, ch 411
Fire district trustees, ch 357B
Fire fighters’ pension and retirement fund trustees, ch 410, ch 411
Health care facility trustees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees
Historical society of state, trustees, see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
Hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS
Lake district trustees, ch 357E
Land use district trustees, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement benefited district trustees, ch 357D
TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued
Levee district trustees, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Library trustees, see LIBRARIES
Mental health center trustees, ch 230A
Real estate improvement district trustees, ch 358C
Recreational lake district trustees, ch 357E
Regional library system trustees, see LIBRARIES
Rural improvement zone trustees, ch 357H
Sanitary district trustees, ch 358
Soil and water conservation district subdistrict trustees, 161A.19
Street lighting district trustees, ch 357C
Township trustees, see TOWNSHIPS
Water district trustees, ch 357
Water quality district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
General provisions, 636.60 – 636.61
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Bank deposits, see subhead Deposits below
Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6
Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523E
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28
Conveyances of real estate
See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
Authorization, 557.10
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Death of trustee
Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Discharge of trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32 – 636.34
Distribution
Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
Income taxes, 422.6
Trustee's death, 524.807
Execution levy against trustee, 626.13

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS — Continued
Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Finance authority, ch 16
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Forfeiture proceedings, trustee's duties, 809A.10
Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
Gifts to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
Income determination and distribution, ch 637
Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
Funds given to municipality, 566.16
Labor claims preferred, 626.69 – 626.73
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Principal determination and distribution, ch 637
Public broadcasting division acceptance and administration, 256.88
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
Real property transfers
See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Regents board acceptance and administration, 262.9(8)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.49E
Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)
Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Voluntary trusts, validity, 636.60A
Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52

TRUSTS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
TUBERCULOSIS
See also DISEASES
Bovine tuberculosis
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165
Expenditures for eradication, departmental estimate, 163.22
Quarantines, 163.10
Emergency medical care provider exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
Patients in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)
Sanatoriums in county hospitals
Leasing of unneeded facilities, 347.13(14)
Operation, 347.14(6)
Swine tuberculosis
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Eradication, 159.5(13), 165.18
Treatment in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

TUCK LAW
County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476

TUITION
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of Higher Education
Community colleges, 260C.14(2)
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

TUITION GRANTS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

TUNNELS
Parking in tunnel, prohibition, 321.358(12), 805.8(2a)
Passing on approach to tunnel, restrictions, 321.304, 805.8(2h)
Pedestrian tunnels, see PEDESTRIANS
Removal of vehicles obstructing tunnel, 321.357

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise tax assessments on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

TURKEYS
See also POULTRY
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Hunting, see HUNTING
Marketing council, see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
Taxation, see TAXATION
Wild turkeys
See also GAME
Crop and tree damage by turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Turkey Hunting

TURTLES
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; LOST PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 556
Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
Motor vehicles, 321.85 – 321.91, ch 556B
Personal property, removal and disposition, ch 556B
Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Social security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations near underground facilities, see EXCAVATIONS
Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Hazardous liquid storage, regulation, ch 479B
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
 Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
 Storage tanks, see TANKS
 Tunnels, see TUNNELS
 Wells, see WELLS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSURANCE FUND AND BOARD
General provisions, 455G.11

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, ch 516A

UNDERPASSES
See also VIADUCTS
Pedestrian underpasses, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Tunnels and Underpasses
Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

UNDERTAKERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Consumer credit insurance providing unemployment coverage, regulation, 537.2501(2)
Job training partnership program, see JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, 84A.5(2), ch 96
Appeals, see subhead Contested Cases below
Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 252B.5(5)
Conservation corps employees, ineligibility, 84A.7(5)
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings, 10A.601
Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility, 904.809(1)
County employees’ benefits, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Employers’ contributions, garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29
School district employees’ benefits, tax levy to pay, 298.4

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNGULATES
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT
See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

UNIFORM ACT ON FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, 806

UNIFORM ACT FOR RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
General provisions, ch 819

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE
General provisions, ch 819

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT
General provisions, ch 142

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT
General provisions, ch 684
UNIFORM CHILD-CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT
General provisions, ch 598B
District court duties, 602.8102(85)

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
See also TRADE
General provisions, ch 554
Acceleration
Option at will, 554.1208
Payment, 554.1208
Performance, 554.1208
Acceptance
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Sales, 554.2606
Accessions, secured transactions, 554.9314
Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
Accounts and accounting
See also ACCOUNTS
Application, 554.9105
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
Actions
Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Defined, 554.1201
Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
Garnishment, secured transactions, 554.9311
Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115
Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
Replevin under sales Article, buyer’s rights, 554.2711, 554.2716
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106
Administrators, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
Advances
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse receipts, statement, 554.7202
Adverse claims
See also subhead Claims below
Documents of title, 554.7603
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
Agents
See also subhead Principal and Agent below
Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201
Documents of title issuer, 554.7102
Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707
Warehouse receipts, signature authority of agent, 554.7202
Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
Agreements
See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
Law governing, 554.1105
Territorial application of Code, 554.1105
Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
Varying provisions of Code, 554.1102
Agricultural products
See also subheads Farm Products; Livestock below
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109
Growing crops
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest of buyer, 554.2501
Security interests, 554.9203
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Sales Article application, 554.2102
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Third party rights, 554.2107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Airbill, defined, 554.1201
Aircraft, secured transactions, 554.9103
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
Alteration of instruments
Bank items, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Bills of lading, 554.7306
Investment securities, 554.8206
Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
Animals
Sale
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions, farm products, defined, 554.9109
Anticipatory repudiation, sales, see subhead Sales below
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignments
See also ASSIGNMENTS
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales contract, 554.2210
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311
Attachment, goods under document of title, 554.7602
Attachment of interest
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Collateral, 554.9203
Attorneys
Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
Secured transactions, fees, collateral
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Redeemed after default, 554.9506
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
Auctions and auctioneers
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Forced sales, 554.2328
Lots, sales Article, 554.2328
Reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Sales Article, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328
Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 554.9103
Bailment and bailees
See also BAILMENT AND BAILEES
Documents of title law, see subhead Documents of Title below
Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Risk of loss under lease law, 554.13219
Risk of loss under sales law, 554.2509
Security interests perfection in goods possessed by bailee, 554.9304, 554.9305
Services or facilities to be afforded by bailees, effect of documents of title law, 554.10104
Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523, 554.13526
Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703, 554.2705
Tender of delivery under sales law, 554.2503
Bank deposits and collections
See also subhead Credit below: BANKS, subhead Deposits; CHECKS; CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Deposits; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Deposits
General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504
Acceptance
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4104
Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Warranties, 554.4207
Accounts, defined, 554.4104
Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
Agency relationship, 554.4201
Age of check, 554.4404
Agreements, variations, 554.4103
Alterations of items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Banking day, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Banks, definitions, 554.4105
Branch banks, 554.4107
Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
Burden of proof
Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Cashier's checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement of item, 554.4213
Certificates of deposit, defined, 554.4104
Certified checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Time for presenting, 554.4404
Charge back, 554.4212
Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
Checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Cashier's checks, see Cashier's Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.4104
Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
Settlement, 554.4213
Teller's checks, see Teller's Checks under this subhead below
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Clearing house
Defined, 554.4104
Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108

Collecting banks
Care required, 554.4202
Charge back, 554.4212
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delay, 554.4108
Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
Duration, security, interest, 554.4210
Final payment, 554.4213
Holder in due course, 554.4211
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
Modification of time limits, 554.4108
Nonpayment, 554.4202
Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
Ordinary care required, 554.4202
Payments suspended, 554.4214
Presentment, 554.4202
Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
Refund, 554.4212
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9203
Priorities, 554.9312
Security interest
General provisions, 554.4210
Filing financing statement to perfect, 554.9302
Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Warranties, 554.4207
Collection, nonaction, 554.4102
Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
Conversion, 554.4203
Credits
Charge back or refund, 554.4212
Provisional status, 554.4201
Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
Customers
General provisions, 554.4401 – 554.4406
Defined, 554.4104
Warranties, 554.4207
Damages
General provisions, 554.4103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Insolvency:
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

Instructions
Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204

Intermediary banks
Charge back or refund, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
Items, defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504
Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202

Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204

Midnight deadline
Defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Return of items, 554.4301
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Miscouduct, 554.4202

Mistakes
General provisions, 554.4202
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Modification, time limit, 554.4108
Neglect, liability, 554.4202
Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212

Notices of dishonor
General provisions, 554.4301
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Defined, 554.4104
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Warranties, 554.4207

“On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502
Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403

Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106

Payments
Charging against accounts, 554.4401
Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
Death of customer, 554.4405
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Nonaction, 554.4102
Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Payments — Continued
Notice of holding, 554.4212
Revocation, 554.4301
Suspended, 554.4216
Warranties, 554.4207

Payor banks
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
Excuse for delay, 554.4108
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency, 554.4216
Late return of item, 554.4302
Notice, items subject to, 554.4301
Payments suspended, 554.4216
Reimbursement, 554.4214
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
Stop orders, 554.4303
Subrogation, 554.4407

Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216
Presenting banks, defined, 554.4105
Presenting items, methods, 554.4204

Presentment
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Defined, 554.4104
Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
Electronic, 554.4110
Nonaction, 554.4102
Time limit, check, 554.4404

Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201
Priorities, security interest, 554.4210
Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
Properly payable, defined, 554.4104
Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402

Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
Refunds, 554.4214
Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105
Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210
Sending item, method, 554.4204

Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of items, 554.4213, 554.4214
Banks and deposits and collections — Continued
Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4103
Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Teller's checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement, 554.4213
Time
General provisions, 554.4108
Claims, 554.4207
Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor, 554.4301
Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
Modification, 554.4108
Receipt of items, 554.4108
Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Transfer between banks, 554.4206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Variation, agreement, 554.4103
Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
War, delay caused by, 554.4108
Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
Documents of title, 554.7508
Encoding and retention, 554.4209
Presentment, 554.4208
Withdrawal, 554.4215
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Banking day, defined, 554.4104
Bankruptcy
See also subhead Insolvency below; BANKRUPTCY
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Trustees, creditor as including, 554.1201
Banks and banking
See also BANKS; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
Defined, 554.1201
Deposit accounts, exception from secured transactions law, 554.9104
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308

Bills of lading
See also subhead Documents of Title below; BILLS OF LADING
General provisions, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Actions
Provisions, 554.7309
Through bills, 554.7302
Alterations, 554.7306
Blanks, 554.7306
Bona fide purchaser
General provisions, 554.7501
Judicial process lien, 554.7602
Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
Bulk freight, shipper’s weight, 554.7301
Care required, 554.7309
Change of instructions, 554.7303
Charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below
Claims, provisions, 554.7309
Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302
C onsigne e, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Consignor
Carrier’s lien effective against, 554.7307
Diversion instructions, 554.7303
Conversion
General provisions, 554.7308
Bailee, 554.7601
Liability, 554.7309
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
Limitation, 554.7309
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Sale by carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Through bills, 554.7302
Defined, 554.1201
Degree of care required, 554.7309
Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bills of lading — Continued

Destination bills, 554.7305
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
Diversion of goods, 554.7303
Diversion of shipment, consignee’s title, 554.7504
Duplicates, 554.7402
Enforcement of carrier’s lien, 554.7308
Expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
F.A.S. (free alongside) and F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
Handling, improper, 554.7301
Indemnification
Rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller’s stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
Instructions
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
Lien of carrier, enforcement, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limitation of damages, 554.7309
Loss, lien of carrier, 554.7307
Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
Misdating, 554.7301
Negligence, carrier, 554.7309
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
Numbering, sets, 554.7304
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Oversea shipment
General provisions, 554.3223
Sets, 554.7304
Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301
Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Reconsignment, 554.7303
Reservation of interest
Security interest, 554.2401
Seller, 554.2505
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Shipper’s weight, bulk freight, 554.7301
Standard of care, 554.7309
Substitute bills, 554.7305
Through bills, 554.7302
Blank endorsements, see subhead Endorsements and Endorsers below
Boats, see subhead Ships and Shipping below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bona fide purchaser
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Holder in due course, see subhead Holder in Due Course below
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title to goods, 554.2403
Warehouse operator’s lien, sale to enforce, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Bonds, see subhead Investment Securities below
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below
Breach of warranty
Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Brokers, securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Lack of good faith, 554.1208
Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
Buyers and buying
See also subhead Sales below
Defined, 554.1201
C. & F. (cost and freight), see subhead Sales below
Cancellation, sales, see subhead Sales below
Captions of sections, part of Code, 554.1109
Carriers, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Cashier’s checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords of sections, part of Code, 554.1109
Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
Certificates
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Certificates of deposit, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Certificates of title, see subhead Leases below
Certified checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel paper
Purchase, 554.9308
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel trusts, applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102
Checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Children and minors
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Choice of law
General provisions, 554.1105
Investment securities, 554.8110
Letters of credit, 554.5116
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below
Claims
See also subhead Adverse Claims above
Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Clearing corporations
See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Defined, 554.8102
Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
Clearing house, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Coercion
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Collateral contract, sales, nonimpairment of remedies for breach, 554.2701
Collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201
Commercial paper, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, 554.2105
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commingling goods
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouseperson, fungible goods, 554.7207
Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
Commodity contracts and accounts, security interests in, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104
Concealment, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conditions
Acceptance, sale, 554.2207
Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 554.2507
Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
Confirmation
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws
General provisions, 554.1105
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
Investment securities, 554.8110
Secured transactions, 554.9103
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302
Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106
Consideration
Failure as defense, 537A.3
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5105
Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
Consignees
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Defined, 554.7102
Consignments
See also CONSIGNMENTS
Creditors’ claims, 554.2326
Financing statements, 554.9408
Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201
Security interests, 554.9114
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Consignors
- Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307
- Defined, 554.7102
- Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
Construction mortgage, 554.9105
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Consumer goods
- Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
- Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Consumer leases, see subhead Leases below
Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
Contract for sale
- Defined, 554.2106
- Documents to title, 554.7102
- Secured transactions, 554.9105
Contracts
- See also subhead Agreements above; CONTRACTS
- Defined, 554.1201
- Good faith obligation, 554.1203
- Sales, see subhead Sales below
- Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
Conversion
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Cover, defined, 554.2712
Credit
- See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
- Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales
- Beginning of period, 554.2310
- Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below
Credit unions, see subhead Banks and Banking above

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Crimes and offenses
- Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
- Fraud, see subhead Fraud below
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Custom and usage
- Agreement as including bargain implied from custom and usage, 554.1201
- Course of dealing, 554.1205
- Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
- Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
- Sales, see subhead Sales below
- Usage of trade, 554.1205
Customers, bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Damages
- Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
- Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
- Banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
- Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
- Breach of warranty, 554.2316
- Consequential damages, 554.1106
- Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
- Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
- Incidental damages, sales Article, 554.2710
- Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
- Penal damages, 554.1106
- Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
- Sales, see subhead Sales below
- Secured transactions, secured party, 554.4402
- Special damages, 554.1106
- Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
- Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
- Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Date, see subhead Time below
Debtors and creditors
- Creditor, defined, 554.1201
- Debtor defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
- Insolvency, seller’s remedies, 554.2702
- Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
- Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
- Deceit, see subhead Fraud below
- Decrees, see subhead Judgments and Decrees below
- Deeds of trust, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Defects, sales
Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Defendant, defined, 554.1201
Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Definitions
General provisions, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Documents of title, 554.7102
Funds transfers, 554.12103 – 554.12105
Investment securities, 554.8102
Letters of credit, 554.5102
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
Secured transactions, 554.9105 – 554.9107

Delays
Bank collections, 554.4109
Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
Delivery
Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
Defined, 554.1201
Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Delivery of goods, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Delivery orders, defined, 554.7102
Deposit accounts, 554.9105
Depositary banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Deposits
Sales
Buyer’s right to return on breach, 554.2718
Restitution on buyer’s breach, 554.2718
Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Descriptions
Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305
Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below
Deterioration of goods
Buyer’s option, 554.2613

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Deterioration of goods — Continued
C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
“No arrival, no sale” term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206
Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102
Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Discharge
Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107
Liens, retention of collateral, 554.9505
Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201

Dishonor
Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
Collecting banks
General provisions, 554.4213
Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301
Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Defined, 554.3502
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee’s title, 554.7504
Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below
Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Documents of title
See also subheads Bills of Lading above;
Warehouse Receipts below; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
Adequacy, 554.7509
Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103
Attachment of goods, 554.7602
Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank, 554.4210
Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
Citation, 554.7101
Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
Documents of title — Continued
Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
Conflicting claims, 554.7603
Consignee and consignor, 554.7102
Construction against negative implication, 554.7105
Contract for sale
Adequacy, 554.7509
Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102
Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Duplicate documents, 554.7402
Good faith delivery, 554.7404
Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102
Delay, delivery, 554.7403
Delivery
General provisions, 554.2308
Document, title and rights, 554.7504
Goods
Good faith, damages, 554.7404
Stoppage, 554.7504
Obligation, 554.7403
Delivery order, defined, 554.7102
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Destroyed instruments, see Lost Instruments under this subhead below
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Diversion of goods
Delivery, 554.7403
Title, 554.7504
Documents, definition, 554.7102
Duplicates, 554.7402
Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
Endorsements and endorsers
Compelling endorsement, 554.7506
Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
Liability of endorsers, 554.7505
Negotiation, 554.7501
Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
Goods, defined, 554.7102
Holder
Rights, 554.7502
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601
Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost, 554.7209
Interpleader, 554.7603
Irregular document, 554.7401
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Drafts — Continued

Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below

Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506

Duress, see subhead Coercion above

Effective date, 554.10101

Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4109

Encumbrances

Liens, see subhead Liens below

Mechanics’ liens, secured transactions, 554.9104

Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below

Secured transactions, 554.9105

Endorsements and endorsers

See also subhead Signatures below

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 – 554.4205

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above

Investment securities, indorsements and indorsers, see subhead Investment Securities below

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below

Entrusting, defined, 554.2403

Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109

Equipment trusts, applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102

Equity

Actions, definitions, 554.1201

Supplementary, 554.1103

Errors, see subhead Mistakes below

Estates

Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Organization includes an estate, 554.1201

Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103

Evidence

Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above

Consular invoice, 554.1202

Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205

Market price, sales Article, 554.2723

Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below

Presumption, defined, 554.1201

Prevailing prices, sales Article, 554.2724

Prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Usage of trade, 554.1205

Examination of goods

See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below

 Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Exclusions, see subhead Exemptions below

Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306

Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109

Execution, security interests, ch 626

Executors, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201

Exemptions

Secured transactions, 554.9104

Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Expenses

Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513

Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504

Rejected goods

Buyer’s security interest, 554.2711

Care and sale, 554.2603

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Express warranties, see subhead Warranties below

Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322

Extension

Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725

Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109

Factors’ liens, applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102

Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318

Farms products

See also subheads Agricultural Products above; Livestock below

Defined, 554.9109

Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

Fault, defined, 554.1201

Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4101

Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102

Fiduciaries, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below

Filing rules, 554.1110

Financial assets

Acquisition, 554.8104

Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above

Defined, 554.8102

Determination rules, 554.8103

Entitlement orders

Effectiveness, 554.8107

Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507

Warrants to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109

Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511

Securities accounts

Defined, 554.8501
Financial assets — Continued
Securities accounts — Continued
  Security interests in securities accounts, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Securities intermediaries
  General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
  Changing holder’s position, duty, 554.8508
  Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Defined, 554.8102
Duties, 554.8504 – 554.8509
Entitlement orders, compliance duty, 554.8507
Exercise of rights as directed, duty, 554.8506
Financial asset maintenance duties, 554.8504
Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Payments and distributions by issuer, duties, 554.8505
Purchaser for value, 554.8116
Transfers of accounts to other intermediaries, duty, 554.8508
Security entitlements and entitlement holders
  General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
  Acquisition, 554.8501
  Adverse claims asserted against holders, prohibition, 554.8502
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, creditor’s reach, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Entitlement orders, see Entitlement Orders under this subhead above
Priority of claims, 554.8511
Property interests in financial assets, 554.8503
Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights, 554.8510
Security interests in security entitlements, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interests in financial assets, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Financial institutions, see subhead Banks and Banking above
Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
Financing statements, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
Fitness, warranties, 554.2314 – 554.2317
Fixtures, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
F.O.B. (free on board), foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323
Food, warranty sales, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation to, choice of law, 554.1105
Forgery
  Letters of credit, 554.5109
  Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
Forms
  Contract for sale, 554.2204
  Financing statements, secured transactions, 554.9402
  Letters of credit, 554.5104
  Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Fraud
  Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
  Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
  Letters of credit, 554.5109
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of Frauds below
Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definition, 554.2320
Funds transfers
  See also BANKS, subhead Funds Transfers;
  CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Funds Transfers; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Funds Transfers
General provisions, 554.12101 – 554.12507
Amendment, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
Banks
  Beneficiary’s bank, defined, 554.12103
  Defined, 554.12105
  Originator’s bank, defined, 554.12104
  Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103
Beneficiaries
  Defined, 554.12103
  Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
Beneficiary’s banks
  Defined, 554.12103
  Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
Cancellation, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
Creditor process, 554.12502
Customers, defined, 554.12105
Defined, 554.12104
Definitions, 554.12103 – 554.12105
Errors, 554.12205
Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
Governing law, 554.12507
Interest, 554.12506
Intermediary banks
  Defined, 554.12104
  Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
Originator’s banks, defined, 554.12104
Originators, defined, 554.12104
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above
Information, secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
Injunctions
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Insolvency
See also subhead Bankruptcy above
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201
Insolvent, defined, 554.1201
Inspections and inspectors
See also subhead Examination of Goods above
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contract, defined, 554.2612
Installments
Sales, breach, 554.2612
Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201
Instructions
Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319
Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
Insurance
Buyer under sales Article, 554.2501
C.I.F., sales Article, 554.2320
Collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Policy, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 554.7209
Intangibles
General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
Intent, warranties, sales Article, 554.2317
Interest, usury, secured transactions, 554.9201
Intermediary banks
Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105
Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Inventory, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Investment property
Defined, 554.9115
Proceeds, security interest continuation, 554.9306
Security interests in secured transactions, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Investment securities
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, 554.8101 – 554.8511
Accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Acquisition, 554.8104
Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114
Bank deposits and collections, applicability of investment securities law, 554.4102
Bearer form, defined, 554.8102
Brokers
Defined, 554.8102
Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Certificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Endorsement, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
Evidentiary rules, 554.8114
Certificates, defined, 554.8102
Choice of law, 554.8110
Claims
Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Collateral, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s property, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
Definitions, 554.8102
Delivery, 554.8301
Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Determination, 554.8103
Endorsements and endorsers, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, see subhead Financial Assets above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Indorsements and indorsers
General provisions, 554.8304
Defined, 554.8102
Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
Instructions
General provisions, 554.8305
Defined, 554.8102
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Investment company securities, 554.8103
Issue and issuers
General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
Agents, obligations, 554.8407
Defined, 554.8201
Overissue, 554.8210
Registration duties, see Registration under this subhead below
Law applicable, 554.1105
Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Overissue, 554.8210
Protected purchasers, see Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead below
Purchases and purchasers
See also Sales; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
Delivery, 554.8301
Protected purchasers
Defined and rights, 554.8303
Priority over security interests, 554.9309
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s right, 554.8307
Rights acquired, 554.8302
Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Registered form, defined, 554.8102
Registration
General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
Indorsements and instructions, assurances of effective, 554.8402
Issuer’s duty, 554.8401
Wrongful, issuer’s liability, 554.8404
Sales
See also Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Sales — Continued
Statute of frauds inapplicable, 554.1206, 554.8113
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security entitlements and entitlement holders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security interests in investment securities, perfection and priority, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Signature, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Transfers and transferors
See also Purchases and Purchasers; Sales under this subhead above
Indorsements, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Instruction, see Instructions under this subhead above
Registration, see Registration under this subhead above
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s rights, 554.8307
Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Uncertificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Warranties
In direct holding, 554.8108
In indirect holding, 554.8109
Signers, 554.8208
Invoices
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Judgments and decrees
Default, secured transactions, 554.9501
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Judicial sales, see subhead Secured Transactions below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Labels, 554.2314
Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209
Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
Landlord’s lien, application of law, 554.9104
Land, see subhead Real Estate below
Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
Leases
See also LEASES
General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
Acceptance of goods
General provisions, 554.13515
Effect, 554.13516
Revocation
General provisions, 554.13517
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Wrongful, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Alteration, see Modification under this subhead below
Attachment, liens under, priority, 554.13307
Cancellation
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead below
Defined, 554.13103
Effect, 554.13505
Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
Certificates of title
Goods covered by certificates of title, application of leases law, 554.13105
Leases subject to provisions, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Construction mortgages, fixtures, lessor’s interest, priority, 554.13309
Consumer leases
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Defined, 554.13103
Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Contracts
General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13311
Default, see Default under this subhead below
Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
Formation, 554.13204
Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
Modification, 554.13208
Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
Performance, see Performance under this subhead below
Recision, 554.13208
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Contracts — Continued
Repudiation, 554.13401 – 554.13403
Seals inoperative, 554.13203
Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Waiver, 554.13208
Creditors
Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
Liens, priority, 554.13307
Special rights, 554.13308
Damages
Lessee’s damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessee’s incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
Lessor’s damages, measure of, 554.13528
Lessor’s incidental damages, 554.13520
Liquidation, 554.13504
Default
General provisions, 554.13501 – 554.13532
Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
Cover by lessee, 554.13518
Damages, see Damages under this subhead above
Limitation of actions, 554.13506
Rights and remedies
General provisions, 554.13503
Lessee’s default, lessee’s remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
Lessor’s default, lessee’s remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
Statute of limitations, 554.13506
Substitute goods, 554.13518
Third parties, damage to goods, lessor’s and lessee’s rights of action, 554.13531
Definitions, 554.13103
Delivery of goods
Stoppage, 554.13526
Substituted performance, 554.13404
Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Finance leases
Defined, 554.13103
Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Goods
Acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Goods — Continued
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13103
Defined, 554.13103
Disposal by lessor after lessee's default, 554.13527
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Identification, see Identification of Goods under this subhead below
Possession, 554.13302
Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
Rejection, see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below
Title, 554.13302
Identification of goods
General provisions, 554.13217
Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524
Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525
Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103
Lessees
Default, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103
Lessors
Default, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103
Liens
Creditors' liens, priority, 554.13307
Priority over lessor's or lessee's interest, 554.13306
Lots
Defined, 554.13103
Revocation of acceptance by lessees, 554.13517
Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406
Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519
Offers, 554.13205
Payment
Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
Substituted performance, 554.13404
Performance
Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
Accepted and acquired as in, effect on construction of contract, 554.13207
Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521
Substituted, 554.13404
Purchase money leases, fixtures, lessor's interest, priority, 554.13309
Recession
General provisions, 554.13208
Effect, 554.13505

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Rejection of goods
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Preclusion, 554.13516
Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523
Remedies, see Default under this subhead above
Rent
Lessor's action for rent, 554.13529
Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
Replevin, lessee's right, 554.13521
Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
Residual interest in goods
Defined, 554.13103
Lessor's right, 554.13532
Revocation of acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220
Security interests, 554.13113
Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521
Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Subleases
General provisions, 554.13305
Defined, 554.13103
Supply contracts
Benefits to lessee, 554.13209
Defined, 554.13103
Termination
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103
Effect, 554.13505
Unconscionability, finding and relief, 554.13108
Waiver, 554.13208
Warranties
Breach
Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
Fitness, 554.13213
Interference and infringement, 554.13211
Merchantability, 554.13212
Modification, requirements, 554.13214
Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216
Lessees and lessors, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit
See also LETTERS OF CREDIT
General provisions, 554.5101 – 554.5117
Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
Advice and advisers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107
Letters of credit — Continued

Amendment
Effect of amendment, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
Assignment, 554.5114
Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102
Cancellation
Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Collateral, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Confirmation and confirmers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of confirmers, 554.5107
Consideration, not required, 554.5105
Definitions, 554.5102
Dishonor
Defined, 554.5102
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
Documents of title, adequacy as letter of credit, 554.7509
Duration, 554.5106
Expiration, 554.5106
Honor, defined, 554.5102
Issuance and issuers
Effect of issuance, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Nominated persons
Defined, 554.5102
Rights and obligations, 554.5107
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Proceeds
Assignment, 554.5114
Security interests in proceeds, creation and perfection, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirements, 554.5104
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Security interests in letters of credit, creation and perfection, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Subrogation, 554.5117
Transfer
General provisions, 554.5112
Operation of law, 554.5113
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Warranties, 554.5110
Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Liens
Bailees’ liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Merchant, defined, 554.2104
Minerals
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, 
see subhead Secured Transactions below
Mining, contract for sale, 554.2107
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Misrepresentation, see subhead Fraud above
Mistakes
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead 
Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Secured transactions, 554.9401, 554.9402
Models, see subhead Sales below
Modification
Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 554.4109
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured 
Transactions below
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Money
See also MONEY
Cash proceeds, definitions, 554.9306
Defined, 554.1201
Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
Mortgages
Defined, secured transaction, 554.9105
Financing statements, 554.9402
Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
Security interest, attachment, after-acquired 
property, 554.9204
Motor vehicles
F.O.B. sales Article, 554.2319
Secured transactions and security interests, 321.50
Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other 
banks, 554.4202
Negotiable instruments
See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE 
INSTRUMENTS
General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
Acceptance and acceptors
Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103, 554.3409
Mistake, 554.3418
Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
Varying from terms, 554.3410
Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
Alteration
Defined, 554.3407
Negligence contributing to alteration, 
allocation of loss, 554.3406
Antedating, 554.3113
Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
Cashier’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and 
Collections above; CHECKS
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for 
amount, 554.3312
Issuer’s obligations, 554.3412
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Certificates of deposit
Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3104
Certified checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and 
Collections above; CHECKS
Acceptance, 554.3409
Defined, 554.3409
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for 
amount, 554.3312
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and 
Collections above
Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under 
this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under 
this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this 
subhead below
Traveler’s checks, defined, 554.3104
Contradictory terms, 554.3114
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and 
teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of 
Title above
Drafts
Acceptance and acceptors, see Acceptance 
and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Drawees, see Drawees under this subhead 
below
Drawers, see Drawers under this subhead 
below
Drawees
Acceptance, see Acceptance and Acceptors 
under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3103
Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued

Drawers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Obligation, 554.3414

Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405

Endorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
Obligation, 554.3415

Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312

Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307

Holders, 554.3302
Identification, 554.3110
Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115

Indorsements and indorsers, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above

Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112

Issue and issuers
Defined, 554.3105
Obligation, 554.3412

Liability of parties
General provisions, 554.3401 – 554.3420
Joint and several liability, 554.3116

Lost instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309

Makers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103

Negotiation
Defined, 554.3201
Recision, 554.3202

Notes
Defined, 554.3104
Issue and issuers, see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above

Orders
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106

Overdue, 554.3304

Parties
Defined, 554.3103
Liability, see Liability of Parties under this subhead above

Payable at definite time, 554.3108
Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
Payable on demand, 554.3108
Payable to bearer, 554.3109
Payable to order, 554.3109

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued

Payees
Identification, 554.3110
Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404

Payment
General provisions, 554.3602
Mistake, 554.3418
Place, 554.3111
Tender of payment, 554.3603

Postdating, 554.3113

Presentment
General provisions, 554.3501
Warranties to drawees, 554.3417

Promises
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
Reacquisition, 554.3207
Remitters, defined, 554.3103
Signatures
General provisions, 554.3401
Endorsements, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above

Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Proof, 554.3308
Representatives, 554.3402
Unauthorized, 554.3403

Stolen instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309

Teller’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312

Transfers
General provisions, 554.3203
Warranties to transferees, 554.3416

Traveler’s checks
See also TRAVELER’S CHECKS

Defined, 554.3104

Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
Warranties
Presentment warranties, 554.3417
Transfer warranties, 554.3416

Negotiation
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321

Neuter gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102

Nonconforming goods, see subhead Sales below

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Questions of fact
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
Railroads, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
Payor bank, charge of customer’s account, 554.4401
Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209
Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202

Real estate
Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107
Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Sales, price payable in, 554.2304
Security interest
Default, procedure, 554.9501
Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313

Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102
Reasonable time
Definition, 554.1204
Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205

Receipt of goods
Defined, 554.2103
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319

Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
Reclamation, goods, seller’s remedy on discovery of buyer’s insolvency, 554.2702
Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
Recording, sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
Records, filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
Redemption, secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Registered form, investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Registered mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Release
Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406
Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 554.7403

Remedy
Defined, 554.1201
Liberal administration, 554.1106
Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
Renunciation, claims or rights after breach, 554.1107

Repeal
Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Specific repeals, 554.10102

Replevin under sales Article, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Representative, defined, 554.1201
Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306

Reservation
Sales, shipments under reservation, rights of seller, 554.2310
Title, consignment or lease of security interest, 554.1201

Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308

Restrictive endorsements, see subhead Endorsements and Endorsers above
Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 554.9201
Rights, defined, 554.1201
Risk of loss
See also subhead Sales below

Security, transactions, collateral and secured possession, 554.9207
Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103
Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B
Sale on approval, defined, 554.2326
Sale or return, defined, 554.2326
Sales
See also subheads Buyers and Buying; Risk of Loss above; SALES

General provisions, 554.2101 – 554.2725
Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
Additional terms, 554.2207
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
Conditional, 554.2207

Damages
Nonacceptance, 554.2708
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Defined, 554.2606
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Part of unit, 554.2606
Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
Before inspection, 554.2512
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Acceptance — Continued
Rejection precluded, 554.2607
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Written confirmation, 554.2207
Actions
Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Price, 554.2709
Replevin, 554.2716
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Third party actions, 554.2722
Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
Agent, position of seller, 554.2707
Agreement
Defined, 554.2106
Limitations of actions, 554.2725
Agricultural products, 554.2101
Allocation
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Performance, 554.2615
Risk, shifting, 554.2303
Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701
Animals
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Anticipatory repudiation
Market price, 554.2723
Performance not due, 554.2610
Retraction, 554.2611
Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Application of law, 554.2102
Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307
Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Auctions, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bailee in possession
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Between merchants
Assurance of performance, 554.2609
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bill of lading
C.I.F., 554.2320
Enforcement of lien, 554.7308
F.A.S., 554.2319
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Bona fide purchaser
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller’s right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title, 554.2403
Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract
Collateral contract, 554.2701
Damages, assignment, 554.2210
Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Breach of warranty
Consequential damages, 554.2715
Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
Incidental damages, 554.2715
Notice to seller, 554.2607
Personal injury, 554.2318
Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
Buyers
Acceptance, 554.2301
Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Cover, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2103
Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
Protection of buyers, 554.9307
Rejection of goods, 554.2401
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
Resale, 554.2711
Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Buyers — Continued
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Title acquired, 554.2403
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead below
Cancellation
Buyer's remedy, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2106
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Seller's remedy, 554.2703
Carriers, liens, 554.7308
Cash sales, 554.2403
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Certainty of contract, 554.2204
Checks
General provisions, 554.2403, 554.2514
Dishonored, 554.2403
Tender of payment, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
General provisions, 554.2320
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Price, 554.2321
Citation, 554.2101
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
Commission, 554.2603
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Conforming goods
Identity to contract, 554.2704
No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
Consequential damages
Breath of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2719
Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326
Consumers' sales, application, 554.2102
Containers, warranty, 554.2314
Contract, defined, 554.2106
Contract for sale
Conduct of parties, 554.2207
Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
Defined, 554.2106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Contract for sale — Continued
Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
Form, 554.2204
Growing crops, 554.2107
Indefiniteness, 554.2204
Interest in land, 554.2107
Minerals, 554.2107
Modification of terms, 554.2208
Open terms, 554.2204
Performance, 554.2208
Price, 554.2305
Requirements, 554.2201
Seal, 554.2203
Single delivery, 554.2307
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Structures on realty, 554.2107
Termination, notice, 554.2309
Timber, 554.2107
Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
Written agreement, 554.2201
Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
Credit period, duration, 554.2310
Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Crops, insurable interest, 554.2501
Custom and usage
Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
Implied warranty
General provisions, 554.2314
Exclusion, 554.2316
Shipment by seller, 554.2504
Damages
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
Cancellation construed, 554.2720
Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Deduction from price, 554.2717
Fraud, 554.2721
Incidental damages
General provisions, 554.2710
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Damages — Continued
Limitation, 554.2718
Liquidated, 554.2718
Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
Modification, 554.2719
Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Recision, see Recision under this subhead below
Replevin, 554.2716
Repudiation, 554.2708
Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Defects
Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 554.9112
Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106
Delay in delivery
Breach of duty, 554.2615
Excuse, 554.2311
Notice of excuse, 554.2616
Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
Delegation of performance, 554.2210
Delivery
Apportionment, 554.2307
Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 554.7403
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
Ex-ship, 554.2322
Failure, buyer’s right to cancel, 554.2711
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Improper
Acceptance, 554.2609
Buyer’s rights, 554.2601
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Installment contract, 554.2612
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Delivery — Continued
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Option, 554.2311
Place, 554.2308
Rejection
General provisions, 554.2508
Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
Shipment by seller, 554.2504
Single delivery, 554.2307
Stoppage, financing agency’s rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
Substitute, 554.2614
Time, 554.2309
Deposits, 554.2718
Definitions, 554.2102
Descriptions
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
Dishonor
Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Division of risk, 554.2303
Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
Draft
Delivery of document, 554.2514
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
Enforcement
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
Evidence
Market price, 554.2723
Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
Prevailing price, 554.2724
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
Excuse
Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
Performance of agreements, 554.2311
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Exemptions, 554.2102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Expenses
  Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
  Rejected goods, buyer’s security interest, 554.2711
  Rights of buyer, 554.2603
  Seller’s incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710
Express warranties
  See also Warranties under this subhead below
General provisions, 554.2313
  Cumulative, 554.2317
  Intention of parties, 554.2317
  Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
  Right to transfer, 554.2312
  Third parties, 554.2318
  Title, 554.2312
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725
Farmers, application, 554.2102
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Filing, secured transactions, 554.9113
Financing agency
  Defined, 554.2104
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
  Rights, 554.2506
Firm offers, 554.2205
F.O.B. (free on board), foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323
Food, warranty, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
Form, contract for sale, 554.2204
Fraud
  Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
  Remedies, 554.2721
  Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, 554.2320
Fungible goods
  Implied warranties, 554.2314
  Undivided share, 554.2105
Future goods
  Defined, 554.2105
  Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
Gifts, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318
Good faith
  Defined, 554.2103
  Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
  Specification for performance, 554.2311
  Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
Growing crops, 554.2107
Guest in home, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318
Household, seller’s warranties, extension to members, 554.2318
Identification, defined, 554.2501
Identification of goods
  General provisions, 554.2501
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
  Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706
Identified goods to contract
  General provisions, 554.2704
  Casualty, 554.2613
  Place of delivery, 554.2308
Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401
Implied warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Improper delivery, buyer’s rights, 554.2601
Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204
Infringement
  Burden of proof, 554.2607
  Buyer’s warranties, 554.2312
  Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Inspection of goods
  General provisions, 554.2310
  Buyer, 554.2513
  Conformance of goods, 554.2515
  Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
  Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
Instructions
  Delivery instructions, 554.2319
  Rejected goods, 554.2603
  Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
  Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317
  Interest in land, contract for sale, 554.2107
  Invoice, C.I.F., 554.2320
  Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Liens
  Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322
  Warranty of freedom, 554.2312
  Limitation of actions, 554.2725
  Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
  Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
  Limited interest, 554.2403
  Liquidated damages, 554.2718
  Livestock, exemption from warranties, 554.1.
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Lost or destroyed property
  C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, payment, time, 554.2321
  No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
Lots
  Auctions, 554.2328
  Defined, 554.2105
  Delivery and payment, 554.2307
  Installment contracts, 554.2612
  Revocation of acceptance by buyer, 554.2608
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Merchant, defined, 554.2104
Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107
Models
  Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
  Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
  Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Modification
  Contract, 554.2209
  Contract for sale, 554.2208
  Damages, 554.2719
  Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
  Money, payment of price, 554.2304
Negation of warranty, 554.2316
Net land weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321
No arrival, no sale
  Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
  Conforming goods, 554.2324
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods
  Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
  Damages, 554.2714
  Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
  Installment contracts, 554.2612
  Payment before inspection, 554.2512
  Rejection, 554.2508
  Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
  Risk of loss, 554.2510
Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
Notice
  Allocation of performance, 554.2616
  Buyer’s rights in realty, 554.2107
  Delay in performance, 554.2616
  Rejection, 554.2602
  Stopped delivery, 554.2705
  Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Objections, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605
Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Open price term
  General provisions, 554.2204
  Contracts, cure, 554.2305
Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
Opinions, 554.2313
Option, 554.2311
Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
Overseas, defined, 554.2323
Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
Parol evidence
  Contract, 554.2202
  Sale or return, 554.2326
Part interest, 554.2105
Passing of title, 554.2401
Payment
  Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
  Arrival of goods, 554.2321
  Before inspection, 554.2512
  C. & F. (cost and freight), see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above
  Check, 554.2511
  C.I.F., see C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) under this subhead above
  F.A.S., 554.2319
  F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323
  Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
  Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
  Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
  Price, 554.2304
  Substituted performance, 554.2614
  Tender, 554.2511
  Tender of delivery, 554.2507
  Time and place, 554.2310
Performance
  Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
  Assurance, 554.2609
  Contract for sale, 554.2208
  Delegation of duty, 554.2210
  Specified by parties, 554.2311
  Substitute, 554.2614
  Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
  Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707
  Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
  Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
  Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
  Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
  Present sale, defined, 554.2106
  Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued

Price
Action to recover, 554.2709
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C.I.F. (cost, 
insurance, freight) under this subhead above
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see C.I.F. 
(cost, insurance, freight) under this 
subhead above
Contract for sale, 554.2305
Deduction of damages, 554.2717
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Lots, 554.2307
Payment, 554.2304
Promises, express warranties, creation by 
seller, 554.2313
Quantity, 554.2306
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 
554.2205
Receipt
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 
554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
Recision
General provisions, 554.2209
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 
554.2720
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of 
buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from 
reality, 554.2107
Rejection of goods
Buyer, 554.2401
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Installment, 554.2612
Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
Nonconformance, 554.2508
Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
Perishable goods, 554.2604
Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
Remedies of seller, 554.2703
Time, 554.2602
Waiver, 554.2605
Remedies
General provisions, 554.2701 – 554.2725
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
Breach of warranty, 554.2714
Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Delivery not made, 554.2711
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Remedies — Continued
Fraud, 554.2721
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 
554.2710, 554.2715
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Limitation, 554.2719
Misrepresentation, 554.2721
Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in seller's position, 554.2707
Rejection of goods, 554.2703
Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
Resale, see Resale under this subhead below
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
Seller, 554.2703
Specific performance, 554.2716
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Substitution, 554.2719
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Repudiation
Damages, 554.2708
Performance not due, 554.2610
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Seller, 554.2713
Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
Resale
General provisions, 554.2706
Buyer, 554.2711
Damages, 554.2703
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Rescission, see Recision under this subhead above
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
Reservation of title, security interest, 
554.2401
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 
554.2310
Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
Retraction
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
Waiver of executory portion of contract, 
554.2209
Return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Revocation, 554.2205
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703
Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 
554.2704
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Risk of loss
General provisions, 554.2509
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Sellers

- Action for price, 554.2709
- Assignments of rights, 554.2210
- Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
- Creditors, rights, 554.2402
- Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
- Defined, 554.2103

Specified or specially manufactured goods, 554.2201

- Specification of performance, 554.2312, 554.2317
- Specific performance
  - General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Specified or specially manufactured goods, 554.2201

- Specification of performance, 554.2312, 554.2317
- Specific performance
  - General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Statute of frauds

- General provisions, 554.2201
- Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
- Sale or return, 554.2326

Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702

Stoppage in transit

- General provisions, 554.2705
- Bailee excused from delivery, 554.2703
- Damages, expenses, 554.2710
- Person in position of seller, 554.2707

Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707

Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107

Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615

Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712

Successive performances, termination, 554.2309

Tender

- Delivery
  - Manner, 554.2503
  - Rejection, 554.2508
  - Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
  - Payment, 554.2511
  - Substituted performance, 554.2614

- Termination
  - Defined, 554.2106
  - Notice requirements, 554.2309

- Third parties
  - Inspection of goods, 554.2515
  - Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107

- Third party actions, 554.2272

- Thresher’s liens, enforcement, 571.5

- Timber, contract for sale, 554.2107

- Time
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
  - Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
  - Delivery, 554.2309
  - Payment, 554.2310
  - Rejection, 554.2602
  - Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608

- Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Title

- General provisions, 554.2403
- Passing, 554.2401
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Seller’s creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
- Warranty, 554.2312

Transfer

- Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
- Obligation of seller, 554.2301
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
  Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, ch 554B
  Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501
  Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
  Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
  Unfinished goods, 554.2704
  Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
  Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
  Value, opinion, 554.2313
  Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
Waiver
  General provisions, 554.2209
  Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
  Rejection, 554.2605
Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210
Warranties
  See also Express Warranties under this subhead above
  General provisions, 554.2312 – 554.2318
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1
War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2320
Written instruments
  Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
  Contract for sale, 554.2201
  Modification, 554.2209
Offers, 554.2205
Recision, see Recision under this subhead above
Seal, 554.2203
Salvage
  Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
  Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
Samples, see subhead Sales above
Savings and loan associations, see subhead Banks and Banking above
Savings banks, see subhead Banks and Banking above
Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203
Seasonably, defined, 554.1204
Secondary party, defined, 554.4104
Section captions, part of Code, 554.1109
Secured parties, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Secured transactions
  See also COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY; SALES, subhead Conditional Sales Contracts; SECURITY INTERESTS
General provisions, 554.9101 – 554.9507
Accessions, priorities, 554.9314
Account
  Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302
  Attachment of interest, 554.9204
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Account — Continued
  Collect or compromise, debtor’s liberty, 554.9205
  Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
  Jurisdiction, 554.9103
  Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104
  Account debtor, defined, 554.9105
  Advances
    After-acquired property, 554.9108
    Future advances, 554.9204
  After-acquired collateral
    Antecedent debt, 554.9108
  Attachment of interest, 554.9204
  Agreements, see Security Agreements under this subhead below
Agricultural products, see Farm Products under this subhead below
Aircraft, 554.9103
Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402
Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108
Assignee, defenses, 554.9318
Assignment
  General provisions, 554.9318
  Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302
  Application of law, 554.9102
  Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206
  Debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
  Financing statement, 554.9405
  Term prohibiting, 554.9318
  Wages, 554.9104
Attachment, 554.9311
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303
Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506
Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105
Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302
Bona fide purchasers
  Priorities, 554.9314
  Rights, 554.9309
Buyer, protection, 554.9307
Certificate of title
  Condition of perfection, 554.9103
  Filing requirements, 554.9302
Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407
Chattel paper
  Defined, 554.9105
  Perfection of security interest, 554.9103
  Priorities of purchasers, 554.9308
Chattel trusts, 554.9102
Check, defined, 554.9105
Citation, 554.9101
Claims, agreement, 554.9206
Classification of goods, 554.9109
Collateral
  Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —

Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Collateral — Continued
After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Attachment, 554.9311
Commingle, 554.9205
Compulsory disposition, 554.9505
Crops, 554.9203
Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112
Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506
Defined, 554.9105
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 554.9306
Garnishment, 554.9311
Judicial process, 554.9311
Levy, 554.9311
List, approval, 554.9208
Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112
Possession by secured party
General provisions, 554.9207
Financing statement, filing, 554.9302
Possession, perfecting interest, 554.9305
Priorities among conflicting security interests, 554.9312
Proceeds, 554.9203
Redemption, 554.9506
Redemption by owner, 554.9112
Release, 554.9406
Removal, 554.9401
Sale, 554.9311
Statement, 554.9208
Third person, owned by, 554.9112
Title, 554.9202
Use or disposal, 554.9205
Collecting bank
Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
Priority, 554.9312
Collection purposes, 554.9104
Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502
Commingling goods
General provisions, 554.9205
Fungible collateral, 554.9207
Priorities, 554.9315
Commodity accounts and contracts, security interests in, see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead below
Conflicting security interests, 554.9312
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103
Consignment, security interests, 554.9114
Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
Consumer goods
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —

Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Consumer goods — Continued
Purchase money security interest, 554.9302
Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401
Continuing interest, 554.9306
Continuous perfection, 554.9303
Contract for sale, defined, 554.2106, 554.9105
Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317
Contract right
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103
Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502
Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505
Copies
Assignments, 554.9405
Filed statements, 554.9407
Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402
Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501
Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310
Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201
Crops, see Farm Products under this subhead below
Damages, against secured party, 554.9507
Debtor, defined, 554.9105
Default
General provisions, 554.9501 – 554.9507
Sales, 554.9113
Defenses against assignee, 554.9318
Defenses, agreements, 554.9206
Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Definitions, 554.9105 – 554.9107
Deposits in financial organizations, 554.9104, 554.9105
Descriptions
Proceeds, 554.9203
Sufficiency, 554.9110
Disposal of goods, 554.9205
Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505
Document, defined, 554.9105
Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105
Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203
Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trusts
Applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102
Railway rolling stock, 554.9104
Evidence
Assignment, 554.9318
Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108
Exclusions, 554.9104
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued

Farm equipment
Filing of security interest, 554.9401
Protection of buyer, seller’s security interest, 554.9307

Farm products
Conflicting interests, priorities, 554.9312
Defined, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Security interest attachment and enforceability, 554.9203

Fees, 554.9403 – 554.9407

Filing and filing officers
General provisions, 554.9401 – 554.9408
Financing statement, 554.9302
Governing law, 554.9103
Perfected interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
Permissive filing, 554.9304

Financial assets, security interests in
See also Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead below

Perfection of security interest, 554.9116

Financing statements
Amendments, 554.9402
Assignment, 554.9405
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Financing statement, 554.9302
Governing law, 554.9103
Perfected interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
Permissive filing, 554.9304

Fixtures
Defined, 554.9313
Financing statements, filing, 554.9302, 554.9401 – 554.9408
Priority of security interests, 554.9313
Foreclosure, 554.9501
Forms, financing statements, 554.9402
Future advances, 554.9204
Garnishment, 554.9311

Gas, see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead below

General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106

Goods
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Protection of buyers, 554.9307
Harvesting equipment, 554.9103

Holder, documents of title, rights, 554.9309
Holder in due course
Defined, 554.9105
Negotiable instruments, 554.9206
Rights, 554.9309
Information from filing officer, 554.9407

Insurance
Collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104

Intangibles
Applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102
General intangibles defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
Security interest, place of filing, 554.9401
Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301

Inventory
Defined, 554.9109
Purchase money security interest, priorities, 554.9312(3)

Investment property, perfection and priority of security interests in
See also Financial Assets, Security Interests in, under this subhead above

General provisions, 554.9115, 554.9301 – 554.9304, 554.9312
Attachment and enforceability, 554.9203
Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
Proceeds, continuation of security interest, 554.9306
Purchasers, protection, 554.9309
Investment securities, security interests in, see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead above

Judgment
Default, 554.9501
Rights, 554.9104

Jurisdiction, 554.9103
Landlords’ liens, see Liens under this subhead below
### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

**Secured transactions — Continued**

- **Letters of credit, creation and perfection of security interests in**
  - *General provisions*, 554.5114, 554.9304, 554.9305
  - Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
  - Transactions excluded, 554.9104
  - Levy, 554.9311
- **Liability, secured party’s failure to comply with law**, 554.9507
- **Lien creditor, defined**, 554.9105, 554.9301

#### Liens

- Applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102, 554.9104
- **Priority of liens**, 554.9310, 554.9313 – 554.9316
- **List of collateral, approval**, 554.9208
- **Machinery, security interest, perfection**, 554.9103
- **Mechanics’ liens, see Liens under this subhead above**
- **Minerals, security interests in**
  - Financing statement requirements, 554.9402
  - Multiple state transactions, perfection, 554.9103
- **Modification of contract**
  - *General provisions*, 554.9318
  - Seller’s warranties, application of law, 554.9206
- **Money**, cash proceeds, definition, 554.9306
- **Mortgage foreclosure**, 554.9501
- **Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-acquired property**, 554.9105, 554.9204
- **Multiple state transactions, 554.9103**
- **Noncompliance by secured party, 554.9507**
- **Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities**, 554.9308
- **Note, defined, 554.9105**
- **Notices, owner of collateral, 554.9112**
- **Oil, see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead above**
- **Operation of law, creation of lien by, priority, 554.9310**
- **Order of court, use of collateral, 554.9207**
- **Owner of collateral, rights, 554.9112**
- **Payment, default, 554.9502**
- **Perfected security interest**
  - *General provisions*, 554.9103, 554.9303
  - Filing, 554.9302, 554.9304
  - **Instruments, documents and document-covered goods, 554.9304**
  - **Permissive filing, 554.9304**
  - **Possession of collateral, 554.9305**
- **Petroleum, see Minerals, Security Interests in, under this subhead above**

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

**Secured transactions — Continued**

- **Pipelines, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below**
- **Possession**
  - Default, 554.9503
  - Perfecting interest, 554.9305
  - Secured party, 554.9207
- **Presentation for filing, 554.9403**
- **Preservation, collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207**
- **Priority of security interest**
  - *General provisions*, 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9312
  - Accessions, 554.9314
  - Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments, 554.9308
  - **Commingled goods, 554.9315**
  - **Fixtures, 554.9313**
  - **Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310**
  - **Processed goods, 554.9315**
  - **Purchase money security interest, 554.9301, 554.9312**
- **Subordination, 554.9316**
- **Unperfected security interest, 554.9301**

#### Proceeds

- **Control on default, 554.9502**
- **Definition, 554.9203, 554.9306**
- **Secured party’s right to proceeds, 554.9306**
- **Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207**
- **Protection of buyer, 554.9307**
- **Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504**
- **Purchase money security interests**
  - Defined, 554.9107
  - Priority, 554.9301, 554.9312
- **Purchasers, validity of agreement, 554.9201**

#### Railroads

- **General provisions**, ch 554B
  - **Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B**
- **Real estate**
  - **Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104**
- **Security interest**
  - Default, procedure, 554.9501
  - Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
- **Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9506**
- **Regulated loans**
  - Application of secured transactions law, 554.9201
- **Conflict of laws, controlling law, 554.9203**
- **Release of collateral, 554.9406**
- **Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104**
- **Repossession, 554.9205**
- **Retail installment sales, 554.9201**
- **Risk of loss, collateral and secured party’s possession, 554.9207**
- **Road building equipment, security interest perfection, 554.9103**
- **Rolling stock, security interest perfection, 554.9103, ch 554B**
Secured transactions — Continued

Sales
- General provisions, 554.9113
- Application of law, 554.2102
- Collateral, 554.9311
- Default, 554.9504
- Defined, 554.2106, 554.9105
- Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
- Purchase money security interests, see Purchase Money Security Interests under this subhead above

Rejected goods, buyer’s interest, 554.2711
Reservation, 554.2505
Reservation of title, 554.2401
Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Warranty of freedom from security interest, 554.2312

Secured parties
- Defined, 554.9105
- Name or address change, 554.9402
- Possession of collateral, 554.9207

Securities, security interests in, see Investment Property, Perfection and Priority of Security Interests in, under this subhead above

Security agreements
- General provisions, 554.9201, 554.9203
- Defined, 554.9105

Security interests
- See also headings under this subhead for specific property subject to security interest; SECURITY INTERESTS
- Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 554.2401
- Collecting bank, 554.4210
- Defined, 554.1201
- Perfecting, see Perfecting Security Interest under this subhead above
- Priority, see Priority of Security Interest under this subhead above
- Purchase money security interests, see Purchase Money Security Interests under this subhead above
- Sales, see Sales under this subhead above
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7209

Setoff
- General provisions, 554.9104
- Security interest, 554.9306
- Small loans, see Regulated Loans under this subhead above

Statement of account, 554.9208

Statements
- Owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Termination, 554.9404
- Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
- Statute of frauds, 554.1206
- Subordination of priorities, 554.9316
- Substitution of contract, 554.9318
- Sufficiency of description, 554.9110

Setoff and counterclaim
- See also COUNTERCLAIMS
- Action, included in term, 554.1201
- Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
- Secured transactions, 554.9104
- Security interest, 554.9306
- Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Severability provisions, 554.1108
- Severance, 554.2107
- Ships and shipping
- See also BOATS AND VESSELS
- F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
- F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323

Timber
- Financing statements, filing requirements, 554.9401 – 554.9408
- Goods, definition, 554.9105
- Security interests, enforceability and attachment, 554.9203
- Title to collateral, 554.9202
- Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317
- Transfer of right, 554.9311
- Transition provisions, 554.11101 – 554.11109
- Transmitting utilities
- Defined, 554.9105
- Security interests in and security for obligations, ch 554B
- Trust deeds, applicability of secured transactions Article, 554.9102
- United States statutes, application, 554.9104
- Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
- Use of goods, 554.9205
- Utilities, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above

Validity
- General provisions, 554.9203
- Interest, 554.9103
- Security agreement, 554.9201
- Vehicles, security interests in, 321.50
- Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
- Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
- Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
- Security agreements, see subhead Secured Transactions above
- Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above
- Sellers, see subhead Sales above
- Send, defined, 554.1201
- Setoff and counterclaim
- See also COUNTERCLAIMS
- Action, included in term, 554.1201
- Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
- Secured transactions, 554.9104
- Security interest, 554.9306
- Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Severability provisions, 554.1108
- Severance, 554.2107
- Ships and shipping
- See also BOATS AND VESSELS
- F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
- F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
Signatures
   See also subhead Endorsements and Endorsers above
Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Signed, defined, 554.1201
Signs, sales, creditor’s claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102
Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
Special endorsements, see subhead Endorsements and Endorsers above
Specially manufactured goods, sales Article, exception, 554.2201
Specifications
   Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
   Warranties, sales Article, 554.2312
   Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
Statute of frauds
   General provisions, 554.1206
   Investment securities sales, 554.8113
   Sales contracts, 554.2201
Statute of limitations
   Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
   Sales Article, 554.2725
Stocks, see subhead Investment Securities above
Stolen documents
   Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
   Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
   Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Storage charges
   Lien of warehouse operators
      General provisions, 554.7209
      Statement, 554.7202
   Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
   Storage, warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316
Subrogation
   Payor bank, 554.4407
   Secured transactions, 554.9504
Suits, see subhead Actions above
Surety, defined, 554.1201
Surplus, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Suspends payments
   Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
   Item returned, 554.4216
Suspension, bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Telegram, defined, 554.1201
Teller’s checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above
Tender, see subhead Sales above
Termination
   Defined, 554.2106
   Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
Terms defined, see subhead Definitions above
Territorial application of law, 554.1105
Third parties
   Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
   Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
   Inspection of goods, 554.2515
   Party distinct from third parties, 554.1201
   Warranties, sales Article, 554.2318
   Through bills of lading, 554.7302
Timber
   Sales contracts, 554.2107
   Security interests in timber, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Time
   Letters of credit, duration, 554.5106
   Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
   Taking action, 554.1204
   Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
   Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
   Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201
   Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202
   Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.9202
   Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.9202
   Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.9202
   Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.9202
   Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.9202
Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101 – 554.11109
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transportation
   Carrier’s lien for charges, 554.7307
   Warehouse operator’s lien for charges, 554.7209
   Traveler’s checks, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
Trees, see subhead Timber above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Trust companies, see subhead Banks and Banking above
Trust receipts, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Trusts and trustees
Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
Organization as including trust, 554.1201
Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201
Unborn animals, goods, defined, 554.2105
Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
Usages of trade, defined, 554.1205
Utilities, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Value
Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Defined, 554.1201
Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Article, 554.2319
Voidable title, 554.2109
Warehouse receipts
See also subhead Documents of Title above;
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
General provisions, 554.7201 – 554.7210
Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602
Conversion
Bailee, 554.7601
Damages, 554.7204
Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
General provisions, 554.7204
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Defeat of title, 554.7205
Defined, 554.1201
Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
Delivery of goods
Adverse claim, 554.7603
Bailee’s duty, 554.7403
Conversion, 554.7601
Demand, 554.7206
Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Lien, loss, 554.7209
Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouse receipts — Continued
Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
Description of goods
General provisions, 554.7202
Enforcement of warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7210
Reliance, 554.7203
Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
Duplicates, 554.7402
Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
Form, 554.7202
Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Government bonded storage, 554.7201
Handling charges, 554.7202
Insertions without authority, 554.7208
Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
Issuance, 554.7201
Joint owner, 554.7202
Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209
Licenses, issuance, 554.7201
Liens of warehouse operators, see subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators below
Limitations, damages, 554.7204
Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202
Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Numbering, 554.7202
Omissions, implications, 554.7105
Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
Overissue
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
Liabilities, 554.7402
Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
Security interest, 554.7209
Separation of goods, 554.7207
Signature, 554.7202
Sole owner, 554.7202
Statements, advances made, 554.7202
Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Fungible goods, 554.7205
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Warehouses and warehouse operators
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Warehouses; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Damages, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Defined, 554.7102
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, defined, 554.7102
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
Liens
General provisions, 554.7209
Enforcement, 554.7210
Satisfaction, 554.7206, 554.7403
Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202
Standard of care, 554.7204
Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209
Warranties
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Livestock sales, exemption, 554A.1
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206
War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Article, 554.2320
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Words and phrases, see subhead Definitions above
Writing, defined, 554.1201
Written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT
General provisions, ch 124

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
General provisions, ch 820

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT
General provisions, ch 556

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT
General provisions, ch 554D

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT
General provisions, 331.609

UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT
General provisions, ch 626A

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT
General provisions, ch 684

UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT
General provisions, ch 514D

UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS ACT
General provisions, ch 514A

UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT
General provisions, ch 252K

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 487

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT
General provisions, ch 540A

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 486A

UNIFORM POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT
General provisions, ch 822

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT
General provisions, ch 596

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
General provisions, ch 637

UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT
General provisions, 633.4301 – 633.4309

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT
General provisions, ch 562A

UNIFORMS
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Civic, social, and benevolent organizations, wearing allowed, 29A.31
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.1(9), 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
General provisions, ch 502

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT
General provisions, 633.523 – 633.528

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON
General provisions, ch 5
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT
*General provisions*, 633.275, 633.277

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT
*General provisions*, ch 550

UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT
See PROBATE CODE

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT
See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, ch 516A

UNIONS
See LABOR UNIONS

UNITED STATES
*For provisions relating to the organic law of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; FEDERAL FUNDS

Articles of Confederation, printed at beginning of Vol 1

Buildings and grounds, see subhead Property below

Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3

Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS

Declaration of Independence, printed at beginning of Vol 1

Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426

Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23

Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9

Fish restoration projects, 456A.28

Flag, see FLAGS

Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5

Immigration regulation, Const US I §9

Jurisdiction

General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10

Transfer to state, 1.17

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)

State sovereignty, 1.2

Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)

Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9

UNITED STATES — Continued

Liens, registration, 331.609

Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8

Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI

Patents, see PATENTS

Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy conservation trust, 473.11

Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42

Proof of state Acts, Const US IV §1

Property

See also subhead Lands above

Acquisition, state condemnation power for, 6A.2, 6A.3

Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)

Real property, see subhead Property above

Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7

Taxes, see TAXATION

Treason, Const US III §3

Use taxes, purchases from United States, 422.44, 423.3

Veterans, see VETERANS

Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5

Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1 – 259.3

War veterans, see VETERANS

Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263

Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES (UPCs)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 262.7, ch 263

Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C

Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR

Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations

Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1

Buildings and facilities

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property

Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A

Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Children with disabilities, hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Costs, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 263.1
Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of faculty, 153.37
Dentistry college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Faculty appointment to dental examining board, prohibition, 147.14(4)
Faculty certification by dean of college, 153.37
Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Faculty
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
 Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
 Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
 Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
 Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
 Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
 Gifted and talented education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
 Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Facilities above
 Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Homeopathic hospital, see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Hospitals
See also subhead Medical College below; HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Building and facility construction, bonds, 263A.1 – 263A.12
Children with disabilities, hospital-school for, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Homeopathic hospital, see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A
Patients dying, body disposal, 225.33, 225.35
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Report to general assembly, 263A.13
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Injury prevention research center, trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Lands
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Tax sales of university lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Law college
General provisions, 263.1
Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)
Law library, state legal publications distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Liberal arts college, 263.1
Location, Const Iowa XI §8
Medical college
See also subhead Hospitals above; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
General provisions, 263.1
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Governor’s disability, conference for examination of governor, duties of dean, 7.14
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4
Medical assistance advisory council duties of dean, 249A.4(8)
Occupational disease investigation duties of dean, 85A.20
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
Medical college — Continued
  Pesticides advisory committee duties of dean, 206.23
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
  Residency program for family practice physicians, ch 148D
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles
Natural history cabinet, 263.3
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
  See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
  Child behavior and development institute advisory board appointment by president, 263.8
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Preventative medicine and environmental health department
Agricultural energy management advisory council membership, 161B.1
Center for health effects of environmental contamination, participation, 263.17
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property, see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above
Registrar, extinct educational institution scholastic records depository, ch 264
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Talented and gifted education, international center for, see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
Agricultural energy management advisory council duties, 161B.1
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Costs, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 268.2
Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Education college dean, child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Faculty
  See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
  Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
  Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
  Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Funds
  See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
  Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
  Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
  Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
  Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Grounds, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued

Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Location, 268.1
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Price laboratory school, see PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real estate education program, 543B.54
Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Small business assistance center for management of hazardous substances and solid waste, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
See ASSEMBLIES

UNSOLICITED GOODS
Use permitted, 556A.1

UNSOUND MIND
See also INSANITY, MENTAL ILLNESS
Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
Poison sales prohibited to persons of unsound mind, 205.9
Property sold at tax sale, redemption period, 447.7
Ward, effect of conservator or guardian appointment as adjudication, 633.636

UPCs (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17

URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
General provisions, ch 404
Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17
Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

USAGES OF TRADE
Defined, 554.1205

USE AND OCCUPATION
Real property recovery actions, limitation on plaintiff’s recovery for use and occupation, 646.19

USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting or springing use, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY
General provisions, 535.4, 535.5
### USURY — Continued
Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7
Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)
Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22
Secured transactions Article, validation of usury prohibited, 554.9201

### UTILITIES
See also index heading for specific utility, e.g., ELECTRICITY; GASES; HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES; NATURAL GAS; PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION

**General provisions**, ch 476
Accounting methods, 422.93
Actions against utilities
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of process, 617.3
Advertising costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(5)
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71 – 476.83
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities on railroad right-of-way, 321G.13(8)
Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
Boards of city utilities, see *subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities below*
Board, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD

**Charges**
See also *subhead Rates below*
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Impermissible, 476.18
Late payment, 476.54

**City utilities and utilities in cities**
See also *subheads Electric Utilities; Water Utilities and Waterworks below; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation by city
Electric utility’s rights, 476.26
Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
Notification to utility, 368.24
Boards of city utilities
*General provisions*, ch 388
Investment of funds, 384.21
Joint action, 364.5
Budgets, approval, 384.2
Cable television, see TELEVISION

**UTILITIES — Continued**
City utilities and utilities in cities — Continued
Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Coal
Mining, requirements, 207.11
Purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Connections
Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Consolidation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation by City under this subhead above
Contracts for utilities, city officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Defined, 362.2
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Employees of city utilities, retirement systems, 97B.42A(5), ch 412
Establishment, ch 388
Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
Financing
Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
Fiscal year, 384.2
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Investment, 384.21
Surplus, transfer, 384.89
Improvements
Contract letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Incorporation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation by City under this subhead above
National guard use granted, 29A.60
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
Regulation, 476.1B
Retirement systems for city utility employees, 97B.42A(5), ch 412
Services, rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Commerce department, division in, see UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
Communications utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Complaints, 476.3
UTILITIES — Continued
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Costs disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56
County utilities
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Joint financing, ch 28F
National guard use granted, 29A.60
Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3
Deposits for services
Debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11 – 556.30
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Division in commerce department, see UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Efficiency, 476.52
Electric utilities
See also ELECTRICITY
Antitrust complaints, 476.55
City utilities and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above
Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)
Franchises
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Transmission lines, ch 478
Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)
Generation facilities
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41 – 476.45
Construction, approval, ch 476A
Excess capacity, costs allocated, 476.53
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A

UTILITIES — Continued
Electric utilities — Continued
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Regulation, 476.1A
Service areas, establishing, 476.22 – 476.26
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Energy center, state, see ENERGY CENTER
Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63
Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
Foreign companies, ch 495
Franchises
City franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation franchises, ch 478
Gas utilities and gasworks
See also GASES; NATURAL GAS
City utilities and utilities in cities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(15)
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Regulation, 476.1C
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Generation facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above
UTILITIES — Continued
Global and regional environmental research center, funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Heating plants in cities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above
Highways and highway construction, see HIGHWAYS
 Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
Light plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Lines
 Construction damages, actions for, 616.9
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Gas lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Low-income persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Mobile homes, dealer installation of utility connections, 322B.3(5)
Municipal utilities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above
Natural gas utilities, see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above
Peak-load management, 476.17
Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Power lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Power plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad right-of-way, easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
Rates
 See also subhead Charges above
Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
City services, billing and collection, 384.84
Discounts, 476.5
Judicial review, 17A.19
Review, utility request, 476.7
Real estate improvement districts, improvements authorized, 358C.4

UTILITIES — Continued
Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11 – 556.30
Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Right-of-Way
Reorganization, 476.76 – 476.83
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity Replacement Delivery Taxes; Electricity Replacement Generation Taxes; Electricity Replacement Transmission Taxes; Natural Gas Replacement Delivery Taxes
Reports, annual, review, 476.32
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad right-of-way, 321G.13(8)
Solid waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
State buildings, 18.8
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Transmitting utilities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Water utilities and waterworks
City utilities and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Employees
Civil service, 400.31
Retirement systems, 97B.42A(5), ch 412
Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
Fees for connections, 384.38(3)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises
Joint utilities
General provisions, ch 389
Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
Sales tax exemption, 422.43(1)
UTILITIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
City utilities and utilities in cities — Continued
  Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
  Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
Cooperative associations
  City annexation, compensation, 357A.21
  Federated associations, membership, 499.5A
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Disconnection and discontinuation of services, 476.20
Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)
Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
Interruptions of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 480A
Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
Compensation for utilities board members, 7E.6(5)
Electric power generating facility construction approval, ch 476A
Electric transmission line franchises, ch 478
Employees
  See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
  Additional staff, employment, 476.10
  Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Expenses, 476.10
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Financial disclosure by utilities board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
  Fees, deposit, 476.10
  Receipts, exception to public funds deposit requirements, 12.10
Judicial review of board actions, 476.13
Legal counsel, 13.7
Natural gas aggregators and competitive providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87
Pipelines and pipeline company regulation, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Public utility regulation, see UTILITIES
Report, 7A.10, 476.16
VACATION LEAVE  
State employees’ vacation leave, 70A.1 
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS  
See also IMMUNIZATIONS  
Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3  
Distribution of vaccines by state, 135.11(7)  
Dogs, rabies vaccinations, 351.33 – 351.43  
Hog-cholera serums and viruses  
Distribution, 159.6(4), ch 166  
Laboratory for production, see  
HOCH-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY  
Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43  
Swine pseudorabies, ch 166D

VALVES  
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM  
Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A  
Railroad property, 716.10

VAN POOLS  
Defined, 325A.12  
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)  
Resource and referral source, 307.10(11)

VANS  
Minivans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead  
Multipurpose Vehicles  
Mirrors on vans, see MOTOR VEHICLES

VAULTS  
Funeral merchandise, see FUNERALS  
Hotels and steamboats, keepers’ and owners’ liability for guest’s property, ch 671  
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10  
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

VEAL  
See MEAT

VEGETABLES  
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE  
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS  
Seeds, see SEEDS  
Standard weights and measures, ch 210  
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8

VEGETATION  
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE  
See FLEET ADMINISTRATOR

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION  
General provisions, 321D.1

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACTS  
General provisions, ch 321D

VEHICLES  
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES  
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead  
Vehicles Drawn by Animals  
Bicycles, see BICYCLES  
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES  
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES  
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES  
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICLE TAXES  
General provisions, 321.130, 422B.1 – 422B.4  
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28  
Registration renewal refusal for failure to pay, 321.40

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE  
See HOMICIDE

VENDING MACHINES  
Cigarette vending machines and vendors  
See also CIGARETTE VENDORS  
Defined, 453A.1  
Requirements, 453A.36(6)  
Food vending machines  
Food establishment regulation, ch 137F  
Inspection by state, 10A.502(2)  
Public buildings, blind commission food service operations, ch 216D  
Slug and token use as fraudulent practice, 714.8(7)  
Tobacco product vending machines, see subhead  
Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors above

VENDORS AND VENDEES  
See also SALES  
Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and trespass rights, 658.7  
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12  
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656  
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19  
Fraudulent practice, 714.8  
Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19  
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS  
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15  
Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
VENDORS AND VENDEES — Continued
Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Tax liens, see LIENS
Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENDORS’ LIENS
Enforcement, 557.18, 557.19

VENEREAL DISEASES
See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Division in public health department, 135.11(12)
Migrant labor camp food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
Sexual assault crime victims, prevention treatment cost, 915.41, 915.94

VENEREAL DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(12)

VENTURE CAPITAL
See also CAPITAL FUNDS
Bank investments, 524.901(7)
Credit union investments, 533.47
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)

VENUE
(See also Rules of Civil Procedure 167 – 175 published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Civil actions, ch 616
Criminal actions, ch 803
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)
See STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)
See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 35B
Appointment, 331.321(1g)
Bonds for commission members, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Approval of bonds, 331.502(15)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY — Continued
Executive directors, 35A.3(12)
Surety bonds for commission members, see subhead Bonds for Commission Members above

VETERANS
See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, ch 35
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans below
Assistance for veterans
General provisions, 35B.7 – 35B.18
Appropriations, 331.427(2h)
Burial expense payment and audit, 331.381(6)
Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance, 714.8(12)
Payment to and records of recipients, 331.502(16), 331.508(5)
Associations of veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
Benefits for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Burials, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons below
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans
Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1 – 36.9
Children of veterans
Benefits, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Educational aid for orphaned children, 35.8 – 35.11
Property tax exemption, 426A.12
City civil service employment preference, 400.10
Commissions, county, see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Commission, state, see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
Commitment to facility under another state court’s order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
County assistance, benefits, and relief, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Day, see VETERANS DAY
Deaths and dead persons
Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Graves, see GRAVES
Records recordation, 331.608
VETERANS — Continued
Defined, 35.1
Defoliant exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans above
Disabilities, persons with
Homes for disabled veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
Lifetime hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans
Public employment preferences, see subhead Preferences in Public Employment below
Discharges, records recordation, 331.608
Families of veterans, see subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below
Fire fighters’ pensions, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Funeral expenses paid, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Graves, see GRAVES
Health care advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)
Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans above
High school diploma award program for World War II veterans, 256.9(49)
Holiday, see VETERANS DAY
Homes for veterans
Property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
State home, see VETERANS HOME
Homesteads, tax credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Hospitalization under another state court’s order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Husbands of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans below
Indigent veterans, county assistance, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(15)
Manufactured homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 455.26
Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Medical services in state and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
VETERANS — Continued
Merchant marine, see MERCHANT MARINE
Missing persons and missing in action (MIA), see MILITARY FORCES
Mobile homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Modular homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans
Organizations of veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(17)
Personnel records, recording by county, 331.608
Police officers’ pensions, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
Preferences in public employment
General provisions, ch 35C
City civil service positions, 400.10
State personnel rules, 19A.9(21)
Prisoners of war (POW), see MILITARY FORCES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public employees
Preferences in public employment, see subhead Preferences in Public Employment above
Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
Purple heart recipients
Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(18)
Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 19A.9(21)
Records, recording by county, 331.608
Relief, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(19)
School tuition, free, 282.6
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Spouses of veterans
Benefits, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Property tax exemption, 426A.12
Veterans home admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
Tax exemptions and credits, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME
Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, see subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans above
Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
VETERANS — Continued
War orphans educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Wives of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans above
World War II veterans, high school diploma award program, 256.9(49)

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5(1w), ch 35A
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, information collection and investigations, 36.1 – 36.9
High school diploma award program for World War II veterans, 256.9(49)
Information furnished by county commission, 35B.11
Veterans home administration, see VETERANS HOME
War orphans educational aid fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11

VETERANS DAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Designation and recognition, 1C.6
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6

VETERANS HOME
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 35D
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2

VETERINARIANS — Continued
Drugs, dispensing of prescription drugs, 147.107, ch 155A
Examining board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Hog-cholera eradication
Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38
Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Insurance for veterinary services, see INSURANCE
Licenses, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Liens, ch 581
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Livestock health and health care
Cattle, see subhead Cattle Health and Health Care above
Sheep, scabies control, ch 166A
Swine, see subhead Swine Health and Health Care below
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Pseudorabies in swine, control, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36
Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A
Schools of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Services, insurance to furnish, see INSURANCE
Sheep health and health care, scabies control, ch 166A
State veterinarian, see VETERINARIAN, STATE
Swine health and health care
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Hog-cholera eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above
Pseudorabies control, ch 166D
Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165
Veterinary assistants, employment and certification, 169.20
Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

VETERINARIAN, STATE
Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(1)

VETERINARY ASSISTANTS
Employment and certification, 169.20

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
General provisions, 169.5, ch 272C
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD — Continued
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Information disclosure, 169.6
Judicial review, 169.15

VETOES
Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Governor’s veto of general assembly bills, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
President’s veto of congressional bills, Const US I §7

VIADUCTS
See also BRIDGES; OVERPASSES; UNDERPASSES
Cities
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7
Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304, 805.8(2h)
Railroad viaducts, vandalism, criminal offense, 716.10

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 508E
Regulation under securities law, 502.102(13c, 19, 21), 502.202(19)

VICE
General provisions, ch 725
Bookmaking, see GAMBLING
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
See also VICTIM COMPENSATION
General provisions, 13.31

VICTIM COMPENSATION — Continued
General provisions, 915.80 – 915.94
Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees, application to compensation, 622.69
Seized property disposition proceeds, use for victim compensation, 809.17

VICTIM COUNSELORS
Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure, 915.20A
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Presence at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20

VICTIM RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 915
Adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Assistance, see VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Children
General provisions, 915.35 – 915.38
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Communications, confidentiality, 915.20A
Compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Counselors for victims, see VICTIM COUNSELORS

Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Minors, testimony in court, protections, 915.38
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Restitution by juveniles for delinquent acts, see RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS
VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued
Sexual abuse and sexual assault victims
General provisions, 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45
Counselors for victims, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Sexual behavior in past, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Testimony, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
Sexual harassment victim’s past sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Sexually violent predator’s victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45
Testimony in court, protections, 915.38
World War II victims, see WORLD WAR II

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VIDEODISCS
Rental and rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

VIDEO RECORDINGS
See VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
Defined, 702.20A
Information on individual use of items, confidentiality and disclosure, 727.11
Sales tax exemption for property sold to rental businesses, 422.45(41)
Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
Theft, 714.1(9), 714.6A

VIDEOTAPES
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Rental and rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

VIETNAM CONFLICT
See VETERANS; WARS

VILLAGES
Amana, see AMANA VILLAGES
Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Schoolhouse sites in villages
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14

VINEGAR — Continued
Labeling requirements, 191.8
Standards for foods, 191.1(12)

VINES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VINYL
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VISION AND VISION LOSS
See also BLIND PERSONS; EYES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Eyeglasses, see EYEGLASSES
Impairments, persons with, see BLIND PERSONS
Optometry, see OPTOMETRISTS
Workers’ compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)

VISION IOWA BOARD
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15F.101 – 15F.106
Community attraction and tourism program administration, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Vision Iowa program administration, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM

VISION IOWA PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304
Finance, 12.71 – 12.77
Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106

VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS
See CHILDREN

VITAL RECORDS BUREAU
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
General provisions, ch 144
Access to records, 144.11, 144.43 – 144.46
Adoption records and adoption certificates
General provisions, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
Birth certificates, new and delayed, 144.23 – 144.25
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Annullments of marriage and annulment records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Birth records and birth certificates
General provisions, 144.13 – 144.25
Adoption proceedings, 144.19 – 144.25, 600.13
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18
VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued
Birth records and birth certificates — Continued
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Delayed registration, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25
Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(5)
Foundlings, 144.14
Name change, 144.39, 674.9
New certificates, issuance, 144.23 – 144.25
Sex change, 144.23

Bureau of vital statistics and records, see VITAL RECORDS BUREAU
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Certified copies
General provisions, 144.45
Fees, 144.46, 331.605(5)
Copying of records, 144.42 – 144.46

County registrars, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY

Death records and death certificates
General provisions, 144.26 – 144.35
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Fees, 331.605(5)
Fetal deaths, see subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates below
Funeral director's duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
Medical certification, 144.28
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Stillborn children, see subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates below
Dissolutions of marriage and dissolution records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above

Division of records and statistics in public health department, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division of vital statistics in public health department, 135.11(12)
Fetal death records and death certificates
General provisions, 144.29 – 144.31
Birth center record filing requirements, 135G.18
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Filing period, extension, 144.35
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued
Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons admitted or confined to, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Marriage records and marriage certificates
General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Annulments of marriage, see subhead Annulments of Marriage and Annulment Records above
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Dissolutions of marriage, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage and Dissolution Records above
Fees, 331.605(5)
Issuance of certificates to parties, 595.16A
Records, 144.36, 595.6
Name changes, reported, 144.39, 674.7
Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
Paternity affidavits
Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)
Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A
Paternity declarations
Confidentiality, 22.7(30)
Registry, 144.12A
Public health department, division of records and statistics in, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public health department, division of vital statistics in, 135.11(12)
Registrars, county, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
Registrar, state, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE
Reproduction of records, 144.42 – 144.46
Research, 144.44
Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(12)

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
General provisions, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
Burial-transit permit issuance, 144.32
Notarial acts performance authorization, 9E.10

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 144.4, 144.5
Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, 48A.30
Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34
Notarial acts performance authorization, 9E.10
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
See also VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
General provisions, ch 258
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
Board, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Council, 258.7, 258.8
Federal aid, 258.5
Job training programs, 84A.6
Local advisory councils, 258.9
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
Part-time schools, ch 289
Report, 258.13
Rules, 258.3A
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Tuition grants, 261.17
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 256.7(2), 258.2
Part-time schools, departments, and classes, regulatory powers of board, 289.5
Vocational education duties, 258.3A

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
General provisions, 258.7, 258.8

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, ch 259
Disabilities, persons with, job training program, 84A.6(3)
Division in education department, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
Workers’ compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 259.3
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, persons with, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Duties, 259.4
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Gifts and donations to division, 259.6 – 259.8
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Report, 259.5
Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17 – 714.23
State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOICE
Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810
Recordings, see SOUND RECORDINGS
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

VOICE COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VOLUNTEERS
Ambulance drivers, workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Conservators, state program, 217.13
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)
Emergency medical service personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency vehicle operators, volunteer’s liability for operation, 613.17
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Guardians, state program, 217.13
Health care providers, state program, 135.24
Human services department programs, 217.13
Local government, liability, 670.2
Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101
Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers
Physicians, state program, 135.24
Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17
State government, liability, 669.24
Voter registration drives, encouragement, 48A.22

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 47.8

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS
VOTING MACHINES
See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, 52.4 – 52.7

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
WAGNER-PEYSER ACT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued
Agricultural products warehouses — Continued
Loss claims against warehouse operators, indemnification for, see GRAIN
DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS
INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN
INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Alcoholic beverages, state warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Buildings for warehousing products, speculative shell buildings, see BUILDINGS
Crops, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Feed, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Grain warehouses, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Liens by warehouse operators, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9
Receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
State warehouses
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Control, 18.14
Taxation of new construction, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.6

WARRANTIES
Art buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)
Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1
Motor vehicles, new, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
See also STORAGE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural products warehouses
See also GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203C
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
Anticipatory warrants
County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
State, 7D.8
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
County warrants, see COUNTIES
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School district warrants, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
State warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

WARS
See also PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT, WORLD WAR II
Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
Contracting of debts, state power, Const Iowa VII §4
Declaration by United States Congress, Const US I §8
Japanese persons’ restitution, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Mental health institutes’ emergency provisions, 226.40 – 226.42
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Missing persons and missing in action, see MILITARY FORCES
National guard federal service, 29A.53
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Theft during war, 714.2
Treason, see TREASON

WARS — Continued
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposure to chemicals, see VETERANS, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

WAR VETERANS
See VETERANS

WASHINGTON’S BIRTHDAY
See also HOLIDAYS
Holiday, 1C.1

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
See also SANITATION, UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
General provisions, ch 455B
Air pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Collection and disposal service, sales taxes, 422.43(13)
Composting, 455D.9
Dumps and dumping grounds, see subhead Solid Waste below
Garbage, see subhead Solid Waste below
Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Hazardous substances disposal, see subhead Hazardous Waste below
Hazardous waste
General provisions, 455B.411 – 455B.432
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Disposal sites
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Incinerators, see subhead Incinerators below
Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste below
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
State property, disposal, 18.12(8)
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Hazardous waste — Continued
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Incinerators
Commercial waste incinerators, permits, moratorium, 455B.151
Defined, 455B.301
Open burning prohibition, exception, 100.40(3)
Siting, local approval, 455B.305A
Infectious waste
Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Treatment and disposal
General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
Infectious waste
Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Treatment and disposal
General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Landfills
See also subhead Solid Waste below
Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Defined, 455B.301
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, see subhead Solid Waste below
Litter
General provisions, 455B.361 – 455B.364
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, 321.369 – 321.371
Parks, 461A.43
Public property, littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
Livestock waste, see MANURE
Management assistance division, see WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION
Manure, see MANURE
Medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Paper recycling programs of state agencies, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Refuse, see subhead Solid Waste below
Rubbish, see subhead Solid Waste below
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Sanitary disposal projects, see subhead Solid Waste below
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste
See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE
Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
Collection and disposal facilities and services
General provisions, 455B.301 – 455B.312
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Expansion, 455B.306A
Garbage can taxes, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Closure and postclosure care
Cities and counties providing, lien for costs, 455B.302
County appropriations, 331.427(2m)
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
Sales taxes, 422.43(13)
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Defined, 455B.301
Disposal facilities, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361 – 455B.364
Methane gas conversion property, taxation, exemption, 427.1(29)
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction of volume, ch 455D
Sanitary disposal projects, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Vehicles for transportation
Garbage collection vehicles, slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(3)
Overweight vehicles, unloading excess weight, 321.465
Permits for compacted rubbish vehicles operation, 321.473
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Tires, see TIRES
Trash, see subhead Solid Waste above
Trees, see TREES
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Waste water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1h), 455B.480 – 455B.488
Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
Economic development assistance to business, audits of solid and hazardous waste generation, 15A.1(3b)
State fair, waste generated, supervision of disposal, 173.16
Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 – 455B.518

WASTE OF PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 658
Conservators and guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)
Monetary damages recovered by tax certificate holder, disposition, 331.502(44)

WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 268.4, 455B.484(13, 14)
Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
Confidentiality of assistance information held by center, 455B.484A
Environmental auditor training program, 455K.10

WATCHES
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1

WATCHPERSONS
Cemeteries of townships, appointment, oath, and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Levees in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
Aircraft landing areas, see AIRPORTS
Aircraft use of lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
Allocation, state jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Aquifers
Defined, 455B.261
Treated water storage in and recovery from aquifers, permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 460A.3
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Bars in bodies of water, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Benefited water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Big Sioux river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Boundary waters, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Channels, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Cities
Flood protection, construction and improvements, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
City services and utilities
See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below; UTILITIES
Sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
Clean water award, 466.3
Conditioning services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4
Containers, inspection and regulation of water sold in, 159.5(15)
Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Creeks, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, see DAMS
Des Moines river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
Distribution systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Districts, see WATER DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
Ditches
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Docks, see DOCKS
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Drinking water
See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Standards, 455B.173(5)
Droughts, see DROUGHTS
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8(5B)
Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24
Farm ponds
Defined, 462A.2
Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
Fire protection water districts established, 357.1A(5)
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Flood plains
State control, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Zoning ordinance applicability, 335.2
Groundwater
Aquifers, see subhead Aquifers above
Contamination prevention
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, ch 455E
Agricultural drainage wells, see WELLS
Fertilizers and pesticides, 206.24
Sinkholes, 159.28
Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
Defined, 455B.261, 455E.1
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Use, regulation, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Harbors, see HARBORS
Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Ice
Craft and vehicles operated on ice, 462A.33, 805.8(3b)

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Ice — Continued
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
Jurisdiction over waters
Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
Natural resources department, 455B.264, 456A.24, 461A.18
Venue for offenses committed on water, 616.3(1)
Lagoons
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Manure Storage and Disposal
Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
Sewage treatment, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Lakes
Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
Artificial lakes
Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
Soil conservation requirements for lake construction, 456B.10
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buoys, 462A.32
Dams, see DAMS
Districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Docks, see DOCKS
Dredging, 452A.79, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Ice, see subhead Ice above
Improvement, 461A.3
Islands, sale, 461A.31
Lake Macbride, motorboat operation, 462A.31(1b)
Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
Motorboat operation, 462A.31
Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
Piers, see PIERS
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Recreational lakes, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Lakes — Continued
Renovation, 452A.79
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife conservation, ch 481A
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levees, see LEVEES
Littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
Littoral owners and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands below
Mains, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Manure disposal, proximity to designated areas, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Mississippi river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Missouri river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor vehicle operation in and on water
Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33, 805.8(3b)
Streambeds, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Navigable waters
Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
Public use, 462A.69
Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
Navigation by boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nuisances and nuisance abatement
General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
Dams without fishways, 481A.14
Obstructions
Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
Nuisances, see subhead Nuisances and Nuisance Abatement above
Removal, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Permits for use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Pesticides, application to water prohibited, 455B.186
Piers, see PIERS
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Ponds
Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Farm ponds, see subhead Farm Ponds above
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
Ports, see PORTS

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Private supplies, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Private waters
Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
Public use, ch 461C
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
Protection practices, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Public supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
Quality
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.299
Districts, see WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
Improvement initiatives, ch 466
 Races, see DAMS
Railroad crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Railroad engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Railroad powers to change streams and watercourses, 6A.13, 6A.14
Recreational areas, establishment and use, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29 – 456A.33
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Riparian lands
See also MISSOURI RIVER, subhead Lands Along River
Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
Boundary rivers
Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25
Rivers and streams
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
Abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
Accretion and avulsion, land formed by ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance, 455B.204
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Rivers and streams — Continued

Boundary waters, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702

Dams, see DAMS

Fish, see FISH

Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Ice, see subhead Ice above

Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568

Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 – 455B.204A

Meandered streams

Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31

State jurisdiction, 461A.18

Motor vehicle operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A

Natural river areas, ch 462B

Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions above

Protected areas, ch 462B

Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14

Right-of-way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1

River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3

Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568

Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15

Special charter cities, 420.155

Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3

Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1

Water power, geological survey studies, 460A.4

Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)

Rural water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

Sailing, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568

Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15

Softening services, taxation, 422.43(11)

Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Spillways, see DAMS

State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property

Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104

Storm water drainage systems in cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Supplies and supply systems

See also subheads City Services and Utilities; Drinking Water above

General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192

Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.386

Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F

Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

Treatment, see subhead Treatment below

Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

Wells, see WELLS

Surface waters

Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C

Protection, 455B.261 – 455B.281

Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS

Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)

Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)

Transportation department, administrator in, see RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR

Treatment

See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224

Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)

Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

Use controls, 455B.261 – 455B.281

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Waste water

See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

Waterfalls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24

Watershed projects, 456A.33

Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7

Water supplies for railroads, condemnation of land for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12

Waterworks, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above

Wells, see WELLS

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

Wharves, see WHARVES

Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281

WATER COORDINATOR

Appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS

See BOATS AND VESSELS
WATER DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357, ch 357A
Annexation by city
Compensation to district, 357A.21
Costs apportioned to annexed area, 384.84(7)
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Construction materials sold to rural water districts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(7B)
Cooperative associations
Annexation by city, see subhead Annexation by City above
Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Rural water districts organization as associations, 499.5(3)
County authority, 331.382(8)
Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Funds investments of rural water districts, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
Infrastructure projects of rural water districts, loans and grants, 15.284
Nonprofit corporations
Annexation by city, see subhead Annexation by City above
City franchises, 357A.23
Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Rural water districts incorporation as nonprofit corporations, 357A.20
Water service within two miles of city limits, 357A.2
Sanitary districts combined with water districts, establishment, 357.1B, 358.1B

WATERFOWL
See HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

WATER NAVIGATION
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER POLLUTION
See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)

WATER SKIS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Certification, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS
See UTILITIES

WEAPONS
See also BOMBS
Acquisition
Permits, see subhead Permits below

WEAPONS — Continued
Acquisition — Continued
Purchase and sale in contiguous states, 724.24
Airport fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ammunition
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Armed forces, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Assault, ch 708
Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
Bullets, see subhead Ammunition above
Burglary, ch 713
Carrying weapons
All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Authorized persons, 724.2, 724.4
Permits, see subhead Permits below
Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4
Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited, 914.7
School grounds, carrying weapons on, 724.4B
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Vehicles on highways, restrictions, 483A.36, 805.8(5r)
Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4
Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)
Conveyance, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Correctional officers
Permits, 724.6
Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)
Criminal offenses, ch 724, 805.8(5r)
Criminals, see subhead Felons below
Dangerous weapons
Assault, 708.1
Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
Carrying weapons, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Defined, 702.7, 723A.1
Going armed with intent, criminal offenses, 708.8
Peace officers, disarming, criminal offense, 708.13
Terrorism, 708.6
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Discharging weapons, see subhead Shooting Weapons below
WEAPONS — Continued
Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Felons
Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27
Receipt, possession, and transportation of firearms, restoration of rights, 724.26, 914.7
Firearms
See also subheads Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below
All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Antique firearm, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Assault, 708.1
Buildings and feedlots, discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
Political subdivision ordinances regulating firearms, prohibition, 724.28
Powder, smokeless and black sporting, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Training program, 724.9
Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29
Fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Firing weapons, see subhead Shooting Weapons below
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Guns
See also subhead Firearms above
Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Vehicles on highways, restrictions on guns conveyed, 483A.36, 805.8(5r)
Hotel guests bringing in weapons, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37, 805.8(5r)
Investigation division investigators, prohibition on weapons carrying, 10A.403
WEAPONS — Continued
Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
Knives
Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Law enforcement officers, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Minors, sales to, 724.22
Musks
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
National guard, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Offensive weapons
Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
Defined, 724.1
Felons, possession and transportation prohibited, 724.26
Possession prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
Parks, possession in, see PARKS
Peace officers
Disarming peace officer of dangerous weapon, criminal offense, 708.13
Instruction course, 80.11
Permits, see subhead Permits below
Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(1), 724.4(4)
Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7, 724.2A
Permits
General provisions, 724.5 – 724.13, 724.15 – 724.21
As condition of employment, exemptions, 724.6
Correctional officers, 724.6
Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
Peace officers, 724.2A, 724.6
Pistols, acquiring, 724.15 – 724.21
Professional persons, 724.6
Records, 724.23
Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15 – 724.21
Pistols
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquiring pistols, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Possession, see subheads Acquisition; Carrying Weapons above
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Professional persons, permits, see subhead Permits above
Purchase
See also subhead Sale below
Contiguous states, purchase in, 724.24
Permits, see subhead Permits above
WEAPONS — Continued
Ranges for shooting, 657.9
Receipt, see subheads Acquisition; Carrying Weapons above
Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Revolvers
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquiring revolvers, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Rifles
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Robbery, ch 711
Sale
See also subhead Purchase above
Contiguous states, sale in, 724.24
Forfeited property, 809.21
Permits, see subhead Permits above
Persons under twenty-one, 724.22
Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Schools, possession in, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security agencies
College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
Private security officers, permits, 724.6
Shells, see subhead Ammunition above
Shooting weapons
Hunting, see HUNTING
Ranges, 657.9
Shotguns
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A
Terrorism, 708.6
Training program for firearms, 724.9
Transportation, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Vehicles, guns carried in or on, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Violations, ch 724, 805.8(5r)
Weapons free zones, offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEAPONS FREE ZONES
Criminal offenses in weapons free zones, penalties, 724.4A

WEASELS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHER — Continued
Data, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4 – 6)
Disaster emergency management, see DISASTERS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see WEATHER DIVISION
Global and regional environmental research center, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 351.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

WEATHER DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(4)

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Moneys for program, 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51, 476.66(1)

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE

WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Appointment and duties, 317.3 – 317.7, 331.321(1j)
Combining duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)

WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Duties, 317.8

WEEDS
General provisions, ch 317
Cemeteries, abandoned, control, 317.5, 317.9
Commissioners, county, see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY
Commissioner, state, see WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE

WEATHER
Climate change, study, 473.7(15)
Climatologist, state, see CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
WEEDS — Continued
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12
Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29

WEEK
Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHMasters
Requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
General provisions, ch 210
Devices for weighing and measuring, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Fuel, ch 214
Inspection, ch 215
Measuring devices, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Meters, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Metrologist, state, see METROLOGIST, STATE
Moisture-measuring devices for agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Size, Weight, and Load
Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20
Scales, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Standards, Const US I §8; ch 210
Tank calibration fees, 215.17
Weighing and measuring devices
See also METERS; SCALES
General provisions, ch 214, ch 215
Fraudulent practices, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Servicers and service agencies
Defined, 215.26
Licensing for servicers, 215.23
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272
Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELL CONTRACTORS
See also WELL DRILLERS
Certification, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.190A

WELL CONTRACTORS — Continued
Council, 455B.190A
Defined, 455B.171
Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187

WELL CONTRACTORS’ COUNCIL
General provisions, 455B.190A

WELL DRILLERS
See also WELL CONTRACTORS
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

WELLS
Abandoned wells, see subhead Water Wells below
Agricultural drainage wells and areas
Closure and alternative drainage systems, 159.29 – 159.29B, 455E.11(2b), ch 455I, 468.189
Defined, 159.1
Manure disposal proximity, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
Registration, 159.29
Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69
Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
Gas wells, ch 458A
Hazardous waste injection prohibited, 455B.465
Manure disposal proximity to wells, 455B.201 – 455B.204A
Oil wells, ch 458A
Sellers of property, reporting of well locations required, 558.69
Water wells
Abandoned wells
Defined, 455B.171
Plugging, 455B.190
Regulation, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9)
Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69
Construction
Defined, 455B.171
Requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.188
Contractors’ council, 455B.190A
Contractors, see WELL CONTRACTORS
Defined, 455B.171
Drillers, see WELL DRILLERS
Interference, compensation, 455B.281
Replacement, emergency, 455B.188
Sellers of property, reporting of locations required, 558.69

WETL ANDS
See also SWAMPLANDS
Acquisition by state, 456B.11
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
WETLANDS — Continued
Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4
Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16
Tax exemption, 427.1(23)

WHARVES
See also PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

WHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Lifts, safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities
General provisions, 321L.2A
Violations, 805.8(2a)
Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES
See VEHICLE TAXES

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WHISTLES
Bicycles, equipment and use restrictions, 321.434
Motorboats, equipment requirement, 462A.9(4)
Motor vehicles, equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY
Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WHOLESALE
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS
Cigarette wholesalers, see CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS
Drug wholesalers, see DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS
Motor vehicle wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSIS)
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT
General provisions, ch 481C

WILD ANIMALS
See WILDLIFE

WILDLIFE
See also index heading for specific form of wildlife
Areas, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Biological balance, 481A.39
Birds, see BIRDS
Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
Conservation of wildlife, ch 481A
Crop damage by predators, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Disabled animals, destroying and disposing, 717B.5A
Division in natural resources department, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fish, see FISH
Fishing, see FISHING
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Habitats
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Fees for hunting, 483A.1(3), 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 483A.53, 484B.10(2)
Tax exemption, 427.1(24)
Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
Hunting, see HUNTING
Management, 481A.6
Natural resources department, division in, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Ownership, 481A.2
Poaching, 481A.48
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Protection, ch 481A
Refuges, see GAME REFUGES
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 456A.27
State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, see HUNTING; TRAPPING
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping, see TRAPPING
WILD TURKEYS  
See TURKEYS

WILLS  
See also PROBATE CODE  
Alteration, criminal offense, 716.5  
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C  
Codicils, 4.1(37)  
Defined, 4.1(37)  
 Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5  
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS  
Living wills, ch 144A  
Proof in court, 622.26  
Women, married, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1

WIND  
Energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26  
Erosion by wind, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL  
Storms, see WEATHER

WINDBREAKS  
Correctional institutions' soil resources productivity protection, 904.302  
Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees provided by state, 456A.20  
Highway ditch and drain obstruction removal or destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347  
Human services department institutions' soil resources productivity protection, 904.302  
Removal for solar access easement, 564A.5  
Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WINDOWS  
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSHIELDS  
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSTORMS  
See WEATHER

WINDSURFING  
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards

WINE  
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD  
General provisions, 15E.116, 15E.117

WIPERS  
See MOTOR VEHICLES

WIRES  
Barbed wire, see FENCES  
Communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

WIRESTAPING  
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

WITHHOLDING TAXES  
See INCOME TAXES

WITNESSES  
(See also Rule of Criminal Procedure 19 and Rules of Evidence 601 – 615 and 701 – 706 published in "Iowa Court Rules")  
Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267  
Accountancy examining board hearings, 542C.23  
Accused persons  
Attendance by witnesses, compulsory process to obtain, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10  
Confrontation with witnesses, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10  
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5  
Witness against self, not compelled, Const US Amend 5  
Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)  
Adverse parties, examination, 624.1  
Affidavits, see AFFIDAVITS  
Appearance required, see subhead Attendance Required below  
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7  
Arrests of witnesses  
Material witnesses, 804.11  
Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4  
Attendance required  
Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76  
Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819  
Failure to attend, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below  
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS  
Attestations and attesting witnesses  
See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses below  
WITNESSES — Continued
Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Bribery
  Contempt of court, 665.3(4)
  Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2
  Suborning perjury, 720.3
Tampering, see subhead Tampering below
Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97
Children
  Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
  Testimony in court, protections, 915.38
Citizens’ aide investigations
  Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21
Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)
City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5
Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8 – 622.11
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Competency, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Contempt of court
  Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
  Punishment, ch 665
Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35
Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13
Credibility
  Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
  Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490
Crimes, witnesses to, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Criminal cases
  Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
  Fees, excluded from publication by county, 349.16
  Material witnesses, see subhead Material Witnesses below
Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2

WITNESSES — Continued
Cross-examination
  General provisions, 624.1
Affidavits given, 622.90
Affidavits, taking, 622.89
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Dues tecum, 622.65
Evidence, court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Examination
  General provisions, 624.1
  Cross-examination, see subhead Cross-Examination above
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Expert witnesses
  Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
  Compensation, 622.72
  Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
  Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
  Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
  Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11
Failure to attend or testify
  Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
  Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
  Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
  Liability, 622.76
  Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees and mileage
  General provisions, 622.69 – 622.75
  Advance payment, 622.74, 622.77
  Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
  Attorneys in habitual attendance, 622.70
  County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3
Criminal cases
  Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
  Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
  Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
  Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
  Experts, additional compensation, 622.72
  Fire fighters, volunteer, 622.71A
  Garnishee as witness, 642.8
General assembly committees, 2.24
WITNESSES — Continued

Fees and mileage — Continued

Grand jury witnesses
   Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
   Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
Inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
Jurors as witnesses, 622.70
Legislative committees, 2.24
Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13
Payment in advance, 622.74, 622.77
Peace officers, 622.71
Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75
Revenue and finance department hearings, 421.23
Subpoenaed witnesses, tendering fees to, 622.77
Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
Garnishee as witness, 642.6 – 642.9
General assembly witnesses
   Appearance compelled, 2.23
   Assault against general assembly witnesses, punishment, 2.18(5)
   Compensation, 2.24
Grand jury witnesses
   Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
   Fees and mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
   Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
   Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
   Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
Hiding, officer’s powers to serve subpoena, 622.78
Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment of witnesses
   General provisions, 624.1
   Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97
Impeachment trials
   Compensation, 68.14
   Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
   Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11

WITNESSES — Continued

Incrimination, see INCrimINATION
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Interpreters for witnesses
   Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
   Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Jurors as witnesses
   Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70
   Restrictions, 624.14
   Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11
   Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly Witnesses above
Lottery commissioner’s hearings, 99E.15
Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
Material witnesses
   Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
   Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
   Fees, 815.6
   From another state, presence secured, ch 819
   Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
   Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
   Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
   Military courts, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
   Minor, see subhead Children above
   Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
   Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
   Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
   Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
   Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
   Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
   Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
   Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
   Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
   Perjury, see PERJURY
   Perpetuating testimony, see Rules of Civil Procedure 159 – 166 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
   Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
WITNESSES — Continued
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
Examination method, 622.82
Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11
Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10
Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37
Protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Public improvement contracts by municipalities, appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10
Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
Refusal to attend or testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
Revenue and finance department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Sexual abuse and sexual assault witnesses
Polygraph examination, limitations, 915.44
Victim’s testimony, standard for jury, 709.6
Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Suborning, punishment, 665.3(4), 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Subscribing witnesses
See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above
Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Tampering
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Testimony
Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking, 915.38
Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Failure to testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Perpetuating testimony, see Rules of Civil Procedure 159 – 166 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
WOMEN’S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLEVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES
Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY
Measure by standard log rule, 210.26
Removal from state land, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

WOODCHUCKS
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

WOOL
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs, see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise Taxes
Grading and weighing, 203C.20
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Taxation, see TAXATION

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

WORKERS
See LABOR

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85
Appeals, contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases below
Assignment of income, 627.13
Attachment of benefits, 627.13
Child support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against, 627.13
Coal producers within state, sales to government agencies, compliance with workers’ compensation law, 73.6
Commissioner, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
Compensation liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19, 86.38 – 86.41
Appeals of decisions, 86.24
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
Division in workforce development department, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Employers liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance
Execution against benefits, 627.13
Garnishment of benefits, 627.13
Injuries, compensation for second injuries, see subhead Second Injury Compensation below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
National guard members, 29A.27
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4
Payments, interest rate for unpaid payments, 535.3(2)
PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22
Railroads, judgments against, lien, 624.27, 624.28
School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)
Second injury compensation
General provisions, 85.63 – 85.69
Labor services division duties, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Payments to fund, 86.12
Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5)
Workforce development department, division in, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER
See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 86
Commissioner, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners below
Control of docket, 84A.1(2)
Employees of division, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners below
Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87
Inspections by division, 86.10
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Report by division, 86.9
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation commissioner and deputy commissioners
General provisions, 86.1 – 86.3
Chief deputies, merit system exemption, 19A.3(20)
Duties, 86.8
Workers’ compensation insurance regulation, ch 87

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
See also JOB TRAINING
General provisions, 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS
General provisions, 84A.5(6), ch 84B

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
General provisions, 84A.1C

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities in department, see also CONSERVATION CORPS
General provisions, 7E.5(11), ch 84A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Board, see subhead Workforce Development Board below
Coordinating committee, 84A.5(5)
Customer tracking system, 15.344, 15.366, 84A.5(1), 260G.5
Director, 84A.1
Distress warrants, garnishment proceedings under, 626.29
Divisions
See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.1
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.7
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees of department
See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 84A.1
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Fiscal year, 8.36
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrant by department, 626.29
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Job training partnership programs, see JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Legal counsel, 13.7
Mentoring program, 84A.5(6), 84A.9
New employment opportunity program, 84A.10
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workforce development board
General provisions, 84A.1A
Duties, 84A.1B
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORK PERMITS
Child labor, 92.10 – 92.16

WORK RELEASE
General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 906
Absconders, see subhead Escapees below
Clothing furnished to inmates, 906.9
Consideration for work release, 906.5
Corrections continuum and intermediate
criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4
DNA profiling for persons on work release, see DNA PROFILING
Employment of persons on work release, employers' income tax deduction, 422.7(12,
12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapees
See also subhead Violators and Violations
below
Arrest warrant and announcement issuance, 904.108(6)
Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11,
902.12
Inmate agreements, 904.903
Interviews, 906.5
Jail prisoners, 356.26
Lascivious acts with children, work release
sentence for offenders, 709.8
Medical care, 255.29
Misdemeanants, sentences, 903.3
Money furnished to inmates, 906.9
Parole, affected by work release, 904.907
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Sentences, application of work release time,
906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators,
901A.2(6)
Small business employees, employers' income
tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Standards, 906.4
Supervision of persons on work release by
community-based correctional programs,
ch 905
Transportation furnished to inmates, 906.9
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility, 902.12
Violators and violations
See also subhead Escapees above
Confine, 904.207, 904.908
Expenses incurred by counties and state,
reimbursement, 904.908, 904.909

WORKSHOPS
Defined, 91.15

WORKSHOPS — Continued
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD TRADE CENTER
General provisions, ch 15C
Exclusion from general services department
jurisdiction, 18.17

WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 15C.2
Duties, 15C.3

WORLD WAR I
See VETERANS; WARS

WORLD WAR II
See also WARS
Veterans, see VETERANS
Victims prosecuted by Axis regimes, payments to
and income of
Debt recoupment exemption for payments and
income, 217.39
Government benefit and entitlement
eligibility, effect of payments and income,
217.39
Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35)
Lien enforcement against payments and
income, 217.39

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

WOUNDS
Connected with crimes, treatment or treatment
requests for, reports and investigations,
147.111 – 147.113

WRESTLING
General provisions, ch 90A
Labor services division administration of
regulatory law, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITINGS
See HANDWRITING; WRITTEN
INSTRUMENTS

WRITS
Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
Execution of writs, sheriff's duties, 331.653(1)
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

WRITS OF CERTIORARI
See CERTIORARI
WRIT

WRITS OF EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

WRITS OF ERROR
See ACTIONS, subhead Errors

WRITS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS
See HABEAS CORPUS

WRITS OF MANDAMUS
See MANDAMUS

WRITS OF POSSESSION
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Possession

WRITS OF QUO WARRANTO
See QUO WARRANTO

WRITS OF REPLEVIN
See REPLEVIN

WRITS OF SUPERSEDEAS
See SUPERSEDEAS

WRITS OF WASTE
See WASTE OF PROPERTY

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS
Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21 – 558.29
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30
Actions on written instruments
  Consideration implied, 537A.2
  Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
  Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
  Limitations of actions, 614.1
  Parties to action, 613.7
  Understanding of parties different, 622.22
Assignment, rights, ch 539
Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
Defined, 4.1(39)
Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62
Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH
See DEATH

WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 663A.1
I-805 ZOOS

X RAYS
See also RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Exposure prohibited, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

YARDS
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroad yards, see RAILROADS
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste from yards, disposal, 455D.9

YARD SIGNS
See ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, 279.10

YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.40 – 256.43

YOUTH HONOR DAY
Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS
See also CHILDREN
At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40 – 256.43
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Council, 256.40 – 256.43
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Delinquent, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Honor day, 1C.7
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZINC
Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A

ZONING — Continued
Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9, 331.321(1m)
City zoning
General provisions, ch 414
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning above
Legislation on zoning, recording, 380.11
City zoning adjustment boards, see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY
City zoning commissions, see ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY
Commissions, see ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY; ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
County zoning
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Administrative officer, appointment and duties, 331.321(1r), 335.9
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning above
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12)
County zoning adjustment boards, see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY
County zoning commissions, see ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12), 380.11
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11
Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9
Water areas, activities of vessels, 462A.26

ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY
General provisions, 414.7 – 414.14, 414.23, 414.25
Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12
County appointments, 331.321(1u)

ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY
General provisions, 335.10 – 335.17
Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12
Appointment, 331.321(1r)

ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY
General provisions, 414.6, 414.23
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9
County appointments, 331.321(1u)

ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9, 331.321(1m)
Appointment and duties, 331.321(1r), 335.8

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394